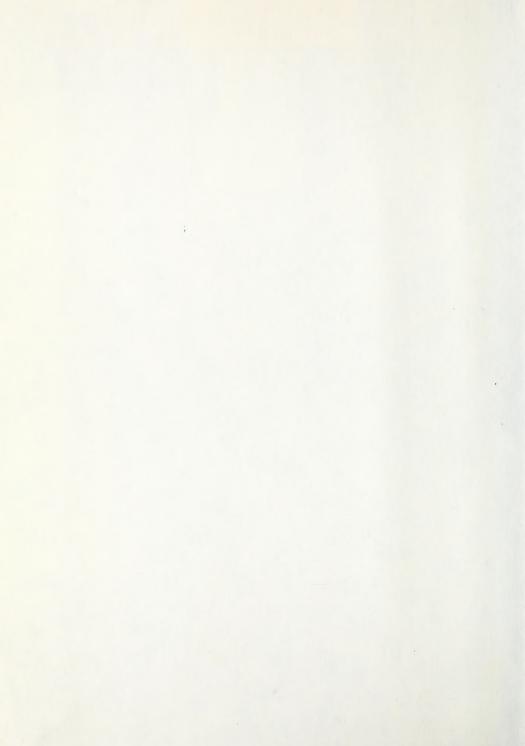


GENEALOGY COLLECTION

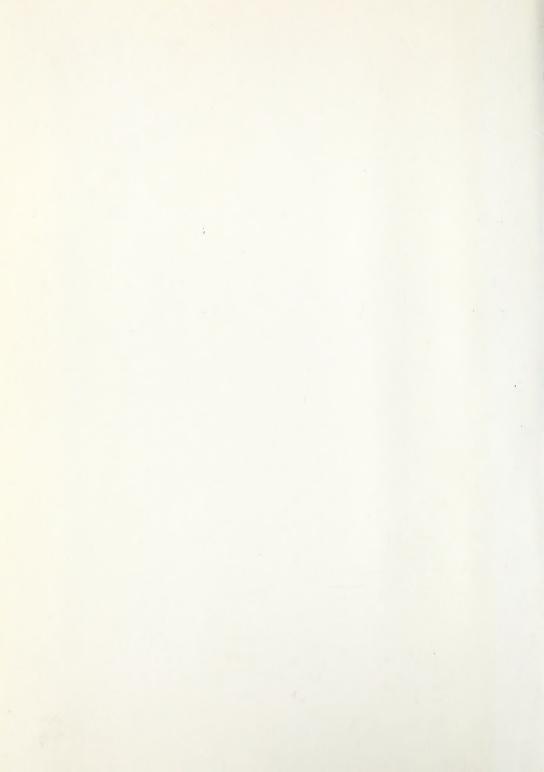
GEN



GENEALOGY 942.006 G286A V.23









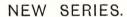




THE

GENEALOGIST

A QUARTERLY MAGAZINE OF GENEALOGICAL,
ANTIQUARIAN, TOPOGRAPHICAL, AND
HERALDIC RESEARCH.





EDITED BY

H. W. FORSYTH HARWOOD,

Of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law.

VOLUME XXIII.

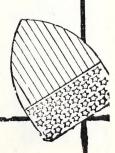
LONDON:

GEORGE BELL & SONS, YORK STREET, COVENT GARDEN.

EXETER:

WILLIAM POLLARD & Co. Ltd. 1907.







HIT

GEDENHOGIST

А ОБАКТЕВЪУ МАСАЖИК ОК СЕВИКАБОСБОЛЬ, АКТІОБЛИТАВ, ТОРОСВАГИКОТ, АКБ Изпалнис Беккакой.

NEW SERIES.

VII CHITTEE

H. W. FORSYTH HARWOOD.

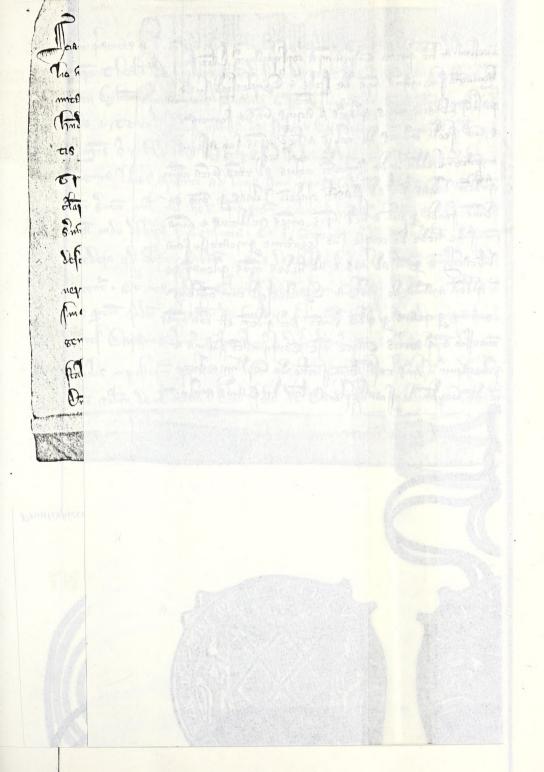
Of the Middle Temple, Intristmaticut Line

VOLUME XXIII

LONDON: ...
GEORGIC BELL & SONS,
YORK STREET, COVENT GARDEN,
EXPERS.:
WHEELAM POLLARD & CO. Law.









GEIDEHI-OGIST

A QUARTERLY MACAZINE OF GENERAGEROLDS, AND ANTIQUARISM, TOPOGENERICAL, AND HERMANON.

NEW SERIES.

VA UNPPLOTE

H. W. FORSYTH HARWOOD.

Of the Meddle Temple, Eurristen at Line

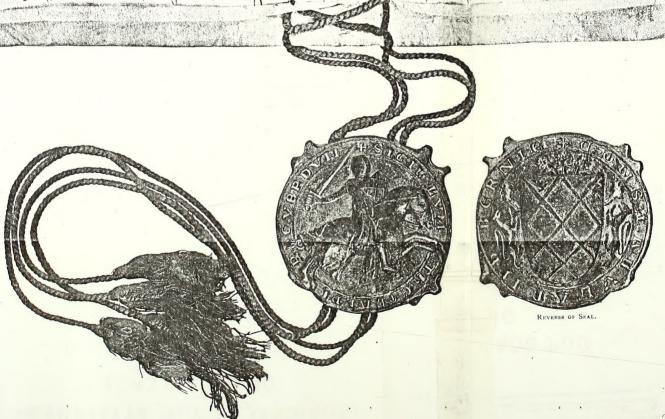
MANAGE XXIII

CEORGE RELL & SONS, YOUR STREET, COVENT GARDEN. EXECUL:





The major of the of mos theets be capen tonks between delmins werefun a he asome chief and companional liter from the most be competed for the control of the first a common therein a great fine be competed from mether between commons therein a great fine colder on free grades and the process of the first a common fine therein a great fine colder on free great from food and a first a first of fine for a figure to a first of the first of the first of the great first of the short of the short of the first of t



The the check to the selection of the fee page to the start or appealance The state of the s the way of the works were well and the way of the same trolly that is the more of the sample of the Blate That is and another the followed a day of along the of the property

X 714824

PREFACE.

One frontispiece this year is a charter by Theobald do

has been reproduced. Theobald de-

I am always glad of the opportunity which this annual Preface gives me to express my sense of obligation to those who have so kindly enabled me to preserve the twofold character of The Genealogist. The ably written articles by Mr. Cokayne, the Rev. W. G. D. Fletcher, Mr. Keith W. Murray, Mr. Renshaw, K.C., Mrs. Suckling, and Colonel Welby, together with Mr. Henry Wagner's always welcome Huguenot pedigrees, illustrate what may be termed the literary side of our work, while the transcript of the Marriages at Fort St. George, which has in this volume been brought to a satisfactory conclusion, may be taken as a good example of our labours in printing records of genealogical interest which cannot easily find an appropriate home elsewhere. A new departure has been taken in the publication of Mr. Gerald Fothergill's "Licences to pass from England beyond the Seas," and it is hoped that these will prove a special attraction to our American subscribers. I am glad also to be able to announce that in the next volume of the Magazine will be commenced a transcript by the Rev. Edmund Nevill of the "Marriage Licences of Salisbury," which are all the more valuable as they relate to more than one county. At the request of several subscribers, it has been

PERBEACE.

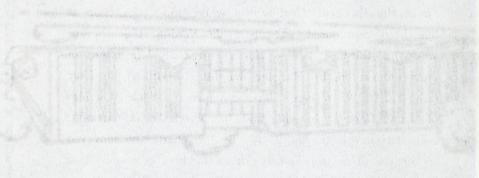
by Mr. Colayne, the Rev. W. C. D. Fletcher, Mr. Keith W.

decided shortly to resume the publication of the "Inquisitions Post Mortem, Henry VIII—Charles I," which have for unavoidable reasons, been for some time suspended.

Our frontispiece this year is a charter by Theobald de Verdon, Constable of Ireland, now in the possession of His Grace the Duke of Norfolk, by whose kind permission it has been reproduced. Theobald de Verdon, the grantor, was the third, but the eldest son that left issue, of John de Verdon, by Margery daughter of Gilbert de Lacy (see Mr. G. W. Watson's learned paper on "The Families of Lacy, Geneva, Joinville and La Marche," Genealogist, New Series, vol. xxi, pp. 2, 3). By this charter he conveyed to his son Theobald and the heirs of his body, for their homage, the manors of Stoke and Wyuelesford (Wilsford), co. Wilts, to be held of the grantor and his heirs by the service of one-fourth of a knight's fee.

H. W. FORSYTH HARWOOD.

OUR GOAL IS THE ATTAINS OF EXCELLENCE



OL LONG MYANE YAD YETTA'S AHE KORTIO FARMAN

CONTENTS.

	PAGE
The Bynes of Rowdell in Washington, co. Sussex. By WALZ RENSHAW, K.C.	
Some Notes on Barsham juxta Beccles, co. Suffolk. By Suckling	F. Н. 11, 73
Pedigrees from the De Banco Rolls, temp. Henry VII. By H. Wood 18,	J. T. 88, 146, 239
Licences to pass from England beyond the Seas. Contribut Gerald Fothergill	ed by 115, 167, 235
Dugdale's Visitation of Yorkshire with Additions. Edited by J. W. F.S.A	CLAY, 98, 155, 220
Wills of Colonel Blood and his Sons. Contributed by J. PAUL RY F.S.A	LANDS, 51
Marriages at Fort St. George, Madras	54, 128, 179
The Huguenot Refugee Family of De Varenne. By HENRY W. F.S.A	AGNER, 62
Grants and Certificates of Arms (Nicoll to Perrott). Contribut ARTHUR J JEWERS	ed by 20, 189, 260
The Family of Clayton of Great Grimbsy, co. Lincoln. By the W. G. D. FLETCHER, M.A., F.S.A	REV 80
A Fifteenth Century Abduction. By COLONEL ALFRED C. E. WE	ELBY 83
Some Notes on the Lee Family of Lawshall, in the County of S By F. H. SUCKLING	uffolk. 137, 271
The Nevills of Essex: A Genealogical Puzzle. By the Rev. El Nevill	
The Huguenot Refugee Family of La Primaudaye. By HENRY W. F.S.A.	AGNER, 171
A Roll of Arms, 1713. Contributed by Arthur Schomberg	174
Bland of Carleton, co. York, as connected with the Families of Willoughby and Bertie. By G. E. COKAYNE, Clarenceux Ki	Cary,
Arms	201
Genealogy of the Family of Cottin, settled in England, from St. Quin France. By Ketth W. Murray, F.S.A	uentin,
The Bynes of Carshalton, Co. Surrey. By WALTER C. RENSHAW, I	K.C 213
Pedigree of the Huguenot Refugee Families of Berchère and Baril. HENRY WAGNER, F.S.A	. Ву 248
Copies of the Monumental Inscriptions in the Parish Church of K in-Ashfield, in the Courty of Nottingham, made in June, 190	l, by
J. PAUL RYLANDS, F.S.A.	252

CONTRNIS

The Water of the wild to Washington, on Success by Water to	
Poligrees from the La Esaco Rolls, temp. Henry VII. By H. J. T. R. Rage	
Licenses to pass from England legand the Sease Constituted by Grand Fortheren Late 115 167	
With of Colonel Blood and his Sons. Contributed by J. Page Hyraxis, 15.55.	
The Fundly of Chapter of Grant Grimbey, on Educals. By the 15av.	
Some Notes on the Lee Manilly of Assessable in the Country of Sufferie.	
behindings of the Bannly of Caldin, wellfed in England, from St. Questing in France. By Krite W. Menney, P.S.S.	

No	TICES OF BOOKS:—	PAGE
	The Ancestry and Posterity of John Lea, 1503-1906. By James Henry Lea and George Henry Lea	70
	The Norfolk Antiquarian Miscellany. Second Series. Part I. Edited by Walter Rye	70
	Allegations for Marriage Licences issued by the Commissary Court of Surrey between 1673 and 1770. Transcribed from the original records, and edited by Alfred Ridley Bax, F.S.A. Part I	71
	The Spurgeon Family, being an Account of the Descent and Family of Charles Haddon Spurgeon, with Notes on the Family in General particularly the Essex branch, from 1465-1905. By W. MILLER HIGGS	71
	The Sc ts Peerage. Edited by Sir James Balfour Paul, Lord Lyon King of Arms. Vol. iii (Crawford to Falkland)	130
	The Knights of England. By WILLIAM A. SHAW, Litt.D. 2 vols	131
	Collections for a History of Staffordshire, edited by the William Salt Archæological Society. Vol. ix, New Series	133
	The Reades of Blackwood Hill, in the Parish of Horton, Staffordshire. A Record of their descendants, with a full account of Dr. Johnson's Ancestry, his Kinsfolk and Family Connexions. By ALEYN LYELL READE	134
	The Clifford Family. By J. W. CLAY, F.S.A. Reprinted from the Archæological Journal	135
	A Genealogical and Heraldic History of the Landed Gentry of Great Britain. By Str Bernard Burke, Ulster King of Arms, and ASHWORTH P. BURKE. Eleventh Edition	191
	The Origin and Early History of the Family of Poë or Poe, with full Pedigrees of the Irish Branch of the Family, and a discussion of the true ancestry of Edgar Allan Poe, the American Poet. By SIR EDMUND THOMAS BEWLEY, LL.D	193
	A History of the Family of Cairnes or Cairns, and its Connections. By H. C. LAWLOR	194
	Heraldie Badges. By ARTHUR FOX-DAVIES	195
	Parish Register Society of Dublin. Vol. i. The Registers of St. John the Evangelist, Dublin, 1619-1699. Edited by James Mills	196
	Haddon: The Manor, the Hall, its Lords and Traditions. By G. LE BLANC SMITH	197
	The Inscriptions in the Old British Cemetery of Leghorn, transcribed by Gery Milner-Gibson-Cullum, F.S.A., and the late Francis Campbell Macauley. With an Introduction by Montgomery Carmichael	198
	The Plantagenet Roll of the Blood Royal, being a Complete Table of all the Descendants now living of Edward III, King of England. By the Marquis of Ruvigny and Raineval. The Anne of Exeter Volume	
	Visitation of England and Wales. Edited by FREDERICK ARTHUR CRISP. Vol. xiii	267
	A Treatise on the Law Concerning Names and Changes of Name. By Arthur Charles Fox-Davies and P. W. P. Carlyon-Britton, F.S.A.	

	The So is Pooruge Edited by Sin James Extreors Fauta Lord Lyon King of Arms. Vol. in (Crawford to Palished)
	The Enights of England. By WILLIAM A. SHAW, Lift D. 2 webs
	Collections for a History of Stationalshire, edited by the William Pult Academical Society, Vol. ix, New Series
	The France of Blackward RM, in the Parish of Horion, Stationds, States. A Record of their descendents, with a fall account of the Aurostry, his tensible and Family Councerous. By Arra's Livid to Break.
	A Genenlogical and Horaldio Elistory of the Landed Centry of Great Britain. By Sm Britanan Brucer, Clater King of Arms, and Ashworth P. Hugues. Glaventh Edition
	The Ocigin and Ently History of the Entitly of Pos or Pos, with full Poligents of the Irish Bourch of the Family, and a decasion of the true arcestey of Edgar Alian Pos, the American Post. Hy Sin Ebauka Thodas Buwley, LLD.
	A Fistory of the Branily of Carnes or Carnes, and its Connections By R. C. Lawron
	Regular Surges. By Aranua Pox Daviss
9.1	Purish Register Secoly of Dabba. Vol. i. The Registers of Rt. John the Evengelas, Union, 1019-1039. Edited by Jacobs Mins.
	Haddon: The Almor, the Hall, its Lords and Traditions. By C. Lis Bland Skirts.
	The Inscriptions in the Old British Complexy of Leglicia, transported by Christ Mr. Mr. Chr. Chr. Chr. Chr. Chr. Chr. Chr. Ch

Notices of Books-continued.				PAGE
Association for the Preservation of the Ireland., Journal for the Year 1906.	memorials Vol. vi, 1		Dead, Parts I	268
Journal of the Cork Historical and Arch	enlogical Sc	ociety S	Second	_00
Series. Vol. xii, No. 72. October-Decer		···		269
Notes and Queries:—				
Trapaud Pedigree	and worker			72
Descendants of Sir Geoffrey Pole	ebrin the s	, ish of		72
Bridger Family	dishipon	Tel Add I	1.1	72
Redfern and Redfearne	of the leading to	in an		72
The Echingham Tomb at Barsham	day its By			135
Jennings Family				136
George Marsh (Martyr)	111 21 1121			136
Lawrence of Upper Stondon, Bedfordshire	11. 11. 11. 11. 11			198
Parry and Halley Families				199
Wright Family	a that Bi		1000	200
Index to Burke's "Commoners"	never of the			200
The Nevills of Essex	of stories		70	270
Lee of Lawshall	(a) column			271
Pyke Family of Greenwich	aligh of the	1.010	u den	272
Weldon Family	A Michigli	(Holes I	34 11	272
to members of the laught occur in various i				
Illustrations:—				
A Charter of Theobald de Verdon			Frontis	spiece
Arms of Creyke of Marton	April 1011 V	il delige		•
" , Ryther of Scarcroft	one in th	o Cap is	1.00.	
,, West of Aston		Lie fed		98
, Saltmarshe of North Kilvington			ed Din	
", ", Clapham of Beamsley		d route	vand his	110
" Foxeroft of Weetwood		til finn g	aa ma	155
" " Sykes of Spofforth	c rises mad	Thin is	Liber	159
" ,, Meryton of Castle Leventon	the heyrs	01 1 19	la de	163
" " Shuttleworth of Forcet	well ban	5 Pank	landes	165
, Thompson of Kingston-super-Hull	e single that	BILL FOL	BET DA	166
" " Ingleby of Lawkland		Lialite	au, tre	220
" Talbot of Thornton le Street	Marine surface	Til Store		227
" , Tindall of Brotherton	his daugh	n. Rii		231
,, Payler of Thoraldby		r been be	r. New	234
to have been married to vice Williams . I				Line'
Marringe Licences in the Diocese of a Edited by Arthur J. Jewers.	Section 1 to 1 to 1 to 1 to 1 to 1		enns	
Index of Persons	Pirodinaria -	k. Granda	ond, N	273
Index of Places	An 46,			290

			Pyke Damily of Osconwich
102			
OIL			
195			
			Saltmarsho of North Ki
			" " Endmission of North ICE " " Clapham of Beamsley " " Foxorth of Westwood
			Copben of Bonsley Copben of Bonsley Foxoroft of Westwood Sylve of Spelforth
		nton mper Hull	Saltmarshs of North Ki Clophen of Beansley Faxeroff of Westwood Sylne of Spefforth Mary'an of Castle Level Sim(t)eworth of Torcet Thompson of Kingston Thompson of Kingston
		nton mper Hull	Saltmarshs of North Killing Cophen of Bransley Foxeroff of Westwood Sylne of Spefforth Maryton of Clastic Lover Sin(t)eworth of Torcet Thompson of Kingston Thompson Lawking
		nton mper Hull	Saltmarshs of North Killing Cophan of Bransley Foxeroff of Westwood Sylne of Spefforth Mary an of Clastic Lover Shuttleworth of Torcet Thompson of Kingston Thompson of Kingston Thompson of Lawking
		nton nuper Hall	" " Saltmarsha of North K? " " Cophen of Beamsley " " Faxoroff of Westwood " " Sylves of Spofforth " " Maryton of Castle Level " " Shoutleworth of Torcet " " Thompson of Kingston s " " Ingely of Lawkiand " " Tablet of Thomson is S
		non mper Hull meet	Saltmarshs of North KY Claphan of Bransley Poxeroft of Westwood Sylves of Spoffarth Marylan of Castle Level Shuttleworth of Porcet Thompson of Kingston Thompson of Thornton is S Taidadt of Thornton is S Eavier of Thornton is S Eavier of Thornton is S.
		non mper Hull meet	Saltmarshs of North KT Claphan of Bransley Everoff of Werlwood Sylves of Spoffarth Marrian of Castle Lover Shuttleworth of Torcet Thompson of Kingston Labor of Thomore is S Tuddi of Thomore is S Ewyler of Thomford Layler of Thomsdiy
		non mper Hull meet	Saltmarshs of North KY Claphan of Bransley Foxorfs of Bransley Sylve of Spoffarin Sylve of Spoffarin Sinthworth of Torest Thompson of Kingston Thompson of Lawking Takhet of Thompson le S Takhet of Thompson le S Twickle of Thompson le S Evyler of Thompson le S

The Genealogist.

THE BYNES OF ROWDELL IN WASHINGTON, CO. SUSSEX.

The house and estate of Rowdell are situate in the parish of Washington, co. Sussex, the house lying some little distance to the west of the Church. The family of Bynde or Byne was connected with this property for many generations. About 1225 Wilkelin de Byne, son of James de Byne, with the consent of his mother Matilda, granted certain lands at Strete, in Shipley, co. Sussex, forming part of the dower of Matilda, to his sister Amy, in consideration of which, Matilda released to Wilkelin the whole court of Rudelle, which she held in dower, except the granary on the north side with free access thereto. From the record of two fines levied 25 Henry III (1241) it appears that William de Bine was then entitled, subject to the estate in dower of his mother Matilda in one-third thereof, to lands in Ruedell and elsewhere. In the documents connected with the dispute as to tithes between the Prior of Sele and the Abbey of Fécamp in 1285, mention is made of the demesne lands of James de Byne at Roudelle.3 Although many references to members of the family occur in various records of later date, shewing their holdings of land in Washington and its neighbourhood, no further express mention of Rowdell itself has been found till temp. Henry VIII.

THOMAS BYNDE, OR BYNE, by his will "geven at Rowdell the xii day of July in y° vi yere of y° reigne of Kyng Henry y° viiith " (1514), and proved by his widow and executrix Joan, in the Consistory Court of Chichester, 15 September, 1519 (vols. i, fol. 9 and ii, fol. 4), among other dispositions thus devised "I will that the rent issues and profittes of my place and landes called Rowdell be taken and resveved by the space of vij vere nex after my dethe and that my executrice shal resveve vt to pay my dettys and fynd a prieste one yere and then all the same landes to returne to my son Wylliam and the heyrs of hys body Provyded all weve and also I wyll yt Jone my wyff hau y said landes and tenementes called Rowdell durving hyr life so v^t she and other persons seasid to hyr use release and geve as moche landes in value as Rowdell vs now being parcell of hyr joyntur unto Wyllyam my son and to hys heyrs of hys body." Besides his son William, who was stated to be under age, the testator named in his will his daughters Elizabeth and Mary, the latter of whom appears from the will of her brother, William, to have been married to one Williams. From the arms carved on the monument to John Byne (A) hereinafter mentioned it seems that Joan, the wife of Thomas Byne, was a Threele, of Loxwood.

Muniments of Magdalen Coll., Oxon, Box, Binelands & Grinstead, No. 13.
 Feet of Fines, Sussex, 25 Henry 1H, File 14, No. 46.

³ Muniments of Magdalen Coll., Oxon, Box, Southwick, No. 11.

The Generalogist.

THE EVILES OF ROWDELL IN WASHINGTON, CO. SUSSEX.

The longe and estate of Rowfell are situate in the parish of Washington, on Sussex, the house lying some little distance to the west of the Church. The family of Ryade or Ryae was connected with this preparty low many generations. Most [225 Walkelin de Ryae, son of James de Ryae, with the consent of his marker Matiple, granted vertain backs at Strete, in Shipley, no. Sussex, forming part of the dower of Matida, at Strete, in Shipley, no. Sussex, forming part of the dower of Matida, the whole court of Rivielle, which ship beld in dower, except the granty the whole court of Rivielle, which ship beld in dower, except the granty ou the north side with free arress thereto.' From the record of two fines levied 25 Heart HI (1241) it appears that William de Rims was then entitled, subject to the estate in dever of his monther Matida in one-third decrease, the dispute as to titles between the Prior of the mounts connected with the dispute as to titles between the Prior of Sele and the Matica and the Matida means of the family occur in various records of later date, shewing their holdings of land in Washington and its neighbourhood, no further their holdings of land in Washington and its neighbourhood, no further their holdings of land in Washington and its neighbourhood, no further

Photos Hyrote, or Hyrote, by his will "goven at Howfoll the xiday of July in v vy grac of v regue of Kyng (long v via "" (1514), and proved by his walow and excentrix Joan, in the Consistent Court of Chichester, 15 September, 1519 (vols. i, fol. 9 and if tol. 4), among other dispositionally devised." I well that the rant issues and profittes of nov place and londer called Rowdoll by taken and resvered by the squee of vij year now after my delibe and that my executrive shall resvere ver to pay my delive and tynd a prieste one yere and then all the same hardes to return to my son Wydham and the heyra of hys body Provencially were and also I wyll v Johe ing wyll han y said hardes and vertically were and also I wyll v Johe ing wyll han y said hardes and canonicutes a filed Rowdoll durving har life so y she and other persons said to hyr use relone antenger as more landes in value as Rowdoll by hyr love in mine Wylyam my son and to be seen as now being parell of hyr joyn in and Wylyam my son and to be have a five being the test for mander his son William, who was stated to be Mary, the letter of whom appears from the will of her brother, William, mountained to Johnson the will be for John Byre (A) hereinniter mentioned it several on the mountained to Johnson allows of however.)

All and Minister of Manufales (364, Oxon, Box, South wints, No. 11,

Manimum of Magdulon Call, Oxon, Box, Binchnok & Grindred, No. 13, Foot at Pines, Securi, 25 Brany 111, 14c 14, No. 86

WILLIAM BYNE, who was of Rowdell and Ardingly, co. Sussex, married with Alice, third daughter of Richard Culpeper of Wakehurst, in Ardingly, by Joan, daughter of Richard Naylor, Alderman of London, and Elizabeth, his wife. William Byne, in his will, dated 8 October 1558 and proved 25 February 155^a by his widow and executrix Alice Byne, in P.C.C. (45 Welles), in which he is described as of "Erdyngleigh," esquire, named his four daughters, Katharine, Emme, Cecyle, and Marye, and his younger sons, Edward, Thomas, and James, and thereby as concerning all his manors and lands "in the Shire of Sussex that I may lawfully wyll, I wyll that Alice Byne my wyef (whom I make myn executrix to execute thys my testamente) receive the revenues and then to be to my eldeste sonne according to the righte coorse of inhertance hys mothers joynture excepted and my coopehold lands which I cannot bequethe." The widow, Alice Byne, by her nuncupative will, dated 5 June 1578, in which she is described as of Washington, gave her lease in lands called Monthes to her youngest son James Byne, and legacies to her daughters, "Emme and Sicilye," and appointed her eldest son John Byne executor, who proved such will 22 June 1578, in the Consistory Court of Chichester (vol. xii, fol. 47).

The children of William Byne were four sons and four daughters:—

- I. John Byne (A), of whom subsequently.
- II. EDWARD BYNE, who died a bachelor and was buried at Camberwell, 4 January, 159 f.
- III. Thomas Byne, who died a bachelor and was buried at Camberwell, 29 October 1613, having by his will, dated 1 February 1613, in which he is described as of Camberwell, gent., directed that he should be buried in the chancel of the Church there, near to his sister, the Lady Bowyer, and made bequests to Sir John Byne and his children, to his nieces, Mrs. Harden, the Lady Albenye, and the Lady Congquest, to his cousin, Catherine Byne, her sister and her brother, and to his nephews William Byne, James Byne and Edward Byne, and bequeathed the rest of his goods at London and Camberwell to his brother James Byne, and his sister, Emme Bowyer, whom he appointed executors, and who proved the will 9 November 1613 in P.C.C. (105 Capell).
- IV. James Byne married 21 February 15^{no}₂₀ at Camberwell, with Sanctia, or Sence, daughter of John Fromonde, of Carshalton. She was baptized at Carshalton, 16 January 156⁷₂,

⁴ The three children of Edward Snow and Emme, his wife, of whom Elizabeth, baptized at Camberwell, 24 August 1581, was married to Henry Harden; Alice was married at Wandsworth, 2 February 1607, to Sir Robert Albany, Knight; and Sarah was married at Wandsworth, 10 August 1607, to Sir Richard Conquest, Knight

Children of James Byne.
 Children of John Byne (A).

William Briss, who was of Rowdell and Ardingly, on Sussey, married with Alice third diarighter of Richard Chipoper of Wicklands, an Ardingly, by Joan, daughter of Richard Epylor, Alderman of Lowlon, and Efficient, his wife. William Briss, in the will, deced 8 October Briss, in P.C.C. (45 Welles), in which he is described as of, "Brityng Briss, in P.C.C. (45 Welles), in which he is described as of, "Brityng and Marye, and his younger sons, Edward, Thomas, and James, Ceyle, thereby as concerning all his manners and lands," in the Shire of Sussex thereby as concerning all his manners and lands," in the Shire of Sussex and time to be to my oldeste some a condyruc to the rowantes of indoctance has mentione they not restaurantly receive the rowantes of indoctance has mentions journess excepted and my compeledd lands which I cannot be question. The widow, Afree briss, by her numeroparity will, draid 5 Janu 1978, in which all described as of Washington, and leave the leave in Linds (and Monthes to her youngest see Janua appointed and lands and leaves to her daughters. "Entire and Scrive," and appointed and bur dependent of the Consistery Court of Guebester (vol. xn, fol. 47).

The children of William Byne were four sons and long daughters .-

- Character (A) of whom subsequentles
- Enward Bran, who find a bachelor and was burief at Cambiograph, 4 January, 1593.
- The Thomas Bysis, who died a bachelor and was buried at Camberwell. 29 October (313, baving In hig will, dated I February 1575, in which he is described as of familiarwell, gent, directed that be should be buried in the channel of the chart there, near to his siener, the Lady Bavyer, and made bequests to Sin John Byre and his children, no his niers, Mrs. Harden, the Lady Albebye, and the bady Congressly to his consin, Catherine Byne, and the bady Congressly in the constant of his constant Cathery Byre, and begreathed the rest of his goods at London and Camberwell to his brother James Byre, and his sister, Branc Hower, whom he appointed oxerutors, and the sister, proved the will 2 November 1613 in P.C.C. (165 Capell).
- IV JAMES BYER magned 21 Followsy 1572 at Camburvell, with Seneria, or Sence, daughter of John Promonde, of Carshallon. She was hapfized at Carshallon, 15 January 1567.

¹ Mp. Three children of island Snow and Erimo His wile, of when Elecabeth, haptimed at Camberwoll, 24 August 1981, was married to Henry Harden; Alice was been red at Weickworth, 2 To break 1991, to Six Lohert Allicay, Knight, and Earth was neared at Weickworth, 2 To break 1997, to Six Robert Ounquest, and Earth was neared at Weickworth 10 August 1997, to Six Robert Ounquest.

Children of James Byne.

and through her, as one of the three sisters and coheiresses of John Fromonde of Carshalton, who was buried there 12 April 1597, James Byne became entitled to the impropriate rectory and an estate at Carshalton. James Byne was buried there 5 January 1625, and his widow, Sence, was buried there, 2 Oct. 1629. Their children were:—

- (1). Katharine, married at Carshalton, 27 Nov. 1610, to Robert Raunce, of Wycombe, co. Bucks, and buried at Carshalton, 30 May 1623, leaving issue.
- (2). Emma, baptized at Camberwell, 21 January 159⁵, who died early a spinster.
- (3). EDMUND BYNE, baptized at Carshalton, 22 January 159%, and buried there, 21 March 159%.
- (4). Elizabeth, baptized at Carshalton, 17 June 1602, and married to Thomas Thompson of Streatham, Rouge Dragon Pursuivant of Arms, by whom she had issue.
- (5). Henry Byne, baptized at Carshalton, 15 February 160%, who married with Anne, daughter of Owen Bray, of Chobham, and was buried at Carshalton, 23 September 1654, leaving a will dated 19 September and proved 10 November 1654 (P.C.C. 226 Alchin). Henry Byne had fourteen children, and his descendants remained in possession of the Carshalton property until early in the nineteenth century. They are now represented by the Rev. Mordaunt Henry Martin Byne, clerk, M.A., of Satterleigh, co. Devon, who was born 20 September 1862, and married, 29 April 1903, with Constance Balfour Bethune.
- V. Katharine was married at Camberwell, 25 May 1573, to Edmond Bowyer, of Camberwell, who was Sheriff of Surrey and Sussex, 24 Nov. 1600 to 2 December 1601, M.P. for Surrey 1603, and was knighted 11 May 1603. She died without issue and was buried at Camberwell, 12 July 1609. Sir Edmond Bowyer died 18 February 1627.
- VI. Emme was married twice, first at Camberwell, 17 May 1580, to Edward Snow, of Alfarthing Manor in Wandsworth, and Checksands, co. Beds., who died in 1587, and secondly, also at Camberwell, 2 July 1588, to John Bowyer, of Camberwell, where she was buried 26 December 1624.
- VII. Cicely, who died a spinster and was buried at Washington, 27 September 1590.
- VIII. Mary, who apparently predeceased her mother.

and through her, as one of the those sisters and coheirwaves of John Fromende of Carshalten, who was burned there IZ April 1597, James Bross became carithed to the improposition exters and an estare at Carshalton, James Bryss was barried there 5 January 162, and his widow, Some, was barried there, 2 Oct. 1629. That children ware:—

- Kalherine, married at Carshalton, 27 Nov. 1010, to Robert Reume, of Wycombe, co. Bucks and buried at Carshalton, 30 May 1623, leaving issue.
- (2). Ennor, haptized at Cambersell, 21 January 1592, who deal early a spinstor.
- (3). Regiono Bysic, haptiged at Carehalton, 22 January 1502, and larged there, 21 March 1502.
- (4) Electronic imprised at Carshalton, 17 June 1992, and narred to Thomas Theoryson of Streathant, Rouge Dragon Purspivent of Arms, by whom she had issue.
- 2). HENRY BYNE, heptered at Carshalton, 15 February 1605, who narried with Ames, daughter of Owen Rary, of Chobban, and was buried at Carshalton, 23 September 1654, leaving a will dated 19 September and proved 10 November 1654 (P.C.C 226 Alelm). Henry Byne had fourteen children, and his descendants renained to possession of the Carshalton property until early in the ninether the ferriupy. They are now represented by the flav Morian Byne, elerk, the Ray, Morianut Henry Marin Byne, elerk, M.A., of Sutterleigh, ed. Devon, who was born with Construire Belleure.
- V. Kutherene was married at Camberwell. 26 May 1573, to Edmand Bowron, of Combetwell, who was Sheriff of Surrey and Sussex, 24 Nev. 1600 to 2 December 1601, M.P. for Surrey 1603, and was knighted 11 May 1503. She died without result and was baried at Camberwell. 12 July 1609. Sir Johnand Bowyer died 18 Pebraary 1623.
- VI. Russe was married (wice, first at Comberwell, 17 May 1530, to Udward Smow, of Afforting Monor in Wandsworth, and Checksands, co. Beds., who deed in 1537, and secondry, also at Camberwell, 2 July 1538, to John Bowyer, of Camberwell, where she was brief 25 December 1624.
- VIII Chiefy, who died a spinster and was buried at Washington, 27 September 1590.
 - VIII. Many who apparently predeceased her mother

JOHN BYNE (A) was of Rowdell and was born 1537. He married 25 May 1573 at Camberwell with Elizabeth, born 10 June 1553, daughter of John Bowver, of Lincoln's Inn and Camberwell, by his second wife, Elizabeth, daughter of Robert Draper, of Camberwell. He was buried at Washington, 24 July 1600. A monument to his memory was erected against the south wall of the chancel of Washington church, but it has now been relegated to an obscure situation under the tower. It bears this inscription: "Hie jacet corpus Johannis Byne armig: qui uxorem duxit Elizabetham Bowyer filiam Johannis Bowyer de Camerwell armig: et suscepit ex eâ filios quinque filiasque duas et obiit vicesimo primo die Julii 1600 anno ætatis suae 63," and also four shields of arms. the centre over the entablature are the Arms of Byne:—Argent two bars Gules, each charged with three martlets Or—and in a row below them are firstly, Byne, impaling Paly of ten for Threele; secondly, Byne, impaling a bend engrailed Gules for Culpeper; and thirdly the arms of Bowyer, impaling those of Draper. No will of or letters of administration to John Byne (A) can be discovered, but his Ing. post mortem was taken at Horsham, 16 December 1600, and thereby it was found that he was seised of the manors of Byne and Coodham, alias Storrington, and of one capital messuage, one windmill, one dovehouse and 120 acres of land in Washington, and so seised died 22 (sic) July 1600, and that John Byne, gentleman, was his son and heir, and at the time of his father's death was aged 23 years and was married. In 1604 on the 24th of some month, being, or later than, June, but which is blank in the Register, his widow, Elizabeth, was re-married at Pulborough to Richard Stanley, of Fittleworth, who died 24 February 1623. She left a nuncupative will, dated 28 April 1629, and administration of her effects, with such will annexed, was 6 February 1639 granted to her stepson, John Stanley, out of the Consistory Court of Chichester (vol. xvii, fol. 247).

The children's of John Byne (A) were:

- I. SIR JOHN BYNE, of whom subsequently.
- WILLIAM BYNE, who died a bachelor and was buried at Camberwell, 30 July 1625.
- III. James Byne, who, 24 April 1622, married at Camberwell with Elizabeth Temple, gentlewoman.
- IV. Edward Byne, who, 2 May 1618, married at St. Dunstan's, Stepney, with Joyce, daughter of one Edney, of London, and widow successively of one Mayhew, of John Cownden, of Southwark, and of Benjamin Bowyer. Edward Byne died before February 1623, and Joyce, his widow, died in 1643, having by her will, dated 17 May 1643, and proved at Oxford, 14 August 1643 by the executor, Richard Kilvert

⁹ Byne v. Dalton, Chancery Proceedings, B. and A., James I, B. 3, No. 47.

⁷ Chancery Inquisitiones post mortem, Series ii, vol. 264, No. 108, 43 Eliz.
⁸ No child of John Byne (A) was baptized at Washington, Ardingly or Camberwell.

firstly, Byne, impaling Puly of ten for Threele; secondly, Byne, impaling

(P.C.C., filed, not registered), in which she is described as of St. Martin's in the Fields, widow, disposed of property in the parish of Newington, co. Surrey, in favour of her son, Edward Byne, and of property in Southwark in favour of her son, John Byne. Edward Byne had two children:—

- (1). EDWARD BYNE, baptized at Washington, 8 October 1618, who appears to be the Edward Bine buried at St. Alban's Abbey, 17 October 1664, and
- JOHN BYNE (B), who by his will, dated 15 May 1689, directed his body to be buried in the church of St. Magnus, by London Bridge, and among numerous bequests gave three score pounds, to buy two silver flagons to be used at the Communion in the church of Camberwell, and appointed Richard Parr, D.D., vicar of Camberwell, and his kinsman, Anthony Bowyer, Esq., his executors. The will makes no reference to the testator's brother, Edward, or to any issue of his. Richard Parr having died 2 October 1691, this will was proved by Anthony Bowyer, 10 22 September 1692 in P.C.C. (162 Fane). The two flagons are still at the parish church of Camberwell, and bear the hall mark of 1691, and the inscription, "The Gift of John Byne Gent. to the Church of Camerwell A.D. 1691," with the crest and arms of Byne.
- V. EDMUND BYNE, who appears to have married with Frances, daughter of Gregory Bowyer, a brother of the wife of John Byne (A).
- VI. Elizabeth married, 3 June 1599, at Washington, to Thomas Norton, afterwards Sir Thomas Norton, Knight, and
- VII. Another daughter.

SIR JOHN BYNE, born about 1576, was of Rowdell. He was admitted of Lincoln's Inn, 1 August 1597. He probably rebuilt the house of Rowdell, which was of the style of James I. He married with Audrey, daughter of Richard Weaver, of Lingfield, co. Surrey, He was

Anthony Bowyer, who was Treasurer of the Inner Temple, 1697, and M.P. for Southwark, 1685—1698, was son of Sir Edmund Bowyer, Knight, a son of Joyce Byne, by Benjamin Bowyer.

There are a view and description of it in "Gent. Mag.," vol. ci, pt. i, p. 305. This is shewn by the pleadings in Byne v. Glover (Chancery Proceedings, B and A, James I, B. 24, No. 49), and by the will of Lady Byne's brother, Richard Weaver, of Hexted, in Lingfield, dated 11 June 1599, and proved 5 Nov. 1599 by his sister Joane Weaver, and 12 February 160³₆, by Audry, Lady Byne (P.C.C., 81 Kidd).

(P.C.C., lifet, not requirered), in which she is described as of St. Martin's in the Pfolds, widow, disposed of magnety in the parish of Newtragian, co. Succes, in layour of her son, Edward Byre, and of property in Southwark in favour of her son, John Hyme. Edward Byre had two chalter :—

- Rowann Bress, Suprised at Washington, 8 Comber 1618, who appears to be the Edward Bine Lursed at St. Albur's Abbey, 17 October 1601, and
- and Byen (B), who he has will, dated 15 May 1689, directed his body to be brand in the citarola of St. Magnas, by London Bridge, and among numerous bequests gave three score pounds, to buy two silver flagous to be used at the term to buy two silver flagous to be used at the term of the church of Camberwell, and appointed Richard Rare, D.D., vicar of Camberwell, and appointed his kinsman, Anthony Bowyer, Pag., his one-vices. The will makes no reference to the testator's brother, Edward, or to may issue of his testator's brother, Edward, or to may issue of his testator's brother, Edward, or to may issue of his will was proved by Anthony Box or, "22 Sept Williamber 1692 at P.C.C. (162 Bross), The two will was groved by Anthony Box or," 21 Sept Hagons are still at the parish church of Camber inscription, "The Gift of John Hyme Gart, to the Church of Church of Church of Church of Camber the Church of Camerwell A D. 1691," with the
- Mostern Byres, who appears to have married with Frances, daughter of Gregory Bowyer, a brother of the wife of John Byre (A).
- VI. Elizabeth macrook, 3 June 1599, at Washington, to Thomas Norton, alle eventle Sir Thomas Norton, Knight, and

VII. Amother daughter.

Ste Jone Byes, been about 1876, was of Rowdell. He was admitted of Lincoln's Lau, I August 1697. He probably rebuilt the house of Rowdell, which was of the sixte of Lapus L." He married with Audreydaughter of Richard Weaver, of Langueld, to. Surrey," He was

M. Anthony Bowyer, who was Treasurer of the Inner Temple, 1637, and M.P. for Southwark, 1685-1698, was non of Sir Edmand Bowyer, Penglin, a son of Jovee Brue, by Bernamia Bowyer.

There are a view and description of it in "Gott, Mag.," vol. ci, pt. i. p. 303,

This is shown by the plantings in from a Glover (Chancery Francelings B and A, burdes I. B. 21, No. 192, and by the will of badly from a brother, Richard Wester, of Hawbell in brogheld that II June 1539, and proved 5 New 150c by his sider doors Wester, and 12 Februiry 1603, by Andry, Lady Bysic (P.C.C., 81 Kind).

knighted, 23 July 1603. By his will, dated 25 January 163 ft, he directed that his body should be buried in the chancel of the church of Washington, appointed his eldest son and heir Edmund Byne sole executor, and mentioned his grandson, Edmund Muschamp, whose wardship had been committed to him by the Master of the Court of Wards, and who was then being educated at Oxford, his grandchild Mary Muschamp, his daughter Elizabeth Byne, his son John Byne to whom he bequeathed "the seale gold ring which I weare," and the wife and children of his son John Byne, and gave the residue of his goods to his son Edmund Byne, and nominated Dr. Pay, Archdeacon of Chichester, Henry Goring, Esq., Henry Bridger, gent., and William Skiner, yeoman, to be overseers. Sir John Byne was buried at Washington, 28 January 164, and his will was proved by his son Edmund Byne, 8 February 164°, in P.C.C. (13 Evelyn). His widow Dame Audrey Byne was buried at Washington, 14 March 1641. By her will, dated 24 December 1641, and proved by her son, John Byne, 4 March 1642 in P.C.C. (54 Cambell), she bequeathed to her son Edmund's wife her rope of pearl and her purple velvet peticoat, to her god-daughter and grandchild Adria Byne her border of pearl, and made bequests to the children of her son John Byne, to her daughter Elizabeth, and her grandchild Henry Byne, and gave the residue of her estate and her lands in Surrey to her son John Byne.

The children of Sir John Byne were:-

- I. EDMUND BYNE, of whom subsequently.
- II. JOHN BYNE, (C) of whom also subsequently.
- III. Jane, baptized at Washington, 21 October 1604, married at Camberwell, 7 January 161⁶, to Francis Muschamp, and buried there, 2 January 162⁶, leaving issue.
- IV. Catherine, baptized at Washington, 25 October 1607, and buried there, 23 September 1614.
- V. Elizabeth, baptized at Camberwell, 4 January 1623, who died a spinster and was buried at Billingshurst, 15 September 1671.

EDMUND BYNE, also of Rowdell, was baptized at Ardingly, 2 September 1602, and matriculated at Oxford, as of Christ Church, 19 November 1621. He married at Washington, 26 October 1631, with Elizabeth, daughter of Henry Goring, of Highden in Washington, by his wife, Mary, daughter of Sir Thomas Eversfield. Edmund Byne was buried at Washington, 22 October 1646. By his will, dated 3 December 1645, he gave to Elizabeth his wife his best bason and ewer, certain furniture, his coach and best coach horses, his black and chestnut mare, and so many rooms in his mansion house as should be fit for her occupation during her widowhood, and to his daughter, Frances, £1,000, and made bequests to his brother Byne, his god-daughter Jane Byne, daughter of his said brother, and to his niece Mary Muschamp, and he devised to his son Henry Byne and his heirs all his lands and tenements in

knighted, 23 July 1603. By his will, dated 25 January 1632, he directed that his hody should be haried in the chancel of the cluirch of Wa bing ton, appointed his eldest son and her Edonard Byer cole excenter and monifored his grandson, Edonard Monchann, whose wandship had been committed to him by the Master of the Coart of Wards, and had been committed to him by the Master of the Coart of Wards, and who was thou heng educated at Oxford, his grandchild Mary Muschamp, his daughter Elizabeth Byer, his son Join Byer to whom he bequeathed "the seale gold that which I weare," and the wife and children of his son John Byer, and gave the residue of his goods to his children of his son John Byer, and gove the residue of his goods to his famy dround Byer, and monimized Dr. Pay, Archdeacon of Chelhester, Henry Goreng, Esq. Henry Bridger, goar, and William Skiner, remanned to be overseers. Sir John Byre was buried at Washington, St Fennary 1641, and his will was proved by his son Edonard Byer, & Fennary Bord his will was proved by his swidow Banner Andrey Byer was buried at Washington, H March 1643. By her will, dated 24 breening 1641, and proved by her son, John Byre, & March 1642 in P.C.C. (54 Cambell), she bequeathed to her son John Byre, & March 1643 in P.C.C. (54 Adria Byre, her lorder of pearl, and made hoppers's to the children of her son John Byre, to her garden and her lorder of pearl, and nearly such her son John Byre, and gave the residue of her estate and her lorder of pearl, one forms of her son John Byre, and gave the residue of her starte and her lorder of hear starte and her son John Byre.

The children of Sir John Byne were: -

- I. Euneup Brun, of whom subsequently
- IL JOHN BYNE, (C) of whom also subsequently,
- III. Jose, baptized at Washington, 21 October 1604, married at Camberwell, 7 January 1615, to Francia Muschamp, and buried there, 2 January 1625, leaving issue.
- Cotherine, haptized at Washington, 25 October 1907, and buried there, 23 September 1914.
- V. Blizeleth, haptized at Camberwell, 4 January 1623, who died a spinster and was buried at Bitingslares, 15 September 1671.

RUMDING BYRK, also of Rowdell, was hapliced as Ardingly, 2 September 1602, and matriculated at Oxford, as of Clerat Church, 10 November 1602. He matriced at Washington, 26 October 1633, with Ehrabeth, daughter of Henry Goring, or Higher in Washington, by his wife hiary, daughter of Sir Thomas Eversteld. Edumed Byrne was breight at Washington, 22 October 1646. By his will, dared 3 Decomber 1645, he gave to Elizabeth his wife his heat haster and ower, certain turnitare, his crearly and best couch house, has black and chestant mate, and so his crearly and best couch house, as should be fit for her occipation many rooms in his matiene, however, Erances, 21,000 and made during her widowbood, and to his daughter. Frances, 21,000 and made bequests to his brother, and to his noice Mary Muschamp, and he devised to his son Henry Byrne, his god-laughter dame and the heatest to his son Henry Byrne, and the his son Henry Byrne and he heirs all his laude and tenoments in

Ashurst and Shipley, and bequeathed the residue of his effects to his son John Byne (D), and ordained his father-in-law Henry Goring, of Highden, Esq., and Henry Goring, son of the latter, and Elizabeth, his own wife, to be executors, and appointed John Byne, of Thakeham, gent., Edward Goring, of Cobden, Henry Goring, his son, and Edmund Muschamp, Esq., his brother-in-law, to be overseers. This will was proved 2 March 1617 by Elizabeth Byne, the widow, in P.C.C. (84 Fines). His widow was remarried, 8 September 1663, at St. Vedast's, London, to Robert Leeves, clerk, M.A., Canon of Chichester, and Rector of Warninghurst, where he was buried in the chancel, 15 March 1693, having by his will, dated 30 July 1692, in which he is described as of Rowdell (P.C.C. 39 Coker), directed that he should be buried there "without pomp or a funeral sermon."

The children of Edmund Byne were :-

- I. Adria, who died young.
- II. JOHN BYNE (D), of whom subsequently.
- III. Henry Byne, baptized at Washington, 8 February 1637, who died a bachelor and was buried there, 9 August 1662. By his will, dated 13 March 166½, in which he is described as of Rowdell, gent., he gave legacies for rings to his mother Mrs. Elizabeth Byne, to his sister-in-law Susanna Byne, and to Robert Leeves, and devised his messuages and lands in Sussex then in possession, and his lands and tenements in Surrey in possession or reversion, to his sister Frances, whom he appointed executrix. This will was not proved till 8 July 1676 when it was proved by John Godolphin, as the representative of his late wife Frances, in P.C.C. (56 Bence).
- IV. Frances, baptized at Washington, 21 September 1641, who in September 1663 was married to John Godolphin, of St. Martin's in the Fields, afterwards Sir John Godolphin, Knight, and died before July 1676.

JOHN BYNE (D), who was also of Rowdell, was baptized at Washington, 8 October 1635. He married, 14 January 1657, with Susanna, born 20 June 1634, third daughter of Goldsmith Hodgson, of Framfield, by Elizabeth, daughter of Ninian Borde, of Lindfield. By deed dated 14 May 1657, and made between John Byne (D), therein described as of Rowdell, of the one part, and Robert Leeves, clerk, of the other part, John Byne (D) conveyed his messuage called Rowdell and all his lands in Washington and Sullington to Robert Leeves, to the intent that a common recovery might be had and the property remain to John Byne (D) in fee. ¹³ He was M.P. for Bramber in the Parliaments summoned to meet

¹³ Close Rolls, 3943, No. 27.

Ashrest and Stapler, and bequenthed the racidor of his affects to be son John-Eyree (1), and ordered his tather or law Henry Corner, of High-dow, Esq. and Boury Gerring, son at the latter, and Electron, for own wite, to be executors, and appointed tolar Eyree, or Thakebern, good, wite, to be executors, and appointed tolar Eyree, or Thakebern, good, being his forting of Coloien, thence towner his son and Elemind Masserburgh Lamp, Esq. his become any his proposed Masser Henry by Elizabeth Myre, the value, at 21, Vict. (84 Eines). His widow was remarked 8 September 1656, at 21, Vict. (84 Eines). His widow was remarked by the value of Chichester, and Restor at Warring theory, where he was formed in the channel, 10 March 1698, barring the his will, dated 20 Aug 1602, in which he is the aribed as at Stawdell E.C.C. 28 Coker), directed that he should the boursel those "without poone or funced seemen."

The children of Edmund Byrn were :-

- games both offer with A
- II. John Byne (D), of whom subsequently
- His pay liver, baptized at Washington, 8 February 1634, who died a bachelor and was huried there, 9 August 1662. By his will, dated 13 March 1661, in which he is described as of towied, grait, he gave locacies for rings to his mother Mys. Clicabeth Byre, to his sister-in-law Sasanna Byre, and to Robert Leeves, and devised his messanges and lands in Sussex them in possession, and has lands and tenements in Burrey in possession or reversion, to his sitter Frances, whom he appointed executric. This will was not proved the since the right was not proved as the right when it was proved by John Chalaphin as the right such that his late wife frances, in P.C.C. 69 Burrey.
- IV. Frances, baptized at Washington, 21 September 1011, who in September 1003 was married to John Godelphin, of St. Marrins in the fields, afterwards Sir John Godelphin, Knight, and died before July 1576.

Joins Brea (D), who was also of Rowdell, was baptized at Washington, S. October 1630. He married, 14 January 1637, with Susanae, born 20 June 1631, third daughter of Goldsmith Hodgeson, of Frantiell, by Electric third daughter of Ninian Bords, of Lindbedl. By deed dated 14 May 1637, and made between John Tyrac (D), therein described as of Rowdell, of the one part, and Robert Leeves, clock, of the order part, John Hyne (D) convered his messange called Rowdell and all his backs in Washington and Sulington to Robert Leeves, to the intent that a common ton and Sulington to Robert Leeves, to the intent that a common force and Sulington to Robert Leeves, to the intent that a common tone was M.P. for Brancher Interpretation to John Brea (D) in

⁵⁵ Close Bolls, 2043, No. 27,

27 January 1653 and 8 May 1661, and a Commissioner of Subsidy for Sussex in 1660. He died intestate and was buried at Washington, 31 December 1661. Letters of administration of his effects are indexed in P.C.C. as having been granted in January 1663 for which period the books are lost. His widow, Susanna, was, 2 February 1665, remarried at Warminghurst to Francis Guybon, afterwards Sir Francis Guybon, Knight, of Thursford, co. Norfolk, and she died within a year or two of such remarriage.

The children of John Byne (D) were :-

- Mary, baptized at Washington 16 December 1657, and buried there 13 January 165^a₃.
- II. Susanna, baptized at Washington, 17 April 1659, and married there 13 June 1677 to Sir George Walker, Knight, and afterwards Bart., of Bushey Hall, co. Herts, by whom she had issue.
- III. Frances, baptized at Washington, 16 September 1660, and married twice, first, in 1681 (the license for which in the Faculty Office is dated 17 May 1681) to Robert Heath, of Piddinghoe and Lewes, by whom she had one son; and secondly, 18 December 1683, at All Saints, Lewes, to Henry Pelham, by whom she had a numerous family. She was buried at St. Michael's, Lewes, 17 April 1704, and Henry Pelham died 1 April 1721, and was buried at St. Anne's, Westminster. Her grandson, by Henry Pelham, became, in 1768, Baron Pelham, and in 1801 was created Earl of Chichester.
- Mary, baptized at Warminghurst 25 June 1661, who died early, a spinster,

The surviving daughters of John Byne (D) sold Rowdell in the last decade of the seventeenth century.

John Byne (C), the younger son of Sir John Byne, was baptized at Washington, 2 October 1603, and matriculated at Oxford, as of Christ Church, 19 Nov. 1621. He married, 10 July 1634, at Ashurst, co. Sussex, with Elizabeth, baptized at Warminghurst, 22 May 1616, eldest daughter of Henry Bridger, of Peppers in Ashurst, by Jane (Ravenscroft), his wife. He seems to have resided in Ashurst until about 1642 and then to have removed to Thakeham, co. Sussex, and in that year a fine was levied of lands in Thakeham in which he was plaintiff, and William Shortred was deforciant. By his will, dated 26 March 1658, in which he is described as of Thakeham, gent., he made bequests to his sons, Edmund, John and William, and his daughters, Jane, Elizabeth and Adrea, and ordained John Byne (D), of Washington, Esq.,

¹⁴ Feet of Fines, Sussex, Mich. 17, Car. 1.

27 January 163, and 8 Mov 1661, and a Commissioner of Subsidy for Sussex in 1660. He died intestate and was turied at Wishington, 31 Decamber 1661. Letters of administration of his effects are indexed in P.C.C. as leaving been granted in January 166, for which period the books are lost. His widow, Susanna, was, 2 February 1662, remarried at Warminghiust to Pique's Guybou, afterwards Su Framis Gaybou, Knight, of Thurshard, oc. Norfolk, and the died within a year or two of such remarriage.

The children of John Byne (D) were :-

- Morg, baptized at Washington 16 December 1957, and buried there 13 January 1937.
- Ststanna, baptized at Washington, 17 April 1659, and married there 13 June 1677 to the Veorge Walker, Knight, and afterwards Bart, of Bushey Hall, co. Herts, by whom she had issue.
- III. Frances, baptized at Washington, 16 September 1660, and married twice, first, in 1681 (the hoenee for which in the Faccity Office is dated 17 first 1681) to Robers Heath, of Piddinghoe and Lewes, by whom she had one son; and secondly, 18 Leecaber 1683, at AB Saints, Lewes, to Hear; Pelham, by whom she had a numerous family. She was buried at St. Michael's, Lewes, 17 April 1704, and Henry Pelham, died 1 April 1721, and was buried at St. Anne's, Westmuster. Her grandson, by Henry Pelham, became, in 1768, tiaron Pelham, and in 1801 was created Earl at Ohichester.
- Mory, baptized at Warminghurst 25 June 1651, who died early a spinstor,

The surviving daughters of John Ryne (D) sold Royslell in the last decade of the seventeenth century.

Juny Bres (C), the younger son of Sir John Byne, was Implied at Washington, 2 October 1603, and marriculated at Oxford, as of Christ Church, 19 Nov 1621. He married, 10 July 1634, at Ashmest, co. Church, 19 Nov 1621. He married, at Warmachurst, 22 May 1616 eldest daughter of Henry Bridger, of Poppers in Ashmet, by Jane eldest daughter of Henry Bridger, of Poppers in Ashmet, by Jane about 1642 and then to have removed to Thatedam, co. Sossex, and in that year a fine was levied of lands in Thatedam in which he was plaintiff, and William Shorted was determined. By his will, shated 28 March 1658 in which he is described as of Thateburn, gout, he made bequests to his sons, Edmund, John and William, and his daughters, Jane, Eigenheid and Adrea, and ordained John Brow (D), of Washington, Esq.

Hart of Pines, Susses, Mich. 17 Car. 1

Edmund Muschamp, of Sullington, Esq., Richard Bridger, of Ashurst, gent., and John Bridger, of Billingshurst, Esq., to be executors thereof, and gave them power to sell his two manors in the parish of Harbledown or elsewhere in Kent, and his properties in Surrey and in Thakeham for payment of his debts and legacies and directed them to render the overplus to his eldest son Henry Byne, and then added his wife as executrix. John Byne (C) was buried at Thakeham, 3 April 1658, and his will was proved 1 November 1660 by his relict Elizabeth in P.C.C. (203 Nabbs). On 14 February $166\frac{7}{8}$ two of the daughters of John Byne (C) filed their bill in Chancery to have their legacies raised, to which it was answered that the lands mentioned in his will had been settled so that Henry Byne, their brother, had become entitled to them as heir in tail to his father and the Lady Adria Byne.15 Elizabeth Byne, the relict, died in 1682, and by her will, dated 4 October 1682, in which she is described as of Steyning, she gave legacies to her son, Henry Byne, his wife Elizabeth, their daughter Frances, her sons Edmund Byne and John Byne, her daughters Jane Greenwell and Adria Lee widow, to her granddaughter Adria Smalley, and her son William Byne, whom she constituted sole executor, and by whom her will was proved, 14 December 1682 in P.C.C. (145 Cottle).

The children of John Byne (C) were :—

- Jane, baptized at Ashurst, 19 May 1635, and married to Stephen Greenwell.
- II. Elizabeth, baptized at Ashurst, 2 August 1636, who died an infant.
- III. Mary, baptized at Ashurst, 6 December 1638, and buried at Thakeham, 4 July 1657.
- IV. Honour, baptized at Ashurst, 25 January 16³⁹, who died early.
- V. Frances, baptized at Ashurst, 29 April 1641, and buried at Thakeham, 2 December 1656.
- VI. Elizabeth, baptized at Thakeham, 16 April 1643, and married to one Smalley.
- VII. HENRY BYNE, baptized at Thakeham, 6 September 1646, of whom subsequently.
- VIII. EDMUND BYNE, baptized at Thakeham, 21 September 1647, who died unmarried.
 - IX. JOHN BYNE, baptized at Thakeham, 30 June 1649, who also died unmarried.
 - X. WILLIAM BYNE, baptized at Thakeham, 28 January 1651, of whom subsequently.

¹⁵ Byne v. Byne, Chancery Proceedings, B. and A., Hamilton before 1714, Bundle 495.

readment discharing of Salington, Enq. Richard Breiger, of Asharet, and John Braiger, of Billingshurst, Req., to be execution therefore and gave from power to well his two manuars in the pariety of Harbielown or elsewhere in Kents, and this properties in Survey and in Thatelenan for payment of his debts and logacies and directed than to reader the overplas to its debts can begin and then added his wife as executive, dohn Byne (C) was buried at Thatelenan, 3 April (658, oxecutive, dohn Byne (C)) was buried at Thatelenan, 3 April (658, and his will was proved I November 1660 by his relief bluezheth in Patt (C) (208 Nabre). On 14 February 1662 two of the daughters of the which it was answered that believely to have their legislers raised, to which it was answered that bother heads contioned in his will had been settled so that theny Byne, their brother, bad become entitled to them as here in tail to his lather and the lardy Adria Byne. There, the reflect, died in 1882, and by hea will, dated 4 October 1662, hence, they five, his with Elizabeth and by hear will, dated 4 October 1663, Henry Byne, his with Elizabeth Chem daughters frances, her som Edmund Byne and John Byne, her daughters dane Greenwell and Adria Rece widow, to her greatelinghen Adria Start Street or Described and John Byne, her daughters dane Greenwell and Adria Rece widow, to her greatelinghen Adria Street or William Byne, whom she considered sole execution, and by whom her will was proved, 14 December 1652 in P.C. (145 Cottle).

The children of John Byne (O) were :-

- Jame, baptized at Ashurst, 19 May 1635, and married to Stephen Greenwell.
- II. Flizubeth, boptized at Ashurst, 2 August 1636, who died an infant.
- III. Mary, baptized at Ashurst, 6 December 1638, and buried at Thatcham, 1 July 1657.
- IV. Honour, bappized at Ashurst, 25 January 1618, who died early.
- V. Frances, haptized at Ashurst, 29 April 1641, and builed at Thakeham, 2 December 1650.
- Elizabeth, haptized at Thakeham, 16 April 1613, and merried to one Smalley.
- VII. Henry Byne, haptized at Thakeham, d September 1616, of whom subsequently.
- VIII. Blautonn Byws, hiprixed at Thatchara, 21 September 1647, who died managried.
- IX. JOHN BYNE, haprized at Thale-hand, 30 June 1619, who also died unmarried.
- X. William Brief, Suprised or Theleston, 28 January 1651, of whom subsequently

¹⁵ Byne v. Kyne, Chancery Prescedings, Is, and A., Hamilton before 1714, bundle 405.

XI. Audrey, or Adria, baptized at Thakeham, 4 Nov. 1655, who was married twice, first to one Lee, and secondly to one Elliott.

Henry Byne married with Elizabeth, daughter of William Scrase, of Annington in Botolphs, co. Sussex, by Frances (Valiant) his wife. resided at one time at Sele, alias Beeding, co. Sussex, as the Visitation Books shew that he was Churchwarden there in 1673 and 9 December 1673 he was ordered by the Archdeaconry Court to exhibit his bill of presentments, for making default in which he was excommunicated, 3 February 167³. He was apparently the Henry Byne who, at the Coronation of James II was one of the Gentlemen Pensioners attending on the Queen. 17 He had an only child, Frances, who was married to Edmund Nugent.18 He died in September 1688, having by his will, dated 16 September 1688, in which he is described as of St. James, Westminster, Esq., bequeathed to his son-in-law Edmund Nugent and Frances his wife, £10 a piece to buy them mourning, and after making pecuniary bequests to "his sisters Jane Greenwell, wife of Stephen Greenwell, and Adria Elliott, wife of Mr. Elliott," and to his "loveing brother William Byne and Sarah his wife," given the residue of his personal estate to his wife, Elizabeth, who, 1 October 1688, proved such will as executrix in P.C.C. (131 Exton).

WILLIAM BYNE, son of John Byne (C), married with Sarah Pengry, the license from the Vicar General's office being dated 19 January 1673. He bought in 1690 a house called the White Horse, in St. Clement Danes 19 and he carried on the business of a hosier there.20 Other property in the same parish was conveyed to him by deed dated 11 July 1702.21 By his will, dated October 1710, in which he is described as of St. Clement Danes, hosier, he devised certain freeholds in that parish to his wife Sarah for life, and subject thereto to his daughter Martha Byne, for life, and after her death to his daughters, Charlotte Byne and Anna Maria Byne and their heirs, charged with an annual payment in favour of his daughter Mary Turner, widow, and he then gave certain property upon trust for the benefit of his daughter Elizabeth, the wife of William Egerton. One of the witnesses to this will was the testator's niece, Frances Nugent, and it was proved 12 December 1710, by the widow Sarah, and the daughter Martha, the executrixes, in P.C.C. (263 Smith).

Of these five daughters of William Byne:-

Martha Byne, by her will, dated 2 July 1738, in which she is described as of St. Clement Danes, spinster, gave pecuniary legacies to her sister

¹⁶ Act Books, ex-officio, 1671-1675.

Curling's "Account of Gentlemen-at-Arms," p. 155.
 Her uncle, William Scrase, of Steyning, who was buried at Botolphs,
 February 171³₄, by his will, dated 19 November 1713, but never proved, bequeathed "unto my neice Neujent, daughter of my sister Byne, deceased, the summe of tenn pounds" (original will).

¹⁹ Byne v. Buck, Chancery Proceedings, B. and A., Whittington before 1714, Bundle 766.

²⁰ Middlesex and Herts, N. & Q., vol. ii, p. 94.

²¹ Close Rolls, 1 Anne, pt. 3, No. 33.

He say liver married with Rizabeth, daughter of William Serase, of Anameton in Botolphs, on Sussex, by Pennes (Valiant) his wife. Ha Resided at one time at Sele, alors Sweding, on Sussex, as the Visitation Books show that he was Churcharardon there in 1873 and 9 December 1973, he was ordered by the Archdencemy Comt to exhibit his bill of presentances, for making detasts in which he was excommunicated, presentances, for making detasts in which he was excommunicated. On the Ones Hans he was apparently the Henry Byne who, at the Coronation of James II was one of the Contlemen Pensianers attending on the Ones. The file at an only child, Frances, who was married to on the Ones. The filed in September 1988, having by his wall, dated to September 1988, in which he is described as of St. James, Westmister, Esq., bequenthed to his social have Edenand Numerical and Frances his wife, E10 a piece to buy them mountain, and other making perunsary bequests to "his sisters Jame Greenwell, with of the present his wife," given the residue of his personal astare to his wife, Electron, who a October 1988, proved such will as executive in D.C.C. (131 Exten).

Wittenst Brist, son of John Bruo (C), married with Sanch Pengry, the locuse from the Viene Gourral's office being dated 19 January 1672, Its bought in 1690 a house called the White Horse, in St. Clement Janes? The bought in 1690 a three business of a locator there. Other property in the same parish was conveyed to him by dast dated 11 duly 1702." The same parish was conveyed to him by dast dated 11 duly 1702." By his will, dated tetraber 1710, in which he is described as of St. Clement Dames, bosier, he devised cretain freeholds, in that parish to his wife Sarak for the, and subject thereto to his denghber Martha Byne, for his, and after her death to his daughters, tharlotte livne and Anna Maria Brise and their licies elegged with an annual parametric favour of his daughter Marchael he with property approximation the benefit of his daughter Elizaboth, the wife of William Research. One of the witnesses to this will was the testator's along Frances Niggest, and it was proved 12 December 1710, by the widow Sarah, and the daughter Markha, the executives, in P.C.C. (263 Smith).

Of these five daughters of William Byne :-

Handm Bone, by her will, defed 2 July 1782, in which she is described as of St. (Sement Danes, spinster, gave necestary locacies to les sister

[&]quot; And therefore as solliers, 1071-1675.

The first the second the control blanch for Landson he will and but the

Mar meds, William Serarc, of Stevening, who was highed at Beralpha, 12 February 1747, by his will, dured 19 November 1713, but never present bequentled "under note Notion!, daughter of my safer Byrn, deceased, the

¹⁰ Byne & Buck, Chamwey Panasshings, B. and A., Whittington before 1714 Franch. 200.

the section of the V. Sheet bee assolibed to

²⁰ Common Pendly I donner at 21 No. 2011

Elizabeth Egerton, and to her nephew Edward Turner, and bequeathed the residue of her estate to her sister Charlotte Byne, who, as executrix, proved it 8 April 1745 in P.C.C. (104 Seymer).

Charlotte Byne, by her will, dated 29 August 1763, in which she is described as of St. Clement Danes, spinster, directed that she should be buried in the same vault wherein her sister Martha lay in St. Clement Danes, bequeathed to her nieces Sarah Lock and Anna Orpwood, and to her great-nephews William Lens and John Egerton, £30 apiece, and gave her two third shares in a messuage in Shire Lane and Ship Yard in St. Clement Danes, and the residue of her effects to her niece, Ann Lens, who, as executrix, proved such will, 4 September 1764, in P.C.C. (336 Simpson).

WALTER C. RENSHAW.

SOME NOTES ON BARSHAM JUXTA BECCLES, CO. SUFFOLK.

(Continued from Vol. XXII, p. 222).

THE CHURCH.

The present Church of the Holy Trinity is an ancient flint building in the Decorated style, consisting of a chancel, sacristy, and nave, with a reed-thatched roof, round western tower, and south porch.¹

Suckling 2 surmises that it was "raised on the site of that mentioned in Doomsday book," and says that "its oldest discernible feature is a lancet window in the south wall of the chancel, at the lower part of which is a lychnoscope, now plastered over, though the original and massive hinges are visible. The other windows are in the style which marks the reign of Edward the Second." Since this was written an early Norman window (much older than the lancet) has been opened out over the north door of the nave. There is a corresponding one over the south door, but not opened.

THE RECTORS.

A list of the Rectors of Barsham is given in Suckling's "Suffolk," and is not therefore repeated here, but it is proposed to give some account of as many of those clerics who have held the living as has been found possible.

¹ Lady Dionysia de Tye, in 1375, desired to be buried before the entrance to Barsham Church, where a porch was to be erected over her burial place. (See ante, vol. xxi, p. 129).

² Vol. i, p. 41.
³ Since Suckling wrote in 1846, this window and lepers' door have been completely restored in memory of the historian's eldest son, who pre-deceased him. The light represents the thanksgiving of the lepers, and is inscribed to Robert Alfred Suckling, Priest, of Bussage, died November the 4th, 1851. (See his Memoir, by the Rev. Isaac Williams, 1853).

Elizabeth Egerton, and to be naphew Edward Turner, and hoquenthed the residue of her estate to her shoer Chariotte Byne, who, as executrix, proved it 8 April 1745 in P.C.C. (194 Seymer).

Charlotte Ryas, by her will, dared 29 August 1763, in which she is described as of St. Clement Dames, spinster, directed that she should be haved in the same vault wherein her sister Martha lay in St. Clement Dames, bequeathed to her pieces Sarah Lock and Aum Orpwood, and to her great-nephews William Lens and John Receton, £30 aprece, and gave her two third shares in a messuage in Shira Lane and Ship Yard in St. Clement Dames, and the residue of her effects to her nicce, Am Lens, who, as escentrix, proved such will, a September 4764, in P.C.C. 4386 Simosom.

WALTER C HENSHAW.

SOME NOTES ON BARSHAM JUXTA BECCLIES, 60. SHEFOLK.

(Continued from Vol. XXII, p 222).

THE CAURCH

The present Church of the Holy Trinity is an ancient flint building in the Decorated style, consisting of a chancel, sacriety, and maye, with a reed thatched root, round western towers and

Sackling armiaes that it was "taised on the site of that unrationed in Doomeday back," and says that "its oldest discordible feature is a lancet window in the south wall of the chapied, at the lower part of which is a hydroscope, now plastered over, though the original and massive hinges are visible." The other windows are in the style which marks the reign of Edward the Second." Since this was written an early Norman window (much older than the lamest) has been opened out over the north door of the nave. There is a corresponding one one the senth door, but not opened.

REPORTED BEFORES

A list of the Rectors of Barsham is given in Suckling's "Suffolk," and is not therefore repeated here, but it is proposed to give some account of as many of those cleries who have held the living as has been found possible.

Lady Diotysia de Tyr, la 1375, desired to he buried before the entrance to hardean Church, where a perch was to be erected over her buried place. (See each, vol. xxi, p. 129).

^{*} Since Suckling wrote in 1846, this window and hopers' door laws bean completely restored in memory of the bistorius's oldest san, who pre-deceased bin The light represents the thinksgiving of the lopers, and is insufficed to the south of the seaking. Friest, of Hussage, diad November (he std., 1831, 1831, 1831, Manner in the fire leave Williams, 1853).

The first recorded Rector, presented 14 Edw. II (1321) by Robert de Barsham, was John de Redenhale, who was followed in 1342

by William de Wellyngton (1342-1348).

Of the thirteen Rectors who intervened before the Reformation, little is known with the exception of Henry Barneby (1396-1424) and Thomas Wace (1424-1450).

HENRY BARNEBY.

His will, dated at Barsham 28th September, was proved at

Norwich, 6th December 1424.1

"Henricus Barneby, Rector Ecclesiae de Barsham juxta Beccles." My soul to God Almighty, the Blessed Virgin Mary and all Saints, and my Body to be buried in the Chancel of my Church aforesaid. To the fabric of the same Church xiijs, iiijd. To the fabric of Kessingland xiijs, iiijd. To the fabric of Schypmedewe xxd. To the fabric of Ryngysteld xx^d. To each of my executors 10°. To each priest at my burial viij^d. Residue to executors to distribute for the souls of all the faithful departed, in masses and other pious deeds, as may be most grateful to God and for the good of my soul. John Cobbe, Rector of Ryngesfeld. Magister Wm. Goselyn, supervisor.

THOMAS WACE.

He was succeeded by Thomas Wace, presented in the second year of Henry VI by Thomas de Echingham. His will was

proved at Norwich, 23 September 1450.2

"Thomas Wace, Rector Ecclesiae de Barsham." My soul to Almighty God, the B.V.M., and all the Saints, and my body to be buried in the Chancel of Barsham Church. To the altar there a cloth (mappa). To the Gild of St Michael at Becelys for the emending of the same gild xx^d. To the Gild of S^t Andrew of Ilketyshale xxd. To the repair of the Tower of Ryngesfeld two bushels of corn. To the repair of Shipmedow Church two bushels of corn. To Everard & his wife the bed I lie in & one coverlett, two blanketts, two sheets & one fetherbed. To Everard's wife my best cloak. To Margaret Poynard a short cloak. To John, son of Poynard, a russett cloak. To each of my godchildren 4^d. Executors—Magister Simon Attgrene,³ Rector of Wyrlyngham, and Walter Cappe, of Barsham.

ROBERT HUME, SIXTEENTH RECTOR (1533-1554).

Robert Hume had been chaplain to Sir Edward Echingham, who by his will dated 18 June 1527, left to "Sr Robert Hume my gown lyned with Sarsenet and all the charges of his capacyte vpon condicion that he will be good Suant vnto my welbeloued wife," and also "all my tolys, as axys, hachette wymbille sawys cheselle and formys." He was preferred to the living by the assignees of Sir

Norwich Consistory Court, Register 1416, 27, fol. 129.
 Norwich Consistory Court, Register Aleyn, fol. 54.

³ Simon Attegreene, appointed Rector of Worlingham Magna by the Prior of Butley (1429-1471).

The first recorded Rector, presented 14 Edw. 11 (1831) by Robert do Barsham, was John de Redenfinds, who was followed in 1842 the William de Wellyndom (1842 -1848).

Of the thirteen Rectors who intervened before the Referentian, little is known with the exception of Henry Barmby (1896--1124) and Thomas Water (1424--1450).

Manny Bannany.

His will, dated at Barshum 28th September, was proved at

Norwich, 6th December 1424.

"Henries Harneby, Breton Modesie de Burshum juxta Becclos,"
My soul to Oad Aindridy, the Blessed Virgin Mary and all Saults,
and my Body to be braied in the Change of any Charch aforesaid.
To the fabric of the same Charch sujy, all. To the fabric of
Kessingland xijf, iiij." To the fabric of Schypmedove x." To the
fabric of Bryngysfeld xx4. To each of my executors 10. To each
prest at the barial vijf. Besidue to executors to distribute for
the souls of all the faithful department in misses and other pious
deeds, as may be most graboul to that and for the good of my
soul. John Coho, Rector of Hyngosfeld, Magister Win, Goselyn,
supervisor.

THOMAS WAGE.

He was succeeded by Thomas Wace, presented in the second year of Henry VI by Homes de Echingham. His will was

proved as Marwoll, 25 Supposition toward

Thomas Were, Rector Medicale de Barshan. Aly sent of Almighty God, the Rv.M., and all the Scients, and any body to be buried in the Chancel of finishm Charcle. To the altait there a cloth (mappa). To the dild of S. Michael at Recelys for the enerding of the same gild xx². To the Gild of S. Andrew if Illietyshale xx². To the repair of the Gild of S. Andrew two basilets of rom. To the repair of the Superclaw Obsech two one courlett, two blanketts, two stretts & one felticitied. To be entered the first one for the new test of the beat. To Margaret Poynand a short clock. To John son at Poynand, a majort clock. To each of my godelishen At Executive Magister Simon Attgrone, Rector of Wyrlyngham, and Walter Cappa, of Barsham.

Roman Howe, Stangeron Recom (1533-1554)

Robert Hanse had been chaplain to Sir Edward Estingham, who by his will deted 18 June 1927, left to "Sr Robert Hanse my gown fract with Sarsenes and all the charges of his capacyte ypon condicion that he will be good "a to vote my welbeloued wife," and also "all my tolys, as axys, backette wyndelile sawya cheselfe and formys." He was proberted to the living by the assegmess of Sir

Paramete Commissiony Court, Manister 1996, 27, 101, (29,

Simon Arregreene, appraised Reater of Werlingburn Magna by the Prior

Edward Echingham in the twenty-fourth year of Henry VIII, and served the Church of Barsham throughout one of the most momentous periods of clerical history. In 1547 the rood lofts were ordered to be taken down, but many in Suffolk remained until the time of Elizabeth, and we have no information as to the date of removal of the crucifix and figures, which the mortises show were once on the rood beam at Barsham. In 1552, visitors were appointed to muster the church plate and furniture in all churches, and to compare the accounts with old inventories in order to see what had been lost or purloined.

The return for Barsham was 1:-

Challice one. waynge xvoz. Great bells i. Sanctus bell i.

In 1549 the Act was passed to deliver all missals, grails, etc., used in the Church Services, to the Churchwardens for destruction, but there is no record of any books at Barsham at that time. The mandate 2 for the induction of Hume's successor dated 3rd January 1554, was issued to John Wallham, who was ordered to induct. The patron was John Blennerhassett.

CHRISTOPHER BATTYE, SEVENTEENTH RECTOR (1554-1564).

Appointed in the second year of Queen Mary's unhappy reign, at a time when Suffolk livings were not without their perils, especially in the vicinity of Beccles, in consequence of the Visitation Articles of Bishop Hopton of Norwich, who decreed that "A complaint should be laid against all such as favoured the Gospels and the same was exhibited by the Queen's Council sitting at Beccles on the 18th of May, 1556, by Philip Williams, alias Footman, John Stewart, and Matthew Butler, sworn for that purpose."3

Between the years 1555 and 1558, thirty-six persons in Suffolk

alone suffered death by fire.

The register books of Barsham were commenced in the fourth year of Battye's incumbency (1558), and were kept in English, and badly written down to 1615. He was succeeded in the sixth year of Elizabeth by

JOHN CHRISTIAN, EIGHTEENTH RECTOR (1564-1568).

Presented by "John blenhaissett Esq. de Barsh'm and Marie hys wyffe," 4 and inducted on the 3rd of January 1565, he was probably the writer of the entry in the register of the baptism

3 "Reformers of Ipswich during Queen Mary's reign" (East Anglian Magazine, vol. viii, p. 225).

¹ From the Augmentation Office, Miscellaneous Books, vol. 509, fol. 27.

² Mandates for Induction, Archdeaeonry of Suffolk, printed in the East Anglian Magazine, vol. viii, p. 7.

^{*} She was daughter and coheir of Sir Edward Echingham (see ante vol. xxii, p. 53).

of their son Richard (24th April 1566). He was succeeded in the living of Barsham in 1568 by the Rector of Shipmeadow (inducted there 3rd January 1565).

RICHARD FIRBANCKE, NINETEENTH RECTOR (1568-1617).

Of this cleric, inducted to Barsham October the 9th, 1568, nothing can be found in the University lists, nor does he appear to have been buried at Barsham, or to have left any will. It is possible that he may have been father or grandfather of Richard Firbancke, yeoman, of Shipmeadow, whose will is dated Sept. 12th, 1651,1 and who is probably identical with the Richard Firbancke of the Ship Money list for Shipmeadow.² Rector Firbancke, who signed the bottom of every page of his registers, badly, but conscientiously, is not himself mentioned therein, although several of his surname occur. He must have buried John Blennerhassett in 1573, and serving the Church throughout the lordship of Thomas Blennerhassett there, buried him on May the 4th, 1599. Afterwards continuing under the Lees until the fourth year of the ownership of Sir John Suckling, he was succeeded, on the latter's presentation, by

Joseph Fleming, Twentieth Rector (1617—1636),

whose neat writing and scholarly Latin begins a new era for the registers. He was the Rector who did so much for the church, and to whom Suckling ascribes the erection of the Jacobean oak screen, which still divides the Chancel from the Nave. As the Suffolk historian says-"A bold step at a period so shortly subsequent to the Reformation, and one which must have subjected the Rector to the charge of Popery.³ He also raised the present roof of the Chancel in 1633, as appears by his arms 4 carved on a corbel," To him also Suckling attributes the construction of the eastern window, "the most remarkable feature of the edifice, and in all probability has no parallel." Joseph Fleming, who may have been of kin to the William Fleming, inducted to Endgate by Beccles, 10th June, 1580, was preferred to the Rectory of Ellough 5 on October 26th in the sixth year of James the First. He was licenced to marry, as Parson of Ellough, at Mutford, on the 14th of July, 1613, Mary Lone of Ellough, single woman.

¹ Proved 1650-1660, in Suffolk Archdeaconry Court (Original Wills, 1650-1660, No. 29).

² See ante, vol. xxii, p. 219.

³ In 1893, while repairing this screen, the original rood beam of pre-Reformation date was discovered, still with the mortises in which once rested the figures of SS. Mary and John on either side of the cross. These were all restored (after the design of Mr. F. C. Eden, of Staple Inn), and placed there to the memory of the Rev. John Yelloly, a former Rector, by his nephew, the Rev. R. A. J. Suckling.

4 Vaire, a chief chequy Or and Gules.

At Ellough lived the de Berrys and John Southwell, named in the Tye Wills and the Echingham Chancery proceedings. Robert Bumpstede, son of the witness to Richard Echingham's second marriage, was Rector there 1482 to 1492.

of their son Richard (24th April 1566). He was succeeded in the living of Barchen in 1568 by the Regtur of Shipangdow (inducted there 3rd January 1565).

BICHARD PHERMERE, NESSERBURY RECTOR (1508-1517)

Of this clovic, inducted to thursham Occober the 9th, 1568, nothing our be found in the University lists, nor dose he appear to have been brief at the time of the series of the same will. It is possible that he may have been futher or grandfather of Richard Friendeles, weather that he may have been futher or grandfather of Richard Friendeles, weather the tichard Friendeles of Richard with the tichard Friendeles of the Ship Money list for Shipmeathay. Hertor birlandele, who signed the Ship Money list for Shipmeathay. Hertor birlandele, who signed the boldom of every page of his registers, badly, but consentionsly, and the boldom of every page of his registers, ladily, but consentionely be must have have defined the can, although several of his suranne occar. He must have have defined John Bonnerhassett in 1973, and serving the Charach though soft the fortship of Thomas Richards andership of the town of the conversing of Shi John Sucklings have succeeded, on the latter's presentation, by

Joseph Penning, Twantagn Ricoron (1617-1636),

whose near writing and scholarly lastin begins a new era for the registers. He was the Rector who did so much for the church and to whom Sacking ascribes the erection of the Jarobean oak screen, which still divides the Changal from the Nave. As the screen, which still divides the Changal from the Nave. As the greent to the Retermation, and one which must invo subjected the Heather to the Retermation, and one which must invo subjected the determ to the the change of Popery. The abstracts the present toof of the Changel in 1653, as appears by his arms! served on a of the Changel in 1653, as appears the constraint of the Reterm of the William Flenner, inducted to Entiger by the October 25th in the sixth year of James the Rietery of Ellough on October 25th in the sixth year of James the Eist. He was licenteed to marry, as Parson of Ellough, at Muthord on the 14th of July, 1643, Mary Lone of Ellough, single woman.

till it view how with man ? ?

Variety in older unrequy the unit thates.

¹ Prevod 1630-1000, in Bullalk Arelidescorey Core (Original Wills, 1650-1660, No. 207.

⁹ In 1893 white repriring this severn, the original road beam of prelictorymation, that were discovered, still with the neotises in which once well the figures of SS there, and doing on critice side of the cross these were all resured (after the design of Mr. W. C. Eden, of Staple har), and placed there to the arrange of the free data Yelloly, a former Ruelor, by his nephese, the they R. & J. Suckling.

At Whourh Street flux de Berger seed John Scotthwell, normed in the Tyn Wills and the techniques Charlery presentings. Below Hampstock, son of the viceosa to his nord facting have second amoringe, was there there 1483

His induction to Barsham is dated January the 3rd, 1617. His entries in the register cease in 1627, and after a blank page follows "Joseph ffleming Cler. rector Ecclesiae de Barsham was buryed the 6th of June 1636."

His will, dated January the 14th, 1635, was proved at Norwich

the 25th of June, 1636, by the widow Mary.

Joseph Fleminge, Parson of Barsham, co. Suffolk. My Soul to to be presented to Almighty God by my advocate Jesus Christ, from whose hands cannot refuse it, and my body to be laid up in the earth till the General Resurrection. To Mary, my well beloved wife, my lands, etc., bought of Mr. Pecke in Beccles, and also in Linstead Parva, Cheston, and Barsham in Suffolk, to her and her heirs for ever. To Joseph Fleming, my nephew and servant, my tenement and appurtenances in Spexhall, Suffolk, and £30. To Anne Fleming, daughter of Samuel Fleming, my niece, my tenement bought of Marjorie Vinior in Beccles. To Samuel Fleming, my nephew, £20, and the £7 which I have of his. To John Fleming, my nephew, son of John Fleming, my brother, £30. To Nathaniel Fleming, my brother, and his children, £50. To Joseph Fleming, my nephew, my double silver salt. To John Fleming, my cozen, of London, draper, the gold ring I wear. To cozen John Dade, a book called "the French Inventorie." To Matthew Trott, a book conteyning all St. Barnard's works. To Elizabeth Irish, my servant, 20s. John Marcon, my servant, 20s. To 20 poor householders in Beccles, 5s. each. To 5 poorest householders in Barsham, 2s. each. To Ringsfeld poor, 2s. 6d., and Shipmeadow poor, 2s. 6d. Residue to my wife Mary, she to be sole executrix. Witnesses—Francis Cuddon and Moses Linaker.2

George Cocke, Twenty-First Rector (1636-1673).

After the custom of his times he was a great pluralist, and for this reason his identity is sometimes confused. He was eldest son of Alderman George Cocke,3 by his wife Lydia Mower, and was baptised at St. George's, Colegate, the 14th March, 1601. He was admitted Fellow Commoner at Christ's College, Cambridge, July, 1616; B.A., 1619-20; M.A., 1623; 4 and ordained Priest at Ludham, 18th February, 1626. He was Minister of St. Andrew's, Norwich, 1634-8,5 where his wife Anne, daughter of Charles Suckling, Esq., of Woodton, was buried the 6th of June,

³ Buried at St. George's, Colegate, 28th May, 1627. His brother, Francis Cocke, Mayor of Norwich, by his wife, Sarah Mower, was father of Charles George Cocke, the Sequestrator.

¹ Norwich Consistory Court, Register 1636, fol. 147.

² The testator's widow remarried 25th October, 1637, to John Franckling, gent., widower, of Metfield, whose will is dated at Beccles, 1680. The latter's first wife, buried at Metfield in 1636, was daughter of Wm. Blobold. His son married a daughter of Thomas Lone, of Ellough, and niece of Mary, his second wife.

⁴ The writer is indebted to the great kindness of Dr. Peile, Master of Christ's College, for this information.

Blomefield's "Norfolk," vol. ii, p. 700.

His induction to Barsham is dated Jamesry the Srd, 1617. His nutries in the register cases in 1627, and after a blank page follows "Jeoght Heming Cien rector Bulesman de Barsham was buryed the 6th of Jame 1636."

His will, duted January the Lith, 1635, was proved at Norwich

the 25th of June, 1636, by the winow Mary

Joseph Planinge, Parson of Barsham, co. Sufficie. My Soul to to be presented to Mindgilly God by nor advocate Jusas Christ, from whose hands cannot refuse it, and my body to be had up in the earth till the Ganeral Resurgetion. To they my well incloved wife, my hands one, bought of the Peake to Beechs, and bot in Linstead Parva. Chestan, and barsham in Suffolk, so ber about for heirs for ever. To Joseph Eleming, my acpless and servant, my tenement and appartmances in Speckhik Suffolk, and Lawy tenement bought of Margore Vinion in Receips. To Samuel My tenement bought of Margore Vinion in Receips. To Samuel Pleming, my include 15 John Fleming, my targles, son of John Beening, my bardens. To John Fleming, my targles, son of John Beening, my bardens. To John Fleming, my mephew, my daride silver salt. To John Pleming, my mephew, my daride silver salt. To John Pleming, my social of the French Investorie. To Coxen John Intel, a book called "the French Investorie." To Matthew Trott, a book called "the French Investorie." To Matthew Trott, a book called "the French Investorie" To Matthew Trott, a book called "the French Investorie" To Matthew Trott, a book called "the French Investorie" To Matthew Trott, a book called "the French Investorie" To Matthew Trott, a book called "the French Investorie" To Matchew Trott, a book called "the French Investories" To Matchew Trott, a book called "the French Investories" To Matchew Trott, a book called "the French Investories" To Matchew Trott, a book called "the Residue to my with Mary, abe housefulders in Barsham 3s. mash. To Ringered new with Mary, and Linders."

Ossanas Coracs, Twaspy-Pinsy Receon (1636 - 1673)

After the custom of his times he was a given pluralist, and for this recess has identity is sometimes confined. He was eldest som of Adderman George Cheke, by his wife Lydin Morch, 1601, and was baptised at St. Georges, Colegate, the Christ's College, Conducting, He was admitted Fellow temmones at Christ's College, Conducting, July, 1616; B.A., 1619-20, M.A., 1623; and ordained Priest at Ludham, 15th Felmonty, 1626. He was Minister of St. Arthew's, Norwick, 1631-8, where his wife Anne, daughter of Charles Sackling, Feq. of Woodfor, was larged the 6th of June,

Narwich Consisting Court, Register 1886, Feb. 147,

The testment which remarked 25th trusher, 1627, to John Francishor, gents, wishrest, at Metheds, whose will be theth at theotics, 1680. The fetter's first with hereof at Marked to 1620, was daughter of Win. Holed the list on merries at daughter of Thomas home, of Milongh, and marked with the form of three between at the second with

Mirred at the George's Cologate, 28th Mary 1927. His bundler, Francis of e. Margar et Norwick, by his wife, Sarah Money, was larker of Charles

Control Linguistics with a single street, in

three is to have be uncounted in the great tandarse of the Polic, Shange of

Manually " Sorial " vol at p 700

1636. He was instituted Rector of Barsham 1636, on the death of Joseph Fleming, and on the presentation of Sir John Suckling, the Poet, and kept the registers in a neat and very minute hand, rarely signing the pages during his thirty-seven years' incumbency. In 1640 he contributed £10 towards the buildings of Christ's College, Cambridge. Suckling asserts that the present Rectory of Barsham was erected in the time of James the II (1685—1689),¹ but on the 1st of May, 1872, whilst repairing the roof the date July 1st, 1638, was found on the plaster under the tiles of the west attic.

George Cocke was appointed Assistant Minister of St. Peter's Mancroft, Norwich, in 1657, and Upper Minister, in 1658.² From 1653 to 1661 the Barsham registers are ill-kept and badly written, and signed "John ffenne, Curate." Thomas Eachard,³ the father of the historian (baptised there 1671) is said to have officiated for some time at Barsham for George Cocke. He was Rector of Gisleham 1663-1693, and of Kessingland 1664, and was buried at Barsham 26th October, 1693. George Cocke's will, dated 18th October, 1673, was proved at Norwich 31st July, 1674.⁴

George Cocke of the city of Norwich—weake in body. Soul into the hands of my God hoping for salvation through the merits of my Saviour. My body to be interred with decency, but as little outward solemenitie as may be. My worldly estate to be disposed to my son George Cocke & my two daughters Ann Osborne, & Mary Cocke, that is, all my estate whatsoever (except 18 vols. to the Library of the City of Norwich) to my trusty friend Charles George Cocke of the City of Norwich, Esq., & Thomas Baret the elder of the same, merchant, in trust to sell and divide profits into two halves, one half to my son George Cocke & the other half equally between my two daughters Ann Osborne and Mary Cocke. Witnesses, Js. Preston, Ben. Riveley, Lucy Suckling.

Benjamin Solley, Twenty-Second Rector (1673-1714).

The Rev. Benjamin Solley, appointed Rector by Robert Suckling ⁵ on the decease of George Cocke does not appear in the University lists. He was baptised at Debenham in Suffolk on the 12th of April, 1640, as son of Benjamin Solley, gent., and of Rebecca his wife, and came of a well-known Kentish family of Huguenot extraction. ⁶

¹ Suckling's "Suffolk," vol. i, p. 44.

² Blomefield's "Norfolk," vol. i, p. 44.

³ Thomas Eachard was son of John Eachard, Rector of Darsham, Suffolk (1617–1644), and was licensed to marry Sarah Ox, of Aldburgh in 1664. She was buried at Barsham the 13th October, 1696, near the Church door. John Eachard, another son of the above John, died the 2nd July, 1670, aged forty, and left his only brother Thomas aforesaid his heir. Also, Elizabeth, niece to Mr. John Eachard, died the 23rd September, 1728, aged 45. (Davy's MSS., British Museum).

Norwich Consistory Court, Register 1674, fol. 57.
 Lord of the Manor of Barsham 1644 to 1698.

⁶ Hasted's "Kent," vol. iii, p. 719. Planche's "Corner of Kent."

1636. He was instituted Kector of Barsham 1636, on the death of Joseph Fleming, and on the presentation of Sie John Suckling. The Linet, and kept the registers in a neat and very minute bund, carely signing the pages during his thirty-seven years' inequals nearly signing the pages during his thirty-seven years' inequals near 1640 the contributed £10 towards the buildings of Christ's College, Cambridge Suckling assets that the present Rectory of busham was conded in the time of James the 11 (1985-1659). But on the late of the late that the repairing the roof the data July Est, 1638, was found on the plaster under the riles of the west attic.

Genrge Cocke was appointed Assistant Minister of St. Peter's Manmoft, Norwich, in 1667, and Upper Minister, in 1658.7 From 1653 to 1661 the Barslann registers are ill-kept and badly written, and agend "John Sanna, Curate." Thomas Cackard, the father of the historian (Japtised there 1671) as said to lave officiated of the same time at Barslann for George Cockes. He was Rector of Cisleton 1663 1693, and of Kossingland 1664, and was Insied at Barslann 26th October, 1693. Charge Cockes will, dated last Cocker, 1693. Charge Speles will, dated last Cocker, 1673. was arrowed at Norwick Stat July 1674.

George Cocks of the city of Norwich—weaks in hody. Soul into the hands of my God hoping for salvation through the ments of my Savian. Aly body to be intered with decency, but as little curward schementic as any in. My worldly estate to be little curward schementic as any in. My worldly estate to be Cocker to my sour George Gocke. A my two daughters Ann Cocker, that is, all my estate whatsoever (except 18 vols. to the Library of the City of Norwich) to my trusty friend Charles Groree Cocker of the City of Norwich, Estat, & and divide profits into two laives, one bulk to my son George Cocker & the other half equally between my two daughters Ann Oshorne and Mary Cocke. Witnesses, Js. Proston, Ben Biretery, Lacy Saching.

BREEDING SOLLEY, TWENTY-SECOND BUCTOR (1673-1714)

The Rev. Renjamin Selley, appointed Rector by Robert Sheltings on the decreas of George Cocke does not appear in the University lists. He was haptised at Debenham in Suffelk on the 12th of April, 1600, as son of Senjamin Selley, gent, and of Rebecca his wife, and came of a well-known Kentish family of Reguence of several contraction.

ble at a law ", along of a bightness if

I Ruestingly "Stational" vol. 7, 18, 44;

^{*} Thomas Enclored was son of John Lachard, Review of Darcham, Suffells (1614), and was increase to marry Savis Ox, of Middlerth in 1602.
Ste was brand at Barsham the 13th Oxforder, 1600, near the Church door, John Machard, marries on at the union of the Machard, marries on at the above John, sied the Mad John, 1670, aged forty, and 16th his only hardler Thomas aforested his heir. Also, thywhelm have to Mr. John Markhard, dash the Elit September, 1728, aged 45. (Pavy's 1838. Review Darchard.

Norwich Consecuty Court, Begister 1674, fol 57.

Lord of the Manner of Bershove 1644 to 1666.

[&]quot; Harned's "Kent," vol. iii, ta 712. Finnelm's "Corner of Kent."

At the time of his institution to Barsham he was Rector of Glemham, and already the father of four sons and a daughter by a deceased wife, Elizabeth, baptised at Glemham, viz., Benjamin 1662, Thomas 1664, Charles 1666, George 1668, Eliza. 1670. The following are extracts from the Barsham registers:—1

"Note.—Benjamin Solley & Catherine Shelver were marryed at

Marlesford May yo 20 1671."

"Catherine ye daughter of Ben. Solley & Catherine his wife was born at Glemham on Friday, St Mark's day, April ye 25th, and

Bapt May ve 13 1673."

"Frances ye daughter of Ben. Solley & Catherine was borne at Barsham on Thursday ye 24th of December (Xmas Eve), and Bapt Jan. 3rd 1674."

"John ye son of Ben. Solley and Catherine was born at Barsham

on Sunday March ye 16th 1675."

"Ben. ye son of Ben. Solley and Catherine was born at Barsham May ye 30th 1677, and buryed there April 30 1678."

"John Solley (clerk) son of Ben. Solley, Rector of Barsham,

and Mary Ward of Chester were marryed 6th June 1699."

"Elizabeth Solley marryed the 23 day of October 1700 to William Staff of Willingham."

"Thomas son of Benj. Solley & Elizbeth his wife dyed at Deal,

Kent, & was interred there August ye 20th 1694."

"Catherine Solley ye daughter of Thomas Solley of Chilham, Kent, & Alice his wife, was Bapt. the 29th of November 1693, and since dead."

"Mary Draper widow, sister of Ben. Solley, Rector of Barsham, was buried in ye chancel of Barsham, December 30th 1702."

"Benjamen Solley (Clerk), Rector of this parish, was buryed

Decemb 9th 1714, Anno Ætat. 75."

"Catherine y^e widdowe of R^{vd} Benj. Solley, Re^{ct} of y^e prish, was buryed Oct. y^e 5th 1726."

Benjamin Solley's will, dated 1 June 1714, was proved at Norwich, 27th January, 1714-15.2

I, Benjamin Solley, of Barsham, co. Suffolk, Clerk, do with my own hand make & ordain this my last will. My soul I leave to Almighty God my Creator & my body to the earth in the hope of a joyful Resurrection. To Catherine Solley, my dearly loved wife, two houses with yards & gardens in Beccles, & my estate, houses, lands, &c., in Barsham for the term of her natural life & all my plate & linen. She to have so much of my household goods as may seem needful & convenient for her, during her life. To my daughter Elizabeth, wife of W^m Staffe, & to William her husband my estate in Shipmeadow for their lives. To my grandchildren, John Clarke, Benjamin Clarke, William

² Norwich Consistory Court, 1714, fol. 129.

¹ The writer is indebted to Mrs. Coates for all extracts from the Barsham registers.

At the time of his invitotion to Barsham he was Rector of

Clarke, James Clarke, & Frances Clarke, the rents of my meadow in Stratton St. Mary, called Swan Meadow, for their education—to be sold & divided among them when 21. To Francis, the son of my daughter Frances Clarke deceased, a parcel of household goods as in an inventory written this 3rd May 1714, to bind him out an apprentice. To my son John Solley of Stratton St. Mary, Norfolk, clerk, my estate in Barsham and Beccles on the death of his mother, & my lands bequeathed to Elizabeth & William Staffe during their lives & he to have same on their deaths & all my goods & money &c., he paying £200 to my granddaughter Catherine Freeman, & my son Benjamin Solley to have meat & drink & apparel for his life & son John to allow him proper pocket money. John Solley, my son, to be sole executor. I desire to be privately buried. To Barsham poor 20/. Witnesses, W. Nuthall and R^d Nuthall.

(To be continued.)

Pedigrees from the De Banco Rolls, temp. Henry UII.

Ву Н. Ј. Т. Wоор.

(Continued from Vol. XXII, p. 230.)

[112] Mich. 4 Hen. VII. m. 110.

Same suit as No. 6, the pedigrees as No. 92, with the addition

					2
Philippa Roos,	Johanna Ingils-		Joyce,	John, Earl=	ElizabethWilliam
Lady Roos, sis-	thorpe, widow,	100	sister	of Worces-	Stanley,
ter and coh.	sister and coh.	Pico	and coh.	ter, s.p.	Knt.
					defendants.

Edward Dudley, Knt., Lord Dudley.

Adjourned.

[113] Mich. 4 Hen. VII. m. 143.

Sussex.—John Echyngham arm. sues Margaret who was the wife of John Elryngton Knt. and Elizabeth who was the wife of Roger Fenys arm. for the manors of Echyngham, Mundefeld, Bedyngehamme and Pekeden and land in Bryghtlynge, the vill of Bello Mundefeld and Beckele which Robert de Ore gave to

Clarke, James Clurke, & Frances Clarke, the caus of my mentow in Stratton St. Mary, called Swan Mondow, for their education to be sold at divided among them when '1. To Francis, the senof my daughter Frances Clarke decoased, a parcel of homeladd yoods as in an inventory written this 30 May 1714, to bind him out an appearance. To my son dobn Selley of Steatton St. Mary, Norfols, eleik, my estate in Barstonn and Barcias on the death of his moller, & my issues bequeathed to Elizabeth & William Staffe during their lives & he paying £250 to my granddaughter all my goods & money &c., he paying £250 to my granddaughter Catherine Resemen, & my son Senjamin Solley to have ment & drink & apparel for his life & son Tohn to allow him proper pocket money, John Solley, my son, to be sole executer. I desire to be privately baried. To Barslam good 20. Witnesses,

(To be confined)

Pedigrees from the We Bones Rolls, temp. Menry Wiff.

By H. J. T. Woon,

(Continued from Fol. XXII, y. 280.)

[112] Mich. 4 Hen. FYF. m. 110

Sume suit as No. 6, the poligrees as No. 92, with the addition

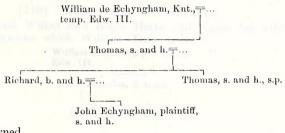
Philippa Ross, Johanna (ugile Joyce, John, Ender-Elizabeth, William Lady Ross, size there, widow, size and coh. sizer and coh. sizer and coh. sizer and coh. defendings.

Edward Buddey, Kat., Lord Buddey.

Adjourned

[113] Mich. 4 Hen. V.H., m. 143

Survey John Echyngham arm, whos Margaret wire was the wife of John Ehryngton Kat, and Elizabeth who was the wife of Hoger Penys arm, for the manors of Echyngham, Mundefeld, Bedynge-lumone and Pekedan and land in Bryghelynge, the vill of Hello Mundefeld and Bekedan which Robert in Cru wave to



Adjourned.

[114] Mich. 4 Hen. VII. m. 159.

Wilts.—Writ to sheriff to issue a precept to Thomas Tremayle and others to give to John Danvers the manor of Merden which Edward III King of England gave to

John Dauntesey, Knt.=Johanna.

John, s. and h.=...

Walter, s. and h., s.p.

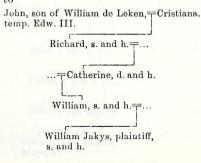
Edmund, s. and h.=...

John, s. and h.=...

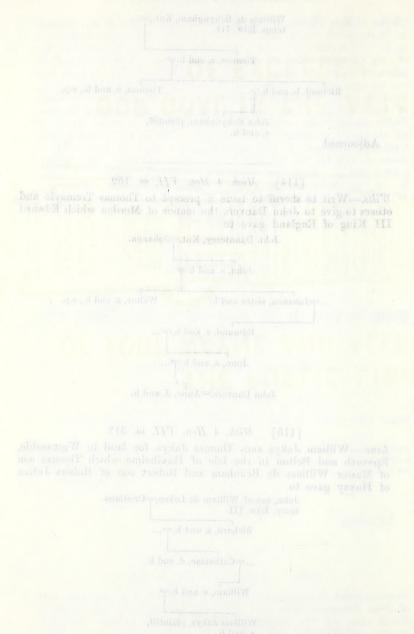
John Danvers.=Anne, d. and h.

[115] Mich. 4 Hen. VII. m. 311.

Linc.—William Jakys sues Thomas Jakys for land in Westwodde, Epworth and Belton in the Isle of Haxiholme which Thomas son of Master William de Brunham and Robert son of Robert Julian of Haxay gave to



Adjourned.



[116] Mich. 4 Hen. VII. m. 311 d.

Staff.—William Wilkes sues Roger Hethe and Agnes his wife for land in Bloxwiche which William Jones gave to

William Mittis, temp.—Agnes.
Edw. III.

...—Nicholaa, d. and h.

Richard, s. and h.—

William Wilkes, s. and h.,
plaintiff.

Adjourned.

[117] Mich. 4 Hen. VII. m. 318.

Derby.—Henry Rede sues Robert Sancheverell and Margaret his wife for the manor of Stanton and land in Stanton, Braystow and Wilsthorp which William Lynton, William Salowe and Hugh Muskham gave to

Radulph Makerell, temp.=Felis.
Edw. III.

Radulph, s. and h.

John, s. and h.

John, s. and h.

Hugh, s. and h., s.p.

Henry Rede, plaintiff, s. and h.

Judgment for plaintiff.

[118] Mich. 4 Hen. VII. m. 345.

Devon.—John Hunta sues John Edward for a moiety of land in Crofton in the parish of Milton Damerell which John Paddon gave to

William Hunta, Cristina.
of Gromlegh.

John, s. and h. ...

Philip, s. and h. ...

John, s. and h. ...

John Hunta, plaintiff, s. and h.

Adjourned.

(116) Mich. 4 Heat. PM. m. 311 d.

Your - William Willers sons Hoper Hethe and Agnes his wife for and in Block teles which William Jones gave to

> William Mittin, temp. - Agnos Bilw, 111

> > o ban de antoneribe.

Richard, s. and h.

Adjourned

[417] Mich. 4 Hen. VII. in. 318.

Derby.—Henry Hiele sues Robert Sancheverell and Margarat his wife for the manor of summen and hard in stanton, Brayslow and Wilsthorp which William Lynton, William Salowe and Hugh Mushuam gave to.

itadulph Makeroll, remp. Tolia.
Edw. 111.
Rabulph, s. and h.

Johanna sister and h.

Joha, s. and h.=...

Joha, s. and h.=...

Judgment for plaintiff.

[118] Mich. 4 Hen. VII. m. 345.

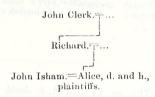
Decon John Huntz such John Edward for a moiety of land in Crofton in the parish of Wilton Damerell which John Paulon gave to



Adjourned

[119] Mich. 4 Hen. VII. m. 345 d.

City of Coventry.—John Isham and Alice his wife sue John Beaufo of Edmuscote co. Warw. gent., Richard Cotes of Honyngham gent. and Alice his wife and Gerard Danet of Leicester gent. and Ann his wife for land in Coventry.



Adjourned.

[120] Mich. 4 Hen. VII. m. 355 d.

Dorset.--Nicholas Lysle Knt. sues John Lisle for the manor of Hemblesworth Eyfford and land in Shapewyk which Richard Folke gave to

Judgment for plaintiff by consent.

[121] Mich. 4 Hen. VII. m. 356.

Leic.—John Entwesell, John Turvyle, John Wylys and others, their servants, were summoned to answer William Kygheley for taking animals at Hathern in a place called Kygheley yerd. Thomas de Mardeley gave land in Hathern to

[119] Mich. & Hen. VII. m. 345 d.

City of Corentry - John Islam and Alice his wife say John Beaufo of Edmuscote on Warw, gent, Richard Cotes of Honyagham gost, and Alice his wife and Garard Danet of Loicester gent, and Ana his wife for hard in Coventry.



Adjourned

[120] Mich. 4 Men. VII. m. 355 d.

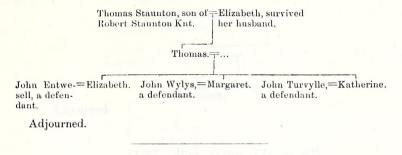
Dorset.—Nicholas Isale Kut, sues John Lisle for the manor of Hemblesworth Eyfford and land in Shapovyk which Hichard Folke gave to



Independ for plaintill by consent.

[12] Mich. 4 Hen. FIV. m. 356.

Leie. John Matweedt, John Turvyle, John Wylys and others, their servants, were summaned to answer William Kygheley for taking annuals at Harborn in a place called Kygholey year. Thomas do Mardeley gave land in Hitthern to



[122] Mich. 4 Hen. VII. m. 437 d.

Warw.—John Beaufitz gent. son and heir of Thomas Beaufitz gent. and of Katherine his wife daughter and heir of John Lyn formerly of Stratford-atte-Bowe Baker was summoned to answer John Porter and others to warrant lands called Landmylles in Stratford-atte-Bowe in the parish of Stebenhith.

Judgment for plaintiffs.

[123] Mich. 4 Hen. VII. m. 448.

Sussex.—John Edward senr. sues Edmund Roos Knt. for land in Estborne which Richard Edward gave to

Simon Edward, his son, —...
temp. Edw. IV.

John Edward, plaintiff,
s. and h.

Verdict that John is a bastard.

[124] Mich. 4 Hen. VII. m. 453.

Same suit as No. 45. Isabella and Blanch being stated to be coheirs of Hugh Franceys, who was living temp. Hen. V. Verdict for the defendants John and Thomas Adam, on the ground that they are not tenants of the freehold.

[125] Mich. 4 Hen. VII. m. 454 d.

Southants.—Peter Cowedrey gent. sues Morgan Kydwelly and Ann his wife for the manor of Pamber and land in Branbele and Baghurst which William Brokas and others gave to



John Entwo Elizabeth. John Wylys, Margaret. John Tarvyllo, =Kathorine. sell, a defout. a defoudant. a defendant.

Adjourned

[122] Mick 4 Hen. FXL no. 437 d.

Horse John Beaufitz gent son and heir of Thomas Beaufitz gent, and of Katherine his wife daughter and heir of John Lyn formerly of Struttent-atte Lowe Saker was summened to answer John Forter and others to warrant hards called handmylles in Strutford-atter Bowe in the parish of Stebruhith.

[123] Mids. 4 Hen. VII. m. 448.

Sween - John Edward som sucs Edinand Roos Kut, for land in Edborno which Richard Edward gave to

Simon Sdward, his son, T., Lemp. Edw. IV.

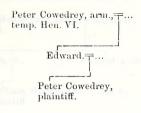
bushood a simulate bulk history

[124] Mich. 4 Hen. VII. m. 453.

Same suit as No. 15. Isabelia and Blanch being stated to be coheirs of High Franceys, who was living temp. Hen. V. Verliet for the defendants John and Thomas Adam, on the ground that they are not tonants of the freehold.

[125] Mich. 4 Hen. U.L. m. 454 d.

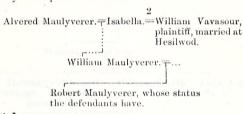
Southernts.—Peter Clowedrey gents suce Morgan Kydwelly and Ann bis wife for the manner of Pamber and land in Brankele and Bughness which William Brokes and obsers gave to



Adjourned.

[126] Mich. 4 Hen. VII. m 503.

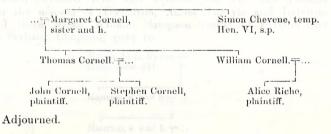
York.—Nicholas Knyfton of Mircaston co. Derby gent., Radulf Knyfton of London gent. and others were summoned to answer William Vavasour for forcible entry on the manor of Cusseworth. Richard Rawlyn chaplain enfeoffed



Adjourned.

[127] Mich. 4 Hen. VII. m. 524 d.

Kent.—John Cornell, Stephen Cornell and Alice Riche sue Johanna Dyer for land in Merden held in gavelkind.



[128] Mich. 4 Hen. VII. m. 527.

Beds.—William Wedoweson sucs Gilbert Palmer and Margaret his wife for land in Stotfold which Nicholas Couper Vicar of Stotfold and John Boteler of Chycheley gave to



Adjourned.

[126] Wich 1 Hen. FIF. m 503

Nowe.—Nicholas Knytton of Microston on Beeby gort, Hadalf. Knyfton of London gort, and othors were summoned to answer. William Vavasour for foreign entry on the manor of Gassworth Kickened Rawlyn chaptain calcolled.

barruojhA

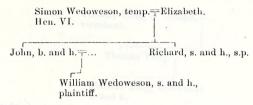
[127] Mich. 4 Hen. FIL m. 524 d.

Krat. - John Cornell, Stophen Cornell and Alice Riche sue Johanna. Dyer for land in Merden held in gavelkind.



128] Mich. 1 Hen. 171. m. 527.

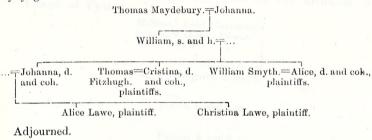
Body - William Wadowsom auts Gillord Palmor and Margaret his wife for land in Stotfold which Nicholas Couper View of Stotfold and John Botelor of Chyclichy gave 10



Judgment for plaintiff.

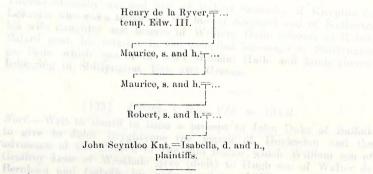
Mich. 4 Hen. VII. m. 530 d. [129]

Beds.—Thomas Fitzhugh and Christina his wife, William Smyth and Alice his wife, Alice Lawe and Cristina Lawe sue Richard Muston for land in Harowedon which Thomas Crouch and Thomas Tydy gave to



[130] Mich. 4 Hen. VII. m. 558.

Glouc.—John Seyntloo Knt. and Isabella his wife sue Thomas Yong for the manors of Tornerton, Acton Turvyle and Lytelton and land there which William Sampson rector of Clyfton and Richard Perham, Chaplain, gave to



Rernland and fathella his wife drughter of Giles de Wachesdam



Judgment for plaintiff.

[129] Mich. 4 Mai. FAA 98, 530 d.

Lefe. Thomas Pitchugh and Christins his wife, William Smyth and Alice his wife, Alice Lave and Origina Lawe are Richard Muston for land in Harowedon which Thomas Crouch and Thomas Tydy gave to

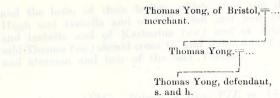


[130] Mich. 4 Men. 171. m. 558.

Chara-John Seyutloo Kut. and Ishbella his wife suc Thomas Yong for the manurs of Tornerton, Acton Turvyle and Lytelton and land there which William Sampson rector of Clyfton and Richard Perham, Chaplain, gave to



John Seynthoo Kat. - Lashella, d. and h. jaintills.



The defendant claims under a recovery 4th September 36 Hen. VI between Maurice de la Ryver arm, son of Maurice and others of whom his father was the survivor.

Adjourned.

[131] Mich. 4 Hen. VII. m. 558 d.

Cornwall.—Edward Hastynges Knt. and Mary his wife sue John Corryngton arm. and John Wyll clerk for the advowson of the Church of Pynnok.

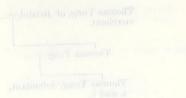
Adjourned.

[132] Mich. 4 Hen. VII. Deeds Enrolled.

Thomas Stonesby son and heir of Robert Stonesby of Knypton co. Leicester who was a tenant by the law of England and of Katherine his wife daughter and heiress of William Halle releases to Robert Balard gent, his interest in the principal messuage in Shitlyngton co. Beds. which was of the said William Halle and lands thereto belonging in Shitlyngton, Eyn and Grenes.

[133] Hilary. 4 Hen. VII. m. 134 d.

Norf.—Writ to sheriff to issue a precept to John Duke of Suffolk to give to John Bryghtyene the manor of Heylesdon and the advowson of the Church of the said manor which William son of Geoffrey Lene of Westhale gave (dicit) to Hugh son of Walter de Bernham and Isabella his wife daughter of Giles de Wachesham



The defendant claims under a recovery 4th September 36 Hen. VI between Maurice de la Ryver arm, son of Maurice and others of whom his father was the surviver.

Adjourned.

[131] Mach. & How VII. on. 558 d.

Corporal - Edward Hartynges Kirt, and Mary his wife say John Corryagton arm, and John Wyll clerk for the advowson of the Church of Pyransk.



barruojh A

[132] Mich. + Hen. VII. Doids Envolled.

Thomas Stonesby son and heir of Robert Stonesby of Knypton co. Leicester who was a tennic by the law of England and of Kutherine bis wife daughter and heiress of William Halle releases to Robert Balanel gent his interest in the principal massaure in Shihlvagton to Heds, which was of the said William Halle and books thereto belonging in Shillyagton, Eyn and Orenes.

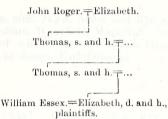
[133] Hilary + How FIL at 131 d.

Nov. Writ to sheriff to issue a precept to John Dake of Suffolk to give (o John Bryghtyens the monor of Heylosdon and the advewson of the Church of the said manor which William son of Geoffrey Jame of Westlade gave (most) to High son of Walter de Bernhum and Isskella his wife daughter of Giles de Wachesham

and the heirs of their bodies, which after the death of the said Hugh and Isabella and of Giles son and heir of the said Hugh and Isabella and of Katherine (sic) and of Edmund son of the said Thomas (sic) should come to said John son of the said Edmund and kinsman and heir of the said Thomas.

[134] Hilary, 4 Hen. VII. m. 144 d.

Berks.—William Essex and Elizabeth his wife sue Thomas Fetiplace and Margaret his wife for the manor of Beccote which John Stratton chaplain gave to



Adjourned.

[135] Hilary. 4 Hen. VII. m. 332 d.

Warw.—Writ to sheriff to issue a precept to Thomas Blyth to give to Thomas Middleton of Overtysho land in Churchetysho to which the said Thomas Blythe has no entry but by Thomas Middleton of Churchetysho to whom the land was demised for his life by William Middleton grandfather of the said Thomas Middleton of Overtysho whose heir he is.

[136] Hilary. 4 Hen. VII. m. 335.

Cambs.—Recovery by Robert Page senr., Richard Page, Robert Page junr., Henry Page, John Page son of same Henry, Thomas Page son of said Henry, John Page son of John Page son of Henry, Margaret Page, Agnes Page, Lettice Page, Johanna Page, Thomas Page senr., John Page senr., John Page junr., Robert Boton senr., Robert Boton junr., Katherine Boton, Emma Boton, Margaret Boton daughter of Robert Boton senr., Alice Boton, Thomas Boton and Margaret Boton daughter of the same Thomas Boton against John Scrope Knt. and Elizabeth his wife of Thomas Boton of the manor of Rampton.

[137] Hilary. 4 Hen. VII. m. 346.

Devon.—Henry Earl of Northumberland sues Thomas Earl Ormond for the manor of Northam which John Hody sergeant-at-law and others gave to James Ormund Knt. and Amice his wife in tail temp. Hen. VI with remainder to

and the beirs of their bodies, which after the death of the said Hugh and Essbella and of Giles son and beir of the said Hugh and tsabella and of Katherne (**e) and of themand son of the said Thomas (**e*) should come to said John son of the said Edmund and kinsman and heir of the said Thomas.

[134] Hilary, 4 May PIK in 144 d.

Merks.—William Seaux and Elizabeth his wife sur Thomas Betiplace and Margaret his wife for the manor of Becoole which John Stratton chapters gave to



Adjourned.

[135] Hilage I Hot. FIL m. 382 d.

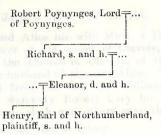
Wave. Writ to sharilf to issue a precept to Thomas Blyth to give to Thomas Middleton of Overtysho hand in Churchetysho to which the said Thomas Blythe has no entry but by Thomas Middleton of Churchetysho to whom the land was demised for his life by William Middleton grandfather of the said Thomas Middleton of Overtysho whose hair he is.

[134] Hilary, 4 Mos. F.L., m. 335.

Chunda - Renovery by Robert Page sent., Richard Page, Robert Page june, Hunry Page, John Page sen of same Henry, Thomas Page non of said Henry, John Page sen of Henry, Margaret Page, Agnes Page, Lettace Page, John Page sen of Henry, Margaret Page, Agnes Page, Lettace Page, Johnson Page, Thomas Page, and Page sent, John Page june, Robert Roton sent, Robert Buton june, Kathevine Roton, Lama Boton, Margaret Roton and Aurgaret Roton sent, Alica Roton, Phomas Roton and Margaret Roton daughter of the same Thomas Roton against John Scrope Kut, and Elizabeth his wife of Tabett of the manny of Rampton.

[137] Hilmy, 4 Hen. VII. m. 346.

Denote—Monry Earl of Northumbedand sucs Thomas Earl Ormond for the number of Northum which Jahn Hody seigenn-at law and others gave to James thomas thomas thomas them wile in with temp. How YI with remainder to



Similar suits on mm. 342 d, 349 d and 356 as to manors of Childefrome, Rammersham, Wroxhale, Maperton and Pompknoll co. Dorset, in the second of which the said James Ormond Knt. is stated to have been son to James Earl Ormond.

[138] Hilary. 4 Hen. VII. m. 351.

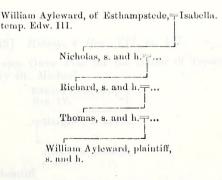
Glouc.—John Cantlowe Prior of the Cathedral of SS. Peter and Paul of Bath co. Somerset was summoned to answer John Walsshe for taking animals.

The plaintiff is kinsman and heir of Peter Croke Knt. and son and heir of Elizabeth who was the wife of Richard ap Harry.

Adjourned.

[139] Hilary. 4 Hen. VII. m. 361.

Berks.—William Ayleward sues Richard Lok for land in Esthampstede which Jeffrey Baron and Roger le Cras gave to



Adjourned.



Similar suits on mm. 342 d, 349 d and 350 as to manors of Childerfrome, Rammersham, Wresinde, Mapenton and Pompknell co, Drivet, in the second of which the said James Ormond Kut is stated to have been son to James Rarl Ormond.

[138] Hilary, 4 Hop. VII. m. 351.

Wang John Cantlowe Prior of the Cathedral of SS. Peter and Paul of Bath co. Somerset was summoned to answer John Walsshe for taking animals.

The plaintiff is kinsman and heir of Peter Croke Kat, and son and heir of Elizabeth who was the wife of Richard ap Harry.

Advantage.

[139] Hilany, 1 Hen. FIL m. 361.

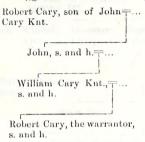
Werks.—William Ayleward sacs Richard Lok for hard in Estlempstude which delicey Baron and Roger le Cras gave to



Adjourned.

[140] Hilary. 4 Hen. VII. m. 404.

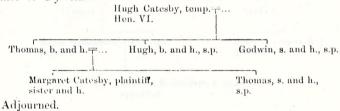
Devon.—John Anthony and Alice his wife Mich. 4 Hen. VII sued Otho Jewerd arm. for dower of the manor of Clavely, of land there and of the advowson of the Church of Clavely, of the dotation of William Cary Knt. former husband of the said Alice. The defendant now claims by feoffment from the said Sir William 4th August 2 Edw. IV and calls to warranty Robert Cary his son and heir, who says that Robert Rigge clerk and others gave the manor to



Adjourned.

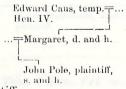
[141] Hilary. 4 Hen. VII. m. 412. .

Northants.—Margaret Catesby sues Henry Vaughan arm. for the manor of Dywell.



[142] Hilary. 4 Hen. VII. m. 417.

Salop.—John Pole sues Owen Pole for the manor of Tresnant in the parish of Alburbury St. Michael.



Judgment for plaintiff.

[140] Hlange 4 How. FIL on 104.

Arran.—John Anthony and Alice his wife Mich. I Hen. VII sued Other deword arm, for dower of the manor of Clavely, of hard there and of the advowson of the Clausin of Clavely, or the detailon of William Cary Kut. former husband of the said Alice. The defendant now claims by feofineat from the said Sir William 4th August 2 Edw. IV and calls to warranty Robert Cary his son and heir, who says that Robert Rigge clock and others gave the manor to



Adjourned.

[141] Bilany, 4 Hen, ELK m. 412.

Annhouse Margaret Catashy suca Henry Vangban ann. for the money of Dywell.



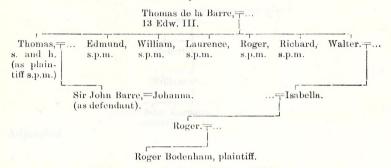
[142] Kilary, 4 Res. P.Zl. m. 417.

Subp. John Pole sucs Owen Pole for the memor of Tresnant in the parish of Alburbary St. Michael.

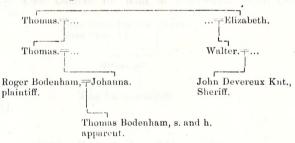
Wildericker with morninghant

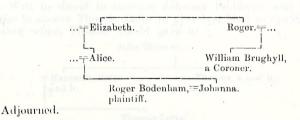
[143] Easter. 4 Hen. VII. m. 76.

Heref.—Roger Bodenham sues Richard Boole chaplain of the chantry of St. Anne in the parish church of Clehunger for land in Parva Markeleye, Yarkhull, Wolvythehope, Fowehope, Hommelacy, Lude Muchegros, Lude Sance, Lude Godefray, Wydemarssh, More, Canone More, Holemare, Cobwall, Weston next Yarkhull and the advowson of the Church of Parva Markeley.



The following relationships of the plaintiff to the sheriff and one of the coroners are given:—





[144] Trin. 4 Hen. VII. m. 114 d. m. 310.

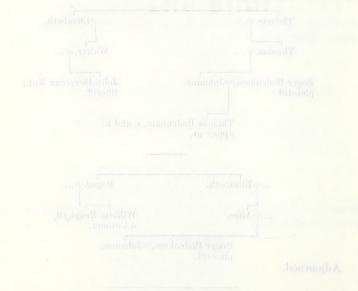
Beds.—John Mordaunt sues George Earl of Kent for land in Turvey.

[143] Easter, J. Henr. P.H. yn. 75.

Way: —Roger Bodenham sugs Richard Proto chaptain of the chantry of St. Anne in the parish charch of Changer for land in Parva Markedere, Yorkmit, Wolvythehope, Euwenque, Hommelary, Ludo Machagus, Lade Since, Ludo Goldensy, Wydenarsch, More, Canone More, Holemare, Calwatt, Western need Yorkmit and the advowage of the Charch of Parva Markeley.

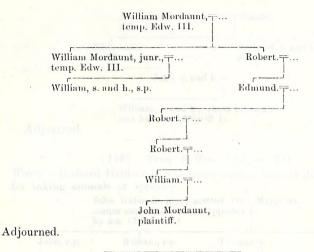


The following relationships of the plaintiff to the shariff and one of the coroners are given :--



[144] Brin 4 Hen. 171 m, 114d, m. 310.

Brids. John Mordaunt sues George Earl of Neat for land in



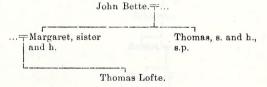
[145] Trin. 4 Hen. VII. m. 115.

Sussex.—John Cawe of Petteworth sues Thomas Wright and Elizabeth his wife and Alice Comber for land in Petteworth which Robert Cawe gave to

Adjourned.

[146] Trin. 4 Hen. VII. m. 272.

Line.—Writ to sheriff to summon Johanna Sikilbrice and Thomas Sikilbrice to answer Thomas Lofte to give him land in Spalding and Pynchebek which Thomas Torold gave to



[147] Trin. 4 Hen. VII. m. 329.

Wore.—Thomas Lye sues Robert Alexander of Coston for land in Coston which Richard de Coston gave to



145] Trin. 4 Men. VII. m. 115.

Suspect. John Cawe of Petteworth succ Thomas Wright and Elizabeth his wife and Alice Comber for land in Petteworth which Robert Cawe gave to



Adjourned.

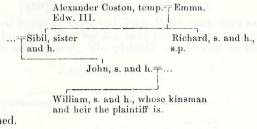
(146) Trin. 4 Hen. VII. m. 272.

Line.—Writ to shoriff to another Johanna Sixillarie and Thomas Sixillaries to answer Thomas Lafte to give him land in Spaiding and Pynobebek which Thomas Torold gave to



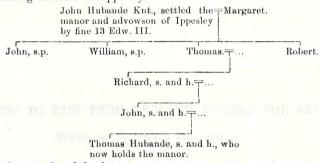
[147] Toine 4 Man. 17II, m. 329.

Ware. Thomas Live sans, Richard Alexander of Coston for land in Coston which Richard do Coston gave to



[148] Trin. 4 Hen. VII, m. 331.

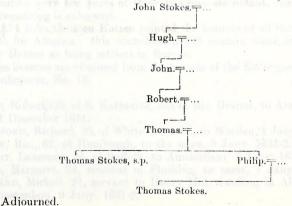
Warn.—Richard Hebbawde was summoned to answer John Hubande for taking animals at Ippesley.



Judgment for defendant.

[149] Trin. 4 Hen. VII. m. 332. m. 333.

Leic.—Radulf Pakeman and Thomas Asheby were summoned to answer Thomas Horton for taking animals at Borysworth. Robert Stokes and Johanna his wife gave the manor of Borysworth to





[148] Prin. 1 Han. [71], m. 331,

Warn.—Richard Robbawile was summoned to answer John Hubande for taking unimals at Toposley.



Thomas Hubando, s. and h., who now holds the manor.

Judgment for defendant.

[149] Tria. 4 Han. VII. m. 332, m. 333.

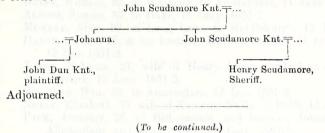
Leic. Budulf Pakemun and Thomas Asheby were summoned to answer Thomas Horton for taking animals at Borysworth, Robert Stokes and Johnan his wife gave the memor of Borysworth to



Adjournel

[150] Trin. 4 Hen. VII. m. 358.

Heref.—Thomas Seymour Knt. and John Baret clerk were summoned to answer John Dun Knt. for the next presentation to the Church of St. Michael of Lagharn. The plaintiff was related to the sheriff as follows :-



LICENCES TO PASS FROM ENGLAND BEYOND THE SEAS.

(Contributed by GERALD FOTHERGILL.)

Little introduction is required to these licences to pass beyond the Seas, as the use and value of them are apparent. It is hoped they will give many a clue to the disappearance of names in a pedigree, and help to fix the ancestry of emigrants.

Some of the early settlers in New England first dwelt for a time in Holland, and then went on to America; the reason for this may have

been that leave was given easier to visit Europe.

As only a very few years of these Licences are extant, the value of

those remaining is enhanced.

In 1874 John Camden Hotten printed the licences of all those bound straight for America; this contribution will contain those names left out by Hotten as being settlers in Europe.

These licences are obtained from the records of the Exchequer, King's

Remembrancer, No. 16.

Grant, Robert, 25, of S. Katherine, son of Ric. Grant, to Amsterdam, 31 December 1631.

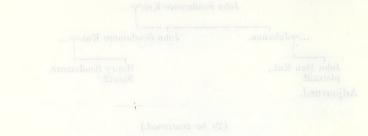
STRATFORD, Richard, 30, of White Cross St., to Worden, 4 Janv. 1631-2. FORTIE, Ric., 62, of Hamburgh, to the same, 5 Jany. 1631-2.

WRIGHT, Laurence, 24, of Suffolk, to Amsterdam, 7 Jany. 1631-2.

GATES, Margaret, 24, resident in Flushing, to same, 7 Jany. 1631-2. HOBBARD, Michell, 21, servant to Henry Hill, dwelling in Aldgate, to Amsterdam, 9 Jany. 1631-2.

[150] Thin, I Hen. VII. m. 358.

Mersf.—Thomas Seymour Kat, and John Barot clerk were summoned to answer John Unn Kat, for the next presentation to the Church of St. Michael of Lagharn. The phintiff was related to the sheriff as follows:—



LICENCES TO PASS FROM ENGLAND BEYOND THE SEAS.

(Contributed by Casaim Formascill.)

Little introduction is required to these licences to pass beyond the deas, as the use and value of them are apparent. It is hoped they will give many a cine to the disappearence of names in a poligree, and help to fix the ancestry of emicrans.

Some of the early settlers in New England first dwelt for a time in Holiand, and then went on to America; the reason for this may have been that leave was given segler to visit Europe

As only a very few yours of these Licences are extent, the value of

In 1874 John Canalen Hotten printed the licences of all those bound straight for America; this contribution will contain those names left out by Hotten as being settlers in Europa.

These beences are obtained from the records of the Exchequer, King's Remembrancer, No. 16.

GRANE, Robert, 25, of S. Kathevine, son of Ric. Grannt, to Amsterdam,

STRAFFORD, Richard, 30, of White Cross St., to Worden, 4 Jany, 1631-2.
FORTHY, Ric., 62, of Hamburgh, to the same, 5 Jany, 1631-2.

WRIGHT Laurence, 24, of Suffoic, to Amsterdam, 7 Jany. 1631-2.

GATES, Margaret, 24, resident in Blashing, to same, 7 Jany, 1631-2, Houstann, Michell, 21, servant to Henry Hill, dwelling in Aldgate, to Anglorium, 9 Jany, 1631-9 Bancks, Peter, 19, son of Edward Pilkington, resident in Creechurch, to Amsterdam, 9 Jany. 1631-2.

JOYCE, Wm., 30, of S. Olave's parish, to Amsterdam, 7 Jany. 1631-2.

Gardiner, Henry, 54, of Flushing, to same, 12 Jany. 1631-2. CLIFFE, John, 42, of Golden Lane, to Delfe, 11 Jany. 1631-2.

Bates, William, 33, of Wapping, to Amsterdam, 11 Jany. 1631-2.

Altoff, Symon, 33, to Hage, 11 Jany. 1631-2.

Murray, Alice, 50, of Long Lane, to Middleburgh, 12 Jany. 1631-2. DARVILL, John, 25, & his brother, Mathew Darvill, 28, to Amsterdam, 12 Jan. 1631-2.

Johes, Rebecca, 27, wife of Henry Johes, resident in Ratcliffe, to Dunkirk, 12 Jany. 1631-2.

GODDARD, Wm., 57, to Amsterdam, 12 Jan. 1631-2.

NEALE, Elizabeth, 27, wife of Emanuel Neale, to Delft, 13 Jany. 1631-2. PACK, Anthony, 56, of Bishopsgate, and his son, Josias, age 18, to Amsterdam, and so to return, 16 Jany. 1631-2.

GURDEN, Tho., 60, of & to Skeddam, 14 Jany. 1631-2.

JOHNES, Wm., 42, Bishopsgate St. to Deepe, 16 Jany. 1631-2.

Brownswood, Edward, 48, of Southwark, to Dort, 18 Janv. 1631-2. King, Ellyn, 26, of & to Hague, 18 Jany. 1631-2.

PHILLIPPS, Anne, 21, daughter of Mr. Phillipps of Utricht, to same, 18 Jany. 1631-2.

Heelie, Alice, 28, to her abode, Flushing.

GRIMES, Mary, 21, widow, of Dort, 19 Jany. 1631-2.

WALKER, Bartholomew, 27, of Mile End, to Dort, 19 Jany. 1631-2.

Rundall, Mathew, 14, to Berghen, 20 Jany. 1631-2.

Brent, Ann. 27, to Serrickseas, 20 Jany. 1631-2.

Saunders, John, 16, servant to Mr. William Peacock, of S. Bartholomew, Exchange to Amsterdam, 21 Jany. 1631-2.

STEEVENS, John, 25, of Newington Butts, to Rotterdam, 21 Jany. 1631-2.

CROFTE, Judith, 27, to Amsterdam, 21 Jany. 1631-2.

Jackson, Katherine, 52, wife of Percivall Jackson, of Whitecross, Street to Sluce, & to return, 21 Jany. 1631-2.

JOHNES, Abraham, 25, Shoe Lane to Bosh, 23 Jany. 1631-2.

Malliardson, Joan, 38, wife of Mallard Malliardson, Duchman, of Tertoll, 23 Jany. 1631-2.

WHALEY, Ellen, 24, wife of Wm. Whaley, to Flushing, 24 Jany. 1631-2. GUYNNS, Andrew, 32, of Leyden, 24 Jany. 1631-2.

MILLER, Prudence, 24, to Amsterdam, 27 Jany. 1631-2.

IRISH, Robert, 43, & wife Anne, 40, to Dort, 24 Jany. 1631-2.

Powell, Peter, 24, of Laiden, 24 Jany. 1631-2.

Dyer, James, 31, & wife Joan, 21, to Dort, 30 Jany. 1631-2.

Ellison, Elizabeth, 27, wife of Wm. Ellison, of Amsterdam, 31 Jany. 1631-2.

Davison, John, 13, son of Wm. Davison, of Amsterdam, & George Irish, 17, his servant, 1 Feby. 1631-2.

MEWETT, John, 28, of Watling St., & wife Elizabeth, 24, to Flushing, 1 Feby. 1631-2.

BANDES, Peter, 18, son of Edward Pilkington, resident in Greechurch

to Amsterdam, 9 Juny, 1631-21

Joyce, Wise, 39, of S. Olave's parish, to Amsterdam, 7 Juny, 1631-2.
Granness Henry M. of Flacking to come 12 Juny, 1631-2.

turer, John. 12, of Golden Lane, to Delfe, 11 Juny. 1831-2.

C. If all the Company of Warming to American II Torry 1915.

expess, ermann, 3a, or empene, to suscerding

Atrone, Symon, 33, to Thing, 11 Jany, 1651-2

Burray, Alice, 50, of Long Lame, to Middleburgh, 12 Janv. 1631-2.
DARVILL, John, 23, & his hydrer, Mathew Drivill, 28, to Amsterdam, 12 Jan. 1631-2.

Z-1501 (1916-Z)

Jones, Rebecca, 27, wite of Henry Johes, resident in Ratchife, to Dankiel, 19 Jany 1631-2

Commun Was 57 to Amsterdam 12 Jan 1631-2

NEALE, Edizabeth, 27, wife of Emannel Manle, to Delft, 18 Jany, 1631-2. PACE, Anthony, 56, of Bishopsyste, and his son Josus, age 18, to

Amsterdam, and so to return, 16 Jany. 1631-2

Gunnary Tho., 60, of & to Skeddam, 14 Jany. 1631-2.

Jenwas, Wm., 12, Bishopsgate St. to Deepe, 16 Juny, 1631-2.

Burwaswoon Edward, 48, at Southwark, to Dort, 18 Jany. 1631-2.

King, Ellyn, 26, of & to Hagne, 18 Juny, 1631-2.

Paragres, Anns, 21, daughter of Mr. Philipps of Urricht, to same, 18 Lanv. 1631-2.

HERRIC, Alice, 28, to her abode, Plushing

Garnes Mary 21 widow of Dore 19 Jany 1631-2.

Waters, Bartholomew, 27, of Mile End, to Dort, 19 Juny, 1631-2.

CUNDARL, Mathew, 14, to Barghen, 20 Jane. 1831-2.

Brent, Ann. 27, to Semicheaus, 20 Jany. 1631-2

Saurouse, John, 16, servant to Mr. William Pescock, of S. Bartholo-

resources John 25 of Newmerton Burks to Rots

Conserve Judith 27 to Australian 21 Jany, 1631-2

LAGRADA, Kathering, 52, wife of Percival Jackson, of Whitecross,

Lawrence Abendam Wil Show Lowe to Rosh 23 Jany 1

MAKALARDSON, Josep, 38, wife of Mallard Malliardson, Duchman, of

WHARRY, Ellen, 24, wife of Wm. Whaley to Rushing, 24 Jany, 1631-2

Minner, Prudence, 24, to Amsterdam, 27 Juny, 1631-2.

lussu, Robert, 13, & wife Anne, 10, to Dort, 24 Jany 1631-

Powers, Peter, 24, of Laiden, 24 Jany, 1631-2

Dyes, James, 31, & wife Joan, 2), to Dort, 30 Jany, 1631-2.

Enrison, Clisabeth, 27, wife of Wm. Ellison, of Amsterdam, 31 Jany. 1631-2.

Davison, John, 13, son of Wm. Davison, of Amsterdam, & George

leish, 17, his servent, 1 Feby, 1631-2.

Mawkerr, John 28, of Watting St. & wife Elizabeth, 24, to Flushing,

Bradshawe, Richard, 70, near Fleet Bridge, to Amsterdam, 1 Feby. 1631-2.

PARKER, Mongo, 65, More Lane to Amsterdam, 1 Feby. 1631-2.

Sheppard, Jane, 25, of Wapping, to Dunkerk, to her husband, 4 Feby. 1631-2.

BARNET, Margaret, 35, to Tergo, 7 Feby. 1631-2.

Bradnam, Margaret, 27, wife of Wm. Bradnam, of Utricht, 7 Feby. 1631-2.

Chovart, Charles, 27, dwelling in Doctor Mayer's house in S. Martin's Lane, to Rotterdam, 7 Feby. 1631-2.

CLAXTON, Joan, 23, to Bosh, to dwell with Sir Thomas Mewters, 7 Feby. 1631-2.

WILKINSON, William, 50, of Paternoster Row, to Flushing, 7 Feby. 1631-2.

Woon, John, 23, son of Mr. Thomas Wood, in ye Strand, to Paris, 7 Febv. 1631-2.

Skace, Edw., 46, & Alice Evans, 23, to Amsterdam, 8 Feby. 1631-2. Forrest, Mary, 29, to Amsterdam, 8 Feby. 1631-2.

Calvert, George, 27, & wife, Aldred Calvert, 21, & his sister, Judith, 20, to Hage, 8 Feby. 1631-2.

Bird, Robert, 28, of Blackfriers, to Rotterdam, 8 Feby. 1631-2.

Neale, Joan, 23, to Delfe, 9 Feby. 1631-2.

Barrie, James, 40, with wife & children, viz., Honner, 51, Margaret, 14, Katherine, 23, David, 12, Edward, 14, John, 17, Wm. Lynch, 23, Edmond Barrie, 18, Honnor Rocke, 18, 9 Feby. 1631-2.

Martendale, Hugh, 21, resident in Mr. Freeman's house in Aldersgate Street, to Amsterdam, 10 Feby. 1631-2.

MOLTON, Robt., 40, & Wm. Hannam, to Rotterdam, 10 Feby. 1631-2. VANDALE, John, 26, of Maidstone, Kent, to Gaunt, 10 Feby. 1631-2. COOPER, John, 48, & wife Isabel, 32, to Utricht, 11 Feby. 1631-2.

Branch, Robert, 23, Westminster, to Flushing, 15 Feby. 1631-2.

Hull, John, 25, to Vlishing, 15 Feby. 1631-2.

BARTLETT, Edward, 23, of Cole Harbor., & wife Alice, 23, to Amsterdam, 16 Feby. 1631-2.

Letherland, Frances, 21, of Tuttle St., to Flushing, 16 Feby. 1631-2. Traford, Elizabeth, 44, Ellin Shillcock, 52, & Dorothie Hands to Amsterdam, 17 Feby. 1631-2.

JAMES, Peter, 21, son of Mr. Isaak James, of near the Exchange to Amsterdam, 17 Febv. 1631-2.

EMAN, Timothee, 41, of Lombard St., to Delf, 20 Feby. 1631-2.

MADYN, Henry, 22, to Rochell, 20 Feby. 1631-2.

SLATER, Thomas, 27, of Blackfriers, to Rotterdam, 20 Feby. 1631-2. Symonds, Bartholomew, 48, Edward Partinton, 25, Wm. Speckman, 34, of Snow Hill, in S. Sepulchers, to Amsterdam, 20 Feby. 1631-2.

FLETCHER, Ant., 30, & wife Joan, 24, & their son Edward, 4 months, Jane Kelvert, 23, Jo. Wilbore, 15, Jo. Cross, 30, Susan Penington, 27, to Delft, 21 Feby. 1631-2.

BILLINGSLEY, Edward, 28, of Bridges, 22 Feby. 1631-2.

TYNGE, William, 28, of Friday Street, to Rotterdam, 22 Feby. 1631-2.

Bransnawk, Richard, 70, near Ploot Bridge, to Amsterlam, 1 Febr.

PARKER, Mongo, 65, More Lane to Amsterdam, I Foby, 1631-2. Surrivan, Jam., 25, of Wesping, to Dunkerk, to her lushoud, 4 Feby.

1631-2

BRADMAN, Margaret, 27, wife of Wm. Bradman, of Utricht, 7 Febr.

Chovary, Charles, 27, dwelling in Dector Mayer's house in S. Martin's

OLAXTON, JOHN. 28, to flosh, to dwell with Sir Thomas Mowlers, 7 Weby.

WILKINSON, William, 50, of Paternoster Row, to Flushing, 7 Pebr. 1621-2.

Woon, John, 23, son of Mr. Thomas Wood; in yo Strand, to Paris, 7 blue, 1831-2.

SRADE, Edw., 46, & Alice Poung, 29, to Amsterdam, 8 Peby, 1031-2.
Pounger, Mary, 29, to Amsterdam, 8 Peby, 1631-2.

Carverer, George, 27, & wife, Adved Calvert, 21, & his sister, Judich,

20 to Harry 8 Febry 1631-2

Rinn, Robert, 28, of Blackfriers, to Rotterdam, 3 febr. 1631-2.

NEALE, Joan, 23, to Delle, 2 Reby, 1631-2.

HARRIE, James, 40, with wife & children, viz., cionner, 31, margaret.

14, Katherine, 23, David, 12, Edward, 14, John, 17, Win. Dvich,

23 Edmond Burre, 18, Honnur Rocke, 18, 9 Febr. 1030 E.

variably are, thugh, 21, resulent in the Precuma a

Morros, Robt, 40, & Win Hamann, to Rotterdam, 10 Feby, 1631-2; Vandale, John, 26, of Maidstone, Kent, to Count, 10 Feby, 1631-2;

BRANCH, Robert, 23. Westminster, to Mushing, 15 Policy, 1631-2.

Huar, John, 25, to Vishing, 15 febre (631-2;

Harryksey, Edward, 23, of Cole Harbon, & wife Alsoy 25, to Ansterdom, 16 Pehy, 1631-2.

Lerunnano, Frances, 21, of Tuttle St., to Flushing, 16 Febr. 1631-2. Transfer, Elizabeth, 44, Ellin Shillcock, 58, & Dorothio Hands to Am-

James, Peter, 21, son of Mr. Issak James, of near the Exchange to

Amsterdam, 17 Peby, 1691-2, a

Sunn Tomorhee, 11, of isomband St., to Dell, 20 Febr. 1631-2.

Marys, Renre, 22 to Rochell, 20 Fully, 1631 2.

Starts, Thomas, 27, of Blackfring, to Robertam, 20 Peler, 1631-2. Synoxes, Bartholomew, 48, Edward Partieron, 25, Win Speckman,

34 of Snow Hill, in S. Sepulchers, to Amsterdam, 20 Rept. 1901:4.

Jane Kelver, 23, Jc. Wilhore, 15, Jc. (hoss, 30, Susan Penington,

27, to Dolla, 24 Polyy, 1681-2.

Bulancemer, between, 28, of Bridges, 22 Peby. 1681-8.

Typer, William, 23, of Fralay Street, to Rotterdam, 22 Feby. 1631-2.

Maddisen, Joane, 30, with her two sons, Jon & Hew, & her maid servant 40, to Low Countries, 25 Feby. 1631-2.

AMES, Alce, 48, wife of Capt. Thos. Ames, & maid servant, Sarra Skey, 30, to Hague, 25 Feby. 1631-2.

TAVENOR, John, 50, to Flushing, 27 Feby. 1631-2.

IDOLL, Jane, 28, wife of Alex. Idoll, of Delft, 27 Feby. 1631-2. Bill, John, 23, Effingham, Surrey, to Elsdnon, 27 Feby. 1631-2.

Toolie, Thomas, 16, son of Nicholas Toolie, of Uxbridge, to Bargen, 27 Febv. 1631-2.

SMITH, Henry, 31, to Amsterdam, Silkthrouster, 27 Febv. 1631-2.

SMITH, Mary, 24, to Utricht, 27 Feby. 1631-2.

METHMOLD, Tho., 28, of Westminster, to Flushing, 27 Feby. 1631-2. Sheppard, Suzan, 22, wife of Henry Sheppard, to Guckerin, 28 Feby. 1631-2.

Hutchins, Alice, 27, wife of Lewis Hutchins, of Serrickseas, 28 Feby. 1631-2.

YEN, Joan, 24, wife of Robert Yen, souldier, in Archan., 28 Feby. 1631-2. HEWLETT, Tho., 18 (?), wife of Wm. Hewlet, of Southwark, 28 Feby. 1631-2.

MERES, Dudley, 28, of Charterhouse Lane, to Flushing, 28 Feby. 1631-2. Wise, John, 26, Scotus, of Crickandy, Scotiand, to Flushing, 28 Feby. 1631-2.

Perse, Robert, 27, of Dublyn, Ireland, to Flushing, 28 Feby. 1631-2. Dorman, John, 23, late servant to Sir Wm. Russell, of Tower St., to Flushing, 28 Feby. 1631-2.

Driver, Jane, 38, to Middleburgh, 1 March 1631-2.

MEAD, Wm., 24, of Pawles Alley, to Flushing, 1 March 1631-2.

POLLARD, Bevill, 21, & Grenvill, 18, sons of Henry Pollard, of Kilment, in Dilme, Cornwall, to Low Countries, for soldiers, 1 March 1631-2.

ROOKE, Joan, 24, wife of Mark Rooke, of Delfe, 2 March 1631-2. Davis, Tho., 22, son of Mr. Jo. Davis, resident in Thames Street, to Amsterdam, 2 March 1631-2.

Jobson, Dorothie, 21, wife of Robt. Jobson, souldier, in Berghen, 2 March 1631-2.

Lowe, Joane, 24, wife of Henry Lowe, of Hamble, 2 March 1631-2. Weynes, Patrick, 36, of Weynes, in Scotland, to Middleburgh, 3 Mar. 1631-2.

DORRELL, Joan, 40, wife of Capt. Dorrell, & her maid servant, Ann Benstedd, 21, to Grav, 3 March 1631-2.

COOSENS, Mary, 38, of Ap-church Lane, to Dunkerk, 3 Mar. 1631-2. Malkes, Robert, 36, of Sturbridge, Worcester, to Flushing, 3 Mar. 1631-2.

Lee, Grace, 23, to Serrickseas, to dwell with Capt. Aymies, 5 Mar. 1631-2. Orresbie, John, S. Nicholas Lane to Middleburgh, 6 Mar. 1631-2.

CARR, James, 30, & Edmond Browne, 16, to Paris, 6 Mar. 1631-2. Cole, Jane, 28, wife of James Cole, resident in Paris, & her child, Hanna Cole, nine months old, 7 Mar. 1631-2.

LARRYMER, Richard, 21, son of Mr. Jo. Larrymer, of ye Exchang, to Dunkerk, & to return, 7 Mar. 1631-2, Marinsky, Joane, 30, with her two sons, Jon & How, & her maid servant 40, to Low Countries, 25 Peby, 1631-2

Aurs, Aice, 48, wife of Capt. Thos. Anes, & mail servant, Surra Shev.

TAVENOR, John, 50 to Flushing 27 Reby 1831.9

bone, Jane, 28, wife of Alex, Idell, of Delff, 27 Febry 1631-9.

Br.c. John, 23, Effingham, Samey to Eledoon of Richy 1931.9

Tooras, Thomas, 16, son of Nicholas Toolie, of Uxbridge, to Bargen,

intra, Henry, 31, to Amsterdam, Sillathronster, 27 Febry, 1631-2.

Sarrin, Mary, 24, to Utsicht, 27 Palic, 1031-2

EREPLAND Shan, 23, of Westminster, to Einshing, 27 Feby. 1031-2.
Sherrard Shan, 22, wife of Henry Sheppard, to Guekerin, 23 Feby.

Hurcanus, Alice, 27, wife of Lewis Hatchins, of Serrickseas, 28 Febr. 1631-2

YES, Jonn, 21, wife of Robert Ven, souldier, in Archan., 28 Febr. 1631-2.

Hennert, Tha., 18 (1), wife of Wm. Hewler, of Southwark, 28 Febr.

Hill.

Mancas, Dudley, 28, of Charterhouse Lane, to Flushing, 28 Febr. 1631-2.
Wise, John, 26, Scotus, of Criefcondy, Scotland, to Flushing, 28 Febr.
1640.8

PERSE, Robert, 27, of Doblyn, Ireland, to Finshing, 28 Feby, 1621-2. Domain, John, 23, late servant to Sir Wm. Russell, of Tower St., to

Billishing, 38 Febr. 1831-2.

PARVERS DESCRIPTION OF MAINTENERS I March 1631-2.

MESD, West, 24, of Pawles Alley, to Plushing, I Murch 1631-2.

POLLAND, Boyell, 21, & Granvill, 18, sons of Henry Pollard, of Kilment,

COURS, Janua 21, with of Mark Rosles of Delfe, 2 March 1631.2.

Amsterdam, 2 March 1631-2.

Jonson, Dorothic, 21, wife of Robt, Johson, souldier, in Berghen,

The Assessment was A

LOWE, Jonne, 24, wite of Genry Lows, of Hamble, 2 March 1631-2.
Wexness, Patrick, 36, of Weynes, in Scotland, to Middleburgh, 3 Mar.
1631-2.

HORRETT, Jose, 10, wife of Capt. Darrell, & her maid servant, Ann Bountedd, 21, 10 Grev. 2 March 1631.2

Coosnas, Wary, 38, of Apediarch Lane, to Bunkerk, 3 Mar. 1631-2.
Maters, Robert, 36, of numbridge, Worcester, to Elushing, 3 Mar.

LEU, Grace, 23, to Serricksons to dwell with Capt. Avraies, 5 Mar. 1631-2.
OREESUR, John, S. Nicholas Lane to Middleburgh, 6 Mar. 1631-2.

COLS, June 28, with of James Cole resident in Pers. A her shill Hans

OLO, Dane, 23, wife of James Cole, resident in Pares, & her child, Hann Cole, nine months off, 7 Mar. 1631-2.

LARRYMER, Richard, 21, son of Air, 10, barrymer, of ye binding, to

WILLARD, Emanuell, 23, Southwark to Dunkerk, 8 March 1631-2. BRITTAIN, Henry, 14, son of Mr. Edward Brittain, of Hamburgh, 9 Mar. 1631-2.

GREENE, Geo., 26, & wife Alice, 21, to Amsterdam, 9 Mch. 1631-2. Short, Robert, 17, servant to Sir Symon Harcourt, of Huseden, 9 Mar. 1631-2.

Kemp, Wm., 45, to Hamburgh, 10 March 1631-2. Kirche, Alice, 75, widow to Brill, 10 Mar. 1631-2.

Topp, Alexander, Mitchell Deane, Gloucester, to Amsterdam, 10 Mar. 1631-2.

Presscott, Jefferie, 37, of Fetter Lane, to Flanders, 13 Mar. 1631-2. Ableson, Jane, 30, of Ratcliff, to Dunkerk, to her husband, 14 Mar. 1631-2.

KITCHEN, Susan, 23, to Delfte, 14 Mar. 1631-2.

Reinoldes, Thomazin, 60, of Long Lane, & David Hussye, 20, to Calis, 14 Mar. 1631-2.

VIVION, Isack, 15, son of Mr. Vivion, of Soper Lane, to Dunkerk, & thence to France, 14 March 1631-2.

HOOKE, Edward, 30, & Humfree Langridge, 31, of Amsterdam, 14 Mar. 1631-2.

MITER, Marie, 40, wife of John Miter, resident in Amsterdam, & her son Thomas Miter, 3 years, 14 March 1631-2.

Reosson, John, 49, resident at Colchester, & his wife, Frances Reosson, 25, to Hage, 14 March 1631-2.

Burnet, Lodovick, 17, to Grave, being page to Capt. Dorrell, 15 Mar. 1631-2.

Lawson, Elizabeth, 36, wife of Francis Lawson, of Utricht, 15 Mar. 1631-2.

Howes, Nathaniel, 17, son of Robert Howes, dwelling in Thames Street, near the Old Swann, to Amsterdam, 15 March 1631-2.

BIGGLAND, Mary, 32, of Coleharbor, to Amsterdam, 15 Mar. 1631-2. Tomlins, Eliza, 27, wife of Ric. Tomlins, of Amsterdam, 15 Mar. 1631-2. Corbett, John, 42, of Turnov, in France, 16 Mar. 1631-2.

HYETT, Thomas, 21, servant to Mr. Edward Sheldon, of Denent, in Leige, 16 Mar. 1631-2.

Price, Peter, 42, of S. Katherine's, to Delft, 16 Mar. 1631-2.

Devenish, Edward, 26, of Warwick Lane, to Rotterdam, 16 Mar. 1631-2.

Bumble, Ric., 36, & wife, Eliz., 30, & their children—Katherin, 10; Paule, 4; Eliz., 8; & Ric., 3 months, to Paris, 16 March 1631-2.

CLEYWORTH, John, 43, to Delfte, 17 Mar. 1631-2.

Bull, Thomas, 23, to Ancusten, & thence to Ireland, 17 Mar. 1631-2, SNOWE, John, 27, of Coleman St., to Amsterdam, 17 Mar. 1631-2.

Shawe, Ellner, 27, wid. of Travere, 19 Mar. 1631-2.

LANE, Authory, 46, of Sea cole Lane, to Amsterdam, 19 Mar. 1631-2. STANTON, Elizabeth, 27, wife of Tho. Stanton, of St. John's, to Hague, 19 Mar. 1631-2.

Grainger, Grace, 21, wife of Roger Grainger, of Berghen, 19 March 1631-2,

Wissann, Nimannell, 23, Southwark to Dunkerk, S. March 1631-2.
Burrane, Henry, 14, son of Mr. Edward Britisin, of Ramburgh, 9 Mar.

GREEN, Goo, 25, & wife Alice, 21, to Amsterdam, 9 Mch. 1631-2. Snorr, Robert, 17, servant to Sir Symon Harcourt, of Husedon, 9 Mar.

Kume, Wat., 45, to Hamburgh, 10 Watch 1631-2.

Kneurs, Alice, 75, wislow to Brill, 10 Mar. 1631-2.

Tore, Alexander, Mitchell Desire, Gloucoster, to Amsterdam, 10 Mar.

PRESSCOTT, Jofferie, 37, of Fetter Lane, to Flunders, 13 Mar. 1631-2.

America, Jame, 30, of Butcliff, to Dankerk, to her bushand, 14 Mar.
1631-2.

Keremen Samu 23 to Delite 14 Mar. 1631-2

Rumonnis, Thomasin, 60, of Long Lane, & Pavid Bussve, 20, to Calls 14 Mar, 1631-2.

Vivior, Isack, 15, son of Mr. Vivion, of Soper Lane, to Damberk, & thouse to France, 14 March 1631-2.

Hooks, Edward, 30, & Humfree Laugudge, 31, of Amsterdam, 14 Mar.

Mirror, Marie, 40, wife of John Mirror, resident in Amsterdam, & her son Thomas Miror, 3 years, 14 March 1931-2.

Rucasco, John, 49, resident at Colchester, & his wife, Fenness Resson,

BURKET, Ledevick, 17, to Green, being page to Capt. Dorroll, 55 Mar.

Lawson, Ehrabeth, 36, wife of Francis Lawson, of Utrield, 15 Mar.

Howes, Mathemed, 17, son of Robert Howes, dwelling in Thames

BRIGIANN, Mary, 32, of Calebrator, to Australian, 45 Mar. 1631-2. Townski, Miss. 27, wife of Ric Tourins, of Australian, 15 Mar. 1631-2. Country, John, 42, of Touring in France, 16 Mar. 1631-2.

Hyerr, Thomas, 21, servant to Mr. Edward Sheldon, of Doncor, in

Percel Police 42 of S. Katherme's to Dellt. 10 Mar. 1931-3.

DEVINER, Maward, 26, of Warwick Lane, to Rotterdam, 16 Mar. 1631-2.

Bunna, Ric. 26, & wife, Bliz., 30, & their children - Kutherin, 10;

Caryworry, John 43, to Delite, 17 Mar. 1681-2.

Butt. Thomas 23, to Ancuston, & thome to Iroland, 17 Mar. 1631-2. Snows, John, 27, of Coleman St., to Amsterdam, 17 Mar. 1631-2.

LANK ARROW, 16 of Sea cole Lane, to Amsterdam, 19 Mar. 1831-2. STANTON, BRINGER 27, wife of Two Stanton, of St. John's, to Hagner

19 Mar. 1031-2.

GRAISONE, Grace, 21, wite of Roger Grainger, of Berghen, 19 March trains

Atford, John, 33, of Amsterdam, & his son in law, Francis Huet, aged 11, 19 March 1631-2.

WILLBAR, John, 14, son of Tho. Willbar, of East Cheape, butcher, to Deepe, 21 Mar. 1631-2.

Tucker, Edward, 38, of Cow Cross, to Dunkerk, to visit his brother, 21 Mar. 1631-2.

FULCHER, John, 23, son of Tho. Fulcher, of Old Jurie, to Rome, 21 Mar. 1631-2.

Taylor, Isack, 54, of Bamburie, Oxon, to Utricht, 21 Mar. 1631-2.

Hughes, Robert, 26, to Amsterdam, 21 March 1631-2.

Haggerston, Oliff, 28, wife of Henry Haggerston, of Stonheven, also his daughter, Elizabeth, 12, 22 Mar. 1631-2.

CLOUTH, Isbell, 21, to Sluce, 24 Mar. 1631-2.

JENNER, Thomas, 32, of Exchange, to Calice, 24 Mar. 1631-2.

EATON, Robert, 33, of S. Andrew's, Scotland, to Rotterdam, 26 Mar. 1632.

PAGE, Katherin, 27, wife of John Page, of Rotterdam, & her son, John, 1 year, 28 Mar. 1632.

JOHNES, Thomas, 31, silk weaver, of Wapping, to Rotterdam, 28 Mar. 1632.

HUTCHINS, Debora, 24, servant to Mr. Arthur Blackmore, of Delft, 28 Mar. 1632.

ABELE, Joanna, 49, wife of John Abele, of Myncing Lane, & her servant, Margaret Silledore, 40, to Dunkerk, & on to Holland, 29 March 1632.

Sympson, Mary, 40, to Brussells, 29 March 1632.

PLAYFORD, Mathew, 23, of Cambridge, to Rome, 29 March 1632.

AMEN, Even, 18, to Rotterdam, 31 Mar. 1632.

HILL, Henry, 50, souldier, in Husden, 31 Mar. 1632.

Wilford, Jn., 22, soldier, to Flushing, 30 Mar. 1632.

Mathews, Frances, 21, Rotterdam, 5 Apl. 1632.

Thomas, John, 25, & wife Eedey, 31, to Getheberke, 5 Apl. 1632.

FLETCHER, Katherine, 38, wife to John Fletcher, of Hague, 5 Apl. 1632.

Hawkyns, Thomas, 26, to Amsterdam, 6 Apl. 1632.

Manning, Ann, 30, wife of Thos. Manning, soldier, to Gettenberg, 6 Apl. 1632.

Pigott, Katherin, 28, wife of Robert Pigott, resident in Delft, & her two children, Abigale, 3, & Wm., six months, 7 Apl. 1632.

COWAN, Wm., 21, to Rome, 7 Apl. 1632.

VYNCENT, John, 40, of Strand, to Middleburgh, 7 Apl. 1632.

Rogers, Emden, 23, wife of Robert Rogers, soldier, in Utricht, & her daughter, Judith, 2, 9 Apl. 1632.

Woodstock, Robert, 23, of Wapping, with his wife & son—Isabell, 40, Robert Woodstock, 26 monthes, to Amsterdam, 10 Apl. 1632.

DEGARE, Mary, 5, to France, to her mother, 12 Apl. 1632.

FAULKNER, Joan, 40, wife of Jo. Faulkner, of Amsterdam, 13 Apl. 1632. WRIGHT, Henry, 35, of Ipswich, to Eastland countrie, & to return in 6 monthes, Bond taken for his return, 13 Apl. 1632.

Pate, Robert, 19, son in law of Alex. Juson, of Amsterdam, 13 Apl. 1632.

Arronn, John, 33, of Amsterdam, & his son in law, Prancis Huet, aged

Winner, John, 14, son of Tho, William, of East Cheape, butcher, to

Temesia, Edward, 39, of Conv Cross, to Dunkerk, to visit his brother,

Forceren John, 23, son of The, Fulcher, of Old Jurie, to Rome, 21 Mar.

Payeon, Isaak, 54, of Bambana, Oxon, to Ulright, 21 Mar. 1631-2.

Hogares, Robert, 26, to Amsterdam, 21 March 1631-2.

Loogekaron, Olff, 28, wife of Heary Haggardon, of Stonbeven, also

S. 1991 and the partie of the Hard manner

ALGORER, Manch, 21, 10 Dillow, 24 and the real A

Berger, Robert, 33, of S. Andrew's, Scotland, to Ruterdam, 26 Mar.

PAGE, Kutherin, 27, wife of John Page, of Rotterdam, & her son, John,

JOHNES, Thomas, 31, silk weaver, of Wapping, to Rotterdam, 28 Mar.

HURUILISA, Debora, 24, servint to Mr. Arthur Blackmore, of Delle,

28 Mar. 1632. Amer. Johnson 49, wife of John Abole, of Myneing Lane, & her servant,

Margaret Silladore, 40, to Dunkert, & on to Holland, 23 March 1632.

Evareson, Mary, 40, to Brussells, 29 Murch 1952.

Parvione, Mathew, 23, of Cambridge, to Bome, 23 March 1002.

AMEN Even, 18, co modeledam, 31 mar. 1932.

Henry, 50, souldier, in Handen, 51 Mar. 1808

WHEORD, do., 22, souther, to presently, or real, to

Trovas, John, 25, & wife Redev, 31, to Ostboberke, 5 Apl, 1632.

Printegral, Katherine, 38, wie ra donn Printegra, of Tag

Massaran, Ann. 30, wife of Thus. Manning, soldier, to Gottenberg,

Propre. Katherio, 28, wife of Robert Pagets, rescent in Dair, & Bell two children, Abigule, 3, & Win., six months, 7 Apl. 1832.

Soway, Wm., 21, to Rome, 7 Apl. 1682.

Venneur, John, 40, of Strand, to Middleburgh, 7 Apl. 1652.

Rooms, Enden, 23, wife of Robert Players, soldier, in Utricht, & her

dangliter, Juliah, 2, 9 Apr. 1932.

Woorsprom, Robert, 23 of Wappers, with his wife & son—Isabella

browns, Marc, 5, to Remor, to her contact, 12 Apl, 11212.

Franksyns, Louis, 10, wife of Jr. Pankkner, of Ausbordom, 13 Api, 1632.
Wenner, Hours, 25, of Inswer, to Eastland countrie, & he return in

6 monthsy, Bond taken for his return, 15 Apt. 1632.

PATE, Robert, 19, son in law of Alexaduson, of Amsterdam, 15 Apl. 1632.

WILSON, Eliz., 35, wife of Ric. Wilson, of Amsterdam, 14 Apl. 1632. Tonge, John, 35, to Norway, 14 Apl. 1632.

Monro, George, 21, to Rome, 14 Apl. 1632.

PEARCE, Wm., 32, of Southwark, feltmaker, to Rome, 14 Apl. 1632.

SAWYER, Tho., 28, to Rome, 14 Apl. 1632.

Blangie, Abraham, 22, son of widdow Blangie, of Petticoat Lane, to France, 17 Apl. 1632.

Parson, Giles, 31, Brill, & his wife, Elizabeth, 38, to France, 18 Apl. 1632.

(To be continued.)

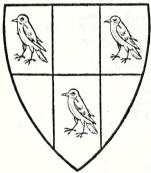
Augdale's Visitation of Yorkshire,

WITH ADDITIONS.

(Continued from Vol. XXII, p. 246.)

DICKERING WAPENTAKE.

Beverley, 15° Sept. 1666.



Creyke

nf

Marton.

ARMS :- Quarterly :-

1 and 4. Per fess Argent and Sable, a pale and three "creykes alias crowes," counterchanged (Creyke).

2. (Eglinton).

3. Paly of six Or and Gules, on a chief Argent three lozenges of the second (Arden).

CREST:—On a garb [Or] a "creyke alias crowe," with wings elevated Sable.

I. ALEXANDER CREYKE, of Beverley. Will pr. at York 4 Sept. 1465 (Test. Ebor., ii, 167). To be buried in the Church of the Friars Minors, London, if he should die there, if not at Beverley; mar. Isabel, dau. of Thomas White, of Beverley. Will 22 May, pr. at York 13 Nov. 1488 (Test. Ebor., ii, 167). To be buried in St. Mary's, Beverley. They had issue—

Wuson, Eliz., 35, wife of Hic. Wilson, of Amsterdam, 14 Apl. 1632. Ponce, John, 35, to Mornary 14 Apt. 1632.

Monao, George, 21 to Louis, 14 Mil 1632

PEARCE, Wat., 32, of Southwark, feltmaker, to Rome, 14 Apl. 1632. SAWYER, Tho., 28, to Rome, 14 Apl. 1632.

BLAMGE, Abraham, 22, son of weldow Blangie, of Pethicont Lane, to France, 17 Apl, 1632.

PARSON, Ciles, 31, Brill, & his wife, Elizabeth, 38, to France, 18 Apl.

The be continued.)

Bugonle's Visitation of Porkshire.

WITH ADDITIONS.

(Continued from Vol. XXII, p. 2405)

DICKERSO WATERVALE

Reyardey, 15c Sept. 1666.



har an Administration

la la

.noinsJR

ARMS :-- Charlengy :--

1 and 4. Par fusa Argent and Sable, a pale and three "encyless mins groves," counterchanged (Greyke).
2
(Satistical)

it fully of six Or and Cales, on a chief Arrent three loxeness of

Carser - On a gard [438] a "creyler aline crows," with wings abreated Saine,

L. ALEXAMPRIC CHRYKE, of Beverley. Will pr. at York 4 Sept. 1465 (Test. Eber., S. 167). To be having in the Church of the Peires Minors Loudon, if he should die there, if not at Beverley, many tanted, dam, of Thomas White, of Beverley. Will 22 May, pr. at York '13 Noy 1488. (Yest. Eber., S. 167). To be builted in St. Mary's, Beverley. They dust issue.—

Thomas (II).

Roger, had lands in Beverley from his father. Margaret, had forty marks from her father.

Agnes, mar. first John Midleton, of Beverley, merchant, who made his will 17 June 1475; secondly Robert Hildyard, of Winestead, who made his will 13 Mar. 1485-6; named in her mother's will. Her will pr. at York 7 Apr. 1497 (Test. Ebor., iv, 133). To be buried at Beverley.

II. THOMAS CREYKE, of Beverley, probably a lawyer, inventory 6 Sept. 1488 (Test. Ebor., iv, 34); mar. Joan, dau. and coheir of Thomas Arden, of Marton, by Margaret, dau. of Nicholas Gascoigne, of Lasingeroft. They had issue—

Robert (III). councily distanced fixed

Thomas, of Ganton.

Anthony, mentioned in his grandmother's will.

Agnes or Anne, mar. Sir John Wentworth, of North
Elmsall.

III. ROBERT CREYKE, ESQ., of Beverley and Marton. Will 20 Sept. 1538, pr. at York 16 Mar. 1538-9 (Test. Ebor., vi, 80), to be bur. at St. John's, Beverley; mar. Isabel, dau. of Lyon Percehay, of Ryton. Will 8 June, pr. at York 6 Nov. 1548 (Test. Ebor., vi, 270), to be bur. at St. John's, Beverley. They had issue—

1. Richard (IV).

2. Robert, of Bishop Burton and Ryton, mentioned in his father's will; died before his mother. (3) Inq. P.M. 24 Aug. 32 Hen. VIII (1540); mar. Margaret, dau. of Sir Richard Whetel, Knt., Governor of Calais (remar. . . . Fitton). They had issue— Edward, mentioned in his grandmother's will.

Isabel, mar. John Sutton.

Elizabeth, mar. William Percehay, of Ryton. Jane, mar. Sir Richard Rokeby, Knt., Controller of the household of Cardinal Wolsey.

3 William, of Heslerton, mentioned in his father's and mother's wills; mar. Agnes, dau. and coheir of John Heslerton, of Heslerton. They had issue—Robert, of Heslerton, (?) bur. at Heslerton 14 Dec. 1581; mar. Margaret, dau. of James Rokeby. They had issue—George.

Bridget, mar. William Hutchinson (Hunter).
4. Hugh, of Huggate, mentioned in his father's will,
Will Mar. 1559-60, pr. at York 16 July 1561,
died 20 May as per Inq. P.M. 31 Oct. 3 Eliz.

CHI enumer's

Marger, but lands in Joverley from his father, Margaret, had force marker from her father,

nes, mar dies, John Milleton, of Reverley, merchant, who made his will 17 June 1475; secondly Robert Hildyard, or Winestesd, who made his will 13 Mac 1485; mande in her mother's will. Her will pr. at York 7 Apr. 1837 (Tost, Blore, iv, 133). To be buried at Beverley.

11. THOMAS CHIYKE, of Heverley, probably a lawyer, inventory 6 Sept. 1188 (Test. Eller, iv. 34); mur. Jone, day, and coloir of Thomas Arden, of Marton, by Margaret, day, of Sicholas Chaeolyne, of Lasingreen, They had issue.

Robert (III).

Change, of Carefort

Anthony, mentioned in his grandmather's will.

Agnes of Anne, mad Sir John Wentworth, of North
Edward.

H. ROBERT CHRYEE, 198Q, of Reverley and Marton. Will 20 Apr., 1538, pr. at York 16 Mar. 1538-9 (Test. Ribots, vi. 80), to be fure at St. John s. Reverley; nurr. Tsabel, dun. of Lyon Penchay, of Byron. Will St dunr, pr. at Zork 6 Nov. 1548 (Test. Ribor, vi. 270), to be burn at

(VI) breakill .

2. Robert, of Bishop Burton and Ryton, mentioned in bis Pathor's will; died before his nother. (3) Inq. P.M. 24 Aug. 32 Hen. VIII (1540); mar. Margurer, dan of Sir Richard Wherel Nat. (covernor of Calais (remain. . . Pitton). They had issue— Pathon and the sum of the production of the production's

tarbet, mar. John Sutten:

Jame, mar. Sir Richard Hokele, Knt., Centroller of the household of Cardinal

The otens.

3 William, of Heslevino, mentioned in his father's and madher's wills; mer. Agnes dan and coheir of Loin Heslevin, of Heslevion. They had issue— Rhobert, of Heslevion, (7) her. at Heslevion (4) her. 1581; may Margerst day of

lumes Rokeby. They lad issue-

.oughoot.

Under, not William Hardinson (Hunter), t. Hagh, of Huggafe, mentioned in his father's will, Will Mar. 1559-60, pr. at York 15 July 1501, died 20 May as per Ing. P.M. 31 Oct. 3 Eds. (1561); mar. Alice, dau. of James Strangways, Esq., of Ormesby (relict of Christopher Conyers and Robert Wilberforce). They had issue—

John, son and heir, aged twenty-two years at his father's Inq. P.M.

Robert, executor of his father's will, bp. at Huggate 16 June 1549.

James, mentioned in his father's will. Isabel, executrix of her father's will.

Alice, bp. at Huggate 11 Dec. 1547, bur. there 27 Jan. 1548-9.

Anne, bur. at Huggate 28 Jan. 1547. Elizabeth, bp. at Huggate 10 Aug. 1551.

Thomas, named in his father's will.

Alice, mar. first Richard Laken, named in Robert Creyke's will; secondly Richard Fawelif, named in her mother's will.

Margaret, mar. James Vavasour, named in her father's will.

Katherine, mar. . . . Repinghal, of co. Linc. Isabel. (?)

IV. RICHARD CREYKE, of Marton, founded one of the seven Chantries in the Minster of St. John of Beverley; mar. 1503 Margaret, dau. of Sir William Constable, of Hatfield. They had issue—

William (V).

Robert.

Marmaduke, d. s.p.

Elizabeth, mar. . . . Smetheman, of Cottingham (Flowers' Visitation).

V. WILLIAM CREYKE, of Marton, mar. 1534 Frances, dau. of Sir William Babthorpe, Knt., of Osgodby, by Agnes, dau. of Brian Palmes, of Naburn, Justice of the Common Pleas. They had issue—

Raphe (VI).

Agnes, mar. George St. Quintin, of Harpham (Glover, 163).

VI. RAPHE CREYKE, of Marton and Cottingham, in com. Ebor., Esq., at the Visitations of 1584 and 1612; in ward to the Earl of Northumberland; d. 27 July 1623, bur. at Bridlington. Will 16 May, pr. at York 25 Aug. 1623; mar. Catherine, daughter of Thomas Crathorne, of Crathorne, in co. Ebor., I wife, bur. at Bridlington 6 May 1605. They had issue—

 Robert Creyke, of Cottingham, in co. Ebor., at. eight in 1584, disinherited by his father; mar. Margaret, dau. of George Thornborough, of York, Gent., at St. Saviour's, York, 15 July 1615 (C.B.N.). They

had issue-

(1561); mar Alice, dan of James Strangways, Eng. of Ormosby (relies of Christopher Cosysteand Hobert Williamorge, They had issue—

dotus son and help, aged twenty two years at his father's tun. P M

Hubert, executor of his father's will, by, at

tal and a benefiteen someb

January mentioned in instantary with January executive of her father's will. Alice, by, at Hugrate 11 Dec. 1547, but

there 27 Jan. 1516.9.

Aune, bur, at Huggare 28 Jan. 1547.

Promas, named in his fathers will

Alice, man, first Richard Lance, named in Robert Creykes will; secondly Richard Rawelf, named in her mother's will.

Margaret, mar. James Vavasont, named in her father's

Natherine man. . . Repingual, of co. Line!

I) amility

JULIAN S

diamentako, d. sp.

Blizabeth, nur. . Sanethanan, at Cattingham (Flowers' Visitation).

V. WILLIAM CHIEVER, of Marton, mar. 1554 Frances, dan. of Sir William Bibliborgo, Kut., of Orgadby, by Agnes, can of Brian Palams, of Naham, Justice of the Cammon Pleas. They had issue.

Raphe (VI

Ageres, mar. George St. Quintin, of Harpham (Glover, 163)

VI. EAPHE CHEYKE, of Marion and Cottingham, in com-Elon, Esq., at the Visitations of 1984 and 1612; in ward to the Tark of Northumberland; d. 27 July 1623, bur, at Bridlington. Will 16 May, pr. at York 25 Aug. 1623; own Cutherine, daughter of Thomas Crockeres, of Crethorne, in co. Khor, I wife, bur at Bridlington 6 May 1605. They had issue.

I. Robert Creyler, of Gattingham, in ca. Ebors, set, eight in 1581, theinborhood by his father; mar. Margaren, dan, of Gasege Theoretically, of York, Gent., at. St. Saviours, York, 15 July 1615 (C.R.N.). They had been seen. William, of Cottingham, bp. at Bridlington 9 June 1617, living 1656, a mercer at York; mar. Dorcas, dau. of John Gamble, of Loftus. They had probably issue—

James, æt. eight in 1656 (Glover), bp. 3 June 1646 at Belfreys.

Robert, bp. 12 Feb. 1650-I at Belfreys. William, bp. 23 Aug. 1655 at Belfreys, bur. 6 May 1657.

George, bp. 28 Sept. 1656 at Belfreys, bur. there 19 July 1657.

Dorcas, bp. 19 Oct., bur. 19 Dec. 1647 at Belfreys.

Mary.

Doreas, bp. 29 July 1652.

Margaret, bp. at Belfreys 1 Dec. 1653.
Ralph, d. s.p.; mar. Mary, dau. of John
Gamble, sister of Dorcas above named.

Katherine, bp. at Bridlington 3 Jan. 1618; mar. James, seventh Lord Boyd of Kilmarnock.

Anne, bp. at Bridlington 20 Oct. 1620. Everild, mar. Richard Musgrave, of Musgrave.

Dorothy, mar. . . . Currer (Burke).

William, died unmarried, bp. at Bridlington 10 Feb.

1583.
3. Alexander, died unmarried, bp. at Bridlington 25 Nov.

4. Gregory (VII).

Thomas, bp. at Bridlington 17 July 1580.

Frances, bp. at Bridlington 10 Feb. 1582-3, (1) bur. 31 Jan. 1618-9.

Priscilla, bp. at Bridlington 18 Feb. $158\frac{3}{4}$, bur. 21 Apr. 1605.

Anne, bp. at Bridlington 27 Dec. 1585, mar. Robert Harrison.

Ursula, bp. at Bridlington 25 May 1588.

Bettrys, bp. at Bridlington 22 May 1589, bur. 15 Apr. 1605.

Katherine, bp. at Bridlington 2 May 1590, bur. 21 Apr. 1605.

Althea, bp. at Bridlington 21 Sept. 1591, bur. 10 Apr. 1605.

Triacria, bp. at Bridlington 5, bur. there 12 Nov. 1592.

Raphe, bp. at Bridlington 28 Oct. 1593, bur. 2 May 1594.

Everild, mar. first at Bridlington 21 June 1597, Christopher Maltby, of Maltby; secondly Sir Michael Warton, of Beverley. Wilman, of Cottingham, bp. at Brethington
D Jone 1917, living 1636, a memor at
York; mar. Dorens, dan, of John
Chamble, of Lottus. They had probably
issue—

summer, set eight in 1656 (Glover), bp. 8 June 1646 at Belfreys,

Robert, bn. 12 Feb. 1650.1 at Belfreys Whitem, bp. 23 Aug. 1655 at Belfreys

Georges be. 28 Sept. 1656 at Belfreys,

Dur. there 13 daily 1657. M.

at Beifugs.

Percus, bp. 20 July 1653.

Margaret, bp. at Belfreys I Dec. 1653.
Ralph, d. s.p.; mar. Mary, dan. of John
Chumble, sister of Dorens above named

Katherins, bp. at Bridlington 3 Jan. 1618; mar. James, seventh Lord Boyd of Kil-

Notice to the at Briddington 20 Oct. 1620, leverid, man. Biehmil Magrave of Mas-

Dorotty, man. . . Currer (Burke).

E. William, died enmenwied, hp. at. Bridlington 10 Feb., 1583.

St. Alexander, died roumeword, bp. at Bridlington 25 Nov. 1586.

S. Gregory (VII).

Frances, bp. at facilities in Feb. 1882-3, (1) burners, bp. at facilities in Feb. 1882-3, (1) burners, bp. at facilities on the Feb. 1882-3, (2) burners, bp. at facilities on the facilities of the facilities of

Priscilla, bp. at Bridlington 18 Feb. 158, bur.

Anno, bp. at Bridlington 27 Dec. 1585, nor. Robert

Ureals, bp. at Eridlington 25 May 1588.

Bettry, bp. at Bridlington 22 May 1589, bur.

Matherine, by, at Bridlington 2 May 1594, bur

Althea by at Brailington 21 Sept. 1991, but

10 Apr. 1005. Frinceia, by at Weidlington 5, bure there 12 Nov.

Raphe, bp. at Bridlington 28 Oct. (592, but; 2 May 1594,

freeld, mar. first at freidlington 21 June 1697, Christopher Malthy, of Malthy; secondly Sir Mar. secondly Anne, daughter of George Pate, of Flamborough, in com. Ebor., 2 wife, at Bridlington 13 Jan. 1611-2 (? remar. . . . Marshall). They had issue—

Jane, died unmarried, bp. at Bridlington 6 June 1612,

(?) bur. there 10 Apr. 1613.

Alice, bp. at Bridlington 13 June 1613, executrix of her father.

(?) Frances, bp. at Bridlington 24 Jan. 1618-9.

Christian, bp. at Bridlington 26 Jan. 1619-20; mar. there 18 Apr. 1637 Henry Vickerman; executrix of her father.

- VII. GREGORY CREYKE, of Marton, in co. Ebor., at. 71 an. 15° Sept. a° 1666, had to compound for his estates and fined £326, bp. at Bridlington 21 Apr. 1595, bur. at St. Mary's, Beverley, 1 Jan. 1670-1; mar. Ursula, daughter of Sir John Legard, Kt., of Ganton, in co. Ebor., Esqr., lic. 1623, bur. at St. Mary's, Beverley, 1 Oct. . . . They had issue—
 - Raphe Creyke, at. 40 annor. 15° Sept. 1666, Page to Queen Henrietta Maria, b. 24 Feb. 1624 (Hunter), d. v.p.; mar. . . . They had issue—

Charles, killed by a wain when a boy

(Hunter).

Cornelius, d. young (Hunter).

2. Gregory (VIII).

3. Christopher, et. 28 ann., b. 7 Oct. 1632, bur. at St. Mary's, Beverley, 26 Nov. 1679.

4. Henry, at. 26 ann., bp. 25 July 1637, Captain of a

merchant ship, d. in Virginia.

Richard, et. 25 ann., b. 21 Oct. 1644, had a commission to guard the coast of the East Riding; mar. Frances, dau. of Robert Horner, of York. They had issue—Richard, (3) bp. at Belfreys 17 Aug. 1684.
John, bp. at Belfreys 20 Mar. 1687-8, a Divine.

Frances, bp. at Belfreys 28 Mar. 1690.

George, et. 24 ann., b. 28 Feb. 1642 (Hunter).
 Maryt., wife of Francis Wright, of Plowland, in
 com. Ebor., Esqr.; b. July 1628; mar. at Bridlington 2 Mar. 165½; afterwards to Hugh Cholmeley,
 son and heir to Sr Henry Cholmeley, of West Newton,
 in com. Ebor., Kut.

John, b. 6 Jan. 1626, d. in West Indies (Hunter). William, bp. at Bridlington 11 June 1634, d. at Dublin.

Francis, bp. at Bridlington 10 May 1636, d. s.p. (!) 1636.

Thomas, bp. at Bridlington 5 Feb. 1635. Edward, bp. at Bridlington 19 July 1640.

Elizabeth, b. 29 Jan. 1625.

Catherine, b. 4 Sept. 1629, d. 10 Aug. 1630.

Mer. secondly Anne, disaddre of George Pate, of Plans berough, in com Nort, 2 mile, at Bullington 13 dan. 16112 (tenner. Muschall). They but issue—

Jame, duck wasmerweek by, at Bridlington 6 Jame 1613,

(i) burs those 10 Apr. 1613.

Abee, bp. at Buddington 13 June 1818, executiva

th Resumes In at Bridlington 24 June 1618-9.

(5) Frances, op. at Thidhington 26 Jan. (619-26), mar. there 18 Apr. 1637 Henry Vickerman; executrix of her tather.

VII. ORKOORY CHEFAR, of Marton, in co. libons, etc. 71-cm.
Mr. Sept. as 1660, bud to compound for his estates and fined £526, hp. at Briddingtons 31 New 1695, hur. at St. Marck, Reverbey, 1 Jan. 1650-1, mor. Grander daughter of Six John beyond, Kt. of Graden, in on Moora, Nactor his 1623, hur. at St. Marcy Shaverley, 1 Oct. . They had issue

 Raphe Crepks, et. 49 anom: 152 Sept. 1650, Vage to Queen Henricha Maria, is 24 febr. 1624 (Hanter).

(Thance)

Cornelius d. young (Manter)

2. Gregory (VIII).

(Aristopher, at. 28 ann., b. 7 Oct. 1632, Inc. at. 50
 Mary's Bayerley, 25 Nov. 1679.

4. Thomp, or reason, up. 25 daty 1637, C

morehant ship, it in Virginia

 Richard, at M. van., b. 21 Oct. 1644, had a compission to grand the coast of the blast itining, may France, that of Robert Horner, of York. They had issue.
 Richard. (3) bp. at Mattress 47 Aug. 1984.
 John, up. at Mattress 20 Mar. 1987-8, a

Physics, by at Belfreys 28 Mar. 169

G. George vet 24 ann. 1. 28 Peb. 1442 (Murker).

Mangle, wite of Francis Wright, of Floridorik in
cont. Flori, hege. (e. July 1628); mur at Bidling(on 2 Max. 1651; ighterweels to Hugh Channeley,
wan and here to Sr. Henry Chalmeley of West Newton.

en com, Eloca, h.m.
doine, b. (; dan, 1626, d. in West Indias (Hunter),
William, be, at Haidington 11 June 163), d. at

Permete, by at Bridlington 10 May 1636, d. s.p.

(2) 10.00. In the dington is look, 163%, 1

Catherine, B. 1 Sept. 1629, d. 10 Aug. 1630,

VIII. GREGORY CREYKE, ESQ., of Marton, et. 34 ann., bp. at Bridlington 9 Apr. 1631, bur. there 16 Aug. 1685; mar. at Bridlington 29 Nov. 1672, Anne, dau. of Randolph Carliel, of Sewerby, bur. at Bridlington 20 Feb. 1685. They had issue—

Ralph (IX).

William, of Beverley, bp. at Bridlington 27 June 1676; mar. Bridget, dau. of Samuel Johnstone, M.P. for Beverley. They had issue—

William, bp. at Bridlington 5 Sept. 1710, bur. there 1 Feb. 1710-1.

Samuel, bur. at Bridlington 3 Sept. 1711. William, bp. at Bridlington 17 Dec. 1712.

Mar. secondly Elizabeth Marson. Elizabeth, d. unmar. (Burke).

IX. RALPH CREYKE, ESQ., of Marton, bp. at Bridlington 13 Aug. 1674, bur. there 2 Apr. 1717; mar. Priscilla, dau. of John Bower, of Bridlington, at York Minster, 1 Aug. 1700. They had issue—

Ralph Creyke, Esq., of Marton, bp. at Bridlington 5 Oct. 1702, bur. there 15 Jan. 1759-60.

John (X).

Priscilla, bp. at Bridlington 2 Dec. 1703, bur. there

30 Aug. 1705.

Catherine, bp. at Bridlington 3 Sept. 1705, bur. there 27 July 1786. Will 8 Jan. 1776, pr. at York 29 Apr. 1788.

X. JOHN CREYKE, of Burleigh-on-the-Hill, Rector of Leven, an adherent of Prince Charles Edward, bp. at Bridlington 30 Apr. 1713; mar. Catherine, dau. of John Austen, Esq., of Adisham, co. Kent. They had issue—

Ralph (XI).

John, d. young at Lincoln.

Richard, Captain R.N., Commissioner of the Victualling Office and Governor of the Royal Naval Hospital, Plymouth, b. 7 Aug. 1746, d. 3 Dec. 1826; mar. Anne Leming, dau. of George Adey, Esq., of London. They had issue—

George Adey, Captain R.N.
Richard, Admiral R.N. Had issue.
Stephen, Archdeacon of York, etc. Had issue.

Anna.

Priscilla.

XI. RALPH CREYKE, ESQ., of Marton, succeeded his uncle Ralph, b. 6 July 1745, bur. at Bridlington 30 May 1826; mar. Jane, fifth dau. of Richard Langley, Esq., of Wykeham Abbey, 6 Feb. 1772, bur. at Bridlington 5 Jan. 1795. They had issueII. GREGORY CREVICE, ESQ., of Marcon, et. 37 max, bp. at Bridington 9 Apr. 1634, bux, there 16 Aug. 1635; max, at Bridington 29 Nov. 1672, Anna, dan of Rantolph Carliel, of Sewerby, ban at Bridington 20 Feb, 168. They had issue—

XI) dqfaff

Villiam, of Beverley, by at Bridlington 27 June 1676; mor. Bridling, dan. of Samuel Johnstone, M.P. for Boverley. They laid issue.

William, op. at Bridlington 5 Sept. 17 bur. there I feb. 1710-1.

Sumuel, bur at Bridlington 3 Sept. 1711. William by at Bridlington 17 Dec. 1712.

disabeth it stante Phintees

[X. RALPH CREVKE, ESQ. of Marcon, bp. at Bridlington 13 Aug. 1674, bur, there 2 Apr. 1717; man. Principle, dan. of John Hower, of Bridlington, at York Minster, 1 Aug. 1700. They had assured.

Hulph Greyke, Esq., of Marton, bp. at Bridlington 5 Oct. 1702, box there 15 Jun. 1759-60.

(2.) mlob

Priscilla, bp. at Brüllington 2 Dec. 1703, burn there 30 Aug. 1705.

Catherine, bp. at Bridlington, 3 Sept., 1705, bur, there 27 July 1780, Will 8 Jan. 1776, pr. at York 29 Apr., 1788.

N. JOHN CHEVK E. of Bushrigh on the IIII, Rector of Leven, an adherent of Frince Charles Edward, by, at Brithington 30 Apr. 1713; may, Catherine, dam of John Austen, losq, of Adishum, co. Kant. They had issue.

descript to server by audob-

Richard, Coplain R.N., Commissioner of the Victorial ling Office and Governor of the Boyal Naval Hospital, Plymonth, b. 7, Aug. 1716, d. 3 tree, 1826; mar. Vann Leming, dan. of George Adery Esq., of London. They had issue.

> George Arley, Captain R.N. Richard, Admiral R.N. 11ac Student, Architectur of Ya

Stophen, Architecton of York, etc. Blad

Amma.

riscilla.

Xi. RALPH CHRYAL, 1890, of Marton, succeeded his made liable, b. 6 July [745, lur. at Dridington 30 May 1820] mar. June, 66th rim, of Buckey, Page, of Wyleshum Abboy, 6 July 1772, but at faidington 5 Jun. 1755. They had saver. Ralph (XII).

Gregory, Midshipman R.N., b. 9 Aug. 1782; d. at St. Vincent, West Indies, 1795.

Everilda, bp. at Bridlington 13 Dec. 1772, bur. there 22 Sept. 1853.

Catherine, bp. at Bridlington 6 Dec. 1773, bur. there 13 Sept. 1824.

Frances, bp. at Bridlington 13 Mar. 1775; mar. Digby Legard, Esq.

Jane, bp. at Bridlington 27 Apr. 1777, bur. there 25 Feb. 1868.

Agnes, bp. at Bridlington 31 Jan. 1779; mar. Ven. Archdeacon Wrangham, 1799.

Elizabeth, bp. at Bridlington 18 Dec. 1780, bur. there 27 Apr. 1875.

Anne, bur. at Bridlington 12 Jan. 1877, act. ninetytwo.

- XII. RALPH CREYKE, ESQ., of Marton and Rawcliffe, bp. at Bridlington 14 Apr. 1776, bur. there 12 June 1828; mar. 14 Nov. 1807, Frances, dau. of Robert Denison, Esq., of Kilnwick Percy, by Frances, second dau. of Sir Richard Brooke, of Norton, fourth Baronet. They had issue—
 - 1. John, d. young.

Ralph (XIII).
 Richard Boynton.

4. Robert Gregory, Vicar of Edlington; mar. Ellen, dau. of Philip Dennell, M.D.

1. Frances, mar. Rev. Richard Hardy Blanshard.

Harriet, d. young.
 Jane, d. young.

4. Mary Anne Elizabeth.

5. Emma Jane, mar. Charles Granby Burke, Esq., Master of the Common Pleas, Ireland.

XIII. RALPH CREYKE, ESQ., of Marton and Rawcliffe, b. 6 Sept. 1813, d. 7 Feb. 1858; mar. 27 Aug. 1846 Louisa Frances, dau. of Colonel Croft, of Stillington Hall, by Elizabeth, dau. of William Charlton, of Apley Castle, Salop, she d. 20 July 1890. They had issue—

Ralph (XIV).

Walter, d. 24 July 1857.

Everilda Elizabeth, mar. Oct. 1874 Christopher John Leyland, of Haggerston Castle, Northumberland, she d. 1890.

Katherine Harriet, mar. June 1879 Colonel Arthur Armytage, second son of Sir George Amytage, fifth Baronet.

Blanche Priscilla.

Louisa, mar. Nov. 1888 Clement Swetenham, of Somerford Booths, Cheshire.

Ralph (XII):

Gregory, Midshipman R. N. E. 9 Aug. 1782, d. at.

Bearied, bp. at Bridlington 15 Dec. 1772, but, there

Conference, but at Briddingram & Dec. 1773, bur. there

Frances up, at Bridlington El Mar. 1770; mar.

dane, bp. at hirdlington 27 Apr. 1777, bur. there

on Poly 1868.

Archdencen Wigngberg, 1339.

there 27 Apr. 1879. Name, bur, at Bridlington 12 dam, 1877, act, ninely-

- XII. RALPH CHEYNE, 1280, of Marton and Rawelllo, bp. at Bredlington 14 Apr. 1776, burn there 12 Jone 1823; mar. 14 Nov. 1807; Frances, dam of Robott Lemison, Eq., of Kilawick Percy, by Frances, second dam of Sir Richard Brooks, of Norton, worth Baronet. They had issue—
 - ALLEY Malate 1
- 3. Highard Boyaron, Views of Felfordon; mar. Ellen, day

of Puitty Dennell, M.D.

1. Brances, mar. Nov. Highard Plandy Blansmary.

ganor a Jarrati S

A Mary Anno Ellisabeth.

b. Emma Jane, mar, Charles Granby Bucke, Esqu.
Master of the Common Pleas trebuck

XIII. RALPH CREVEE, ESC. of Marton and Mawelille, b. R. Sept. 1813, d. 7 Feb 1858; nor. 27 Aug 1916 Louisa Frances, dan. of Colonel Croft, of Stillington Mall, by Phixabeth, duc. of William Chesteon of Apley Castle, Salop, she d. 20 July 1890. They had been.

Strain d 21 July 18

Everible Efficience C. ann. Oct. 1874 Christophor John Levland, of Haggerston Castle, Northunderhud,

.0081 da bale

Katherme Harrick mate June 1879 Colones Arentz Arapylaga, second can of Sir George Amytaga,

Handle Priscilla

Louise, mgr. Nov. 1888 Chement Swetenham of

XIV. RALPH CREYKE, ESQ., of Rawcliffe, b. 5 Sept. 1849, mar. 28 Dec. 1882 Frances Elizabeth, second daughter of Sir Henry Hickman Bacon, Premier Baronet of England. They have issue—

> Ralph, b. 17 Oct. 1883. Edmund Ralph, b. 26 Oct. 1886. Everilda Frances, b. 9 Nov. 1889.

Authorities—Bridlington Registers—York Wills—Hunter's Minorum Gentium—Burke's Commoners—Information by Ralph Creyke, Esq.

SKYRACKE WAPENTAKE.

Leedes, 4° Apr. 1666.



Ryther

nf

Scarcroft.

Arms:—Azure, three crescents Or.
CREST:—A leg in armour, couped at the thigh . . .

SIR WILLIAM RYTHER, said to have been descended from William de Rithre, who was summoned 29 Dec. 28 Edward I (1299 to 26 Aug. 1 Edward II, 1307); of Ryther Castle, Lord of Scarcroft and of the moiety of Harewood, ju. ux., d. circ. 1426 (Whitaker); mar. Sibella, dau. and coheir of William de Aldburgh, Lord of Harewood, d. 18 Henry VI (1440), bur. at Harewood. They had issue—Sir William (II).

Isabella, mar. John Thwaites (who was bur. at Harewood and left will 22 Jan. 1461, pr. 1469?), she was bur. at Harewood.

II. SIR WILLIAM RYTHER, of Ryther and Harewood, High Sheriff of Yorks. 1427, 1431, 1435 and 1439, d. 19 Hen. VI (Whitaker); mar. Matilda, dau. of Sir Thomas Umfreville, act., twenty-eight, 9 Henry V, d. 4 Jan. 13 Henry VI (1435). They had issueNIV. ItALPH CREVKE, ESQ. of Rawbills, b. 5 Sept. 1819, not. 28 Dec. 1882 Frances Glischerb, second daughter of Sir Henry Hiskman Baron, Prender Maronet of England. They have issue—

Helph, L. 17 Oct. 1883.
Edmand Ralph, b. 26 Oct. 1888.
Everalda Frances, b. 9 Nov. 1889.

Authorities—Brieflington Regulera—York Wills—Hunters Minorum Gentium—Burke's Commoners—Bifurmation by Ralph Creyke, Esq.

BEYERRE WARRATARE

Leedes. 4º Apr. 1666.



northe A

111

.Hourself.

SIR WILLIAM RYTHING said to have been descended from William do Billiam who was summoned 29 Dec. 28 Edward I (4282 to 26 Aug. I Edward II, 1807); of Rythor Onade, ford of Surrends and of the molecy of Harewood, ja. u.e., d. one 1426 (Wintaker); mar. Schella, day, and coheir of William de Aidourgh, Lord of Harewood, d. 18 Hear, VI (1449), buc, as Harewood. They had issued in William (II).

Isabelia, mar. John Thynites (who was bure at thurward and Jeff will 22 Jan. 1991, pr. 1465 ft. sine was lare at Linguisch.

 SIR WILLLAN RYPHER, of hydror and figurewood, High Sheriff of Yorks 1427, 1434, 1435 and 1430, d. 10 Hea. VI. (Whitaker); more attended, data of Sir Thomas Universille, intrinsity soldt, 9 Henry V. d. d Jun. 12 Henry VI. (1435).
 They had issuesSr Will'm (III).

Gilbert, of Alford Well, Sutton in Holderness (Glover, 145); mar. . . . Had issue—

John, mar. Isabell . . . They had issue—George, d. s.p.

Alice, mar. John Wright, of Plowland. Maude, mar. . . . Sotheby.

III. Sr WILL'M RITHER, of Ryther, in co. Ebor., Knt., 1443, d. 19 July 1475. Will 20 June 1475, pr. 14 Oct. 1476 (Test. Ebor., iii, 217), to be bur. in Ryther Church; (?) mar.¹ first Isabella or Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Gascoigne (Flower).

Mar. secondly Eleanor, daughter of Sir Will'm Fitz-Williams, of Malberthorpe, in com. Linc., Knt. (?Sir John Fitzwilliam,

of Sprotborough). They had issue-

- S^r Rob^t. Rither, K^t., Shireve of Yorkeshire, a^o 2 H. 7 (1487), obijt sine prole. Will 30 June, pr. at York 20 Sept. 1491, to be bur. at Ryther, near his father (Test. Ebor., iii, 217), Inq. P.M. 3 Aug. 6 Hen. VII (1491).
- 2. Sr Raphe (IV).

3. Thomas (Λ) .

4. Nicholas Ryther (1).

Oliver, mar. Anne, dau. of William Hungate, Esq. (Glover). They had issue—

Margaret, mar. Christopher Thorpe, of Thorpe (Glover).

William, named in his father's will.

Margaret, mar. William Copley, Esq., of Doncaster. Elizabeth, mar. Sir Robert Babthorpe, of Babthorpe. Isabella, mar. Sir Guy Fairfax, of Steeton.

Johanna.

Matilda, mar. Sir John Nevile, of Liversedge. Will 22 Dec. 1505 (Test. Ebor., iv, 241).

IV. Sr RAPHE RYTHER, of Ryther, Kt., High Sheriff 1504,
d. 2 Apr. 1520, et. seventy (Raine). Will 26 Mar. 1520,
pr. at York 26 Apr., Inq. P.M. 14 May 12 Hen. VIII,
1520 (Test. Ebor., v, 125), to be bur. in Ryther Church;
mar. Cath., da. of Sr Robt. Constable, of Flamborough,
I wife. They had issue—

 Robert, ob. s. prole; mar. Elizabeth, dau of Sir William Gascoigne, of Gawthorp (remar. Sir Richard

Redman).

 Thomas Ryther, Esq., of Rither. Will 1 July 1527, pr. at York 25 Sept. 1528, to be bur. at Ryther (Test. Ebor., v, 225), Inq. P.M.

¹ The authorities differ as to the mothers of the children.

No Wellen (EII)

Gilbert, of Arord Well, Solton in Holderness (Clover,

John, mar, harbell . . They had reace -

George, d. s.p

Alice, mar. John Wright, of Plowhead.

III. S. WILL'M NITHER, of Roller, in eq. Elor., Kirls, 1/48, d. 19 July 1475, Will 20 June 1475, pr. 14 Oct. (476) (Pest. Ricer, iii, 247), to be bur, in Rether Church; (Punctifiest Labella or Rikabeth, dan. of Sir William Gascotgue (Phores).

Mar, secondly Elemnor, dumphter of Sir William 1912-19 utmans, of Malbarthurps, on com. Line., Aus. (1838 John Fitzwilliam,

-ouse but year (dependence to

K. St. Robt. Mither, Al., Shiream of Yorkeshire, or 2: H. 7 (1887), abiji sine probe. Will 20 June, pr. at York 20 Sept. 1491, to be line at Hyelier, near his father (Yest, 15hor., iii, 217), hap II-M. 3 Aug. 6 Hen. VII (1491).

2 St Roube (LV)

3 Thomas (A).

4. Nicholas Ryther (d).

Oliver, nair Anne, dan of William Hungate, Esq. (Glover). They lad issue

Qurgaret, nan. Christopher Phorpe, of Thorpe

William money in his fuller's will.

Margaret, mar. William Copley, Psq. of Duneasler. Elizabeth, mar. Sir Robert Eabthorpe, of Babthorpe. Isabella, mar. Sir Guv Lairbux, of Sterios.

arreaded.

Matida, mar. Sir John Nevile, of Liversedge, Will 22 Dec. 1806 (Pest, Ebox, iv. 241)

IV. Se RAPHE RYWHER, of Ruther, LC., High Shenff 1504; d. 2 Apr. 1520, set, seventy (Raine). Will 26 Alar, 1520, pr. at York 26 Apr. Eng. P. M. it May 13 Hon VIII, 1520 (Yest, Uyor, v, 123) to us har, in Ryther Charet: mar. Cook, ab. set Se Wolf. Constitcts, or Mamborough, I wife They had issue.

 Robert, oh. a. prole; now. Climbeth, one of Sir William Georgique, of Cawthorn (comm. Sir Kichard

(maning

 Wanners Richer, Psq., of Rither, Will 1 July 1527, pr. at Yoske 25 Sept. 1528, to be bur at Riches (Test. Educ. v. 325), 1nq. P.M.

¹ The authoration differ as to the mothers of the children

11 Oct. 19 Hen. VIII; mar. Agnes, dau. of Henry, sixth Lord Scrope, of Bolton, mar. covenant 2 Apr. 1 Hen. VIII. They had issue—

John, aged two years and three months at his father's Inq., d. s.p. 1528, et. two

and a half years.

Eleanor, wife of John Aske, of Aughton, in co. Ebor., Esgr., named in her father's will.

Mar. Maude, dan. of Henry Percy, Erle of Northumberland,

2d wife. They had issue -

Henry Ryther, Esq., of Ryther, of whom noe issue is remayning, succeeded his brother Thomas, d. s.p. 1543. Will 23 Jan. 1542-3, pr. at York 13 Mar. 1543-4, to be bur. in Ryther Church (Test. Ebor., vi, 170), Inq. P.M. 9 Jan. 35 Hen. VIII (1543); mar. Agnes, dau. of John, Lord Hussey (remar. Mathew Browne).

Elizabeth, wife of William Acclom, of Moreby.

The eldest branch having expired, we return to the second.

A. THOMAS RYTHER, son of Sir William Ryther and Eleanor Fitzwilliam; of Lynstead, in Kent, Server to King Edward IV, attainted 1 Richard III, but restored 1 Henry VII; mar. Had issue—

George (B).

Thomas, of Muccleston, co. Staff. (a quo Ryther, of London, Kent, etc.).

B. GEORGE RYTHER, of Green Hythe, in Kent; mar... dau. and coheir of John Grove, of Green Hythe. They had issue—

William (C).

C. WILLIAM RYTHER, of Canterbury, succeeded his cousin Henry Ryther, at Harewood, d. 4 Feb. 5 Eliz. (1563), Esquire of the Body to Queen Mary; mar. Mary, dau. of Sir James Hales, Knt., Lord Chief Justice. They had issue—

James (D).

- D. JAMES RYTHER, of Harewood Castle, Esquire of the Body to Queen Elizabeth, living 1585, d. 4 Sept. 38 Eliz. (1596). Admon. 8 May 1604; mar. Elizabeth, dau. and coheir of William Atherton, Esq., of Harewood. They had issue—
 - 1. Robert (E).

2. Thomas, living 1634.

11 Out, 19 Hen, VIII; mar. Agues, dan, of Henry, sixth Lord Surope of Bolton, mar. covenant, 2 April 1 Hen, VIII. They had issue...

delus aged two years and three months at his induces large de spe bace, set two

Security wife of Julia Asks, of Auguston, in on Bluer, Esq., named in her fathers with

Max Marik, dan of Ibrary Peren, Erle of Northamberland,

Henry Ryther, Esq., of Myther, of whom we issue is venicularly, succeeded his brother Thomas, d. s.p. 1513, Will 23 Jan. 1512-3, pr. st York Li Mar. 1513-4, to beliaur, in Ryther Church (Test. Eloc., vi, 170), Inq. P. M. 9 Jan. 35 Hen. VIII (1547); mor. Agnes, dan. of John, Lord Hussey (remar. Methow Browns).

Mischeth, wife of William Acolom, of Moreby,

The eldest branch having expired, we return to the second.

A. TWOWAS BYTHER, son of Sir William Ryther and Illeanor Fitswilliam; of Lynslead, in Kent, Server to King Edward IV, attained I Riebard III, but restored I Henry VII; mar.

George (E).

Thomas, of Muncleston, co. Staff (a quo Rether, of London, Kent, etc.).

B. GEORGE RYTHER, of Green Hythe, in Kent; mar, ..., dam, and caheir of John Grove, of Green Hythe. They had issue.

Villiam vCh.

C. William Rythest, of Controlony, succeeded his consin-Henry Rython, as Harowood, d. I. Pou. 5 Eliz. (1503), Esquire of the Body to Genera Mary man. Mary, due of Sn. James Hales, Kuta Lord Other Justice. "Proy had issue—

dumes (D),

D. JAMES RYTHRR, of Harmond Casko, Esquire of the Budy to Queen Elizabeth, Iving 1589, d 4 Sept. 38 Eliz. (1596) Admon 8 May 1604; mar. Elizabeth dan. and coheir of William Athoropa, Esq. of Harmond. They had issue—

Jan Produkt

2. Thomas, living 1931

Bollin.

Mary.
Anne.
Helen.
Muriel.

E. ROBERT RYTHER, ESQ., of Harewood Castle, retired 1634 from there and lived at Belton, act. fourteen 1585, bur. at Belton 16 Apr. 1637. Admon. at York 11 May 1637; mar. first Mary, dau. of Sir Robert Swift, of Rotherham, divorced, d. s.p. 1632. Will nuncupative 18 Nov. 1631, pr. at York.

Mar. secondly Eleanor, dau. of William Oglethorpe, of Roundhay (widow of Henry Savile, son and heir apparent

of John, Lord Savile).

Mar. thirdly Eleanor, dau. of Thomas Browne, of Belton, at Belton, 25 Apr. 1626 (remar. Captain Grimstone), d. circ. 1650. They had issue—

Robert (F).

- Anne, mar. first Captain Ormsby; secondly Robert Medley, of East Lound; thirdly Robert Ayscoughe, of East Lound.
- Elizabeth, bp. at Belton 10 Oct. 1632, bur. there 18 Apr. 1710; mar. first Thomas Elwood, of Belton; secondly George Gylby, of Belton.

3. Mary, bp. at Belton 7 Feb. 1736; mar. Thomas Parkinson, of Burringham, co. Linc.

F. ROBERT RYTHER, ESQ., of Belton, b. circ. 1631, d. 10 Oct. 1693, bur. at Belton. Will 23 Sept. 1693, pr. at Lincoln; mar. 21 Jan. 1650-1 Margaret, dau. and heir of Rev. Henry Campion, Rector of Linwood, co. Linc. They had issue—

1. Robert (G).

- Baptist, bp. at Belton 5 Apr. 1657, d. unmar. in Ireland circ. 1690.
- John, bp. at Belton 30 Oct. 1665, bur. there 14 Mar. 1670.
- Penelope, b. 23 Dec. 1652, bp. at Belton 17 Jan. 1652-3.

2. Elizabeth, bp. at Belton 10 Mar. 1653-4.

- 3. Sarah, bp. at Belton 26 Apr. 1656, mar. Pasco Robinson, of Belton.
- Katherine, bp. 6 Oct. 1662, d. 9 Jan. 1711-2, bur. at Belton; mar. Robert Popplewell, of Epworth and Temple Belwood.
- Rebecca, bp. at Belton 11 Dec. 1664, d. s.p. 4 June 1741, bur. at St. Andrew's, Holborn; mar. first Edward Hartopp, of London; secondly John Barton, of London.

6. Mary, d. young and unmar., bp. at Belton 16 Dec. 1669, bur. there 25 Nov. 1674.

Mary, Anne Helen, Marsel,

E. ROBERT EYTHER, ESQ, of Harewood Castle, refined 1631 from there and lived at Betroe, ret. Jourteen 1585 but, at Bulton 16 Apr. 1637, Admon. at York 11 May 1637; mar. first Mary, dag, of Sir Robert Swift, of Retherham, theorem, d. s.p. 1632. Will aimenpative 18 Nov. 1631, pr. at York.

Mar. accordly Eleanor, day, of William Oglethorps, of Roundhay (widow of Henry Savile, son and heir apparent

of John Lord Savile).

Mar. thurthy Element dan of Thomas Browne, of Helton, at Belton, 25 Apr. 1626 (remer. Captain Grimstone), d. oire, 1650. They had tesue—

Robert (P)

- Anne, mar first Captain Ormsby; secondly Hobert Medley, of Rast Lound; (hirdly Robert Ayscoughe, of East Lound.
- 2. Elizabeth, bp. at Bolton 10 Oct. 1623, bur there 18 Apr. 1710; mar. hiss Thomas Elwood, of Belton; secondly George Gyby, of Belton.

3. Mary, bp. at Belton 7 Feb. 1746; mar. Thomas Perkinson, of Borringham, on Lore

P. ROBERT RYTHER, 1892, of Belton, b. circ. 1631, d.
10 Oct. 1693, inc. at Bolton. W.W.23 Sept. 1693, pr. ac.
Lincoln; mar. 21 Jan. 1650-1 Margaret, data and beir of
Rev. Henry Campion, Rever at Linvoid, co. Linc. They
had isono-

(ii) terdall .i

2. Baptist, bp. at Rolton 5 Apr. 1657, d. nomar, in frebunt eire, 1680.

3. John, bp. at Belton 30 Oct. 1605, bur. there-14 Mar. 1670.

 Pendope, b. 23 Pac. 1652, bp. at Belton 17 June. 1652-3.

L. Blizabeth, Sp. at Belton 10 Mar. 1653-4

3. Sainti, by at Welton 26 Apr. 1656, mar. Pasco-Robinson, of Delton.

4. Nutherine, bp. 6 Oct. 1662, d. 9 Jan. 1711-2, bur. at Belton; may Rubert Popplewell, of Epworth and Temple Belwood.

5. Rebesea, bp. at Belton 11 Dec. 1664, d. s.p. 4 June 1744, bur at St. Andrew's, Holborn, max first Edward Hartopp, of London; secondly Julin Barton, of London

6. Mary, d. yearing and nomars, bp. at Belton 16 thes.

- 7. Susanna, bp. at Belton 6 Apr. 1668, mar. . . . Lascells, of Crowle, co. Linc.; sole executrix of her father's will.
- G. ROBERT RYTHER, of Belton and the City of Lincoln; Counsellor at Law, bp. at Belton 2 Oct. 1652, d. s.p. 7 Mar. 1695-6, bur. at Belton. Will 12 Nov. 1694, pr. 27 May 1696. He settled his estates on his sixth cousin John Ryther, of Scarcroft; mar. Deborah, dau. of Robert Frank, Esq., of Pontefract, d. a widow, bur. at Belton 8 Jan. 1739-40. Will 9 Aug. 1739, pr. 12 May 1740.

Third Branch of Scarcroft.

- A. NICHOLAS RYTHER (son of Sir William Ryther and Eleanor Fitzwilliam). They had issue—
- B. JOHN RYTHER, of Scarcroft, Cofferer to King Edward the Sixt, had Scarcroft and residue of Ryther in his cousin Henry Ryther's will 15423; mar. Anne, daughter of . . . Hussey. They had issue—

John (C).
Margaret.

Mary, mar. Roger Radcliffe, of Mulgrave (Glover).

- C. JOHN RYTHER, of Ryther; mar. Frances, daughter of S^r Will'm Vavasour, Kn^t. They had issue—Henry (D).
- D. HENRY RYTHER, of Scarcroft, in com. Ebor., died in av 1615, vel circa. Will 29 June 1607, pr. at York 16 July 1619, to be bur. in Thorner Church; mar. Anne, daughter of Edmund Clough, of Thorpe Hall, in com. Ebor., executrix of her husband. They had issue—
 - 1. John (E).
 - 2. Robert, ob. s. prole.

3. Thomas, ob. s. prole.

- Richard Ryther, of Scarcroft, (?) bur. at Thorner 5 Jan. 1678-9; mar. Betterisa, daughter of Marmaduke (?) Blakestone, of Monk-Fryston, in co. Ebor., at Ledsham, 18 Feb. 1650-1. They had issue—Mary, (?) bp. at Monk Fryston 27 Dec. 1651. Elizabeth.
- 1. Ellen, died unmarried.
- 2. Frances, wife of Henry Rawlins, Merchant Taylor of London.

- Susanna, bp. at Belton 6 Apr. 1668, mar. . . .
 Lascells, of Crowley no. Line.; sale executive of her fathers will.
- G. ROBERT RYTHER, of Relicon and the City of Lincoln, Councillor at Law, big. at Belton 2 Oct. 1652, it. sp. 7 Mar. 1696.6, bee, at Relicon. Will 12 Nov. 1691, pp. 27 May. 1696. He settled his catales on his sixth consta Julia Ryther, of Scarceoft, nor. Delocale, day, of Robert Frank, 1834, of Pontefract, d. a whice, bur. at Belton 8 Jan. 1739 10. Will 9 Aug. 1739, pp. 12 May 1740.

Third Branch of Search

- A. NICHOLAS RITTUEE (see of Sir William Ryther and Eleanor Fitzwilliam). They had issue—
- B. JOHN RITHER, of Scarcroft, Coffere to King Edward the Sier, had Scarcroft and residue of Ryther in his cousin Henry Ryther's will 1542.3; max, Arme, daughter of . . Hussey, They had issue— John (C).

Mary, mar, Roger Radeliffe, of Malurave (Glover).

- C. JOHN ENTHER, of Righter; max. Frances, daughter of S. Willia Townsons, Kat. They had issue— Henry (D).
- D. HEYRT ETETIER, of Searcyaft, in com. Store, died in at table, set virge. With 20 June 1605, pr. at York 16 July 1619, to be late in Theorem Church; may, Azare, droughter of Edmand Clough, at Thospe Hall, in com. Blue, exceptrix of her husband. They had rease
 - de dolm (E)

2 Pricest, 50, 3, prost

- Thomas, ab. s. prote.
 Ridgert Enther of Supercrift at law as Thomas 5
- 1876.9; naci. Betterist, charafter of Matmatuke (i) Wickestone, of Monk-Fryston, in co. Elberg at Leefslam, 18 Feb. 1650-1. They had issue— Mary, (f) for at Monk Preston 27 Dec. 1651.

The Charles Against

- 1. Eller, died rennerved
- the Frances, wife of Henry Rowlins, Merchant Taylor of London.

3. Eliz., wife of Robt. Barston, of Thorner, in co. Ebor.

4. Mary, died unmarried.

- 5. Anne, wife of . . . East, Citizen of London ; afterwards of Christoph Favell, a younger son to James Favell, of Altofts, in com. Ebor.
- E. JOHN RYTHER, of Scarcroft, Esq., et. 74 ann. 4 Apr. 1666; mar. Ursula, daughter of Sr Robt. Dolman, of Gunby, in co. Ebor., Kt. They had issue—

1. John (F).

2. Robert.

F. JOHN RYTHER, of Scarcroft, attatis 35 an. 4 Apr. a. D. 1666; mar. Mary, daughter of Philip Langdale, of Lanthrop, in com. Ebor. They had issue—

1. John (G).

2. Robert, dyed young.

- 3. Thomas, et. 2 an., bp. at Thorner 29 Dec. 1664.
- 4. Henry, et. 3 mens.

 Mary, et. 7 ann.

 Philip, bp. at Thorner 19 Jan. 1666-7.

 Robert, bp. at Thorner 12 May 1669.

 Marmaduke, bp. at Thorner 6 Dec. 1672.

 George, bp. at Thorner 23 Apr. 1676.

 Margaret, bp. at Thorner 23 Apr. 1676.

 Jane, bp. at Thorner 26 May 1679.
- G. JOHN RYTHER, of Scarcroft, wt. 6 annor. 4 Apr. aº 1666; bp. at Thorner 27 May 1663; mar. Margaret, dau. and coheir of . . Appleby, of Linton on Ouse. Her will 9 Mar. 1707, to be bur. in Newton Church. They had issue—Hugh, b. 1689, mentioned in his mother's will.

Authorities—Whitaker's "Loidis et Elmete"—Lincolnshire Pedigrees—Glover's Visitation—Wills and Registers.

¹ The Editor has examined the Thorner Registers and these are the only entries. The family must have left Scarcroft.

- in co. Eler, his. They had issue-

WILLS OF COLONEL BLOOD AND HIS SONS.

The Wills printed below are from abstracts made by Lieut.-Colonel

Henry W. Pook, and have not before appeared in print.

The notorious Colonel Blood is best remembered on account of his attempt to steal the crown of Charles II from the Tower of London. His career of daring villainy is a matter of history, and it is surprising to find that a man so utterly unprincipled should have belonged to a very respectable family of Irish gentry, and should have married a daughter of one of the oldest gentle families of Lancashire.

According to a pedigree drawn up about 1790 by Mr. Blood, of Dunboyne, Colonel Thomas Blood was the son of Mr. Thomas Blood, a landowner in the County Clare, who was a younger brother of Neptune Blood, Dean of Kilfenora, and the Dean and Thomas Blood the elder were sons of Edmond Blood, of Bohersallagh, co. Clare, who sat as

M.P. for Ennis in 1613.

Colonel Blood married at Newchurch, in the parish of Winwick, co. Lancaster, 1st June 1650, Mary, daughter of John Holcroft, of Holcroft, in the same parish, Esquire, a Lieut.-Colonel in the Army of the Parliament. He died at his house in the Bowling Alley, Westminster, 24th August, and was buried in Tothill Fields, 26th August 1680. He had issue:—

- (1). Thomas Blood, baptised at Newchurch, 30th March, 1651; married Frances Delafaye (Delahaye?), and was the father of Captain Edmond Blood, of Albany, in North America.
- (2). William Blood, Steward of H.M. ship "Jersey," in 1679. Administration of his effects was granted out of the P.C.C. in November, 1688, to his sister, Elizabeth, wife of Edward Everard. He was then late of the ship "The Mary," and died at "Guynoa."
- (3). Holcroft Blood, born in or about 1657, a distinguished military officer, who, after commanding the artillery at the Battle of Blenheim, under the Duke of Marlborough, rose to the rank of Major-General (1st January 1707), and died at Brussels, 30th August, 1707, aged 50, having married a wife whose christian name was Elizabeth.
 - (4). Edmond Blood, whose will is printed below.
 - (5). Charles Blood, living 1680.
 - (6). Mary, wife of Corbett.
 - (7). Elizabeth, wife of Edward Everard.

Any additions to the above notes will be very acceptable.

J. PAUL RYLANDS.

WILL OF COLONEL THOMAS BLOOD, 1680.

I Thomas Blood of the Citty of Westminster in the County of Middlesex Esq., being at this tyme made sensible of the frailty and mortalitie of man's nature by a present afflicon of sickness and weakness of body doe therefore in order to the setling of that small temporall concernes

WILLS OF COLONEL BLOOD AND ITS SOME

The Wills printed below are from abstracts made by Lieut, Colonel Henry W. Poulc, and have not before appeared in prior

The netorious Colonel Blood is best remembered on account of his attempt to steal the grown of Charles II from the Tower of London. His cureer of daring villating is a matter of history, and it is supprising to find that a man so utterly unprincipled should have belonged to a very respectable locally of hish pentry, and should have married a daughter of one of the othest centle families of Laurenthire.

According to a pedigree drawn up about 1700 by Mr. Blood, of Danboyne, Colonel Thomas Blood was the son of Mr. Thomas Blood, a landowner in the County Clare, who was a younger brother of Nephane Blood, Bean of Kilfenors, and the Dean and Thomas Blood the elder were sons of Edunond Blood, of Bahersallagh, co. Clare, who sat as

Colonel Blood married at Newchards, in the parish of Winnick, ro. Lancaster, 1st June 1650, Mary, daughter of John Holcroft, of the same parish, Esquire, a Lieut-Colonel in the Army of the Parliament. He died at his house in the Bowling Alley, Westminister, 24th August, and was buried in Tothill Fields, 26th August tree.

Thomas Hlood, Imptised at Newchirch, 30th March, 1651;
 murried Frances Delalaye (Delalase e), and was the latine of Captain Edmand Blood, of Albany, in North America.

(2) William Hood, Staward of H.M. ship "dersey," in 1679. Administration of his affects was granted out of the P.C.C. in November, 1688, to his sister, Elizabeth, wife of Edward Everard. He was then late of the ship "The Mary," and died at "tenymen."

(3) Halroft Blood, born in or about 1557, a distinguished maintary officer, who, after communiting the artiflers at the Battle of Bitchlaim, under the Dake of Mariberough, rose to the reads of Major-tameral (1st January 1707), and died at Brussels, 30th August 1707, and died at Brussels, 30th August 1707, and bo, having married a wife whose christian name was Sharbeth.

(4). Edmand Blond, whose will is printed below.

5). Charles Blood, living 1880.

(6). Mary, wile of Carl

(7). Elizabeth, wife of Edward Everynd

Any additions to the above notes will be very accentable.

J. PAUL RYLANDS.

WILL OF COLOURS THOMAS BLOOD, 1680.

I Thomas Blood of the Citty of Westminster in the County of Middlesex Esq., being at this tyme made sensible of the frailty and mortalitie of man's instance by a present afficon of sickness and weakness of body doc therefore in order to the setting of that smidt temporall concernes

which it hath pleased God to permitt me to enjoy in this life, make and ordain this my last will and Testament. In the first place comending my soule into the hands of Almighty God my Creator who gave it and my body to the Earth from whence it came in full assurance of that blessed Resurrecon held forth in the Holy Scriptures and expected and hoped for by all the holy Saints and Martyrs that have dyed in the faith of the Lord Jesus Christ. And touching my small temporall estate (my Debts being first paid as in good conscience and equity they ought) I give and dispose thereof as followeth I devise that all my estate as well ffreehold as alsoe all my leases goods and chattells which are capable of being sold shall . . . bee sold by my executors hereunder named or their heires executors or administrators and the money arising for such sale shalbe divided into three equall parts, one third part thereof I give to my Daughter Mary, one third part thereof to my daughter Elizabeth and the other third parte thereof I will shall be equally divided among my Three Sonnes, Holcroft, William and Charles and my loving daughter in law ffrances Blood late wife of my sonne Thomas Blood deceased And all my Debts moneys rightes and creditts which are not capable of being sold I will shalbe alsoe Divided amongst my said Daughters and sonnes and daughter-in-law in like manner proportionably as the said three thirds is appointed to bee I constitute my faithfull and loveing friends Robert Blakey of [Saint] Anne Blackffryers London clerke and Thomas Lisle of Westminster aforesaid gent, to bee my executors not doubting their old friendshipp and kindness in undertaking this charitable Burthen and trouble for their deceased firiend towards his orphans and flatherless children my old ffriend Mr. John flisher of Graies Inne a funerall ring of 20s. price. In witnes &c. 22nd August 1680.

Тио. Вьоор.

Witnesses: Sarah Preene, John Ward servante to Mr. Blood, John Fisher, Grayes Inne.

Proved at London, 4 November 1680. [P.C.C., 139 Bath.]

WILL OF MAJOR-GENERAL HOLCROFT BLOOD, 1708.

In the name of God Amen. Know all men by these presents that I Holcraft Blood of the Tower of London Esq. Brigadier Generall of her Majesties Armies Colonell of a Regiment of Foot and Colonell of the train of Artillery being by the grace of God in sound judgment of mind but indisposed in body doo hereby make and declare this my last Will and Testament in manner and form following. Imprimis I recommend my soul into the hands of Almighty God and Jesus Christ my blessed Saviour and Redeemer and my body to the earth to be decently buried according to the manner and custome of the place where it may please God I shall dye and as to my worldly goods and chattells it hath pleased God to bestow upon me (after my just debts are paid) I dispose of the same in manner and forme following I

which it hall pleased God to permitt me to enjoy in this life, make and ordered this my last will and Testament. In the first place concerding my soule into the hards of Almaghry God my Greature who give it and my body to the Earth from whence it came in tull assurance of that theseed Resorrescon held forth in the Holy Scarphures and dyed in the Earth of two Life hots Sainus and Marryrs that have deed in the Earth of two Life hots Sainus and Marryrs that have temporall estate (my Belts being first paid as in good conscience and temporall estate (my Belts being first paid as in good conscience and equity they ought) I give and dispose thereof as indowed in a capable of being sold single. I having that all my estate as well firsthold as also all only losees goods and chattells which are capable of being sold single. I have sold by my executors hereander natural or their heires executors or administrators equall parts, one thank part thereof I give to my Daughter Blacy one offered to my dengiter Rharbeth and the other than parterned part thereof I will shall be equally divided among my fittee Sonnes, Hotterford all will shall be equally divided among my fittee Sonnes, Hotterford and charpeter in hw firmness Holed late wife of my some Thomas Blood deceased . . . And I should read to bee . . . I constitute my kniffers and somes and charpter-in-law in like manuer proportionably as the said three and charpter-in-law in like manuer proportionably as the said three and charpter-in-law in like manuer proportionably as the said three and from the base of Westoninster abrevaid gent to bee my executors friends Robert Blakey of Paints and trouble for their deceased friend towards his exponence and findered and trouble for their deceased friend the Justice of thems and finderies children . . . my old friend Mr. John this charitable Burkher as findered . . . my old friend Mr. John Lieura 1980.

PHO. BLOOD.

Wirnesses: Sarah Presne, John Ward servance to Mr. Blood, John Fisher, Greyes Ione,

Proved at London, 4 November 1680. [P.C.C., 139 Bath.]

WILL OF MAJOR-GENERAL HOMEROUT BLOOD, 1708.

In the name of God Amen. Know all men by these presents that I Holoratt Blood of the Tower of London Esq. Bragalier Generall of her Majestics Armies Colonell of a Reguent of Fred and Colonell of the train of Artillery being by the grace of God in sound judgment of united but indisposed in body doo berely make and declare this my last Will and Testament in manner and form following. Imprimes I recommend my soul into the hunds of Almighty God and Jesus Christ my blessed Exvious and Redecimer, and my body to the carth to be decently buried according to the manner and environe of the place decently buried according to the manner and custome of the place chattells it hath placed God I shall dye and as to my worldly goods and chattells it hath placed God I shall dye and torue for my just debts are paid) I dispose of the same in manner and torue tollowing.

bequeath unto my wife Elizabeth Blood the sum of 40s. I bequeath unto my naturall son Holcraft Blood, an annuity in the Exchequer on the parliamentary funds of £100 per annum for 99 years and in case of his decease before age or marriage the said annuity to appertain and belong to his mother Dorothy Cook. I further bequeath to my said son another annuity of £100 per annum on the said funds of 99 years to be purchased with the monies of mine in the hands of Mr. Edward Lightfoot of London Linen Draper to him and his heirs for ever after the decease of his said mother I bequeath to my dear and entirely beloved friend Mrs. Dorothy Cook of the City of Dort in the province of Holland one annuity of £100 per annm to be purchased in the annuityes as aforesaid I bequeath unto the said Dorothy Cooke to her sole use . . . all money bonds plate jewells watches household goods Linnen Horses and Camp furniture as likewise all pay or arrears of pay that shall or may be due to me at my decease as Brigadier Colonell of floot and the Artillery and Engineers and whatever else I may lawfully be possessed of at my decease except what is otherwise disposed of by this my will and Testament. I bequeath unto my sisters Mary Corbett and Elizabeth Eadwards [Everard] each £50, unto my cousin Edmund Blood Lieutenant in my Regiment one guinea, also to my ffriends Richard Andrews of London Stationer and to his wife Mary each £10 and to Mr. Edward Lightfoot of London Linnen Draper £5 and to Coll Sabin ten shillings for a ring Unto my good ffriends James Pendelbury Lieutenant Colonell and Controller of the Train of Artillery in the Low Countries to Captain William Leathes Paymaster of the said Train and to Captain Richard King of the Earle of Ossoryes Regiment to each of them five guineas. I hereby will and ordain the said James Pendelbury my Executor of this my last Will and Testament and I also desire that the said Captain William Leathes and Captain King be overseers and to take care of the education of my said son Holcraft Blood and if any of the said legatees shall not abide and agree to the said decision they are hereby deprived and cutt off from all advantages arriseing to them by this will with one shilling only. In witness &c. 18th August 1707 O.S., in the city of Brussells in the Dutchy of Brabant

HOLCRAFT BLOOD.

Witnesses: John Pawlett, Wm. Caslin, Jacob Deighton. Proved at London, 26 July 1708, by James Pendlebury, Esq. [P.C.C. 183 Barrett.]

WILL OF EDMOND BLOOD, 1679.

In the name of God, Amen. I Edmond Blood of London, Purser of his Majestye's shipp, the Jersey, being in health and perfect memory (thanks be to God) do appoint and ordaine this to be my last Will and Testament in manner and forme following. Imprimis I bequeath my soule into the hands of Almighty God who gave it me, hopeing in my Savior Jesus Christ for a joyfull resurrection, and my body to

Hororay Broom

Witnesses: John Pavlett, Wm. Gaslin, Jacob Deighton.
Proved at London, 26 July 1708, by James Paudlebury, 1889. [P.C.C. 83 Barrett 1.

With or Emisons Broom, 1679.

In the raine of God, Amen. I Edmond Blood of Landon, Parser of his Majestre's suipp, the Jersey, being in health and perfort memory (thanks he to God) do appoint and animal this to be my last Will and reduced in manner and forme following languages of hopping my some into the bands of Abnighty God who gave it are, hapeing in my secure Jesus Christ for a joyfull resurrection, and my body to

be buryed where it shall please God to call me aside, according to the discretion of my executors hereafter mentioned, and for my personall estate it hath pleased God to bless me with and lend me, I give and bequeath as followeth, to my ffather Tho: Blood to my brothers Holcraft and Charles Blood and two sisters Mary and Elizabeth Blood to my sister-in-law the wife of my brother Thomas Blood and her two children to my brothers William Blood, Edmond Blood I bequeath to my brother William Blood and Thomas Chamberlaine the sonne of Mathew Chamberlaine silk throster of London all whatever it shall please God to blesse me with that is to say my brother William Blood one halfe and Thomas Chambelaine the other halfe and leave them both as my lawfull executors. I give all my debts and Legacyes being paid to the above named persons William Blood and Thomas Chamberlaine, My brother William Blood now steward of the Jersey, and Thomas Chamberlaine vintner, executors In witnesse &c. 3rd April 1678.

EDMOND BLOOD.

Witnesses: Charles Harison, marke. William Clussende, marke. Proved in London, 9 August 1679, and 8 November 1679. [P.C.C., 104 King.]

MARRIAGES AT FORT ST. GEORGE, MADRAS.

(Continued from Vol. XXII, p. 257.)

VIZAGAPATAM.

9 Mar. 1796. Richard Moore & Charlotte Landon.

Married by Lieut. Pittman.

Signed by Major Fotheringham.

POINT DE GALLE.

16 Mar. 1796. James Watts & Joanna.

11 May 1796. John Kliezendorff & Arnautta.

Married by Lieut. Boyd, 1st E.I.

POONAMALLEE.

12 May 1796. Edward Cullen & Ann Jewson.

Married by the Rev. R. Owen. Signed by Lt.-Col. Thomas Trent.

PALLAMCOTTA.

May 1796. John King, Surgeon, & Harriet Campbell.
 Married by Lieut. J. D. Gordon,
 Signed by C. Smart, Commanding.

⁴⁰⁸ A John King died at sea 24 Oct. 1812, aged 52. (Bengal Obituary.)

be buryed where it shall please (fod to call me aside, according to the discretion of my executors hereafter mentioned, and for my personal discretion of my executors hereafter mentioned, and for my presental estable in that pleased God to these me with and lead and 1 give and bequicath as followed.

To my prothers Moleraft and Charles Blood and two sisters Mary and thirabeth Blood.

Thomas Blood and her two children.

The quest's two prothers William Blood. Edwards William Blood. Edward Blood and Themse Chamberlaine the some of Mathew Charaberlaine silk timester of London all whatever it shall please God to blosse me with that is to say my brother William Blood one haifs and Thomas Chamberlaine with the tist of the trother William Blood one haifs and Thomas Chamberlaine I give all my debts and Logacyes being paid to the above named persons. I give all my debts and Logacyes being paid to the above named persons William Blood and Thomas Chamberlaine William Blood on steward of the base, and Thomas Chamberlaine vintage, executors.

In witness &c. 3rd April 1678.

LEMOND BLOOD.

Witnesses; Charles Harison, marko. William Clussonile, marko. Proved in London, 9 August 1679, and 8 November 1679. [P.C.C., 104 King.]

MARRIAGES AT PORT ST GEORGIC MADRIAS.

(Continued from Est XXII, p. 257.)

VIKAGAPATAM.

9 Mar. 1796. Reduced Moore & Charlotte Landon.
Managed by Linut. 1
Second to M. in William

POIST THE GARLE.

16 Mar. 1796. James Watts & Journa. 11 May 1796. John Kliescudorff & Arnautta. Margar by Licit

I SONANCALLE

12 May 1795, Edward Cullen & Ann Jewson. Married by the Rev. E. Owen. Signed by Lt. Col. Thomas Trent.

LYCOURAGE!

5 May 1796. John King," Surgeon, & Harriet Campbell.
Maried by Lieut. J. D. Gordon.
Survey by Communiting.

as A John King died at sea 24 Ors. 1812, aged 52. (Bragal Obstanty.)

VIZAGAPATAM.

17 May 1796. Abraham Bean 109 & Belvinia Johnson.

Married by Lieut. Gericke. Signed by Major Fotheringham.

ARNEE.

17 June 1796. Burton Gage Barbutt 410 & Eliza Nixon.

Married by the Rev. R. Owen.

PONDICHERRY.

27 June 1796. Thomas Bell & Johanna Santagee.

Married by Pierre Arnoldin. Signed by Major George Waight.

POINT DE GALLE.

17 June 1796. Peter Shinishaven & Corneile Godrood.

Married by Lieut. and Adj. Boyd.

17 June 1796. George Zilhard & Justinia Kelvert.

Married by F. W. Capelle.

21 June 1796. John Paitz & Anna Maria Penshow.

Married by Lieut. Boyd.

26 June 1796. William Murray & Johanna de Sylvia.

Married by F. W. Capelle. Signed Lieut. A. Boyd.

TRIPASORE.

21 June 1796. Michael Cook & Mary Anna.

Married by the Rev. R. Owen. Signed by Lt.-Col. Thomas Trent.

THE MOUNT (ST. THOMAS').

12 July 1796. C. P. Striker & Martelina.

Married by the Rev. Mr. Gericke. Signed by Col. Thomas Geils.

1 July 1796. Andrew Hares & Sophia Rosiah.

Married by Bis Vigare, Portuguese Minister.

12 July 1796. Christian Jean & Modelina Jessamine Salamonie.

Married by the Rev. C. W. Gericke.

Signed by Col. David Smith, 2nd Batt. Art.

PONDICHERRY.

19 July 1796. Edward Gorman & Helena.

Married by Lieut. Armstrong. Signed by Lt.-Col. George Waight.

⁴⁰⁹ In the Baptismal Register he is entered as Abraham Baynes.
⁴¹⁰ Of H.M.S. 73rd Foot. Buried in the old Dutch Cemetery in Colombo (Pettah) which was used by the English garrison between 1797 and 1820, about which time the English Cemetery on "the Island" was opened. He is called "Barbirt" on his monument, late Colonel H.M.S. Died 21 April 1803, of fever, aged 44, with twenty-nine years service.

VIZZGARATAN.

17 May 1796 Abraham Been " & Belvinie Johnson

Married by Lieut, Gericke. Signed by Major Fotheringham.

ARVINE.

W June 1706. Hurton Gage Barbutt " & Eliza Nixon.
Married by the Roy. R. Owen

Power marry.

27 June 1790. Thomas Bell & Johanna Santagea. Married by Piterre Arnoldin.

Signed by Major George Warght.

Point my Calpr.

17 Jane 1796. Percy Shimshaven & Cornelle Cledrood,

Married by Lieux, and Adj. Burd.

17 June 1796. George Zilbard & Justinia Kelvary.

darged by P. W. Capelle.

21 June 179d. John Paits & Anna Maria Penshou

brook broad and borrowN

26 June 1796. William Murray & Johanna do Sylvia.

Married by F. W. Capelle.

James Samily

21 June 1796. Michael Cook & Mary Anna

Married by the Rev. R. Owan.

THE MOUNT (ST. THOMAS')

12 July 1796. C. P. Stoiker & Marchina

Married by the flow, Mr. Gericke, Signed by End, Thomas Onlis.

Uduly 1796. Andrew Hages & Sophia Resum.

Married by Bis Vigare, Portuguese Minister.

12 July 1796. Christian Jean & Wolfeling Jessamme Salamonie.

Signed by Clot David Smith 2nd Batt Art

эмприотоность.

19 July 1796. Edward Gorman & Helena.

Murried by Lieut, Armstrang, Samed by Lt.-Col. Course Watcht.

⁶⁰⁹ In she Raptisand Register hi is enjoyed as Abraham Baytes, in Of H.M.S. Thirle Read. Barded in the eld Rules Barnetery in Coloraba ("ortholo which are used by the English marken between 1707 and 1820, about which that the Scalida Colorabay on "the Scalada" was opened, the abled "limbirt" on his nonunion, late Colorab H.M.S. Direct April 1883, of Source are a service.

POINT DE GALLE.

10 July 1796. John Anderson & Elizabeth Cruize. Married by Lieut. A. Boyd.

PONDICHERRY.

5 Sept. 1796. John Bird " & Ann Smith. Married by Lieut.

Married by Lieut. Armstrong. Signed by Lt.-Col. George Waight.

TYAGAR.

11 Sept. 1796. Thomas Allen & Elizabeth, a native.

Married by J. Prass, Missionary.

Signed by Captain G. Hadow.

CHINGLEPUT.

25 Oct. 1796. George Tope & Ann Athely.

Married by Lieut. Aytone. Signed by Lt.-Col. Campbell.

Pondicherry.

10 Oct. 1796. John Dick & Elizabeth Donaldson.

Married by Lieut. Armstrong. Signed by Major-Gen. John Brathwaite.

CHINGLEPUT.

15 Nov. 1796. Robert Meadows & Catherine Douglas.

Married by Capt. Lieut. Aytone.

Signed by Col. A. Campbell.

MASULIPATAM.

17 Dec. 1796. Bary 412 Walters & Amelia Pritchard. Married by Lieut. Stonard.

Signed by Lt.-Col. G. Wahab.

PONDICHERRY.

26 Dec. 1796. George Hatchet & Margaret Lynn.

Married by Lieut. Armstrong. Signed by Major-Gen. John Brathwaite.

MASULIPATAM.

1 Jan. 1797. John Archer & Ellen Lanarah.

Married by Lieut. & Adj. Stonard. Signed by Lt.-Col. G. Wahab.

8 Jan. 1797. John Freeman & Paces de Corvaho (? Corvalho).

Married by Lieut. & Adj. Stonard.

Signed by Lt.-Col. G. Wahab.

⁴¹¹ There was a Lieut. Bird at this period in the Madras Native Infantry. Also a John Bird in the Company's Service 1801-45. Also a John Bird, Store Sergeant, was buried at Trichinopoly, in April 1803, aged 56. He is described by Pohle, in his Burial Register as a native of Middlesex.

⁴¹² In the Baptismal Register he is called "Bernard."

POINT DE GALDE.

10 July 1796, John Anderson & Elizabeth Crimes.
Married by Lieut, A Boyd.

PONDICHERRY.

5 Sept. 1796. John Bird " & Ann Smith

Married by Launt. Ametrong Signed by La.-Col. George Waight.

STAUAR?

11 Sept. 1796. Thomas Allen & Elizabeth, a native. Married by J. Prass, Mission. Signed by Commit G. Had

CHIMOLEGUE.

34 Oct. 1796. George Tope & Ann Atholy. Married by Signed by Ed

Pownrennick.

10 Oct. 1796. John Dick & Blirabeth Donaldson.
Married by Lieut. Arr.
Signed by Major-Gen. John Bra.

TURNITURE!

15 Nov. 1796. Enbert Meadows & Cathorine Douglas. Married by Capt. Liout. Avrona. Signed by Col. A. Campbell.

MASULIPATAM.

17 Dec. 1796. Barron Walters & Amelia Pritringel. Married by Land. Stonard. Signed by La. Chi. C. Waltab.

Powercoraces.

26 Dec. M96. George Matchet & Margaret Lynn. Mairied by Lieut. Ametrong. Signed by Major-George Strethwaite

MASSILLIVATION.

1 Jan. 1797. John Archer & Ellen Laurrell. Married by Liquit. & Adj. Stonard. Signal by Lt. Col. G. Walub.

8 Jan. 1797. John Freeman & Paces de Gorvaho (* Corvalno).
Manuel Dv Licut. & Adj. Stonard.
Stonard Levil Col. C. Webeb.

There was a biont. Bird at this period in the Madris Nation Infantry. Also a John Right in the Changang's Service 1801-15. Also a John Righ. Store Segment, was buried at Prickingledy, 'A April 1803, aged bit. It is absarbled by Poble, in the Bagister of a marky of Widdlesov.
12 In the Bagister in the Stephen.

CHINGLEPUT.

12 Feb. 1797. Alexander McPherson & Charlotte Gardner.

Married by Captain Aytone.

28 Feb 1797. John Byrne & Mary Murray.

Married by Captain Aytone.

Signed by Lt.-Col. A. Campbell.

DINDIGUL.

14 Feb. 1797. John Perry & Antee Dobson.

Married by Captain St. John

Married by Captain St. John English. Signed by Lt.-Col. A. Brown.

PONDICHERRY.

5 Feb. 1797. John Mier & Mooniah.

Married by Lieut. Armstrong. Signed by Major-Gen. Brathwaite.

INNACONDAH.

12 Mar. 1797. Thomas Munton & Catherine Davis.

Married by Lieut. I. Marshall. Signed by Major Thomas Halcott.

SANKLEY (SUNKERY) DROOG.

5 Mar. 1797. Edmund Cannicott & Susannah Anthony.
Married by Lieut. Grant.

Signed by Major J. Oram.

CHINGLEPUT.

25 Apr. 1797. William Hodges & Esther, a native. Signed by Lt.-Col. A. Campbell.

MASULIPATAM.

10 Apr. 1797. John Smith & Panchanah Humphrys.

Married by Lieut. Stonard. Signed by Lt.-Col. G. Wahab.

Pondicherry.

23 Apr. 1797. Charles Morston & Cattora.

Married by Lieut. Armstrong. Signed by Lt.-Col. H. Fraser, 72nd Reg.

23 Apr. 1797. James Upfold & Patneilla.

Married by Lieut. Armstrong. Signed by Lt.-Col. H. Fraser, 72nd Reg.

VELLORE.

26 Apr. 1797. Bernard McMahon, Esq., & Mrs. Harriet Ogg, widow. 438 Married by the Rev. R. H. Kerr.

us Widow of Charles Parsons Ogg, Captain, Madras Engineers, who died at Tanjore I Dec. 1792, aged 28. He married Harriet Browne, July 16, 1791. In the Bengal Obituary there occurs among the Monuments in the beginning of the wineteenth century the following, undated:—"To the Memory of Benjamin McMahon and Harriet his wife."

(NUNCLEONED)

12 Februaries McCharson & Charles Charlmer.

vaccually vanil Mary Many Many Many Many

Married by Captain Astone, Signed by Lt. Col. A. Canabell.

DIMPINITUE

14 Feb. 1797. John Perry & Antec Dobson.

Married by Captain St. John Maglish. Sugard by Lt.-Col. A. Brown.

Powisieneracy.

5 feb. 1797. John Mier & Moonish

Married by Lieut, Armstrong, Signed by Major-Gen, Bruthwaite.

INVESTMENTALES.

12 Mar. 1797. Thomas Munton & Catherine Davis.

Married by Lieut. I. Marshall. Signed by Major Thomas Halcott.

SANKLICE (SUNKERY) DIGGO,

5 Mar. 1797. Edmind Canticott & Steamfall Authory.
Married by Legal Committee of the Legal

Signed by Major J. Oran

HINGEOF.

25 Apr. 1797. William Hodges & Esther, a native.

MARINIPALAM.

10 Apr. 1797. John Smith & Panthough Humphrys.

Married by theat, Stonard, Signed by Lt. Col. C. Want

VOMENTAL ON THE

23 Apr. 1797. Charles Morston & Cattoria

Minmed by Liout. Armstrong.

Signed by La. Col. H. Frasor, 72nd Mag.

23 Apr. 1797. James Opioid & Paterellin.

Married by Linux, Armstrong.

Sugard by La Col. 11 Pinser, 72nd Reg.

жиольчі

26 Apr. 1797. Bernard McMahan, Esq. & Mrs. Harriet Ogg, widow, as Married by the Rev. R. H. Korn

13 Whiteworf Charles Parsons Org. (haptain, Madaus, Maginarys, who died a Vanjore I has 1792 aged 28.5 Ha appreisal linease through July 10, 1791 In the Beauty theorems among the Mannierots in the Lagitanian of the american thickness the Difference materials. The Committee of the Augustian and the Control of the State of the Sta

VIZAGAPATAM.

20 Apr. 1797. Joseph Henry Seago & Mary Elizabeth Exara.

Married by Lieut. Prescott.

Signed by Lt.-Col. George Fotheringham.

MANGIEUPANG, CUDDALORE.

27 Apr. 1797. John Duncan 414 & Frances Hughes Chinnery. Signed by J. Kenworthy, Justice.

Pondicherry.

8 May 1797. Thomas Tiers & Mary.

Married by Lieut. Charles McDonell. Signed by Major-Gen. John Brathwaite.

THE MOUNT (ST. THOMAS').

— June 1797. Peter Vanbever & Catherine Roziah.

Married by Francisco, Portuguese Minister.

Signed by Lt.-Col. D. Smith, 2nd Batt. Artillery.

PONDICHERRY.

9 June 1797. John Adams & Rosina.

Married by Lieut. C. McDonell. Signed by Major-Gen. John Brathwaite.

MASULIPATAM.

15 July 1797. James Hadley & Elizabeth Peppet. 415

Married by Lieut. William Shawe.

16 July 1797. James Taylor 416 & Elizabeth Hack. 417

Married by Lieut. William Shawe.

Signed by Major-Gen. Thomas Bridges.

23 July 1797. William Davis & Mary Mitts.

Married by Lieut. Stonard.

30 July 1797. Thomas Edwards & Mary de Cruse.

Married by Lieut. Stonard. Signed by Captain Ross Lang.

PONDICHERRY.

17 July 1797. Captain William Whitlie 418 & Rose D'Erff.
Married by Pere Benoit.
Signed by Captain D. Blair, Town Major.

⁴¹¹ Of the Company's Medical Service. He died April 10, 1819, in his tifty-eighth year and thirty-sixth of his service, as third member of the Medical Board.

115 Daughter of Samuel and Mary Pippett, bap. 10 May 1775.

⁴¹⁶ James Taylor, son of Mr. James and Ann, was bap. 4 Nov. 1774. James Taylor, Key Sergeant, Poonamallee, was buried there 24 Jan. 1798, aged 40, and two soldiers of that name were buried in St. Mary's Cemetery in 1797 and 1799.

⁴⁷ Elizabeth Emma, wife of James Taylor, Esq., Attorney to the H.E.I.C., Calcutta, was buried there 31 July 1809, aged 35. (Bengal Obituary.)
⁴¹⁸ Of H.M.'s 12th Foot, buried at Pondicherry 14 Oct. 1800, aged 36 years.

Microsoft Heavel
Microsoft Heavel
Gridden of Samuel and Mary Physics, hap 10 May 1773.

Gridden Taylor, son of Mr. James and Nam was hap 4 Nam 1775.

Inner Taylor, son of Mr. James and Nam was hap 4 Nam 1776.

James Taylor, her Sorreon, Pomanonlae, was buried there 21 Jam. 1708.

Beed 40, and two soldiers of that mane were buried in St. Mary's Cometery in 1797 and 1779.

This and 1779.

This are the front mane wife of James Taylor, Esp. Attorner to the H.E.L.C.,

Colemia, was funied there 31 July 1800, ered 35. (Heavel Chiralery)

G. H.M. a 12th Front linded at Pomininary (14 Oct. 1800, agad 36 years)

27 July 1797. Jacob Glasser & Flora.

Married by Lieut. Charles Armstrong. Signed by Lt.-Col. H. Fraser, 72nd Reg.

MASULIPATAM.

25 Aug. 1797. John Torrens & Sobie.

Married by Lieut. & Adj. Stonard.

28 Aug. 1797. John Hutchinson 419 & Elena Dennis.

Married by Lieut. Stonard. Signed by Captain Ross Lang, 2nd E.I.

VIZAGAPATAM.

15 Aug. 1797. John Marsdon & Razana.

Married by Lieut. Creswell. Signed by Lt.-Col. George Fotheringham.

CALCALOOR.

13 Sept. 1797. Samuel Lewis & Jane Cole.

Married by Lieut. & Adj. Stonard. Signed by Lt.-Col. G. Wahab.

MOUNT (ST. THOMAS').

Thomas Stevens & Margaret Kieuheu. 4 Nov. 1797.

> Married by the Rev. Mr. Gericke. Signed by Lt.-Col. David Smith, 2nd Batt. Artillery.

4 Nov. 1797. Daniel Stroud & Charlotte.

Married by Mr. Bell. Signed by Lt.-Col. G. Saxon.

MASULIPATAM.

19 Nov. 1797. James Evans & Catherine.

Married by Lieut, Hawes. Signed by Lt.-Col. Wahab.

13 Nov. 1797. Garret Dellon 120 & Elizabeth Rigley.

> Married by Lieut. William Shaw. Signed by Major-Gen. Thomas Bridges.

CHINGLEPUT.

John Heal 421 & Elizabeth Peters. 16 Jan. 1798.

Signed by The Hon. Lt.-Col. George St. John.

MASULIPATAM.

12 Jan. 1798. Charles Blunt & Sophia.

Married by Lieut. Stonard.

⁴¹⁹ A John Hutchinson, Esq., died at Sultangunge, Bengal, 12 Sep. 1829, aged 58 years. (Bengal Obituary.)

420 A Mr. Charles Delon was buried in the Dutch Cemetery, Pulicat, 4 Aug. 1800, aged 72 years. "The tombstone has now vanished . . . Mrs. Elizabeth Delon died June 5th, 1810." (J. J. Cotton.)

421 Conductor; he served the H.E.I.C. 50 years and was buried in St. Mary's

Cemetery 21 March 1827, aged 65 years.

20 Jan. 1798. Frederick Jacobs & Sarah Cox.

Married by Lieut. Stonard. Signed by Lt.-Col. G. Wahab, 2nd Reg.

GANJAM.

28 Jan. 1798. Edward Hare, E22 Esq., & Mrs. Mary Tyrrell, 23 widow. Signed by Thomas Snodgrass, Esq., Collector.

ARNEE.

7 Feb. 1798. Henry Libscomb & Joanah.

Married by Captain Hall.
Signed by Major Thomas Coke.

ARCOTT.

19 Feb. 1798. John Grant ¹²¹ & Louisa Layet. Married by Captain Alexander Watson. Signed by Major J. W. Murray.

BELLUMCONDAH.

22 Feb. 1798. John Goldsworthy 125 & Harriet Sealey.

Signed by Thomas Oakes.

ELTOOR.

12 Mar. 1798. William Jones & Susannah McBeth.

Married by Captain Lieut. Sinclair. Signed by Lt.-Col. Saxon.

MASULIPATAM.

— Apr. 1798. Richard Clarke & Elizabeth Betterenah. Signed by Col. G. Wahab, 2nd Reg.

MOUNT (ST. THOMAS').

— Apr. 1798. Henry Ostender & Mary Stevens.

Married by Lieut. Charleton. Signed by Lt.-Col. D. Smith.

MASULIPATAM.

10 Apr. 1798. Thomas Keen & Mooma Spencer.

Married by Lieut. Stonard.

13 Apr. 1798. George Johnson & Belvena Baines.

Married by Lieut. Stonard.

15 May 1798. John Elias Glassier & Ann Sherkey.

Married by Lieut. William Shaw.

Of the H.E.I.C.S. Died at Ganjam 8 Oct. 1800, in his 41st year.
 John Tyrrell, Esq., Captain H.E.I.C.S., died at Ganjam 21 Oct. 1796,
 aged 44 years and 9 months.

There was also at this period a John Grant, a Sergt. in the 1st N. Cavalry.

There was also at this period a John Grant, a Sergt. in the 1st N. Cavalry.

To In the H.E.I.C. Military Service. He is described as Captain in the Baptismal Register.

20 Jan. 1798. Frederick Jacobs & Sarah Cox.
Married by Licut. Stonard Reg. Married By Walnut. 2nd Reg.

GANDAM

28 Jan. 1798. Edward Hare, of Esq., & Mrs. Mary Tyrnell, withow, Signed by Thomas Snedgrass, Esq., Collector.

MINNIN

7 Feb. 1798. Henry Libscomb & Joanah.
Married by Captain Hall.
Signed by Major Thomas Coke.

. Proper

19 Peb. 1798. John Grant ** & Louisa Layet.
Married by Capture Alexander Watson.
Signed by Major J. W. Major J. W. Marrey.

REGISTER MENTALES.

22 Pals. 1798. John Goldsworthy . & Marriet Scaley. Signed by Thomas Gales.

moons 21

 Mar. 1798. William Jones & Sheammoh McGella. Married by Captain Lient. Similar. Sugaed by Lt.-Col. Saxon.

MATATIATIAM

- Apr. 1798. Richard Clarke & Elizabeth Betterenair.
Signed by Col. G. Waliab, 2nd Reg.

Mocur (Sr. Tuovas').

- Apr. 1798. Henry Ostender & Mary Stevens.
Married by Lieut. Charleton.
Signed by Lie Ool. D. Smith.

MARGINEATAM.

10 Apr. 1798. Thomas Keen & Moome Spencer.
Married by Lieut. Stomard.

13 Apr. 1798. George Johnson & Berried by Licat, Stoinard

15 May 1798, John Elias Classier & Ann Speckey.
Married by Lient, William Shaw.

er (if the H.S.Le.S. 15ad at Graphus 8 that 1800, in his start year, at the Typesth, Rang Chaplain H.M.Le.S., that at Graphus 21 Oct. 1700, at Lotar Typesth, Rang Chaplain H.M.Le.S., that at Chaplain 21 Oct. 1700,

need 44 years and 1 suggest in the t'outhour's Sorvice; find 24 day 1843.

Those trains at Suggest in dolor Diried, a Sorre, in the 1st X Cavaler,
Those was about this partial a dolor Diried, a Sorre, in the 1st X Cavaler.

The train H.F.C. Milliany Service. He is described as Capacin in the

the property from a property

8 May 1798. Lieut. Michael Beauman 426 & Miss Mary Wahab.

Married by John Read.

Signed by Lt.-Col. G. Wahab.

VIZAGAPATAM.

29 May 1798. Daniel Fraser & Clara.

Married by Lieut. Creswell.

5 July 1798. John Elzwai & Adriana Lefthard.

Married by Lieut. Creswell.

Signed by Lt.-Col. George Fotheringham.

COLUMBO.

4 Aug. 1798. Lieut. John De Morgan ⁴²⁷ & Miss Elizabeth Dodson.
Married by the Rev. Ph. Rosenhagen.
ITCHAPORE.

2 Aug. 1798. Mr. Robert Campbell ⁴²⁸ & Miss Eliza Pasley. Married by Thomas Snodgrass, Esq., Collector of Ganjam.

ARNEE.

27 Aug. 1798. Samuel Jones & Mary Locke.

Married by Lieut. Cookesley. Signed by Lt.-Col. G. Saxon, Artillery.

TYAGAR.

23 Sept. 1798. Nicholas Yeelon & Martheleana. Signed by Major Fergusson.

SAMULCOTTAH.

29 Nov. 1798. Peter Christian de Koning & Mary Dias.

Married by Lieut. George Lang. Signed by Major W. M. McLean.

DINDIGUL.

30 Nov. 1798. Thomas Graves & Mary Trimley.

Married by Lieut, Charles Rand, Signed by Lt.-Col. A. Brown.

WALLAGAMAGHUR.

21 Dec. 1798. James Holphin & F. McDonald.

Married by Lieut. Steel. Signed by Lt.-Col. G. Saxon.

(To be continued.)

426 Of the Madras Artillery. He was lost at sea in the "Lady Jane Dundas," 14 March 1809.

⁴²⁷ The father of Augustus De Morgan, the Mathematician. See notes 93, 274, 286, 317, 357. The first John De Morgan came out in the Company's Military Service by the "Bouverie," in 1710.

428 Robert Campbell, Esq., was buried in Calcutta, 3 Sep. 1820, aged 52

years.

8 May 1798. Lieut Michael Beauman¹⁷ & Miss Mary Wahab.
Married by John Head.
Sterned by JA. Col. G. Wanab.

VIZAGAPATAM.

29 May 1798. Daniel Proson & Clara.

alv 1798. John Elswai & Adriana Lathard

5 July 1798. John Elzwai & Adriana Lefthard.

Marred by Lt.-Col. George Fotheringham.

.0189411.10

4 Aug. 1798. Lieut. John Dr. Morgan W. & Miss Mirabeth Bodson, Married by the Rev. Ph. Resembagen.

DISTRICT A PORT

2 Aug. 1798. Mr. Robort Chipphell M. Miss Eliza Pastev. Married by Thomas Shodgrass, Esq. Collector of Continuous Shodgrass, Tsq., Collector of

A sew sage

27 Aug. 1798. Samuel Jones & Mary Locker

Married by Lieux, Conkesley, Signed by Lt. Col. C. Saxon, Artillery,

TYAGAR.

23 Sept. 1798. Nicholas Yvelon & Marthelenna.
Signed by Major Forensson.

TEATHER STATES

29 Nov. 1798. Poter Christian de Koning & Mary Dias.
Married by Inent. George

Divinicum

30 Nov. 1798. Thomas Graves & Mary Trimley.

Eggied by Lieut. Charles Rand. Signed by LA,-Col. A. Brown,

WALLAGAMARRILLE

21 Dec. 1798. James Helphin & F. McDonald.

Marged by Lagge Stool.

(The he continued.)

or Of the Madras Artiflery. He was lost of sea in the "Lady dane Dundas," 14 March 1839.

The father of Augustia De Morgan, the Mathematician, See notes 98, 274, 286, 317, 357. The first John Dr. Morgan tome out in the Company's Milling Service by the Housele, in 1710.

nt figure sha when transfurit manny

STOUT

The Puguenot Refugee Family of De Farenne.

By HENRY WAGNER, F.S.A.

Olivier de Varenne, b. 17 July 1632; d.—Jane, dau. of Jacques Cailloné, bookseller, of Rouen, and Marie Villequier. Denizened 1677. and bur. at Charenton. Printer and with Peter and Jane, her children, 5 Jan. 1688. Adm'on 15 Nov. 1698, to her children Adrian Hemet, Taqueline. of Caen. Olivier de Varenne, Printer, d. Jan. 1666. Anne. dau. of Jean de Louvain and Marie He had, by Anne, his wife, nine other children. | Estienne: mar. 1629.

Perer de Varenne and Charlotte Hemet.

Charlotte.=Peter Hemet. Dead in Naturalized by Act of Parlia- IT20. ment 4 and 5 Ann.	Other issue.
	sth, Peter der Hemet
Jane Susanna, b. 1668, ? d. in England before 1698. Marie Madelaine, b. 1673.	Mary Elizabeth, living, and under 18, in 1725.
Matthew de Va-= renne, of St. Mary le Strand, book- seller. Will da. 8 Oct., pr. 6 Dec. 1725. (P.C.C. 247, Romney.)	Mary Blizabeth, mar. at the ≠John Blaquiere, of Broad St., Savoy 31 Dec. 1716. Will merchant, d.26 Apr. 1753, aged da. 2 May 1770, pr. 28 Apr. 77. Will da. 2 Nov. 1752, pr. 1780. (P.C.C. 173, Collins.) 7 May 1753. (P.C.C. 188, Searle.)
"Marie , d. July 1722. Will da. 12 and pr. 22 July 1722, by Matthew de V. and John Blaquiere, (P.C. 148, Marl- borough). Second	mar. at the → John Bla 716. Will merchant pr. 28 Apr. 77. Will 3, Collins.) 7 May 175
Margaret = Peter de Varenne, hap. = Marie , d. July Matthew de Va.= Jane Susanna, Le Blanc, at Charenton 13 Feb. 1722. Will da. 12, renne, of St. Mary b. 1665. ? d. in 1692; bur. Act of Parliament, No. by Matthew de V. seller. Will da. 1698. at Ken. 94, 4 and 5 Anne. Will and John Blaquiere. * Soct. pr. 6 Dec. 7 May 1721/2. R. Pr. 16 Mar. (P.C.C. 148, Marl- 1725. (P.C.C. 247, Marie Madellarin the near bookseller in the Strand.	
Margaret Le Blanc, mar. Nov. 1692; bur. at Ken- sington 7 May 1701.* First wife.	Matthew de Varenne.
Anne. Olivier, d. 1672, aged 8.	Isaac de Varenne.

Cit staditions granded Launille of Dr Faccount

James H. 1933 S. Satolita i. J. Sato		
10 20 6 8 1		
mod vast Lossy variable Bust is and mask arrow		
	4 6	
entraneer our i or has been our i or has been our i or has been our i or has been our i state of the been our in the been our in the been our in the been our in the been our		
James Street of Tennes, etc. I leaves of the Manuel		
2 9 2 3 1		
Abstract—Peter de Consense has — Carre II du Matthew de Namer II de Consense He Manne He Mann	de l'acestre de l'acestre de l'Allie, et des configures Carlone, durice d'acestre de l'acestre de l'acestre de L'acestre de l'acestre de l'acestre de l'acestre de l'acestre d'acestre d'acestre de l'acestre de l'acestre d'acestre d'acest	
Rouner, J. Rec. 317, 1826. 317, 1836. 4 Dec. 2 Dec. 3 Dec.		
Romner J. Mary Market J. Mary Mary Mary Mary Mary Mary Mary Mary		
The second second		
見をきまった。		
Rouney) Rouney) Ross (bc. bc. bc. bc. bc. bc. bc. bc. bc. bc.		

Suzanne. Will da. = Samuel De

Marie, b. 8 Mar. and∓John Tanzia Savary,⁵ of needle Street 2 Apr. | Mar. 1790, pr. 4 Mar. 1795, bap. in Thread- | Greenwich. Will da. 29

Jane, b. 7 Mar. 1723/4; d. unmar. 21 May

Elizabeth.bap. needle Street 21 July 1722; in Thread.

needle Street 15 Oct. 1717;

d. unmar. 27 June 1736; named in wills of Peter and

at Neuchatel 12 Nov. 1812, pr. 24

Neuchatel:

Matthew Bla. James Bhquiere, Louis Blaquiere, merchant, of Sir John, first Baron de Bla.—Eleanor, dau. of Robert quiere.b.16 Aug. b. 1721; d. 1763; Leghorn, d. there 3 Aug. quiere, of Ardkill, co. London. 1720; d. unmar. Dragoons. Cemetery. Admoin to the High Sir John, first Baron de Bla.—Eleanor, dau. of Robert derry, b. 15 May 1732; d. 27 Grove, co. Cork; mar. Indice. Cantherine han in Themed Eleanor, day of Sept. 1754. Catherine han in Themed Eleanor, day of Robert derry, land have an in Themed Eleanor, day of Robert derry, land have an in Themed Eleanor, day of Robert derry, land have an in Themed Eleanor, day of Robert derry, land have a land derry, land land land derry, land derry, land land derry, l	obert e's mar.	75
Blaquiere, Louis Blaquiere, merchant, of Sir John, first 1 d. 1763; Leghorn, d. there 3 Aug. quiere, of Ardki lonel 13th 1754, and bur. in British derry, b. 15 Mans. Cemetery. Admo'n to the Ang. 1812, aged mother 26 Sept. 1754.	Baron de Bla-∓Eleanor, dau. of R. II. co. London. Dodson, of Ann y 1732; d. 27 Grove, co. Cork; S0; cr. Bart., 24 Dec. 1755; d. 00.	See Peerage.
Blaquiere, Louis Blaquiere, i. d. 1763; Lechorn, d. th. lonel 13th 1754, and burnes. Cemetery. Administration of the mother 26 Sept.	merchant, of Sir John, first ere 3 Aug. quiere, of Ardk. in British derry, b. 15 M. no'n to the Aug. 1812, aged 1754.	rt. ren ebas of log disa
	James Blaquiere, Louis Blaquiere, b. 1721; d. 1763; Lechorn, d. th. LtColonel 13th 1754, and bur. Cemetery. Admin mother 26 Sept.,	1 1 1 20

1 She seems to have fled from Paris shortly after receiving a domiciliary visit, in which books forbidden under Article XXI Nov. 1812. Sep.1814. (P.C.C. 511, Bridport.) A(P.C.C. 206, Newcastle.) 1728; mar. 1758. Marie de Varenne.

The Kensington Burial Registers give "1701, 7 May, Margarett wife of Peter Devarain, Bookseller, from La Fevre's, Little Chelsey." Their marriage allegation describes him as being aged in 1692 about 26, and Margaret Le Blane as of the Edict of Nantes were seized (vide Haar's "La France Protestante," ix, 449).

³ His executors were M. de Fonvive, and his brother-in-law, Peter Hemet. Amongst very many charities and legacies Amongst others named are the children of deceased sister Charlotte Hemett, cousin Loope cousin Cordier wife of Peter Cordier, Jane wife of Francis Giburd of "Yatbury," Bucks., Peter Olivier a silversmith, "Mrs. Elizabeth a widow and her daughter, cousin Aube a widow, cousin Lemaitre wife to Mr. Le Peyriere, Mr. Adrian Hemett, weaver, Boisdabert that instructed my daughters," Mr. De Choisy, a French Minister, and the widow of Mr. John Potier, "who is he left £100 to "La Providence."

4 She leaves her pearl necklace to her grand-daughter, Catherine Blaquiere, and "a cheling apiece for all my relations that have any pretentions."

therefore through his wife Mary, he says that his grandfather, John, came over as Colonel of horse with William III, and that his ancestors were of illustrious and noble rank and owned the Scigneurie of Tanzia as well as others in the Province of Perigord." He received for Arms: Az., a chevron betw. two roses Or and a lion rampant Arg., on a chief Gu. a crescent For Crest: A cubit arm in Armour, in the hand a sword erect pierced through a boar's ⁵ John Tanzia Savary obtained an exemplification of Arms and grant of Crest, 28 April 1779. head erased pr.

GRANTS AND CERTIFICATES OF ARMS.

Contributed by ARTHUR J. JEWERS, F.S.A.

(Continued from Vol. XXII, p. 266.)

NICOLL, PAUL, of Hendon Place, co. Middlesex. Gr. by Sir Edw.
Bysshe, Garter, 1650. Az. on a fess betw. three lions' heads
erased Arg., as many Cornish choughs Sa., beaks and legs Gu.
Crest—A lion's head erased Az. gorged with a collar Arg., charged
with three choughs as in the arms. Stowe MS. 677.

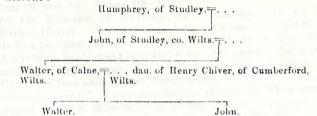
NIGHTINGALE, RICHARD, of London, s. of Robert, of Litchfield. Pat. by R. Cooke, Clar., 1593. 1 and 4, Erm. a rose Gu.; 2 and 3, Arg. on a chev. Az. three escallop shells Or. Crest—A greyhound

courant Erm. Harl. MS. 1,359.; Add. MS. 4,966.

None, . . . , of Walton. Gr. Nov. 1611. Or, on a cross eng. Vert a crescent of the first. Crest—An eagle displ. with two heads

Or, wings Vert. Harl. MS. 6,059.

Norborne, Walter and John, of Calne, co. Wilts, sons of Walter Norborne, of the same place, formerly of Hilmarton, Wilts, Reader and Bencher of the Inner Temple, and loyal adherents of King Charles. Gr. by Sir E. Bysshe, Garter, 22 June 1651, and conf. by Sir E. Walker, 14 July 1660. Erm. a fess nebuleé Gu., on a canton of the second, a crest coronet Or. Crest—A demi-lion Erm. armed and lang. Gu., betw. the paws a crest coronet Or. This descent:—



Add. MS. 14,294; Harl. MS. 1,172.

Norcliffe, Thomas, of Great Gomersal, co. York. Gr. by Sir R. St. George, Norroy, 4 K. James. Az., five mascles in cross Or, a chief Erm. Crest—A greyhound sej. Or, the dexter paw on a mascle Az. Add. MS. 14,295.

Norden, John, of the manor of Easthill, Kent, gent. Gr. by Sir G. Dethick, Garter, 1 Nov. 1556. Arg. on a fess Gu. betw. three otters pass. Sa., a cross crosslet fitchée Or, enclosed by two trefoils of the first. Crest—A demi-otter Sa., in its mouth a slip of willow

Vert. Harl. MS. 1,359.

Norden, Thomas, of Easthill, co. Kent. Given 3 Q. Mary, altered by R. Cooke, Clar., in 1586. Arg. on a fess Gu. betw. three beavers pass. Sa., as many crosses patée fitchée Or. Crest—A falcon Arg. preying on a partridge of the same, beaks and legs Or. Add. MS. 4,966.

CHANTS AND CERTIFICATES OF AUACS

Contributed by Arennu J. Jawana, P.S.A.

(Continued from Yot, XXXI, as 266)

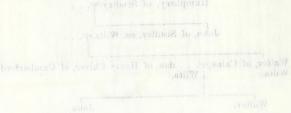
Nuona, Para, of Hendon Place, co. Hiddlesex. Gr. by Sir Edw. Breshe Carter, 1650. Az. on a tess betw, three hons' heads erased Arg., as many Cornish choughs Sn., beaks and less Gn. Crest A hon's beed crused Az. garged with a cellar Arg., charged with three chonghs as in the arms. Stone MS, 677.

by R. Cooke, Clar., 1623. 1 and 4, Erm. a rose Cu.; 2 and 3, Arg. on a chev. Az three escallop shells Or. Crest... A greylound

Nose, . . . , of Walton, Gr. Nov. 1611. Or, on a cross eng. Vert a crescent of the first. Crost-An engle displ. with two hords

OE, Wings Vert. Harl MS, 0,059.

Normore Watter and Jone, of Calue, co. Wilts, sons of Walter Norbords, of the same place, formerly of Hilmarton, Wilts, Reader and Reacher of the James Temple, and loyal adherents of King Charles. Gr. by Sir E. Breshe, Garter, 22 June 1651, and conf. by Sir E. Walker, 14 July 1660. Sent, a less nebules Gu, on a custom of the second, a crest coronet Or. Crest—A dean-hon Fru. arned and bring. Gu, betw. the paws a crest coronet Or. This descent.



Add. MS. 14,291; Harl. MS. 1,179.

Nosculers, Thomas, of Great Comersal, co. York. Gr. by Sir R. St. George, Norroy, 4 'K. Jinnes: Az, five massles in cross Or, a chief Erm. Grest—A graybound sei, Or, the dexter naw on a masele Az. Add, MS. Laga.

Nondern John, of the maner of Easthill, Kent, gent. Gr. by Sir G. Dathiek, Garter, I Nov. 1506. Arg on a less (lu: betw three ofters pass. Sa., a cross expected litelide Or, enclosed by two training of the first. Grest—A demi-ofter Sa., in its mouth a slip of willow

Nomers, Thomas, of Easthill, co. Ment. Given 3 Q. Mary, altered by R. Cooke, Chr., in 1586. Arg. on a less Gu. bety. three beavers pass. Sa., us many crosses putce fixelies Or. Creat. A falcon Arg. preving on a partidge of the same, beaks and less Or. Add. MS. 4,060.

Norfolk, James. Cert. by W. Ryley, Lancaster. Gu. a fess betw. two chevronels Arg. Crest—A lion ramp. Sa. Stowe MS. 703.

Norhope, alias Clarke, . . . , of , co. Notts, now of Kent. Pat. by Sir W. Segar, Garter. Per cross Arg. and Vert, a cross counterchanged. Crest—A cubit arm erect vested per pale Arg. and Vert, in the hand ppr. a garland of the second. "Also a genealogy." Add. MS. 12.225.

Norris, A patent 1622. Arg. a cross patée from each arm a fleur-de-lys issuing. Sa., betw. twelve billets of the second. Crest—A sea-lion ppr. finned Or, holding a cross as in the arms.

Stowe MS. 706.

NORTH, MR. EDWARD, of Tewin, co. Herts, Serjeant to K. Charles, s. of Edward North, who held the manor of Merdon, in the parish of Tewin, by knight's service, and left it to the said Edward North; Edward, the father was s. and h. of Edward North, master of the Harriers to K. Edw. VI, s. and h. of John, s. and h. of Robert North, of Tewin. Conf. by Sir Richard St. George, Clar., 25 Feb. 1643, 10 K. Charles (arms not given). Stowe MS. 677.

NORTH, . . . , of Walkeringham, co. Notts. Pat. by Sir W. Segar, Garter, in 1600. Arg. two chevronels betw. three mullets Sa. Crest—A lion's head erased Arg., collared vaire Or and Az. Add.

MS. 12,225.

NORTH, EDWARD, of Feltham [in Middlesex]. Gr. by Sir C. Barker, Garter, of a Crest—A cock's head couped Gu., charged with three bezants in fess within two barrulets Or, in the beak a branch of holly Vert fructed Gu., betw. two wings chevrony of

four Or and Az. Stowe MS. 692.

NORTH, SIR EDWARD, of Kirtlinge, co. Cambridge. Gr. by Sir C. Barker, Garter. Per pale Or and Az. on a fess betw. three fleursde lis a lion pass., all counterchanged, the lion armed Gu. Crest—A wyvern's head erased per pale Or and Az., gorged with a coronet counterchanged, langued Gu. "This grant by permission of me Garter for that afore he had, Per pale Erm. and Az. four fleur-de-lis counterchanged." These arms further changed to Az. a lion pass. regard. Or, betw. three fleurs-de-lis Arg. Crest—A wyvern's head erased Az., gorged with a coronet Or. Stowe MS. 692.

NORTHCOTE, WALTER, of Crediton, in Devonshire. Pat. of conf. by R. Cooke, Clar., and cert. by Rouge Croix in 1588. Arg. three cross crosslets Sa. in bend. Crest—On a chapeau Gu. turned up Erm. a stag stat. (? trip.) Arg. Harl. MS. 1,359; Stowe MS. 670.

NORTHEY, HENRY, of Bocking, co. Essex. Gr. by Sir G. Dethick, Garter, 10 July, 2 and 3 Phil. and Mary. Or, on a fess Az. betw. three hinds trip. Purp., each charged with three estoiles Arg., a pansy flower of the first, enclosed by two columbine flowers of the fourth. Crest—A demi-cockatrice, the upper part Az., the under part Or, comb Gu., from the beak smoke ppr. Harl. MS. 1,359.

NORTHINE, JOHN, of London. Gr. by R. Cook. Az. three bars gemelles and in chief three lions ramp. Or. Crest—On a coronet Or, a

talbot pass. Az., collared Or. Harl. MS. 1,359.

NORPOLK, JAMES. Cert. by W. Rviev, Laucaster. Gu. a fees betw. two chevronels Acc. Crest-A linn range, Sa. Stowe MS, 703.

Nonnors, dins Clarke, . . , of ce. Norts, now of Kent.

Pat. by Sir W. Segar, Carrier For cross Arg. and Vert, a cross
counterchanged. Crest—A cubit arm erect vested per pale Arg.
and Vert, in the hand ppr. a garband of the second. " Also a
genealogy." Add. MS. 12.225.

VORRES. . . . A patent 1622. Arg. a cross patés from each arm a flour-de-lya issuing. So., betw. twelve billets of the second (host--A sea-hon ppr. floured th, holding a cross as in the arms.

Store MS. 700.

Norm, Mr. Binwann, of Tewin, co. Herte, Serjeant to K. Charles, s. of Edward North, who held the manner of Merchan, in the parish of Tewin, by knight's service, and left it to the said Edward North; Edward, the lather was s. and b. of Edward North, master of the Hamiers to K. Edw. VI, s. and b. of John, s. and b. of Homer North of Tewin. Conf. by Sie Bichard St. Goorge Clar., 25 Feb. 1643, 10 K. Charles forms not siven). Stone MS. 677.

Noure, ... of Walkeringham, co. Noirs. Pat. by Sir W. Segur, Garter, in 1600. Arg. two chevronels betw. three nullets Sir Crost—A Bon's head erased Arg., collared vaire Or and Az. Add.

MB. 12,225

North, Edward, of Feldman fin Middlesexf. Gr. by Six C. Sarker, Garler, of a Crest—A cock's head conped Gu., charged with three because in fees within two berealets Or in the beak a branch of helly Vert fracted Gu., betw. two wings chevrony of

from Or and As Stowe MS 533

oure, Sta Erward, of Kirtlinge, co. Cambridge. Gr. by Sh C. Barker, Garter. Per pute Or and Ax on a fess betw. three fleurede his a lion pass., all counterchanged, the lion armed Gn. Crust—A wyvern's head crassed per pute Or and Ax, gorged with a coronet counterchanged, langued Gn. "This grant by permission of me Garter for that afore he had, Per pute Earn, and Az four fleur-de-his counterchanged." These arms further changed to Az, a lion pass, regard. Or, botw. three fleurs-de-lis Arg. Crest—A wyvern's head crassed Az, gorged with a coronal Or. Stowe Mis. 692.

Normecons, Water R. of Cauliton, in Davonshim. Pat. of conf. by H. Cooke, Char, and cert by Rouge Croix in 1588. Arg. Carel cross crossless Sa. in bond. Creat—On a chapteau Gusturaed up Error a day staf. (Vera.) Arg. Clark MS. 1,359; Stowe MS. 670.

America, Henry, of Bocking, co. Bases. Gr. by Sir G. Dathick, Garter, 10 July, 2 and 3 Phil, and Mary. Or, on a less Az belw, three binds trip. Purp., each charged with three estelles Arg., a paisy flower of the first, enclosed by two columbian flowers of the fourth. Crest—A demi-cockatice, the upper part Az., the under part Or, comb Gu, from the beak smoke ppr. Harl.

Morrowsky, Johns, of London. Ob. by R. Cook. Az. three bars genealles and in object three these ramp. Oc. Creat. On a coronact Or, a color of the color.

NORTHOVER, of Alercourt (Aller Court), co. Somerset. Patent, May 1614. Or, five lozenges in saltire betw. four cross crosslets Az. Crest—A lion's paw erect and couped Arg., supporting a lozenge Az., charged with a cross crosslet Or. Motto, "Deus erigit justus." Stowe MSS. 706 and 707; Harl. MSS. 1,359 and 1,441.

NORTON, Bonham, of Stretton, Shropshire, Printer to K. James. Pat. Feb. 1611. Or, two bars Gu., on a chief Az. an inescutcheon Erm. Crest—A demi-lion of St. Mark Or, holding a book closed Gu., edged and garn. of the first. "But the proper crest is a wreath of laurel Vert betw. two wings, the dexter Or, the sinister Gu." "Amat Victoria curam." Harl. MSS. 6,059 and 6,140; Stowe MSS. 706 and 707.

NORTON, WILLIAM, of Birlingham, co. Worcester. Az. a maunche Erm., on a chief Or, a lion pass. Sa. Crest—A tiger's head erased Or, in the mouth a broken lance Arg. Add. MS. 4,966; Harl.

MS. 1,359.

Norwood, Thomas, of Astwood, co. Bucks. Conf. of arms and gr. of crest at the request of Rouge Croix, by R. Cook, Clar., 1 Nov. 1585. Erm., a cross eng. Gu. charged with a crescent Or, for diff. Crest—A demi-lion ramp. erased Erm. crowned Or, holding a palm branch Vert. Stowe MS. 670; Add. MS. 14,295.

Nosworthy, Edward, of Truro, co. Cornwall, s. of Francis, s. of John Nosworthy. Gr. by Sir E. Bysshe, Garter, 27 June 16... Gu., a pile Or, over all a chev. counterchanged. Crest—A unicorn's head erased Erm., horned, maned and gorged with a coronet

Or. Harl. MSS. 1,172 and 1,441.

Nott, John, s. of John, s. of John Nott, of Ashford, in Kent. Cert. by Rouge Croix, 1587. Az. on a bend betw. three leopards' faces Or, three martlets Gu. Crest—A martlet Arg. crowned Or, in the beak an olive branch Vert, fructed Or. Stowe MS. 670.

Noune [or Nove], ..., of Walton upon the Wolds, co. Leic. Pat. Nov. 1611. Or, a cross eng. Vert, thereon a crescent of the first. Crest—An eagle displ. with two heads Or, wings Vert. Stowe MS. 706.

Noune, George, of Tostock, co. Suffolk. Pat. by R. Cook, Clar. Sa., a saltire betw. four lions' paws erased, claws downwards Or. Crest—A bull's head Arg. horned, crined and erased Gu. Harl. MS. 1,359.

Nourse, John, of Chilling Place, co. Oxford, Esq., s. of James Nourse, of Milton, co. Bucks, gent. Conf. by Sir W. Segar, Garter, 27 May 1629. Gu. a fess betw. two chevronels Arg. Crest—A dexter arm emb., vested Az., cuff Arg., the hand grasping a snake which is wounding it, the tail part entw. about the arm, both ppr. Harl. MS. 6,140.

Nourse, John, of Chilling Place, co. Oxford, Esq., s. of James (or John) Nourse, of Milton, co. Bucks, gent. Conf. by Sir W. Segar, Garter, 27 May 1629. Arg. a chev. Sa. between three ogresses, on a chief Gu., a lion pass. gard. Or. Crest—Two bears' paws Or, supporting a fireball entlamed ppr. Imp.—Gu. a fess betw. two chevs. Arg., for Engham. Crest—An arm embowed, vested Az., cuff indent. Arg., the hand grasping a

Northover, of Aleccourt (Aller Court), ec. Somenset: Fatent, May 1614. Or, five lexences in setting betw. four cross crosslets Az. Crest—A lion's pay evect and couped Arg., supporting a lexenge Az., tharged with a cross crosslet Or. Motte, "There with justus." Stowe MSS 706 and 707; Harl MSS 1,359 and 1,411.

Norton Bonism, of Stretton, Shropshire, Frinter to K. James. Pat.
Feb. 1631. Ot, two bars Gu., on a chief Az an interatration
Enn. Crest. A demi-hon of St. Mark Or, holding a book classed
Gu., edged and garn, of the first. "But the proper creek is a
wresth of havel Vert betw. two wings, the dexter Or, the sinister
Gu." "Amat Victoria caram." Harl. MSS. 6,039 and 6,140;
Stowe MSS. 706 and 707.

Norcos, William, of Birlingham, co. Worcester. Az. z mannehe Erm, on a chief Dr. a flon pass, En. Crest—A tiger's head erased Or, in the mouth a broken lapse Arg. Add. MS 4,966; Harl

DAR I RIV

Norwood, Thouas, of Astwood, co. Bucks. Coul. of same and gr. of crest at the request of Renge Choix, by R. Couk, Clar., 1 Nov., 1585. Egrn., a cross ong. Gu. changed with a crescent Or, for diff. Crest—A denn-iren ramp, crased Erm. crowned Or, bolding a paint branch Vert. Stowe MS, 670; Add. MS, 14,295.

Nosworthy, Edward, of Truce, co. Cornwall, s. of Francis, s. of John Nosworthy. Gr. by Sir E. Hyszhe, Garter, 27 June 16... Gu., a pile Or, over all a chev. counterchanged. Crest.—A anicorn's head erased lives, horned, maned and garged with a coroner

Or. Hard. MSS. 1 172 and 1 341

Norr, Jones, s. of John S. of John Nots, of Ashford, in Kent. Cert.

by Rouge Craix, 1587. Az on a bend betw. three leapands' faces

Or, three marklets Gu, Grest—A marklet Arg growing Or, in
the beak on phys branch Vert, fracted Or. Stowe MS. 670.

Neura [or Nove] ... of Walton upon the Wolds, co. Leic. Pat. Nev. 1611. Or. a cross eng. Vert, thereon a crossent of the first Crost —An angle displayiff two loads Or, wings Vert. Stowe MS. 706

Nours, Groups, of Toslock, ed. Suffolk. Pat. by R. Cook, Clar. So., a saltire betw. feur, hous', paws eraced, elaws downwards Or. Crest—A bull's bead Arg. hoched, eraced and erased Gu. Hard. Ms. 1.350.

Nother, John, of Chilling Place, go. Oxford. Esq., s. of James Notres, of Milton, co. Hucks, gent. Conf. by Sic W. Segur, Garter, 27 May 1629. Go. a. has betw. two-chevourds Arg. Crest.—A. dexter arm emb. vested Az., cult Arg., the hand grasping a sante which is wonding it, the full part cutw. about the arm, both use. Harl. MS. 6.140.

Nounes, John, of Chiling Place, co. Oxford, Req. & of James (as John) Nourse, of Milton, co. Garke, gent. Conf. by Sir W. Segar, Carter, 27 May 1620. And a chev. Sa. between three agreemes, on a chief Ou., a flow pass, good. Oc. Orest-Two board paws Or, supporting a finball cultamed ppr. Junp.—Ou. a fees between two chevs. Arg., for Boglana. Crest-An arm entowed, vested Axa call indeed. Arc., the land canadian a

snake near the head, entwined about the arm ppr. "N.B. I find the coat of Engham, Vert a fess betw. two chevrons Arg., only granted to Nourse, and that Engham, of Goodneston, Sheriff of Kent, bore ye coat of the chevron with roundels and a chief charged, together with the crest of the gambs. Insomuch I believe Nourses coat to be fess and chevrons." Add. MS. 12,225. [N.B.—Both Harl. MS. 6,140 and Add. MS. 12,225, have the place names very clearly written, but there is no Milton in Bucks, perhaps Chilsworth in Great Milton, Oxford, was intended.]

Nove, see Noune.

Noye, William, of Buryan, Cornwall. Pat. by R. Cooke, Clar. Az. three cross crosslets in bend Arg. Crest—A chapeau Az., turned up Erm., thereon a dove Arg., beak and legs Gu., in the beak a palm branch Vert, fructed Or. Harl. MS. 1,359.

Nurse, George, now of Jesus College, in Cambridge, s. of John Nurse, citizen of London. Gr. by Sir E. Walker, Garter, 8 May 1662. Arg. a lion pass. Gu., betw. six billets of the second. Crest—A demi-lion Gu., gorged with a coronet Or,

holding betw. its paws a plate. Harl. MS. 1,172.

NURSE, THOMAS, M.D., sometime Alderman of Leicester. Gr. by Sir E. Walker, Garter, 15 April 1662. Arg. on a fess betw. two chevronels Gu., three coronets Or. Crest—From a coronet Or, a cubit arm in armour of the last, the gauntlet grasping three snakes fessways Vert. Harl. MS. 1,172.

NUTBROWNE, . . . , of Barking, co. Essex. Gu. on a fess Arg.

three trefoils Vert. Harl. MS. 1,359.

Nutbrowne, Nicholas, of Barking, Essex. Pat. Erm. on a chief Sa., three lions' heads erased Arg. Crest—A lion sej. Sa.,

supporting a sword ppr. Harl. MS. 1,359.

Nutcombe, John, of co. Devon, Esq., s. of Nicholas, s. of John, s. of John, s. of Richard Nutcombe, all of the same county. Gr. 1611. Conf. of arms and gr. of crest by Sir E. Bysshe, Garter, March 1657. Or, a fess embattled at the top betw. two escallop shells Sa. Crest—On a mural coronet Or, a falcon rising ppr., beaked, jessed and belled Or. Harl. MSS. 1,172, 1,359 and 1,441.

NUTHALL, JOHN, of Caton Hall, co. Chester. Gr. by W. Flower, Norroy, 3 June 1581. 1 and 4, Arg. a shackle bolt Sa.; 2, Arg. a griffin segr. Sa.; 3, Sa. a stag's head caboshed Arg., attired Or, a crescent for diff. Crest—A demi-falcon rising Arg., gorged with a coronet, line and beak Or. Harl. MS.

1,359.

NYCHELLS, see NICHOLLS.

NYE, see NICH.

OAKES, see OKES.

Odams, Joshua, of St. Antholin's, London. Gr. by J. Anstis, Garter, and Knox Ward, Clar., 6 Feb. 1737-8. Arg. a lion pass. Purp., on a chief invected Gu., a saltire couped of the first, betw. two bezants. Crest—On a mural coronet Gu. an eagle regard., wings elevated ppr., the dexter claw resting on an antique shield Arg., thereon a saltire Az. Add. MS. 14,831.

snake next the head, entwined about the arm upr. * N.B. I find the cost of Engiam, Vive a fass belw, two previous Argonly granted to Nourse, and that Engham, of Goodneston, Sheriff of Rent, both ye cost of the chevron with rounded and a chief charged, together with the crest of the gambs, and a chief charged, together with the crest of the gambs, have not believe Nourses doct to be fees and chevrons."

Add MS 12,225, [N.K.—Roth blart, MS 6,140 and Add MS 12,225, have the place names very clearly written, but there is no Milton in facts, perhaps Chilswarth in Great Milton, Oxford, was intended.]

Nova, see Noune.

Nove, Withiam, of Burgan, Chenwall. Pat. by R. Choke, Clar.
As. three cross erosslets in head Arg. Crest.—A chapean Az,
turned up Erm., thereon a dove Arg., heak and hegs Ga., in
this bank a paim humelt Vert, francoid Or. Harl. Ma. 1,359.

Ouga, Oconors, now of Jesus College, in Cambridge, s. of John Nutse, citizen of Loudon. Or by Sir E. Walker, Garter, S. May 1662. Arg. a flow pass. Go., betw. six billers of the second. Greet. A dentition Ou, purpod with a coronet Or, bedding lotter in second Or.

Unsa, Trowas, M.D., sometime Alderman of Leiesser. Gr. by Sir E. Waiker, Garter, 15 April 1482. Arg. on a fess betw. two chevronels Gn. three carriags Or. Creat. From a coronel Or, a cubit arm in armour of the last, the gannilet grasping three analics besways Vert. Harl. MS. 1,172.

Nurranowan, . . of Backing on Peecs, On on a feas Arg.

Normaware, Nicorotas, of Barking, Essax. Pat. Rum. on a chief En. three Bond braids erased Arg. Creat. A lion sej. Sa., superstant a second rum. Hard Mrs. 1 200

Neverating doils, of on Dovon, Eq., s. of Nicholas, s. of John, s. of John, s. of John, s. of Historial Netrondor, all of the same county. On 1611.

Cart. of areas and gr. of crest by Sir P. Bysele, Carter, March 1657. On a trest condition at the top tops, two escallop shells Sa. Crest. On a march coroner Or, a folion vising ppr., broked, tessel and belief Or. Hart. MSS. 1,172, 1,350 and 1,141.

Norman, June, of Calon Hall, so Chester. (ir. by W. Plower, Normy, 3 June 1981. 1 and 4, Arg. a sharkle both Sa.; 2, Arg. a sharkle both Sa.; 2, Arg. a shark bend exhadred Arg., Arg. a crestent for diff. Crest—A demiciben resting Arg., Arg., garged with a corond, line and leak Or. Harl MS.

Nomental as Number

NYK, was Nicke

OAKES, was Okies.

ODAMS, doesn't, of St. Antholin's London. (Ir. by J. Anstis, Carton, and Knox Ward, Clar., C. P. b. 1737 S. Arg., a hon mass through on a chief invested Ch., a sathire compad of the field, below two begints. Circl.—On a mural connect Ch. an angle regard, withy alevated ppr., the dexter claw resting on an antique shield Arg., thereon a sathire Az. Arid. MS. 14,831.

Offeley, Hugh, of London, an Alderman. "Altered in some things, being over much charged," and conf. by R. Cook, Clar., 1 Sept. 1588. Arg. a cross fleury Az., betw. four ousels of the second, beaks and legs Gu. Crest—A demi-lion Or, collared Az., betw. its paws an olive branch Vert, fructed of the first. Add. MS.

14,295; Harl. MS. 1,359.

Offley, Sir John. Conf. by Sir J. Borough, Garter, 5 Sept. 1588. I, Arg. on a cross couped with a fleur-de-lis issuing from each end Az., a lion pass. gard. Or; II, Az. a chev. Or, betw. two eagles displ. in chief Arg. and a lion pass. in base of the last; III, Arg. a chev. Gu. between three weights Sa.; IV, Az. a tiger pass. Arg. Crest—A demi-lion ramp. gard. Or; in the paws an olive branch Vert, fructed of the first. Add. MS.

4,966; Harl. MS. 6,169.

Ogle, Sir John, Colonel of a Regiment of Foot in the United Provinces of Holland, Prefect and Governor of the City of Utrecht, descended from a younger family being a collateral branch of Ogle, Barons of Bothal in the North. A pat. by Sir W. Segar, Garter, 10 Jan. 12 James I. Arg. on a fess betw. three crescents Gu., a lion passant Or. Crest—A demilion Or, in the dexter paw a bâton Gu. Add. MS. 12,225.

Ogle, Richard, of Pinchbeck, in Holland, co. Linc., Esq. Gr. by Sir C. Barker, Garter. Arg. a fess betw. three crescents, with a fleur-de-lis from betw. the horns of each Gu. Crest—A bull's

head erased Or, horns Gu. Stowe MS. 692.

OGLETHORPE, . . . , co. York. Gr. by R. Lee, Clar., 1596. Arg. on a fess dancettée Sa., betw. three bears' heads couped of the second muzzled of the first, a mascle Or. Crest—A bear's head couped Sa., pierced by a bear spear Arg. Add. MS. 14,295.

OKES, MR. JOHN, of Westminster, descended from the family of Okes, in co. Chester. Conf. by R. St. George, Norroy, 4 June 1618. Arg. betw. two bendlets three hearts Sa. Crest—A snake lifting itself, with a slip of broom in its mouth, all ppr. Stowe MS, 706; Harl. MS, 6,140.

OLDFIELD, . . . , of Spalding, co. Line. Pat. Nov. 1616. Or, on a pile Vert three garbs of the first. Crest—A garb Vert, perched thereon a dove Arg., in the beak an ear of wheat Or. Stowe

MS. 706.

Oldsworth, Edward, of Paulton's Court, co. Gloucester, eldest son of Nicholas Oldsworth. Gr. by Sir G. Dethick, Garter, R. Cook, Clar., and W. Flower, Norroy, 15 June 1569, to the said Edward and the other issue of his father. Gu. on a fess betw. three billets Arg., as many lions pass. gard. of the first. Crest—A lion sej. Gu., resting the dexter foot on an antique shield Or.

Harl. MSS. 1,441 and 1,539; Stowe MS. 703.

OLIPH, John, of Foxgrove, in Kent, Alderman of London, living 1568; he mar. Johne, dau. of William Eves, issue Joane, dau. and h., mar. John Leigh, of Addington, Surrey, issue, Olive, Magdalen, Anne, Joan, Elizabeth and Catherine, coheirs. Per pale and per chev. Or and Sa. three greyhounds' heads erased counterchanged, collared Arg. Crest—A cockatrice's head erased per cross Arg. and Sa., beak, comb and wattle Or. Harl. MS. 1,463.

OFFICER, Hurth, of London, an Alderman. "Altered in some things, being over much charged," and conf. by R. Cook, Clar, I Sept. 1588. Arg. a cross fleary Az, betw. Enc. coachs of the second, beaks and legs Ca. Crest—A dead-lion Or, collered Az, betw. its paws an olive branch Vert, fractal of the first. Add. MS. 1436; Rad. MS. 1436; Rad. MS. 1456.

Division, Sin John. Conf. by Sir J. Borough, Garrier, 5 Sept. 1588.

I. Arg. on a cross couped with a firm-de-lie issuing from each cond Az., a from pass, good, Gr.; II. Az. a chov. Or, betw. two engles displ. in chief Arg. and a from pass, in base of the flast;

III. Arg. a where Gu, between three weights Sa.; IV, Az. a tiger pass. Arg. Crost—A demition ramp. gard. Or, in the pass of the branch Vert, fracted of the flast. Add. MS. a ten

terrs, Sin Jens, Colonel of a R. Provinces of Holland, Prefix Utrecht, descended from a ye branch of Ogle, lincoln of P.

Sir W. Segar, Carter, 10 Jan. 12 James 1. Arg. on a few betw. three crescents Ga., a hon passant Or. Crest - A domilion Or, in the dexter jaw a bitton On. Add. MS. 12,225.

Sir C. Barker, Garter, Arg. a frankend, co. Line, 154, 197, 198, Sir C. Barker, Garter, Arg. a fres betw. three erespents, with a fleurededis from betw. the freeze of each Gr. Crest. A bull's bend erased On borns Gu. Stowe M. 692.

Ocustriours, . . . co. York 'Gr. by R. Lee, Clar., 1595. Arg. on a few dameetide Sa., betw. three bears' breaks couped of the first, a mascle Or. Crest.—A bear's head couped Sa., pierced by a bear spear Arg., Add. MS. 14,295.

KES, MR. JOHN, of Westminster, descended from the family of Okos, in co. Chester, Visuf. by H. St. Grerge, Norvey, 4 June 1648. Arg. betw. two bendlets three hearts Str. Chest. A sunke lifting itself, with a sup of broom in its month, all ppr. Store MS, 700; Hard. MS, 6,110.

Observan, . . . of Spaldings co. Line. Pat. Nov. 1616. Or, on a pile Vert three gards of the first. Crest. A gard Vert, perched thereon a dove Arg., in the beats an ear of wheat Or. Stown MS 700.

Ordeworm, Romans, of Parition's Court, co. Glomerster, eidest son of Nicholas Oldsworth. On hy Sir G. Derlack, Garfer, R. Cook, Clar, and W. Flawer, Norray, 15 Jane 1569, to the said Edward and the other issue of his father. (in, on a fess helw, three fifthes Arg. as many lions pass, gard, of the first. Crest Arms sei, (in, resting the devicer font on an antique shield Or that MSC, Edit and 1.539. Store MS, 703.

Other, John, of Posgrove, in Near, Alderman of London living 1508; he man Josep, day of William Eves issue Josep, Jane Jane and L., man John Leigh, of Addington Surrey, issue Olive, Magdalen, Anne, Joan, Elizabeth and Catherine, coheirs, Per pale and per chee, Or and Sa. three greybounds books crassed counterxlanged, collined Arg. Crest. A carbatrice's lead crossed por cross Arg. and Sa., book, comband wattle Or., Hark MS 4, 163.

OLMIUS, HERMAN, of London, s. of John Lewis Olmius, of Arlon (?), in Duchy of Luxembourg, in Flanders. Gr. by Sir H. St. George, Garter, and J. Vanbrugh, Clar., 15 Oct. 1709. Per fess Az. and Arg., a fess counter embattled Or, betw. in chief two estoiles of the second, and in base an elm tree ppr. Crest—A demi-Moor in plate armour ppr. garn. Or, wreathed about the head Arg. and Gu., on the breast a fess as in the arms, all betw. two laurel branches Vert. Add. MS. 14,831.

O'Neile, , Captain of a Troop of Horse 1640. Arg. a sinister hand couped appaumée Gu., in chief a cross patée betw. two estoiles of the second, in base a salmon naiant in water ppr. Crest—A cubit arm erect, the hand grasping a sword, all ppr.

Add. MS. 4.966.

Oneley (Ongley in MS.), Sir Samuel, of London. Gr. by J. Anstis, Garter, and Sir J. Vanbrugh, Clar., 3 June 1720. Arg. three piles in point Gu., in base a mount Vert, and on a canton Az. the sun Or. Crest—On a mount Vert, a demi-pelican displ. Or,

in the beak a fireball ppr. Add. MS. 14,831.

Only, Edward, of Catesby, co. Northampton. Conf. by Sir W. Dethick, Garter, 7 Nov. 1599. 1 and 4, Or, three piles Gu., on a canton Arg. a mullet Sa.; 2 and 3, Az. three stirrups leathered Or. Crest—From a crest coronet Or, a phoenix' head among fire, in the beak a laurel branch, all ppr. Stowe MS. 676.

Onnerley, . . . , of the Queen's . . . 1585. The arms not given, but this crest added, viz.—A cockatrice's head erased ppr., comb and wattle Gu., gorged with a coronet Arg., line of the

last. Stowe MS. 670. [See Wilcocks.]

ORGAINE, RICHARD, of Lamborne, Berks, J.P. Gr. by Sir G. Dethick,
Garter. Per saltire Or and Erm. a cross humettée Gu. Crest—
Three organ pipes, two in saltire and one in pale Or, interlaced

by a wreath of laurel Vert. Stowe MS. 707.

ORLYBAR, GEORGE, of Poddington, co. Beds., gent., and to John Orlybar, of London, brothers. Gr. by Sir E. Bysshe, Garter, 1 April 1652. Arg. on two bars Gu. three roses of the first, 2 and 1. Crest—An eagle's head couped betw. two wings Arg., and gorged with two bars Gu. Add. MS. 14,293. [Note.—This George Orlebar married the heiress of Poddington manor.]

Orpwood, Thomas, s. of Paul, s. of Thomas, all of Abingdon, Berks. Gr. by W. Camden, Clar., 13 Oct. 1600. Vert, three crosses patée Arg., on a chief of the last three boars' heads couped Sa. Crest—A boar pass, per cross Erms, and Erm., hoofed, bristled

and tusked Or. Harl. MS. 1,532.

OSBALDESTON, John, Esq., of Osbaldeston, s. and h. of Alexander Osbaldeston, of co. Lanc. Conf. by L. Dalton, Norroy, 24 Nov. 1560.

Arg. a mascle Sa. betw. 3 ogresses. Crest—A stag's head couped per pale Arg. and Sa., guttée counter-changed, attired Or. Harl. MSS 1,359 and 1,441.

Others, Hernas, of Landon, s. of John Lewis Change, of Arbon (1), in Darly of Luxanbourg, in Flanders. Gr. by Sn H. St. Grouge, Charter, and J. Vanhaugh, Char, Lö Oct. 1706. Per Yess Ax. and Arg. a Yess counter embattled Or, how, in chief two estodies of the second, and in base an elm tree par. Crest—A rican Moor in plate armour par. garn. Or, wreathed about the level Arg. and Ou, on the beast a Yess as in the arms, all level, two hand tomoches Vist. Add. MS 14,831.

O'Merra, . . . Captain of a Troop of House 1640. Arg. a smister laund couped apparamen Cha, in chief a cross patée betw. two estodies of the second, in base a salmon natural in water par. Cross—A embit arm erect, the hand grastians a sword all one

MEL EN IN

ORDERY (OSCIAY in MS), Sin Symint, of London. Or, by J. Anstis, Harter, and Sir J. Vanbrugh, Clar., 3 June 1720. Arg. three piles in point Gr., in large a mount York, and on a matten Az. the sun Or. Cryst. On a mount York, a dean policial displ. Or,

NEIT, EDWAID, of Catashy, etc. Northampton. Conf. by Sir W. Dothick, Carter, 7 Nev. 1509. I and 4, Or, three piles Gu., an a canton Arg. a matter Sa.; 2 and 3, Az. three stirrups leathered Or. Crest. From a crest corract. Or, a pinenix head among three in the head of leading through a leading of the Sirve Man. Street 31.

DEMENDS. . of the Queen's . . 1585. The arms not given, but this creat whiel, wis . A coclettere's lead crased pproceed and watele tim, gorged with a coronet tree, line of the

last, Stowe MS, 670, [See Wilcocks.]

ORNAYM, HICHARD, of Lamborne, Borks, J.P. Or, by Sir G. Belfrick, Garter. For saltire Or and firm, a cross humettee Gu. Crest— Three organ pipes, two in saltier and one in pale Or, interlaced

ORIGINA, GROUDE, of Poddington, on Bods, gent, and to John Orlybar, of London, brothers. Gr. by Shr E. Byssle, Carber, I. April 1652. Any on two bars Gn. three roses of the Shitt. 2 and I. Crest. Air cagles head comped between wings Angles and ganged with two bars (In. Alin MS. 14,293. [Nors.—Third Course Orleins and Shitted Courses Orleins and Shitted Course of C

Oniverse, Thomas, a of Paul, a of Thomas, all of Alangdon, Barks, Or by W. Conden, Chr., 13 Oct. 1600. Vert, three crosses patter Arg., on a chief of the last three bages hands couped Sa. Orest A. boar pass, per cross from and from booted, bristled

Osnatuseron, John, Req. of Osbahleston, s. and h. of Alexander Osbahleston, of co. Lanc. (anf. by L. Dalton, Norroy, 24 Nov. 1860, Arg. a massle Sa. botw, 3 ogresses. Cross-A stag's head conped per puls Arg. and Sa., gutter constar-changed, attired Or. Harl.

A bearing and off a

Notices of Books.

The Ancestry and Posterity of John Lea, 1503-1906. By James Henry Lea and George Henry Lea. Philadelphia and New York (Lea Brothers and Co.).

The title of this work suggests a family history of interest only to descendants of a certain John Lea, of Christian Malford, in Wiltshire, who emigrated to Pennsylvania in or about 1699, but an examination of its contents is sufficient to dispel such an illusion. A large portion of its 600 odd pages is devoted to a collection made in England of the authors' surname and its variants by Mr. J. Henry Lea, a well known contributor to genealogical literature, his very valuable Abstracts of Wills in the Prerogative Court of Canterbury (Register Soame) being one of his most recent productions. For many years Mr. Lea has been searching in records for evidence concerning his pedigree, but although successful in finding proof for some two or three generations, a satisfactory result so far has not been obtained, owing to gaps in Parish Registers and to lack of information usually afforded by testators. He has, however, compiled a tentative pedigree from a John Lygh, of Chippenham, "possibly" a son of Robert Lygh, of Corsley, M.P. for Chippenham in 1467, who bore for his Arms: argent gouttée de sang a lion rampant gules. If this theory of a descent from Lygh, of Corsley, and the tentative pedigree be some day capable of proof, then the only evidence of an armorial nature of the author's family which has hitherto been unearthed, namely two circular seals on testamentary documents, one of date 1625, the other 1682, both showing a lion rampant, will have been of great service as an heraldic clue. It is unfortunate that such an extended search should have been so poorly rewarded, but we can at all events congratulate not only Mr. Lea on his excellent work, but the genealogical world for having so much useful material brought together. Anyone interested in the families of Legh, Leigh, Alye, Lye, Lygh, etc., will do well to consult the matter here printed. To Mr. George Henry Lea we are indebted for the introduction to the volume, and for the American section which gives the descendants of a common ancestor an opportunity of possessing information which otherwise would probably have been laid aside and ultimately lost.

The Norfolk Antiquarian Miscellany. (Second Series). Part I. Edited by Walter Rye. Norwich (Gibbs and Waller).

We cordially welcome the revival of the Norfolk Antiquarian Miscellany, under the auspices of its able and energetic editor, Mr. Walter Rye, who is responsible for no less than seven of the articles contained in Part I. Of these, three will greatly interest genealogists, namely the papers on the families of Norris, Spelman, and Wodehouse, the last named being especially worthy of careful

allond in amin ft.

THE ANCESTRY AND POSTERUTY OF JOHN LEAS, 1503-1506. Hy Junes Homey Leas and theorge Henry Leas. Philadelphia and New York (Lea Brothers and Co.).

Tue Noncour Astronauxa Mischilaxy, (Second Series) Park I Edited by Watter Hye. Morwich (O)bbs and Waller.

We cordially acteopic the revival of the Norfolk Antiquation Miscellany, under the ausgines of its able and currente editor, Mr. Walter Rye, who is regionslike for me tree than seven of the articles contained in Part L. Of these, three will greatly interest genealogists, manely the papers on the families of Norrie, Sections and Watchense, the hast named being especially weathy of capital consideration. Mr. Rye's article in the third volume of the original series of *The Genealogist* on the pedigree of Wodehouse of Kimberley and its exposure of the myths surrounding the early history of that family, will be familiar to our readers. He now not only emphasizes the improbability that John Wodehouse, "the King's esquire," fought at Agincourt, but also endeavours to prove that this John sprang from a family of London citizens, who are believed to have come originally from Yorkshire or from Peckham, near London. Though Mr. Rye argues this question with his accustomed vigour, it cannot be said that the evidence of this descent is at present conclusive, but it will perhaps form the groundwork of fresh discoveries.

Mr. R. Howlett, F.S.A., contributes a most interesting paper on Villeinage in Norfolk, illustrated by a memoir of Sir Robert de Salle, "bondsman and King's knight," who lost his life in the rebellion of John the Litester. Mr. Seymour Lucas, R.A., describes some recently discovered wood carvings and old glass, and Prince Frederick Duleep Singh has annotated a manuscript of Anthony

Norris, on arms found in Norwich houses.

ALLEGATIONS FOR MARRIAGE LICENCES ISSUED BY THE COMMISSARY COURT OF SURREY BETWEEN 1673 AND 1770. Transcribed from the original records, and edited by Alfred Ridley Bax, F.S.A. Part I. Norwich (Goose and Son).

Everyone who attempts to compile a pedigree of some generations finds the marriages his crucial difficulty, and for this reason the publication of Marriage Allegations should always receive support from the public. The proximity of the County of Surrey to the Metropolis, and the fact that the important London parishes lying in Southwark come within its borders, render these licences especially valuable. They are, we are glad to say, complete and not mere selections, being no less than 9,800 in number. The great labour involved in transcribing them has been most adequately undertaken by Mr. A. Ridley Bax, a frequent contributor to the proceedings of the Surrey Archaeological Society, and to him genealogists owe a debt of gratitude for their publication. earlier portion of these Allegations, that is those issued 1674--1692, are taken from a bound volume preserved in the Faculty Office. Between 1692 and 1724, with the exception of one entry in 1709, there is a gap; after 1724 down to 1770 the Editor has had to examine the original records. Part I ends with the year 1748. It is satisfactory to observe that copious indexes are promised, and will be issued with the concluding Part.

THE SPURGEON FAMILY, BEING AN ACCOUNT OF THE DESCENT AND FAMILY OF CHARLES HADDON SPURGEON, WITH NOTES ON THE FAMILY IN GENERAL, PARTICULARLY THE ESSEX BRANCH, FROM 1465—1905. By W. Miller Higgs. London (Elliot Stock).

Believers in heredity will be delighted to find on perusal of this carefully written work that not only were the father and grandfather of the well known preacher Charles Haddon Spurgeon dissenting consideration. Mr. Rye's article in the third volume of the original series of The Grazdopist on the pedigree of Nodehouse of Kimberley and its exposure of the arths surrounding the early of Kimberley and its exposure of the arths surrounding the early not only emphasizes the improbability that John Nodehouse, "the new only emphasizes the improbability that John Nodehouse, "the Kingle exquire," fought at Aginamire, but also emicrovaire to prove that this John sprang from a family of Lambon editions, who are behaved to have come enginelly from Nodehous or from Peckham each London. Though Mr. Rye argues this quasino with his accustomed vigour, it controls he said that this exidence as this election is at present conclusive, but it will perimps form the groundwork of fresh descoveries.

Mr. R. Howledt, E.S.A., contributes a most interesting paper on Villeimage in Newfork, illustrated by a memoir of Sir Robert de Salle, "bondsman and King's baight," who has his his in the rebellion of John the Liustee. Mr. Seymour Lucas, R.A., describes some exactly discovered wood carriage and old plans, and Primer Frederick Dulcep Study has annotated a memoriph of Anthony Norths on arms found in Rocevich tensors.

Administrates for Manualle Licerce issued by the Countries of the Albert Ridley Law, E.S.A., Part I. Norwich (Goes and Son).

Everyone who attempts to compile a poligree of same generations finds the marriages his erucial difficulty, and for this reason the publication of Marriage Allegations should always receive sopport from the public. The proximity of the Country of Surrey to the Merripolis, and the fact that the inportant bondon parishes lying he Southwark come within its horders, render these tiseness espectants valuable. They are, we are glad to say complete and not more selections, being no less than 3,800 in mainless. The great hubbar involved in transfers the great authors involved in transcribing them has been most selectately undertaken by Mr. A. Hiddey hax, a frequent contribution to the proceedings of the Survey, Archaedogical Servey, and to him generally provided not the Survey Archaedogical Servey, and to him center portion at these Allegations, that is those issued to the Survey of the results of the Servey are two are too as great the factor of one cutter in the terminal the reception of one cutter in the text of the Relative has bad to examine the original reserves that I cank with the very promised, and will be issued with the concluding Part.

1718. It is satisficiency to observe that I cank with the very promised, and will be issued with the concluding Part.

THE SECURES PAYILS, BRING AN ACCOUNT OF THE DESCRIPT AND PAYILS OF CHARLES HADLON SPINGURS, WITH NOTES ON THE PARILY IN CHARLES, PARTICULARLY THE CARRY BALNOUS PRON 1165-11905. By W. Miller Higgs. London (130of Stock).

Policyces in herodity will be delighted to find an perusal of this carefully written work that only were the futber and grandfather of the well known preacher Charles Haddon Spurgeon dissenting

ministers, but their forefathers for many generations were Nonconformists. Mr. Spurgeon counted among his ancestors "not
many mighty, not many noble," but he was justly proud that
they were god-fearing men, though the belief that they were
Dutch refugees has, it appears, no foundation in fact. Mr. Higgs
has traced the pedigree with such strong probability to a John
Spurgeon or Spurgen, buried at Halstead in Essex in 1570, that
the dotted lines in his tabular chart might, perhaps, have been
omitted. He has also supplied much useful information which will
be of assistance to others interested in the surname of Spurgeon,
with its variant forms of Spurgen, Spurgin, Spirgon, Spirjon, etc.

Notes and Queries.

Trapaud Pedigree (ante, vol. xxii, p. 259).—Colonel John Adlereron commanded the 39th Regiment, the first British regiment to go to India; but he was not at any time Commander-in-Chief in the East Indies. He and his regiment arrived at Fort St. George in 1754. At that time the local Governors at Fort St. George, Fort William in the Bay, and Bombay, were not only the civil governors, but also the Commanders-in-Chief of all the forces in their several jurisdictions. There was ill-feeling between the senior officers of the regiment and the Governor; and disputes arose which resulted in the recall of the regiment in 1757 (see "The Church in Madras," p. 316).

F. P.

Descendants of Sir Geoffrey Pole, married about 1560, Thomas Hildersham, of Cambridge. On the death of Thomas Hildersham, she married, as her second husband, a Mr. Ward, of Burton-on-Trent. I have been endeavouring for several years to trace this second marriage, but so far without success. Can any reader of *The Genealogist* assist me? Neither the old Ward wills at Lichfield, nor the Registers of Burton-on-Trent, afford any but indirect evidence of the alliance. I should be grateful for any suggestions.

FRANK WARD.

38, Wordsworth Road, Small Heath, Birmingham.

Bridger.—The ancient family name of Bridger has been established both in Sussex and Hampshire for a great number of years. Can any reader give the origin of this surname and say where the family was first seated. I should also be glad to know what lands were held by Nicholas Bridger of Lyss, Hants, about the year 1650.

FRANÇOIS.

REDFERN AND REDFEARNE.—I shall be obliged for any information as to the origin of this surname.

W. A. K. R. K.

ministers, but their forefathers for many generations were Nonconformists. He squirgend connected amount his ancestors root
many neghty, not many noble, but he was justly proud that
they were goldfenring men, though the belief that they were
they were goldfenring men, dioned the belief that they were
they retaggers has a appears, no conduction in lack. Mr Higgs
has traced the pedfigree with such strong probability to a John
Spurgeon or Sporgen, buried at Indstead in Pesex in 1570, that
the dotted lines in his tabular clurt night, perhaps, here been
confitted. He has also supplied much useful information which will
be of assistance to others interested in the surmone of Spurgeon,
with its variant turns of Spurgen, Spurgin, Spirgon, etc.

Notes und Queries.

There is a fine of the sound of the first property of the first property of the sound of the sound of the sound of the sound of the first property to go to India; that he was not at any time Commander in Charf in the East Indias. He and his regiment arrived at Plot St. Charge in 1751, At that time the local Governors at Part St. George, Fort William in the Bay, and Boular, were not only the civil governors but also the Commanders in Shirt of all the troops in their several jurisdictions. There was ill-feeling between the senior efficers of the regiment and the Governor; and disputes areas, which results in the regiment in 1757 (see The Charch in Mairas, 3).

GE 34

Obscussive or Sin Georgesey Pork. Anne Tale, the eleventh child of Sin Gooffey Pole, marged about 1580, Thomas Hildersham, of Liambridge. On thes death of Thomas Hildersham, she married as her would bushand, a Mr. Wawi, or furture-on-Trent. I have been endeavouring for several rears to trace this second marriage, but so far without success. Our any region of Was translepid marriage, and Neither blee old Ward wills af Livinged, nor the Registers of Eurocone, afford any but indirect evidence of the although should be graneful for any suggestions.

EHANK WARD

38, Wordsworth Road, Small Hostn, Birmingham.

Harness, The ancient family same of Bridger has been established both in Sussex and Hampshin; for a great member of yours. Can any reader give the origin of this surname and say where the family was first seated. I should also be glad to know what lands were bold by Nicholas Bridger of Lyes, Hants, about the year 1850.

REDFERS AND HEDREAUSE--I shall be obliged for any information as to the origin of this successes.

SOME NOTES ON BARSHAM JUXTA BECCLES, CO. SUFFOLK.

(Continued from p. 18).

The Rev. Maurice Suckling, S.T.P., Twenty-Third Rector (1714-1730).

Of all the Rectors of Barsham, Maurice Suckling is, perhaps, the best known at the present time, as the maternal grandfather of Horatio Viscount Nelson, whose mother, Catherine Suckling, was born in the Rectory house and baptised in the Church there, on May the 9th and 27th, 1725. Maurice, who was third son of Robert Suckling, junior, and of Sarah Shelton, his wife, was both born and bred up at Barsham Hall, during the residence there of his parents in the long occupancy of his grandfather, Robert, the old Squire of Woodton (son and heir of Charles Suckling of the Shipmoney List). Baptised May the 15th, 1676, he was of Trinity College, Cambridge, B.A., 1695, M.A., 1699. Appointed Rector of Woodton in 1701 by his father, and of Barsham in 1714 by his brother (Robert), by the direction of their father's will, proved April 18th, 1709, which desired the testator's executor to give "the next presentation of my living of Barsham to my son Maurice if he outlives the present incumbent."

On the death of the Rev. Benjamin Solley, December 9th, 1714, the Parish Register records:—"Maurice Suckling, Rector, was instituted January ye 3rd and inducted January ye 7th, 1714." He was made a Prebendary of Westminster in 1728. By his wife, Anne, daughter of Sir Charles Turner, Bart., he had one daughter and five sons, born and baptised at Barsham, and thus entered in the Registers:—

Baptisms.

1724.—Robert son of Maurice Suckling (clerk) and Anne his wife Bapt. June ye 30th. Born June ye 2^d .

1725.—Catherine ² daughter of Maurice and Anne Suckling Bapt.

May ye 27th. Born May ye 9th.

1726.—Maurice second son of Maurice and Anne Suckling Bapt.

June ye 8th. Born May ye 4th.

1727.—Robert 3rd son of Maurice & Anne Suckling Bapt. June ye 9th.

1728.—Jno son of Maurice & Anne Suckling Bapt. Feby. ye 9th.
1730.—William son of Maurice and Anne Suckling Bapt. July ye 15th.

Burials.

1724.—March 16th, Robert son of Maurice & Anne Suckling.

1727.—August ye 19th, Robert Suckling ye son of Maurice and Anne Suckling.

1 Squire of Barsham and Woodton from 1689 to 1708.

³ His godfather was his great uncle, Capt. Galfridus Walpole, R.N.

² Named Catherine after Catherine Shorter, first wife of Sir Robert Walpole, K.G.

SOME NOTES ON BARSHAN JUXTA BECCLUS, CO. SUPPOLE.

(Continued from p. 18),

THE REV. MADRIER SECRETAR, N.F.P., TWESTY-THERE RECTORS (1714-1700):

Of all the Rectors of Barsham, Maurice Suchling is, prehaps, the best known at the present time, as the material grandfarfor of Heartin Viscourt Solson, whose mother, Catherine Suckling, was been in the Rectory house and laptised in the Chards there are May the St. and St. and 27-de 1725. Marrier who was third son of fabout Suckling, panior, and of Sacid Shelton, his wide, was both born and bred up at Barsham Hull, during the residence to his parents in the Long occupancy of his grandfatter, the old Squire of Woodian (son and heir of Carbos Suckling of the Shipmoney List). Ruptised May the 15th, 1576, he was of Trinity College, Cardenilgo, R.A., 1695, M.A., 1690, in 17th by his brether (Robert), by the direction of their hulbers in 17th by his brether (Robert), by the direction of their hulbers to give 'the next presentation of my fiving at harsham to my control of the present incombent."

On the death of the five Seigamin Sulby December 9th, 1714, the Parish Heyster records: "Marrice Suckling, Rector, was instituted January ye 3" and inducted January ye 7", 1714." He was made a Prebandary of Westminster in 1728. By his wite, Auc, daughter of Sir Charles Turner, Barr., he had one daughter and five sons, born and haptised at Barsham, and thus entered in the Resiners.

Bustisms

1724. Hobert son of Manries Suckling (clock) and Anne his wife Papt. June ye 20th. Born June ye 24.

1725.—Cutherine daughter of Manaries and Anne Suckling Baps.
May ve 27th Rorn May ve 9th

1726.—Manusce 2 second son of Manusce and Anna Sackling Bapt.
June ve 8th Burn May ve still

1727. Robert Sed son of Munice & Anne Sackling Bapt, June

1728 Jan son of Maurice & Anne Suckling Hapt. Poly, ye 9th, 1730. William son of Maurice and Anne Suckling Papt. July ye 15th.

AND THE

1724. March 16th, Mahart son of Maurice & Anne Sacking. 1727. August ye 10th, Hobert Sackling ye son of Maurice and Anne Sackling.

signize of Bursham and Woodton from 1680 to 1705.

Noticed Carlowine after Carlowine stander, first wife of the Cohert Walpole, K.G.

His goddallars was his great unrie, Capt. Fallridus Walpole, R.S.

1728.—February ye 18th, John son of Maurice and Anne Suckling. 1730.—Maurice Suckling, Rector of this parish, was buried ye 23rd of September 1730.

His will, dated the 13th of November, 1727, and proved, P.C.C., 23rd November, 1730, appointed Anne, his dearly beloved wife, sole executrix, and directed all his "temporal things" to be equally divided after her decease among his surviving children.

On the death of her husband, Mrs. Suckling, with her daughter Catherine, and sons Maurice and William (a baby in arms), removed to Beccles, and there resided until her daughter Catherine was married in Beccles Church on May the 11th, 1749, by the Rev. Thomas Page, Rector, to his quondam Curate, the Rev. Edmund Nelson, at that time Rector of Hilborough in Norfolk. In November 1755, Mrs. Suckling's uncle, Lord Walpole, presented Mr. Nelson to the living of Burnham Thorpe, Norfolk, and leased a house in that village to his niece, where she died on January the 5th, 1768, ten days after her daughter, Mrs. Nelson, who expired at the Parsonage the 26th, and was buried on the 30th December, 1767.

In pursuance of the directions in Mrs. Suckling's will, dated at Burnhamthorpe on the 20th of December, 1767, her remains were conveyed to Barsham for interment in the chancel there beside her husband, where the following inscription is still to be seen on a flat slate inside the altar rails:—

Hic jacet
Maur. Suckling S.T.P.,
Nuper hujus Parochiæ Rector,
Necnon de Woodton in Com: Norf:
Unus e Prebendis Sacræ Ecclesiæ Westmon.

Ob: Sep: 21° Anno Dom: 1730°, Ætat. 54°. Uxorem duxit An: Fil: Natu Max: Caroli Turner Barni de Warham in Com: Norf:

Quæ hoc posuit Marmor.

Above this inscription are the arms of Suckling impaling Turner.

Maurice, second son of Rector Maurice, who early joined the Navy and rose to be its Comptroller, died in London and was interred in Barsham chancel in 1778, with no record of his burial, save the entry in the registers, until 1893, when the large bell, of pre-Reformation date (sold in the eighteenth century to pay for the repairs of the nave) was replaced by one cast by Messrs. Stainbank, of London and Harleston, Norfolk, and hung in the tower on the 24th of August of that year, and thus inscribed:—

"A. M. D. G. et In Memoriam Maurice Suckling, Capt. R.N., maternal uncle and early patron of Admiral Lord Nelson. Buried in this Church, July 27th, 1778. R.I.P.

D.D. Nelson, 3rd Earl. R. A. J. Suckling, Priest. Thomas Suckling, Capt. R.N." 1728.—Pebruary ye 18%, John son of Maurica and Anna Suckling. 1730.—Maurice Suckling, Rector of this parish, was harted ye 22% of Suptember 1730.

His will, dated the 15th of November, 1727, and proved, P.C.C., 23rd November, 1730, appointed Anne, his dearly holoved wife, sale excentrix, and directed all his "tongoral things" to be causally divided after her decess summe his surviving children.

On the detth of lur bustand, Mrs. Saciding, with her daughter Cathering, and sons Manree and William (a baby in arms) removed to Beerley, and there resided until her daughter Catherine was married in Beerles Church on Max the 1115, 1749, by the Hey. Thomas Fage, thereon, to his quondem Cagate, the flev. Edmand Melson, at that time Rector of Hilborough in Nortals. In November 1755, Mrs. Sackling's made, Lord Walpole, presented Mr. Nelson to the fiving of Barcham Thorpe, Nortals, and based a house in that village to his nices, where she died on January the 5th, 1763, ten days also her daughter, Mrs. Nelson, who expired at the Parsonage the 25th, and was buried on the 38th December, 1767.

In pursuance of the directions in Mrs Suckling's will, duted at flurnhamthorpe on the 20th of December, 1767, her remains were conveyed to Barsham for interment in the characel three beside her hashand, where the following inscription is still to be seen on a flat slute inside the after rails:—

into meet
Manf. Sucking S.T.P.,
Nuper injus Parechin Region,
Nemon de Woodton in Com: Norf:
Unus e Frederich Sacra Sechsie Westmon.
Ob: Sep: 2P Anno Dom: 1730r, Assa. 54°,
Uxotra duxit Au: Fil: Nata Max:
Caroli Turae Bafan do Wachma in Cohi; Norf:
Out be pesuit Marmor

Above this inscription are the arms of Sacking impuling Torner.

Maurice, second son of Rector Maurice, who early joined the Navy and rose to be its Comptroller, died in London and was interred in Bursham connecl in 1778, with no record of his burial, save the entry in the registers, until 1893, when the large half of pro-Reformation date (sold in the eighteenth century to pay for the repairs of the nave) was replaced by one cast by Missis, Stanbank, of London and Harleston, Norfolk, and thus inscribed:—tower on the 21th of August of that year, and thus inscribed:—

⁶ A. M. Di G. ot. In Monnehum Manelice Shelding, Capt. 11, N., naternal quelo and early gatron of Admirel Lord Nelson. Buried in this Church, July 27th, 1978. Bull. P.

D. D. A. d. Sackling, Prince, Thomas Suckling, Oapl. R.N." William, fifth son of Rector Maurice, died Comptroller of Customs, and was buried in Barsham chancel, where there is the following inscription to him:—

"Sacred to the memory of William Suckling, late of Kentish town, who departed this life the 15 of December, 1798, aged 68."

THE REV. MATHIAS EARBURY, TWENTY-FOURTH RECTOR (1730-1735).

Little is known of Maurice Suckling's successor, Mathias Earbury, beyond the fact that he graduated B.A. at St. John's College, Cambridge, in 1710, and was of the same names as a Mathias Earbury, a non-juror, author of many political works, who died October 3rd, 1740; also of a Mathias Earbury, Vicar of Hofton (Hoveton), Norfolk, 1687-1731, B.A., 1619, at Trinity College, Cambridge; a Rev. Mathias Earbury, who married in 1715, to Mary Bayspoole, widow of the Rev. Charles Preston, who died Rector of Beeston, 1714. She died 1726. At all events the Rector of Barsham was old and infirm when he made his will, dated 19th April, 1734, and proved at Norwich the 25th of January, 1734-5, two months before the death of his patron.

I, Mathias Earbury, Rector of Wootton & Barsham in Norfolk and Suffolk. Whereas by my age & infirmity I am rendered incapable of executing & discharging my duty in either of the parishes named & for & in consideration of the great labour & trouble & fatigue now undergone, and for long time past undertaken by my present Curate, Robert Suckling the younger, I do hereby nominate & appoint him my sole executor. Witnesses, Edward Kemp, Hannah Adley, James Jermyn.

THE REV. ROBERT CLIPWELL, TWENTY-FIFTH RECTOR (1735-1740).

Was of Emanuel College, Cambridge, B.A., 1725; M.A., 1730; Curate to the Rev. Robert Camell, LL.D., Rector of Lound and Bardwell, co. Suffolk, who died 21st of November, 1732, and whom he succeeded there. Appointed Rector of Barsham² in 1735 by Mrs. Dorothy Suckling, widow. He was possibly son of Thomas Clipwell and Phillipa, his wife, of Woodton, but although there were several of his surname, so far his identity is not proved.

The Rev. Thomas Missender,³ Twenty-Sixth Rector (1740-1774).

He was of Great Yarmouth; graduated B.A., 1714, M.A., 1718, at Pembroke College, Cambridge; was appointed to Barsham by Denzil Suckling in the thirteenth year of George the Second, and to Woodton, vice Robert Buxton, in 1743. He was buried at Barsham the 14th year of George the Third, after an incumbency there of thirty-four years. His will is dated 20th April, 1774, and was proved ⁴ 6th August following.

¹ Norwich Consistory Court, Register 1734, fol. 94.

4 Norwich Archdeaconry Court, 1774, fol. 121. It was proved by the

executor, the Rev. Mr. Holden.

² Also Rector of Woodton 1735 by same patron (Blomefield's "Norfolk," vol. x, p. 193); Chaplain of St. Benet's, Norwich, 1735 (*Ibid.*, vol. iv, p. 190).

³ "Elizabeth, wife of Rev. T. Missenden, April 18, 1751, aged 55." (Tomb in St. Nicholas', Great Yarmouth.)

William, fifth son of Roctor Mancies, died Comptroller of Sustams, and was farried in Barsham charact, where there is the following meriation to him —

"Sacred to the memory of William Suckling, late of Kentash town, who departed this life the 15 of December, 1798, agad 68."

THE RES. MATHES EXERTING PARTY FOREST RESTOR (1730-1735)

Little is known of Manrice Suckling's successor, Mathins buttury, beyond the fact that he graduated B.A. at St. John's Colleges Cambridge, in 1710, and was of the same names as a Mathins Markiny, a non-jurer, author of many political works, who died October 3rd, 1710; also of a Markins Euchary, Viner of Heiton (Horstun) Norfolk, 1687-1734, B.A., 1619, at Trinity College Cambridge; a Rey, Mathias Eurhory, who marked in 1716, to Mary European, whose of the text Charles Process, who died Rector of Section, 1714. She died 1726. At all ovents the Rector of Barsham was old and infirm when he made his will, dated 1914. April, 1734, and proceed at Norwich the 25th of datest.

I, Mathias Barbary, Rector of Wootlan & Barsham in Norfolk and Saffolk. Whowas by my age & infirmity I am resultered incorpoble of exceeding & discharging my daty in either of the parishes amond & for & in rensideration of the great labour & irreals & fattager now undergoin, and for long time past undertaken by my my early Curate, Rabert Suckling the younger, I do hereby nominate & appaint him my sole executor. Witnesses, Edward Kenna Bannab Adley, James Jermyn

THE REV. ROBERT CLIENCIA TWENTY FIRM RECTOR (1735-1710).

Was of Emained Gollege, Cambridge, R.A., 1725; M.A., 1750; Carate to the Rev. Robert Canada, bir.D., Rector of Lound and Bardwell, oc. Saffolk, who died 21st of November, 1752, and whom he succeeded there. Appointed Rector of Barshem 2 in 1735 by Mrs. Dorothy Sacking, widow. He was possibly son of Thomas Physiol. and Phillips. Mrs. wife. of Woodcon, but although there were several of his surrange, so far his identity is not proved.

THE REV THOMAS MISSENDER, TWENTY-SIXTH HEREN (1740-1774)

He was of Creat Yarmonthy graduated back. Tell, as he at Pendroke College, Cambridge; was appeired to Eursham by Denzil Suchling in the thirteenth year of George this Second, and to Woodton, was Robert Burron, in 1713. He was baried at Sarsbam the 11th year of George the Thirds after an incumbency there of thirty-four years. His will is dated 20th April, 1774, and was second of the August Collegion.

Sorwish Consistery Court, Hegister 1794, Ich. 94-

Also Rector of Woodner (The by some paired (Blanchald's "Nortals, roll a, p. 190).

1 Also Rector of Woodner (The Barners a, Norwick, 1732 (Rid, vol by p. 190).

2 Whitehold and Rector of Massachen, their 18, 1751, aged 56."

(Tomb in St. Nicholas, Great Yatraquell.)

* Norwise in the New York Court, 1774, tol. 121. It was proved by the greater the try. My Holden

I, Thomas Missenden, of Great Yarmouth, Clerk. To my Son in law Edward Holden, Clerk, Rector of Gillingham, Norfolk, & his wife all my real and personal estate whatsoever equally between them. The said Edward Holden & his wife Susanna to be my executors. To my granddaughters Susanna Jane Holden & Elizabeth Holden, certain money I lent in mortgage on a house in Beccles for £300. Grandsons Edward Missenden Holden and Manning Holden. Servant Mrs. Alice Seaman.

"Mr. Missenden's tomb in Barsham Church," says Suckling, "especially attracts attention by the variously colored marbles of

which it is composed. He died in 1774."

THE REV. EDWARD HOLDEN, TWENTY-SEVENTH RECTOR (1774-1797).

Matriculated at St. Edmund's Hall, Oxford, April the 16th, 1741, aged fifteen, son of Edward Holden, of Algerio (sic), Esq. He afterwards was incorporated at Pembroke College, Cambridge, B.A., January 17th 1744; M.A., 17661; Rector of Gillingham, 1760, and Winston and Windale, Norfolk.² He married Susanna, daughter of the above-named Rev. Thomas Missenden, and by her was father of the Rev. Manning Holden (born at Yarmouth), of Caius College, Cambridge, aged seventeen, 4th July 1769, Rector of Weeting, Norfolk, 1795, died February 2nd, 1804. Also of Charles Holden, of Caius College, aged eighteen, 1784, Vicar of Great Cornard, Suffolk, who married the sister of J. G. Sparrow, of Gosfield Place, Essex, and died 29th November 1849. Mr. Holden's daughter Susanna Jane married in 1775 to the Rev. John Love, of Caius College, Cambridge, son of John Gosling Love, Mayor of Great Yarmouth,4 and by her had, with other issue, Edward Missenden Love, clerk (died 1865, aged 82), and Susan Love, who married Rev. Ed. South Thurlow, Another of Mr. Holden's daughters married in 1803, Admiral Sir John Lawford, K.C.B. Sir John died 1842, aged 86.5. The Rev. Edward Holden, who was made Rector of Barsham 1774 by the executors of Denzil Suckling, died May 29th, 1797.6

THE REV. HORACE SUCKLING, TWENTY-EIGHTH RECTOR (1797-1828).

Second son of William Suckling of Banham Haugh, Norfolk, and grandson of Maurice Suckling, D.D., born 1770: admitted January 22nd, 1787, at Trinity College, Cambridge; B.A., 1793; M.A., 1796; Curate of Burnham Thorpe (to the Rev. Edmund Nelson); Rector of Barsham, vice the Rev. Edward Holden, 1797. Married 19th November 1797, at St. Pancras, London, to Catherine, eldest daughter of George Jackson, and by her had four sons and

¹ The writer is indebted to Dr. Venn, of Cambridge, for this, and several other notes.

² Blomefield's "Norfolk," vol. viii, p. 12. Rector of Fishley, Norfolk, 1753. (*Hid.*, vol. xi, p. 104.)

³ Venn's "List of Members of Cains College."

Palmer's "History of Great Yarmouth," vol. i, pp. 284-5; vol. iii, p. 365.

Gentleman's Magazine, 1843, p. 426.
 Davy MSS, British Museum (Add. MS, 19,112).

1. Thomas 'Missanden, of Great Yarmouth, Clerk: 'To my Sen in has Edward Holden, Clerk, Rector of Gilliaghnen, Nariolis, & his wife all my real and pessental estate whatsoever equally between them. The said Edward Holden whis wife Susanna he he my executors. To my grandaughters Susanna share Holden & Elizabeth Holden, certain money I but in mortgage on a house in Beaches for £300. Grandsons Edward Missenden Holden and Maining Holden. Servana Mrs. Africa Seaman.

"Mr. Missonien's tomb in Barsham Church," says Suckling "especially attracts attention by the variously colored marbles of

which it is composed. He died in 1774.

THE REV. EDWARD HOLDEN, TWENTY-SEVENIR BEGGOOD (1771-1797).

Matriculated at St. Edmund's Hall, Oxford, April the 16th, 1711, aged fifteen, som of followed Holden, of Algerto (sie), Esq. He afterwards was incorporated at Pembroka College, Cambridge 18.A., January 17th, 1741, M.A., 17th, 17cator of College, Cambridge 1760, and Winston and Windale, Norfolks He married Susman, 1760, and Winston and Windale, Norfolks He married Susman, daughter of the above-moment Rev. Thomas dissenden, and by her was fading of the fire. Manning Hoden (born at Yarmouth), aftering College, Cambridge, aged seventage, 4th July 1769, Review of Clarks Heeting, Norfolk, 1715, died Reimany 2nd, 1804. Also of Clarks Hoden, of Cains College, oned cightnen, 1784. Vicar of Clarks Cornard, Suffolk, who married the sister of d. C. sparraw, of the sield Place, Keeps, and died 20th Norwacher 1849. My Holden's of Creis Sassam January Suffolk in 1775 to the Hey John Love, Marco of Creis College, Cambridge, son of John Casling Love, Marco of Great College, Cambridge, son of John Casling Love, Marco Missenden Love, dord her had be not had, with other issue, Edward Missenden Love, dord (first 1865), aged 82), and Sessam Love, daughters married Rev. (clied 1865), aged 83, and Sessam Love, Marghetes married Rev. (clied 1865), aged 83, and Sessam Love, Marghetes married Rev. (clied 1865), aged 84, dobt Lawford, K.C.B. Sarking, died May 29th, 1731.

Tan Ray, Honace Sucerana, Twanty-Bienryn Regron (1797-1828)
Second son of William Suckling of Banham Haugh, Norfells, and grandson of Maorice Suckling, D.D., born 1770; adminded January 22nd, 1787, at Trinity College, Cambridge, B.A., 1793; M.A., 1796; Corate of Burnham Thomps (to the Roy Edmand Nelson); Rector of Barsham, whe the Ray, Edward Holdon, 1797.
Married 19th November 1797, at St. Panerus, Landon, to Catherine eldest daughter of though the Roy, and by the lad by the land four ages and

The vertex is indebted to Dr. Vene, of Cambridge, for this, and governly

Munachela " Xartolla," vol. vill, p. 12. heeter of Philay, Norfolk, 1773. (1994, vol. s. n. 104.)

Conglict spin't to greatered to tail " s'may !

Continues of Great Yannonia, vol. a pp. 284-5; vol. in p. 365; Continues and Assessing 1843; p. 426.

two daughters, of whom Elizabeth, wife of the Rev. John Webb Flavell, died July 30th 1833, and Horace George Suckling, died 18th February 1829, are both buried at Barsham. On the 18th of November 1816 in the Barsham Court Rolls (Maurice Wm. Suckling, lord), "the Rev. Horace Suckling acknowledged to hold a piece of waste land situate at Barsham upon the Common Green, lately enclosed by him by the lord's permission, upon which he hath erected one small tenement. . . ." He also enclosed a portion of the Churchyard for the improvement of the approach to the Rectory (restored in 1869). He died in April 1828. His will, proved the same year, by his executors, the widow, Catherine, and Robert Fiske of Beccles, is of no genealogical interest.

In May 1905 (the centenary year of Trafalgar), the Rev. Horace Suckling's grandson, Captain Acton, joined with the present writer in erecting a beautiful heraldic window, after the designs of Mr. F. C. Eden, in memory of Maurice Suckling, D.D., his wife and descendants; one half of which is devoted to the Rev. Horace Suckling, buried in Barsham Church, 12th April, 1828; to Catherine his wife, died 7th July 1861; and their children, all baptised in Barsham Church. The other half is dedicated to Maurice Suckling, D.D., Anne, his wife, Maurice Suckling, R.N., 1778, William Suckling, 1798, and Catherine Captain Nelson. The shields, which are connected by tendrils of honeysuckle, blazon Suckling impaling Turner, Suckling impaling Walpole (for Maurice Suckling, Captain R.N., married his first cousin, Mary Walpole), Suckling impaling Rumsey; also the arms of Nelson, Jackson, etc., with this dedication: -"The Lord grant unto them that they may find mercy of the Lord in that day."

The Rev. John Lillestone, Twenty-Ninth Rector (1828-1839).

The Rev. John Lillestone, who succeeded Horace Suckling, and was instituted 26th April 1828 ("Ipswich Journal"), was of a Beccles family, whose ancestor apparently was a Thomas Lillestone, who paid for two hearths in Barsham in 1673.

Samuel Lillestone, Esq., of Beccles, is said to have purchased the presentation of Barsham for his son, from Alfred Inigo Suckling, and appears as patron on the institution of the Rev. John Lillestone.² A Samuel Lillestone, buried at Barsham in 1829, aged seventy-two, is described as "of Beccles," and was probably a son of William Lillestone, buried there in 1792, aged sixty-eight, possibly a descendant of John Lillestone, buried there 1646, aged fifty-five.

The Rev. John Lillestone married at Whepstead, Suffolk, November 1829, Adelaide, youngest daughter of the Rev. Thomas Image, Rector of Whepstead.³

^{1 &}quot;Saturday last at the Rectory, Barsham, aged 57, the Rev. Horace Suckling, for upwards of 30 years Rector" ("Ipswich Journal," April 19th, . 1828).

² "Clerical Guide," 1829.

^{3 &}quot;Ipswich Journal," November 14th, 1829.

two doughters, of whom Physhath, wife of the May John Weish Flavell, ched July 30th 1832, and thoses though sinckling, and Plavell, ched July 30th 1832, and thoses through sinckling, and Islands Charles (Alaceice War, Suckling, November 1816 in the Barsdam Charle Holls (Alaceice War, Suckling, barth, "the Rev Homes Suckling acknowledged to held a passe of weste land situate at Eacham upon the Common Green, lately enclosed by the hydrogenessing apon which he lately enclosed by the hydrogenessing apon which he lately the Charlesynal for the unprevented of the approach to the Rectory (restored in 1859). He died in April 1828. His will proved the same year, by his executors, the vidow, Catherine, and Malart Fisks of Hearles, is of no genealogical interest.

In May 1905 (the contenuty vent of fratalpar, the Rev. Dornet-Swekling's grandson, Captain Acton, Johnst with the present weiter in existing a beautiful heraldic window, after the designs of Mr. P. C. Eden, in memory of Maurice Suckling, D.D., his wife and descondants; one half of which is devoted to the they wife and descondants; one half of which is devoted to the they Rorne Suckling, buried in Tarshum Church, 12th April, 1828; and their children all haptised in Barshum Church, The other half is derivated to Maurice Suckling, D.D., Anne, his wife, Maurice Suckling, Daniel M.N., 1778, William Suckling, 1798, and Catherine Suckle, blason Suckling impaling Turner, Suckling impaling Walpole (for Maurice Suckling impaling Turner, Suckling impaling Walpole Walpole, Suckling impaling Rossey; also the arms of Nelson, Jackson, etc., with this deduction — "The Lord grant auto them that their may find mency of the Lord in that (la)."

The Rev. John Littlewood, Twenty Mister Rector (1828-1859).

The Rev. John Lillestone, who succeeded Horner Suchburg and was instituted 20th April 1828 ("Ipswich Journal"), was or a Bearles family, whose angester apparently was a "Insuma Lillestone, who

Named Littledone, 1949, of Breedes is said to latve purchased the presentation of Barsham for the son from Afred Lago Stacking and Appears as patron on the institution of the Res. John Lillestone. A Samuel Lillestone, buried at Barsham in 1820, aged seventy-two, is described as "of Beerles," and was probably a son of William Lillestone, buried there in 1792, aged sixty eight, possibly a descendant of John Lillestone, buried there 10 179, aged

The Rev. John Lillestone murried at Whepstead, Suffolk, November 1829, Adelaide, youngest daughter of the Rev. Thomas Image, Review of Whepstead.

^{1&}quot; Seturday last at the Rectory, Bursham, aged 57, the Rev Horace buckling, for opened of 30 years Rector" ("Tpswich Journal," April 19th,

MORT TAKEN TO LAND TO SELECT

[&]quot; Inveriet Journal " November 14th, 1829,

The following obituary notice is from the "Gentleman's Maga-

zine," vol. xii, p. 209:

"June 23, 1839.—At Gravesend, aged 41, the Rev. John Lillestone, Rector of Barsham. He was of Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, B.A., 1819, and was presented to his living in 1828 by the Rev. A. I. Suckling." ¹

THE REV. ALFRED INIGO FOX SUCKLING, THIRTIETH RECTOR (1839—1856).

The Rev. A. I. Fox Suckling, instituted Rector of Barsham July the 10th, 1839, on his own presentation, descended from the elder brother of Maurice Suckling (Rector 1714-1730), and was only son of Alexander Fox, by Anna Maria, eldest daughter of Robert Suckling, Esq., and of Susanna Webb. Lord of the Manors of Barsham, Shipmeadow, and Woodton, he had inherited the family estates on the death of his uncle (Maurice William Suckling, December 1st, 1820), and assumed the name and arms of Suckling, in compliance with the testamentary injunctions of his maternal grandfather. He graduated at Pembroke College, Cambridge, LL.B. in 1824, and married at Burgh Apton, on the 31st of January 1716, to Lucy Clementina, eldest daughter of Samuel Clarke,3 by his wife Lucy, daughter of Joseph Fox, of Worlingham, and granddaughter of Joseph Fox, of Stradbroke, by Elizabeth Smallpiece. He was author of the "History and Antiquities of the County of Suffolk," two vols., fol., London, 1846-8; "Memorials of the Antiquities of the County of Essex," 4to, London, 1845; "Selections from the works of Sir John Suckling," royal 8vo, London, 1836. His "Antique and Armorial Collections," 1821-1839, sixteen vols., 4to, consisting of notices of various architectural and monumental antiquities in several counties of England and in Picardy, form Add. MSS, 18,476—18,491, British Museum

By his wife, who was buried in Barsham Churchyard in 1891, Mr. Suckling had, with six daughters, four sons. Robert Alfred, Priest of Bussage, died November 1th, 1851. Maurice Shelton, died Rector of Shipmeadow, 1891. Charles Richard, died s.p., 1891. Henry Edward, Rector of North Wootton. Mr. Suckling died at Jersey after a short illness, May the 3rd, 1856, aged sixty, and was succeeded by his grandson Robert Alfred John, then a minor.

THE REV. JOHN YELLOLY, THIRTY-FIRST RECTOR (1856—1868).

The Rev. John Yelloly, presented in 1856 by his sister, Anna Maria, widow of the Rev. Robert Alfred Suckling⁵ (buried in Barsham Churchyard 29th June, 1881), was eldest son of John Yelloly,

³ Clarke Pedigree in Suckling's "Suffolk," vol. ii, p. 377.

⁵ See "Memoir of the Rev. R. A. Suckling," by the Rev. Isaac Williams, 1853.

¹ The "Ipswich Journal," June 29th, 1839, says he died of the breaking of a blood-vessel in the forty-fourth year of his age, on 23rd June, 1839.

2 Robert Suckling, Lord of Barsham 1708 to 1734.

Account of the family of Smallpiece of Worlingham, co. Suffolk, Ibid., vol. i, p. 106.

lersey after a short illness, May the Sid, 1856, agod sixty, and

vol. i, p. 10st vol. family of Samitpices of Wortmeham, so. Saifolfs, Ind., vol. i, p. 10st.

Soc. 'Memoir of the Fey. R. A. Suckling,' by the Rey, Issac Willeams,

of Cavendish Hall, Suffolk, by his wife, Sarah, daughter of Samuel Tyssen, of Narborough Hall, Norfolk. Born in 1809, he was of Trinity College, Cambridge, B.A. 1832, M.A. 1834, Priest 1833, Perpetual Curate of Tring 1845 to 1856, Rector of Barsham 1856 to 1868. He married at Westerham, Kent, to Henrietta, daughter of James Patterson, of London (died s.p. 1889). He died at Clare, Suffolk, on March the 29th, 1892, and was buried at Stanstead in that county, aged eighty-three.

THE REV. ROBERT ALFRED JOHN SUCKLING, THIRTY-SECOND RECTOR (1868-1880).

He was his own patron to the living of Barsham on June 27th, 1868, having been born in 1842, and succeeded his grandfather in the manor in 1856. In response to a call from the parish of St. Peter's, London Docks, he resigned in 1880, after an incumbency of thirteen years, during which time he placed a new roof upon the Rectory, built fresh stables, and made many alterations in the interior of the Church, notably the restoration of the Leper window. Since his resignation of the living he has erected three carved figures on the ancient rood loft, and contributed to the dedication of four new bells to the memory of Captain Maurice Suckling, Rev. John Yelloly, Father Lowder, and Father Mackonochie.

THE REV. EDWARD POTE WILLIAMS, THIRTY-THIRD RECTOR (1880—1889).

The Rev. E. P. Williams, who succeeded to Barsham in 1880, was of Christ's College, Cambridge, B.A. in 1859, M.A. 1877, Priest 1862, was formerly Curate of Colbourne and Chiselhurst. He resigned the living of Barsham in 1889 to become Chaplain to St. Mary's, Brondesbury Park, and is now one of the Assistant Clergy of St. Matthias, Earl's Court, London.

THE REV. ALLAN COATES, THIRTY-FOURTH AND PRESENT RECTOR, 1889.

Succeeded Mr. Williams on the presentation of the Rev. Robert A. J. Suckling (Patron). M.A., Oxon., 1885; Priest, 1886; formerly Curate of St. Barnabas, Oxford.

¹ In 1893 three new figures above the rood screen were erected in Barsham Church to his memory. The following inscription on a gilt wooden label was placed on the east side of the screen just below the central figure:—
"A. M. D. G. et in piam memoriam Johnis Yelloly Presbri istius ecclesiae quondam rectoris cujus animae propitictur Deus has imagines D.D. Robs Suckling Presbr A.D. 1893."

A bell was also hung in the belfry, thus inscribed :-

[&]quot;Unus Deus Miserere,

[&]quot;John Yelloly, Rector, "Obiit March 29, 1892. R.I.P."

of Carrentish Math, Suifolt, by his wife, Sarah, daughter of Sanurel Treem, of Narkorough Lint, Norfolk, Hern in 1809, he was of Trinity College, Cambridge, E.A. 1832, M.A. 1831, Priest 1833, Perpetual Carate of Trug 1815 to 1856, Rector of Barsham 1856 to 1868. He canned at Westerland, Kent, to Hernettis, daughter of James Potterson, of London (died up 1889), the chief at Chars, Suifolk, on March the 22th, 1892, and was basied at Stanstend in that country, aged cighty three.

The Rev. Romar Alema John Successor, Timer-Sacoso (1868-1880);

He was ing own patron to the living of Harsham on June 27th, 1808, having been been in 1812, and saccorded his grandfather in the manor in 1856. In response the real fron the parent of St. Peter's, London Books, he resigned in 1880, after an insunbency of thirteen years, during which time he placed a new roof upon the Rector, both fresh stables, and made many alterations in the interior of the Church, notable the restoration of the traper window, Sinus his resignation of the firing he has exceeded three curved figures on the ancient roof loft, and contributed in the dedication of four new hells to the momenty of Captain Maurice Suckling, Hey, John Yelkely, Pather Lowder, and Pather Maurice Marketon of fear new hells to the memory of Captain Maurice Sackling, Hey, John Yelkely, Pather Lowder, and Pather

The Hay, Mowann Pors Withham, Truery-Turne Rector, (1880-1889).

The Ray, E. P. Williams, who succeeded to Bursham in 1880, was no Christ's Collage, Cambridge, E.A. in 1859, M.A. 1877, Perent 1862, was formedly Corate of Colbonius and Chaselburst. He resigned the living of Barsham in 1889 to berome Chaplein to St. Mary's, Brondoshary Park, and is now one of the Assistant Chergy of St. Matthias, Larf's Court, London.

Tur Rev. Arras Govers, Toners-Pourte and enterer Bucron,

Surveyded Mr. Williams on the presentation of the Rebert A. J. Sackling (Parven), M. A., Oxon, 1885; Priest, 1886; formerly Carate of St. Hagachas, Oxford.

¹ In 1893 three new fraces allow but road screen wore nected in torsand Chards to his memory. The following mortphism on a cell wooden label was placed on the cost side of the owner past helpy threshell islans control form: A. M. D. G. et in plan memorium Addes Velfoly threshell islans content more form rectain, sugar and properties. Dear has imagines 15.D. Robe shooting Press. A. D. 1893.

^{*} the distance when the control and the same that z

[&]quot;Tally States as 1808, 1611 P."

THE FAMILY OF CLAYTON, OF GREAT GRIMSBY, Co. LINCOLN.

BY THE REV. W. G. D. FLETCHER, M.A., F.S.A.

The following account of the family of Clayton of Great Grimsby will be of interest, inasmuch as the Claytons were ancestors of our great poet Tennyson. It is compiled chiefly from the Registers of Great Grimsby, which were carefully edited by Dr. Stephenson and printed in 1889, supplemented by a MS. pedigree of Field drawn up circa 1800, and by a pedigree of Tennyson printed in the late Joseph Foster's "Our Noble and Gentle Families of Royal Descent," pp. 20-26. There are 122 Clayton entries in the Great Grimsby Registers between the years 1552 and 1801. Amongst the wills proved in the Consistory Court of Lincoln are these:—

1571. Claytonne, Gilbert; Great Grimsby. II 14.

1575. Claton, George; Great Grimsby. I, 70; II, 182.

1613. Clayton, Bridget; Grimsby. 638 and 639.

1637. Clayton, Christopher; Grimsby, 124.

In the following pedigree, the baptisms, marriages and burials all took place at Great Grimsby, except where otherwise stated. In the middle of the sixteenth century there were three families of the name who appear in the Registers:—

- A. George Clayton, buried 13 Nov. 1575, will proved at Lincoln 1575, married 13 Oct. 1563 Ursula [surname not recorded], and had issue, Richard, baptised 1 Dec. and buried 6 Dec. 1565; and either Anne or Jane, both baptised 1566. Elizabeth, daughter of George, was baptized 19 Aug 1563, perhaps by a former wife.
- B. William Clayton, had a daughter Dorothy buried 6 March 1565.
- C. John Clayton, Alderman of Grimsby, was buried 24 April 1590; he married 24 Jan. 1552-3 Isabell Short, and she was buried 11 Nov. 1594. There is no proof as yet, but I conjecture that this John was father of Christopher Clayton, the undoubted ancestor of the Tennysons; and unfortunately his will is not to be found at Lincoln or in the P.C.C.

The first undoubted member of this family was,

Christopher Clayton, Alderman of Grimsby, and Churchwarden 1629, buried there 21 May 1637, will proved at Lincoln 1637 (No. 124). By his wife Anne he had issue,

- 1. Christopher, of whom next.
- 2. Thomas, baptised 31 March 1631, and buried 17 Jan. 1636-7.

THE EARSTY OF CLAYFON OF GREAT GRIMSBY, CO. LINCOLN

My THE REEL W. O. D. PREFIGURE M.A., F.S.A.

The following account of the inmity of Chryton of Great Grinsity will be of interest, insenued as the Claytons were amestics of our great post Transpon. It is compiled chiefly from the Registers of threat Grinsley, which were rangially called by Dr. Stophenson and printed in Issu, supplemented by a Mrs. positive of Field drawn up errea (1800, and by a positive of Tentryson printed in this late drawph Distor a vitar Noble and Countle Pamilies of Royal Distor, a vitar Noble and Chryton entries in the Great Orimsky Registers between the Years 1552 and 1801. Amongst the wills proved in the Consistory Court of Lincoln are these.

- 1371. Chrybonne, Gilbert; Great Geingly, 11 44
- 1513. Clatan, though; torest themsby, L 70; H. 182.
 - tree traylon, Bridget; Gransby, 638 and 63
 - 637. Clayton, Christopher; Grunshy, 121.

In the following pedigree, the haptisms, marriages and burials all took place at these fermally, excipt where otherwise attach. In the middle of the sixteenth century there were three families of the mane who alread in the limited there were three families.

- A. George Clayton, buried 13 Nov. 1575, will proved at Lincoln 1575, married 13 Oct. 1563 (trada [suranne not recorded], and last issue, Richard, bapaised 1 Berg and buried 6 Dec. 1565; and oither Aons or Jane, both baptised 1565, Edizabeth, daughter of Gongo, was baptized 19 Aug. 1563, probags by a factor wife.
- William Clayton, had a daughter Derothy Insied 6 March 1565.
- John Clayton, Alderson of Gransby, was busied 24 April 1590; he married 24 Jan. 1552.3 Isabell Short, and she was baried 11 Nov. 1594. There is no proof as rei, but I conjecture that this John was father of Christopher Clayton, the authorbied ancestor of the Tempesons; and antichmentaly his will is not to be found at Lincoln or in the P.C.C.

The first andoabted member of this family was

Characterists Characs, Ablertant of Grinsday, and Characterists, ouried there 21 May 1637, will proved at lameds 1637 (No. 124). By his wife stude he had being

- . Christopher, of when next.
- 2. Thomas, baptised 31 March 1631, and bursel 17 Jan.

- 3. Anne, baptised 16 Sept. 1633.
- 4. Robert, baptised 29 Oct. 1635, and buried 13 Jan. 1636-7.
- 5. Elizabeth, baptised 21 Dec. 1637, buried 8 April 1670, married 13 July 1665 to Nicholas Godhelpe, Alderman of Grimsby (he was buried 19 Feb. 1678-9) and had issue,
 - 1. Christopher Godhelpe, baptised 24 May 1666, and buried 25 Jan. 1666-7.
 - 2. Anne Godhelpe, baptised 24 Nov. 1667.
 - 3. Robert Godhelpe, baptised 31 March 1670.
 - 4. Elizabeth Godhelpe, baptised 31st March and buried 7 May 1670

Christopher Clayton, Alderman of Grimsby, and Churchwarden 1660, Mayor of Grimsby 1663, baptised 9 Dec. 1628, died circa 1672-90. By his wife Mary he had issue,

- 1. Christopher, baptised 17 and buried 20 Aug. 1662.
- 2. Mary, baptised 17 Sept. 1663, buried 6 May 1673.
- 3. George, of whom next.
- 4. Anne, baptised 5 Jan. 1665-6.
- 5. Elizabeth, baptized 9 July 1668.
- 6. Martha, baptised 21 Feb. 1671-2.

GEORGE CLAYTON, Alderman of Grimsby, baptised 9 Nov. 1664, buried 4 Oct. 1716, married Elizabeth, dau. of David Field of Swinhope, by Elizabeth Hynman, his wife (she was baptised at Swinhope 6 Dec. 1666, and buried at Grimsby 18 Oct. 1755, aged 88 years; Will dated 13 Feb. 1755, proved at Lincoln by her grandsons, Christopher and Jonathan Clayton), by whom he had issue,

- Christopher, Alderman of Grimsby, baptised 22 Nov. 1687, buried 16 June 1752, aged 64; married Susanna [surname unknown]; his widow married secondly William Tennyson, and died at Hull 24 Feb. 1810, aged 83 years. By her second husband she had issue four daughters, Elizabeth, Eleanor, Dorothy, and Fanny.
 - 2. David, baptised 4 Aug. 1692, buried 17 June 1765, aged 72 years.
 - 3. George, of whom next.
 - 4. Jonathan, Alderman of Grimsby, baptised 17 Sept. 1697, buried 7 Oct. 1732.

George Clayton, Alderman of Grimsby, and Baltic merchant, baptised 31 Jan. 1694-5, died circa 1734-40, married at North

¹ See Pedigree' of Field in *The Genealogist*, O.S., II, 344, V, 179, and N.S., I, 92, and in Burke's Landed Gentry.

- 3. Anne, bapeled 16 Sept. 1633.
- . Bolivit, buptised 29 Oct. 1655, and buried 13 days 1636-7.
- Blimbeth, baptised 21 Dec. 1637, burled 8 April 1670, nurried 13 July 1665 to Nichalas Codhelpe, Alderman of Crimsby (he was buried 19 Peb. 1678-9) and had hence.
- Christopher Godbelps, baptised 24 May 1886, and buried 25 Jan. 1666 7.
 - 2. Anne Godhelpe, baptised 24 Nov. 1667.
 - 3. Robert Godbelpe, begrised 31 March 1670.
- 4. Elfasbeth Godhelme, baptisad 31st March and burjed 7 May 1579.

Conveyorence Charron, Alderman of Grinsby, and Churchstarian 1669, Mayor of Grinsby 1663, haptised 9 Dec 1628, died coor-1672.90. By his wife Mary he had assect

- L. Christophus, haptised 17 and burled 20 Aug. 1602.
- Mary, baptised 17 Sept 1663, buried 6 May 1873.
 - 3. George, of whom next
 - & Anne, banuseil 5 Jun. 1665-6.
 - 5. Elizabeth, baprized 8 July 1668
 - 6. Marthu, baptised 21 Peb 1671-2.

Gronce Clavros, Alderman of Grinsby, baptised 9 Nov. 1664, buried 4 Oct. 1716, married Edizabeth, dan of Pavid Eicht of Swinburg, by Elizabeth Hymnon, his wife (she was baptised at Swinburg 6 Dec. 1666, and buried at Grinsby 18 Oct. 1755, aged 88 years; Will dated 13 Feb. 1755, purved at binecht by ber grandsons, Christopher and Jonathan Clayten), by whom he had issue,

- Christopher, Alderman of Grimsby, baptised 32 Nov. 1687, buried 16 June 1752, uged 64; married Sasarna [suruame unknown]; his widow married secondly William Temyson, and died at Hall 24 Reb. 1810, uged 83 years, 13; her second bushand she had tsene four daughters, Eleabeth, Glemon, Dorothy, and Fanny
- 2. David, baptised 4 Aug. 1692, baried 17 June 1765, aged
 - S George of whom next.
- Jonethan, Aldersons of Grinsley, Imprised 17 Sept. 1637, borred 7 Oct. 1732.

Oxonos Chavron, Aideman of Grinsdy, and Ballic merchant, haplied 31 Jan. (63) 5, died vivo 1733-10, married at North

¹ Size Productive of Philde in The Generalized (1.8, 11, 314, V, 170, and N.S., I, 92, and in higher graced thatter

Cockerington 30 Jan. 1719, Dorothy, daughter of Christopher Hildyard of Kelstern, by Jane, dau. of George Pitt (she was born 1700, and buried at Grimsby 5 March 1781, aged 80, having married secondly Ralph Tennyson, of Great Grimsby, attorney, and Churchwarden of Grimsby 1761 and 1762), by whom he had issue,

- Christopher, Alderman of Grimsby and High Steward, and Churchwarden 1766, baptised 12 Feb. 1720-1, buried 2 July 1794, aged 73. (See Gent. Mag., LXIV, ii, 677, and Eur. Mag., 79).
- George, baptised 23 March 1721-2, and buried 21 June 1722.
- 3. David, baptised 19 May 1723.
- 4. Elizabeth, baptised 2 April 1724, buried 27 April 1725.
- 5. Elizabeth, of whom next.
- 6. Vincent, baptised 3 Feb. 1726-7.
- 7. Dorothy, baptised 23 Jan. 1727-8, buried 21 April 1745.
- 8. Jonathan, baptised 27 Feb. 1728 9, buried 29 Oct. 1729.
- 9. Anne, baptised 6 April 1730, buried 23 Dec. 1759.
- 10. Jane, baptised 9 and buried 10 Aug. 1731.
- 11. Jonathan, baptised 2 Feb. 1732-3.
- 12. Jane, baptised 4 July and buried 28 August 1734.

ELIZABETH CLAYTON (fifth child, and presumably heiress of George Clayton), baptised 14 Jan. 1725-6, died 6 and was buried 19 Jan. 1755 at Hedon in Holderness, married to MICHAEL TENNYSON, of Preston, co. York, and of Stainton, apothecary. He was son of Ralph Tennyson of Wrawby, by Dorothy, daughter of John Chapman, of Pickering, and was bartised at Barton, 20 Sept. 1721, and died 6 and was buried 8 Oct 1796 at Hedon in Holderness. Michael and Elizabeth Tennyson had issue,

- 1. George Clayton Tennyson, baptised 28 Dec. 1747, buried 13 Jan. 1747-8, at Hedon.
- George Tennyson, of Bayons Manor and Usselby Hall, J.P. and D.L., and M.P. for Bletchingley, born 7 Feb. and baptised at Hedon 8 Feb. 1749-50, died

17 Aug., and buried 7 Dec. 1784.
Ralph Tennyson was brother of Michael Tennyson, who married Elizabeth Clayton, and of William Tennyson, who married Susanna Clayton. See Pedigree of Tennyson in *Lincolnshire Pedigrees*, III, 956 (Harl. Society, vol. lii.).

¹ Ralph Tennyson was baptised at Barton, 14 June 1720, and buried at Preston, 20 April 1767. By Dorothy his wife he had issue an only daughter, Dorothy, baptised 18 June, 1741, buried 4 Dec. 1809, married 23 May 1782 to William Watson, surgeon, of Grimsby (he was buried 21 Jan. 1803, aged 50). William Watson and Dorothy had issue a son, William, baptised 17 Aug., and buried 7 Dec. 1784.

4 July 1835, married 1775 Mary, daughter and heiress of John Turner of Caistor (she died 20 Aug 1825), by whom he had issue,

- 1. Rev. George Clayton Tennyson (father of Alfred, Lord Tennyson, Poet Laureate).
 - 2. Charles Tennyson.
- 3. Elizabeth Tennyson.
 - 4. Mary Tennyson.
- 3. Elizabeth Tennyson, baptised 21 Feb. 1750-1, and buried 11 March 1752, at Hedon.
 - 4. Anne Tennyson, baptised at Hedon 29 April 1753, married William Raines of Wyton, co. York, and had issue a daughter.

For further particulars about the Tennyson family, reference should be made to Foster's Our Noble and Gentle Families of Royal Descent, 1885, page 23, etc. Through the marriage of George Clayton with Dorothy Hildyard, the Claytons and Tennysons have several descents from Edward III. (See Pedigree of Hildyard in Foster's Yorkshire Pedigrees.) Any additions to the Clayton pedigree will be welcomed.

A FIFTEENTH CENTURY ABDUCTION.

Four miles south-west of Grantham, at a meeting place of little valleys down which run becks in the midst of old trees and avenues, lies Denton, the "tun" in the wooded valley. No mention of it is known before that in the great survey of 1086, when ten carucates, which had formed part of Queen Edith's Grantham possession, probably a "morning gift" to her on marriage with the Confessor, were of the land of the King. Of this portion no details remain, for the return made by the Wapentakemen was omitted. Of other land, the Conqueror had given, together with the manor, one carucate six bovates liable to Danegelt which Uctebrand had held, to Robert de Stadford, son of Robert de Toëni, ancestor of the Earls of Stafford and Dukes . of Buckingham. He, and Goisfrid of him, held half a carucate, three villeins, two bordars with one plough, and twenty-eight acres of pasture (worth in King Edward's time forty shillings, then twenty shillings). This land, like all the rest of the parish, was in soke of Grantham, consequently subject to the customs of it, · amongst which was one of inheritance by which all tenements

¹ Complete Peerage, by G.E.C.

- I they 1835, married 1775 Mary, daughter and terrors of them Turner of Charta (she thed 20 Aug 1825), by whom he had from
- Liev, George Chayton Tempeson (faither of Arguran, Laure Transport, Poer Laurento).
 - M. Charles Tennyson.
 - 3 Rhighbeth Tempson
 - 4. Mary Tennyson
- 3. Pitzabeth Tempeson, haptierd 2) Feb. 1750-1, and buried 11 March 1752, at theirn.
- L. Anne Tempyson, happised as Hedon 29 April 1752, married William Hature of Wyton, co. York, and had issue a danglater.

For further particulars about the Tennyson family, reference should be made to Poster's Our Noble and death Fundies of Royal Descent, 1885, page 23. etc. Through the murriage of George Chryton with Denuchy Hildyard, the Chrytons and Tourssons have several descents from Edward Fff (See Podigree of Hildyard in Poster's Lackshire Podigrees). Any additions to the Chryton pedigree will be welcomed.

A FIFTENTH CENTURY ARRIGION

Four miles conth-west of throuthout, at a meeting place of fittle valleys down which run becks in the midst of old trees and arennes, lies Donton, the "tun" in the wooded valley. No mention of it is known before that in the great survey of 1086, when the corrurates, which had formed part of Queen Edith's when the research of the Edith's to ber on Granthau powersein, probably a "morning gift" to ber on marriage with the Confessor, were of the had of the King. 35 this portion no details remain, for the return made by the Wapentaker men was omitted. Of other land, the Computer had given, together with the manur, one cornents six bovetes liable to together with the manur, one cornents six bovetes liable to Danegelt which the manur, one cornents as body and Dukes of Robert de Torni, arcestor of the Earls of Stafford and Dukes of Backinghau 1 He, and Goisfrid of him, held laft a carricate three villeans, two horders with one plough, and twenty eight acres of pasture (worth in King Edward's time forty shiflings, then two as shiftings. Then the sake of Granthau, was one of inheritance by which all togeneous

Complete Pennigo, by C.L.C.

went to the post-natus, or junior, that is to the second son.1 This Goisfrid, or Godfrey, headed the pedigree of the de Denton family, and, according to it, married Amabilia, sister of the Prince of Condé, whose arms, three toads erect Saturn (Sable) on a field Sol (Or) impaled with his, Sable and Ermine per pale indented, were in a window of Denton Church in 1649.2 The earliest instance of the place-name as a surname is 1166, when Alexander de Denton 3 held half a fee in the three fees Osbert Basewin held of Robert de Stafford, whose heiress, Millicent, married Hervey Bagot. In the next century military land in Denton was taxed as a third part of a fee. If the half fee had been based on the twenty shillings valuation of 1086, this shows the valuation to have fallen to 13s. 4d. It was held circa 1216 by Alan de Denton; de circa 1252 by William, son of Alan; in 1281 the heir of Alan, son of William de Denton, held it and was a minor; 6 in 1303 this heir, William, son of Alan, responded for it,7 he may have left an heiress or changed the surname, for in 1346 John, son of William, son of Alan Frankelyn, responded for this onethird fee which William, son of Alan, had held.⁸ During the thirteenth and fourteenth centuries records tell of a great many bearing the name de Denton, several with the Christian name Geoffrey. If all were scions of one family, younger sons must usually have lived on small portions of land, and not sought fortune elsewhere. The manor given to Robert de Stadford has not yet been found again in records till 1337, when it was held by Sir William de Lunderthorp, Knight, probably in right of his wife Joan, but her parentage is not known. They may have had an heiress who married John de Denton or his son William, for these became the principal family in the parish, probably living at the manor house, and a descendant, Thomas Denton, sold the manor 1537. William, son of John de Denton, swore to support the Lords Appellant 1379; 10 his son John, mentioned 1389, 11 probably married an heiress and moved to Osbournby, fourteen miles to the east; there John Denton was taxed 1435,12 and two of the actors in the abduction lived. Another John de Denton had custody of a neighbour's lands 1366 to 1387;13 held in Denton by military service, was styled "Clerk" 1371 and 1373,14 and died about

¹ De Banco 54, m. 73; De Banco 182, m. 177 d. Assize Roll 1449, m. 53 d.

² MSS. at Harlaxton Manor.

³ Liber Niger, Hearne, vol. i, p. 137; Liber Rubeus, p. 267.

⁴ Testa de Nevill, p. 343. ⁵ *Ibid.*, pp. 310, 322.

⁶ Assize Roll, 485, m. 40.

⁷ Lay Subsidy, $\frac{135}{1}$. Feudal Aids, vol. iii, p. 168. 8 Lay Subsidy, $\frac{135}{43}$.

⁹ Assize Roll 1400, m. 63 d.

¹⁰ Rolls of Parliament, vol. iii, p. 403.

¹¹ Gaol Delivery, 162.

¹² Lay Subsidy, 136,
13 Pipe Rolls, 40 and 42 Edw. III, 8 Rich. II.
14 Inq. P.M., Roger Houghton, 47 Edw. III. De Banco, 461, m. 209 d.
Inq. a, q, d., 45 Edw. III, 2nd Nos., No. 4.

¹ the Banco 54, m. 72; De Manco 182, m. 177 st. Assise Boll 1442, m. 58 d.

Liber Niger, Desiras, vol. i. p. 187; Liber Rabeats, p. 267.

Team do Nevill, p. 343

ESE OFF MA TOURS

²⁰¹ o his lav shit telegrap 142, white wal in o 165.

S. Charles and Jane

Angre Hell 1400, st. 00 st.

¹¹ Gual Delivery, 102

W Lacy Surbeidy, 125

[&]quot;Ting P.M. Enger Houghlam 47 Peley 111. He Bearen 461, as 200 d

A broken slab with incised inscription and effigy commemorates him in the parish church, around it can still be read Die jacet Johannes de Denton quondam elericus . . . Deus. Amen. And over the figure,

Credo quod Redemptor mens bib.

His son Richard practised law, was on the Commission of Peace and Array 1419 to 1420,2 1422 to 1425,3 King's Escheator of Lincolnshire 1416 to 1417 and 1422 to 1423; during the latter term he had custody of Somerton Castle in the King's hands by the death of the Duke of Clarence till granted to Radulph de Cromwell; in 1415 he signed a deed at his hall of Denton, and in 1419 paid 6s. 8d. into the Hanaper for license to close a piece of lane for enlargement of his house,7 which was probably the messuage mentioned 1281,8 and stood where still remains part of an Elizabethan mansion, the home of his descendants in the female line, and known as the Ivy House. He died before 1435, when Agnes Denton, his widow, paid tax.9 Round his broken slab tomb run the words,

Die jacet Ricardus Denton quondam 10 . . . enjus a'i'e p'piciet' Dens. Amen.

On a similar memorial to Agnes, his widow,

Mic jacet Agnes Denton quondam . . . cujus a'i'e p'piciet' Hens. Amen.

They had two sons, John and Richard. John married soon after 1435, Elizabeth, daughter and heiress of Robert Fenn, of the neighbouring parish of Harlaxton, merchant of the Staple of Calais; their only child Agnes was the subject of the abduction. following particulars of it are taken from the petition presented by her and her husband Robert Upton to William of Waynflete, Bishop of Winchester, as Chancellor of England, 11 an office he held from 11th October 1458 to 7th July 1460. John Denton "held and died seized of landes and tenements in Denton, Stainwith and Grantham worth xx li yerely. Agnes then beyng but of the age of half a yere; and because she was of tendre age, John Denton of Osbernby, Sir Thomas Denton of the same town, and Richard Denton of Denton, Esquyer, pretendyng to hafe hadde estate in the same tenements be Richard Denton fader of the said John,

¹ Firma Burgi, Madox, p. 100.

Gaol Delivery, 33.
Ratent Roll, 5 Hen. VI. 4 Escheator's Rolls.

Enrolled Accounts, p. 172; Minister's Accounts, 113, No. 20.

⁶ Deed at Harlaxton Manor. 7 Fine Roll, 225, m. 1. 8 Assize Roll, 485, m. 53 d.

⁹ Lay Subsidy, ¹³⁶, ¹³⁶, ¹⁰ An old MS, at Harlaxton Manor says that here came mention of his

¹¹ Early Chancery Proceedings, Bundle 26, No. 542.

and aiell of Agnes, entered on to the sayd tenements, and all the yssues and profites of the sayd tenements tooke and received during the term of xvII yeres, the summe of the whych in the saide tyme amounteth to ccext li: as wale may be provyd." Owing to this usurpation against the defenceless child, might being right, the times very troublous, with perhaps some lawfulness in the soke custom of the younger son's inheritance, Elizabeth probably returned with her child to her old home at Harlaxton, and lived there nearly five years till her death, when they, "under the colour of a feoflement made to theym to the use of the said Agnes, your beseecher, entered into certayn lands and tenements that were Elizabeth' moder of the said Agnes in Grantham, Gonerdby and Harleston, immediately after the dethe of the said Elizabeth to the value of x marks verely over the reprysals, and all the visues and profites of theym tooke and received XII yeres the value of the which amounteth by the said tyme to IIII-XX li"; (i.e., fourscore £). It seems by this that the unlucky girl was ousted from her mother's as well as from her father's property, without any maintenance, as none is mentioned in the petition, and had to live with relations and friends at Boston, till "beyng of the age of XVII yeres, at the which tyme she made a contracte of matrymonie wyth the said Robert your beseecher nowe heyr husbonde, the which they hadde proposed in tyme covenable to have complesshid and fulfillyd." This made the deforciants plan to retain what they had wrongfully withheld, so they "ymagenyng to defraude theym of the said money be theym of the said landes so received, and of the other goodes to the said Agnes by hyr said moder bequethed, and also to dysherite theym of the grete parte of the saide tenements, under the colour of a feyned frendeshyp sent to hyr be the said Sir Thomas to come to thym from Boston to Osbernby ther to take hyr disportes." Osbournby is about eighteen miles measured direct from Boston. Her journey to accept this cousin's invitation was probably performed partly by water up the Witham, to some point where a road led southwards, as the undrained fens on the direct way were hardly navigable. On arrival "they holde hyre after agayn hyre will in strayte kepyng as a prisonares all a hole yere and XVI wekys, and sent hyre disgysed to diverse places changing her name at every the place in dystyte of hyr said husbonde and of hyr frendes, so that she no might see hyr husbonde nor he speak with hyre be no meen." Whilst this hide and seek went on they tried to make a bargain with Robert for his betrothed wife, "unto suche tyme as they hadde of heyre said husbonde XL marks of money for her deliverance," and a discharge for all they had withheld, "gute sucress be diverse obligations that he shuld make theyr acquytance of the said money and godes be theym so receyved, and also to sofre hem to have a grete parte of the saide lande by force of which obligacione that he shuld make theym acquytance as by the condicions of theym openly may approv." Agnes recovered her freedom, but whether Robert signed any agreement or discharge does not appear, as the defendants'

response to the petition has not survived; probably he did not. The deforciants refused to pay up arrears and retained more than half the property; "by the said feynes and pretended feoffements they withhelde fro your said besechers all the said summes of money by theym so received and landes and tenements of the heritage of the said Agnes in Denton and Grantham to the value of xx marks yerely, against faythe, trouthe and gode consciens, which to your said besechers is utter destruction and to theyr heyres shall be perpetuall disheritson, without your gracious lordeschipp and socour to theym schewyng in this behalfe. Wherefore please your holy fladerhode graciously to concydre thies premisses and howe your saide besechiers hathe no remedy in this case at the common lawe." No judgment on this petition is preserved. If they did not recover arrears the Denton property was regained, for in 1462, apparently after the death of Agnes, her trustees settled her lands in Denton, Staynwath and Welby, with the manor "mesne" (!leased) of Denton, on her husband Robert Upton for life, then on their children John and Agnes, with remainder to Magister William Upton, who seems to have been Robert's father.\(^1\) Richard Denton, by right or by arrangement, continued to occupy the house and lands at Denton. He served on Grand Juries 1452-3.2 In 1466 a general pardon to Richard Denton, alias Wymsold, alias Wymeswold, of Denton, Esquire, was granted for all offences committed before 3rd July previous. This alias may have been the maiden name of his wife Matilda, daughter or grand-daughter of Richard Wymeswolde, who bought a messuage and land in Denton 1402,5 and was living there 1416.6 Agnes' son John was living at Harlaxton 1479, married to Joan; his trustees released the Denton lands to Richard Denton, he to enfeof as soon as John and Joan had heirs of body 6 In 1479 Richard gave a bond for £100 English money due to James Goldsmyth, of Grantham, merchant. This is the last mention of him; he left no children and his property went to the heirs of Agnes. John and Joan Upton had an only child Elizabeth (died 1538), who married William Williams, of Aberconway and Stamford (dead 1537). Elizabeth left several children: from Anthony, a younger son, descends the family of Williams-Freeman, of Clapton, Northants; her eldest is represented in the female line by Sir Charles Welby, Bart., who owns all Denton and resides there.

The son of either John or Sir Thomas Denton married Joan, daughter and eventual coheiress of Sir Thomas de la Launde, attainted and beheaded at Grantham 1469 for his part in the Welles insurrection, which ended at Loosecoat Field, near Stamford. Her brother Sir Thomas was restored in blood and estates 1485, and died 1503,

¹ Deed at Harlaxton Manor.

² Ancient Indictments, No. 65.

Patent Roll, 6 Edw. IV.
4 Cotton MS., Vesp. D, xxvii.

Feet of Fines, 152, m. 28.
Deeds at Harlaxton Manor.

The son of either John or Sir Thomas Deuten married Joan, daughter and eventual coheiross of Sir Thomas de la facuade, attainted and behanded at Granthem 1452 for his part in the Welles insursection, which ended at Lansecout Problement Statistical. Ther brother Sir Thomas was restored in bland and estates 1485, and sjed 1503.

Deed of Harleston Manor.

Patron Roll, G. Peles, 17.

^{*} Cotton MS. Vesqu 10, xxvii.

[&]quot; Feet of Pines 152, ml 28

leaving so complicated a will that his executors refused the responsibility, and it was proved as if he had died intestate. It is remarkable for the use of "a" in the place of "de," which had gone out of fashion in Lincolnshire 1420 to 1430; thus Nicholas de Tye is called in it Nicholas à Tye, and John de Tyd, John à Tyd. Joan, then married thirdly to Thomas Kelham, united with her son Thomas Denton to sell (1532-7) their ninth part in the many manors and lands in Lincolnshire and Northumberland which had formed the de la Launde possessions, receiving £1,683 for the greater portion thereof. Denton Manor, which had not belonged to that property, was included in a sale of 1537.3

She had two other sons, George and Richard. Richard Denton, probably the son of the latter, bought Rouse Manor in Skillington,4 five miles south of Denton. His descendant William who paid £216 composition for his estates to the Commonwealth, married secondly 1643 Elizabeth, daughter of John and Selina Williams, of Denton. His son William, by his first marriage, was, with Thomas, sen., and jun., and Richard, taxed in Skillington 1671; 6 he bought land there 1680.7 It is not known whether any descendant in the male line remains of the ancient family of Denton of Denton.

Alfred C. E. Welby.

Pedigrees from the De Banco Rolls, temp. Henry BH.

By H. J. T. WOOD.

(Continued from p. 32.)

[151] Mich. 5 Hen. VII. m 2 d.

Norf.-John Bryghtyene sues John Duke of Suffolk for the manor of Heylesdon and the advowson of the Church of the same manor which William son of Jeffrey Lone gave to

Hugh, son of Walter Isabella, d. of Giles de Wachesham. de Bernham. Giles, s. and h., -Katherine, s.p. sister and h. Thomas, s. and h. Edmund, s. and h.-... John Bryghtyene, s. and h., plaintiff.

Adjourned.

¹ P.C.C., 29 Adeane. ² Feet of Fines, Linc., Mich. 28 Hen. VIII; Mich., 31 Hen. VIII; Mich., 34 Hen. VIII.

³ Trin., 29 Hen. VIII. ⁴ Mich., 12 Eliz.

⁵ Catalogue of Lords, etc., that have compounded, 1655.

Lay Subsidy, ¹⁴⁰₇₉₁, 23 Chas. H.
 Feet of Fines, IIII., 30-31 Chas. H.

leaving so complicated a will that his executors refused the responsibility, and it was proved as it he had died intestale. It is remarkable for the use of "A" in the place of "de, which had gone out of fashion in Lincolnshire 1420 to 1430; thus Nicholns de Tye is called in it Nicholns a Tye, and John de Tyel, John a Tyd. Jone, then married thinlife to Thomas Kellman, waited with her son Thomas Dentan to sell (1572.7)? their aid(h part in the many maners and lands in Lincolnshires and Necthembarhard which had formed the de la Laurele possessions, receiving £1,683 for the greater portion thereof. Dentan Managa which had not bidonged to that property, was included in a safe of 1537.

Abo had two other sons, theorgo and Richard. Richard Denton, probably the son of the inter, bought Ropes Monor in Skillington, five miles south of Douton. His descendent Wilham who paid 2716 camposition for its estates to the Commonwealth, amound secondly 1643 Ekzebeth, daughter of John and Selina Williams, secondly 1643 Ekzebeth, daughter of John and Selina Williams, of Douton. His son William, by his first marriage, was, with Thomas, sen, and jun, and Hisland, taxed in Skillington 1671; he bought hard there 1680. It is not known whether any descendant to the male dime remains of the ancient family of Denton of Douton.

ALPRED C. E. WELRY.

Peroigners from the We Bounce Bolls, temp. Benev Fift.

By H. J., T. Weener,

(Chargeness frame in 327)

[151] Mich, 5 Men, P.H. m 2vl.

Norst John Mrydayene suce John Duke of Suffolic for the name, of Heylesdon and the advoven of the Church of the some manor which William son of Juliev Lone care to

Hugh, son of Walter Asabella, d. of Gibs

and the American

John Breghtyene, a and h., plaintin,

Adjuniand

- P.C.C. 29 Adence
- Feet of Flace, Line, Mich. 28 Hen. Villy Mich., 31 Hen. VIII; Mich.
 - 11 7 west 02 mer v
 - with St., doile.
 - Cartalogue of Lorent utc., that have compounded, 1855
 - All sold KE 75 globals that

[152] Mich. 5 Hen. VII. m. 60.

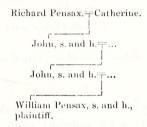
Suff.—Thomas Jolyff sues Katherine Musket widow for land in Dryngston which Edmund de Ketelbergh parson of Dryngston and Richard le Maszon of same gave temp. Henry V to Margaret relict of William Jolyff of Dryngston for life with remainders over.

Pedigree as in [93].

Judgment for plaintiff by consent.

[153] Mich. 5 Hen. VII. m. 102 d.

Notts.—William Pensax sues Thomas Colynson and Cecily his wife for land in Kyrnesall which Robert Rotor chaplain gave to

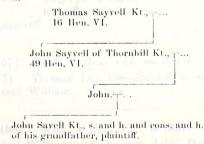


The defendant's wife is the daughter and coheir (with her sister Alice wife of William Barker) of Richard Warner, who also held lands in Uffyngton co. Lincoln.

Adjourned.

[154] Mich. 5 Hen. VII. mm. 114, 117.

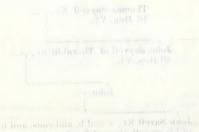
York.—John Savell Kt. sues, in the first suit, Thomas Stansfeld for land in Waddesworthy, in the second suit John Holgate for land in Ovenden.

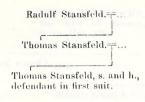


for the Casile of Orfered in Orfered and the matter of Orfered what

Mich. 5 Hen. VII. m. 102 d.







Adjourned.

[155] Mich. 5 Hen. VII. m. 310 d.

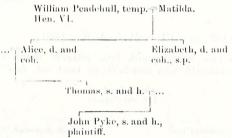
Herts.—Nicholas Martin and Johanna his wife sue Margery Broune widow for land in Barkhamsted which John Challey of Cadyngton and Thomas Cook barbour gave to

Nicholas Martyn.=Johanna, d. and h., plaintiffs.

Adjourned.

[156] Mich. 5 Hen. VII. m. 322 d.

Devon.—John Pyke sues John Incledene for a moiety of land in Santon the whole of which John Seyntaubyn and William Fedde gave to



Judgment for plaintiff.

[157] Mich. 4 Hen. VII. m. 334 d.

Same suit as [147]. Thomas Lye the plaintiff is said to be son and heir of the said William.

[158] Mich. 4 Hen. VII. m. 337.

Suffolk.—Christopher Willughby Knt. sues John Duke of Suffolk for the Castle of Orford in Orford and the manor of Orford which William Philip and others gave to



Adjournell

[155] Mick 5 /km P/L m 310 d.

Herts.—Micholus Martin and Johanna his wife son Margery Bannes widow for land in Barkhamered which John Challey of Calvagton and Thomas Cook Larbour gave to



bearing it by

[156] Mich. 5 Men. FIL m. 322 d.

Devon. John Pyke sues John Insiedene for a moiety of land in Santon the whole of which John Seyntanleyn and William Fellow gave to

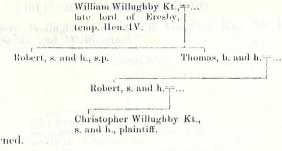


[157] Mich. & Hen. U.L. m. 331 H.

Same suit as [147]. Thomas laye the plaintiff is said to be son and beir of the said William.

[158] Mich. 1 Men. FM. ve. 337.

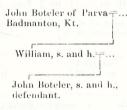
Saylide — Christopher Willingthy Kat. saws John Duke of Saglids for the Castle of Orlord in Orlord and the namer of Orlord which William Philip and others gave to



Adjourned.

[159] Mich. 5 Hen. VII. m. 344 d.

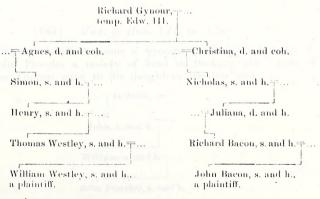
London,—John Boteler of Magna Badmanton co. Gloucester arm. kinsman and heir of John Boteler of Parva Badmanton Knt. was summoned to answer Henry Akstell of London draper. Debt of £8 on bond dated 16 August 16 Edward IV.



Adjourned.

[160] Mich. 5 Hen. VII. m. 354 d.

Warw.—William Westley and John Bacon sue John Dode and Alice his wife for land in Wolston and Merston.



Adjourned.

Williagh by Marie, and be the Thomas, be and be the thought the state of the state

[159] Mak a Real 200 ... val.

London John Roteler of Magna Badmanton on Glomester arm. kineman and heir of John Boreler of Parva Badmanton Kut, was summoned to answer Henry Abstell of London draper. Debt of £8 on bond dated 16 August 16 Edward IV.

John Rotelov of Paren Hadminton Rv.
William, s. and h.—
John Holylov, wand h.
delvichen

[160] Mich 5 Han, FIA m. 354 d.

Force, William Westley and John Sacon sue John Dode and After his wife for land in Welston and Merston.

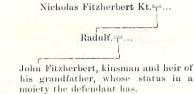
Simon, e. and h. Sirkerin, d. and rah.

Simon, e. and h. Sirkerin, e. and h. Sirkerin, d. and h. Sirkery, s. and h.

Jenrangh A

[161] Mich. 5 Hen. VII. m. 406.

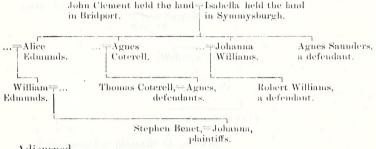
Derby.—Margery Bonington sues Radulf Longford Knt. for land in Neweton Sonay and Wyllyngton.



Adjourned.

[162] Mich. 5 Hen. VII. m. 424 d.

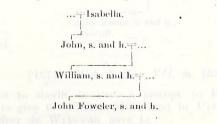
Dorset.—Stephen Benet and Johanna his wife sue Thomas Coterell and Agnes his wife, Agnes Saunders and Robert Williams chaplain for land in Symmysburgh and 4 of land in Bridport.



Adjourned.

[163] Mich. 5 Hen. VII. m. 426.

Salop.—Writ to sheriff to issue a precept to Richard Foweler to give to John Foweler a moiety of land in Brokton the whole of which John Thomas gave to his daughters Eleanor and



[161] Mish to Him PH on 406.

Dorby.-Murgery Hamington ares Radulf Longford Kat. for land in Newston Sonav and Wyllyngton.

Nicholas blancolorio Etc.

- Alphail

To stord for a state of the sta

Adjourned

[162] Mich. 5 Res. VII. m. 424 d.

Denset,—Mophen Henry and dolarum his wife sue Thomas Cotsoull and Agents his wife, Agents Saunders and Robert Williams chaplain for land in Symmyslaugh and J. of land in Bridgert.

> John Clement habl the sente-base the hold the hand in Bridport.

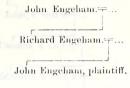


.bearingb/.

[163] Mich. 5 Men. FIL m. 126.

Salou. Writ to sheriff to issue a precept to Kieland Fowelor to give to John Foweler a majety of hard in Brokton the whole of which John Thomas gave to his daughters Eleganor and

Kent.—Robert Tepynden of Canterbury gent. and Richard Tepynden of Halden gent. were summoned to answer John Engeham as to the manor of Townland in Wodechirche.



Adjourned.

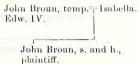
[165] Mich. 5 Hen. VII. m. 432.

Devon.—William Fenhell of Longeford Lester gent. was summoned to answer Walter Raynell arm, for detaining a box containing charters relating to the manor of Boterlegh, the advowson of the Church of the said manor and lands in Estboterlegh, Bremelegh, Upboterlegh, Overecomb, Nytherecomb, Carpenteters, Fosse, Cottesbeare and Leye which William Ponton chaplain and others gave to

Judgment for plaintiff by consent.

[166] Mich. 5 Hen. VII. m. 447.

Oxon.—John Broun sues Johanna Reley widow for land in Chadlyngton Estend which William Broun gave to



Adjourned.

[167] Mich. 5 Hen. VII. m. 453.

Worc.—Writ to sheriff to issue a precept to Robert Bishop of Worcester to give to William Child land in Upton next Blockele which Geoffrey de Wykewan gave to

[164] Mich. 5 Men. P.M. m. 131.

Kent. - Robert Tepyndon of Contactony, gent, and Richard Tepynden of Hulden gout, were summoned to answer John Engelsem as to the sumon of Townland in Wederlander.

John Engelmin. -Richard Chrysham. -John Popyhim, plainiff.

[165] Mich. 5 Han, 14L, m. 432.

Decom-William Fealedt of Langeford Lester gout, was summoned to answer Walter Raynell farm, for domining a hox containing clusters relating to the manus of Buterlegh, the advowson of the Church of the said manus and lands in Estherologh, Broadlegh, Uphoterlegh, Overcomb, Exthercomb, Carpenteters, Posse, Coltesbance and Leye which William Ponton chaplein and others gave to

Walter Baywell, rouge- Margaret.
Edec 1V.
Walter, s. and h.
Robert, s. and h.
Walter Engendl, s. and h.
plantiff.

Judgment for plaintiff by emisent.

[166] Mich. 5 Ten. FIT. m. 447.

Ozen, --John Broun sues Johnson Relay widow for land in Chadlyngton Retend which William Broun gave to

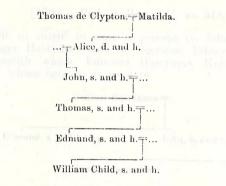
John Broun, temps, Lethell Blav. IV.

John Stronn, a. and h., plaintiff.

Adjourned

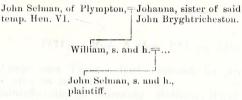
167] Mish & Hun. VII. no. 153.

Ware, - Writ to shorift to issue a precept to Robert Blabop of Worcester to give us William Chuld land in Upton next Blockela which Geoffrey do Wylewan gave to



[168] Mich. 5 Hen. VII. m. 457 d.

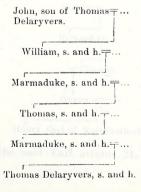
Devon.—John Selman (a minor by John Wynell his guardian) sues John Salman for a moiety of land in Bryxton Englys which John Bryghtricheston gave to



Judgment for plaintiff by consent.

[169] Mich. 5 Hen. VII. m. 513 d.

York —Writ to sheriff to issue a precept to Walleron Moreton to give to Thomas Delaryvers land in Brafferton which John de Monkton chaplain gave to





[168] Mich & Pen FIL m. 457 d.

Decon John Selman (a minor by John Wynell his guardian) sues John Salman for a moiety of hand in Bryxton Euglys which John Bryghtrieheaton gave to



Judgment for plaintiff by consents.

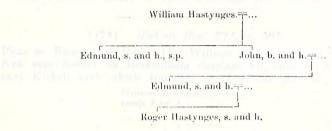
[169] Mich. 5 Hen. 171, m. 513 d.

Fork. Writ to shoriff to issue a precept to Wallerin Marcton to give to Thomso Delaryvers, hard in Brafferson which John de Monkton chardein gave to



[170] Mich. 5 Hen. VII. m. 518.

York.—Writ to sheriff to issue a precept to John Hastynges to give to Roger Hastynges land in Everston, Pikeryng and Morton in Pykerynglith which Edmund Hastynges Knt. pavus of the said Roger whose heir he is gave to

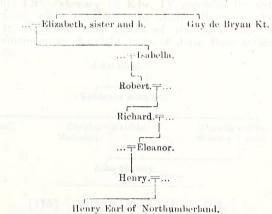


A similar writ as to land in Thornton in Pikerynglith, Kynthorp, Pikeryng and Wylton in Pikerynglith.

[171] Mich. 5 Hen. VII. m. 548.

John Talmage sues Thomas Earl Ormond for land in Aketon. Pedigrees, etc., as in [11].

The plaintiff calls to warranty William Bures who calls to warranty Henry Earl of Northumberland.



Adjourned till the said Earl attains 21.

[170] Mack 5 How U.L. m. 518.

lock.—Writ to sheriff to issue a procept to John Hustvages to give to Roger Hustvages hand in Eventson, Pikervag and Marton in Pykerynglith which Edmand thustvages Kar, pavas of the said Roger whose heir he is gave to

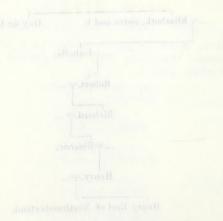


A similar writ as to land in Thornton in Pikerynghila, Kynthorp, Pikeryng and Wylton in Pikerynglath.

[171] Mich. 5 Hen. VII. no. 548.

John Talmage sues Thomas Earl Ormond for land in Aketon. Pedigwees, etc., as in [11].

The plaintiff calls to warranty William Bures who calls to warranty Henry harl of Northumberland.



Adjourned till the said bind attains 21.

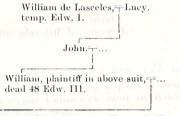
[172] Mich. 5 Hen. VII. m. 550 d.

Hereford.—Isabella who was the wife of Roland Lenthall arm. sues John Lenthall for dower of the manor of Hampton in Hope under Dynmore.

The plaintiff is related to the sheriff being the daughter of Walter Devereux father of John Devereux Kut. the sheriff.

[173] Mich. 5 Hen. VII. m. 597.

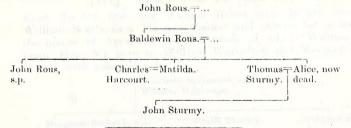
Pleas in Banco. 28 Edw. III. William son of John de Lasceles Knt. sues Robert de Brakenholm chaplain for land in Newesom next Kirkebywysk which Ranulph de Newesom gave to



William, 48 Edw. III, when Henry de Neusom and Katherine, his wife, had entered.

[174] Mich. 5 Hen. VII. m. 599.

Glone.—Richard Byrd clerk sues Richard Croft and Agnes his wife and Hugh Croft for the manor of Stanley Pountlarge of which John Beaufitz 12th February 12 Edw. IV enfeoffed the defendants for their lives with remainder to John Rous in tail with remainder to Baldewin Rous father of the said John Rous in tail with remainder to the right heirs of John Rous father of the said Baldwin.



[175] Mich. 5 Hen. VII. m. 602.

Line.—John Asfordby sues Richard Yerburgh for land in Slotheby Hoggesthorp which Robert Forster of Slotheby temp. Ric. II gave to John Lincoln of Tateshale and Johanna his wife in tail, Asfordby pedigree as in [103].

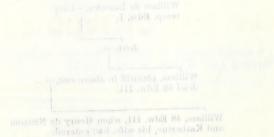
[172] Mich. 5 Man. VII. no. 550 d.

Hardord Isabella who was the wife of Roband Louthall arm, such John Leuthall for dower of the manor of Hampton in Hope under Dynmone.

The plaintiff is related to the shoriff being the daughter of Walter Doverson father of John Pavoroux Kut, the sheriff.

[173] Mich. S Mess. VII. st. 597.

Pleas in Banco. 28 Edw. III. William son of John de Lacceles Knt. sees Robert de Brakenhohn chaplain for land in Newcom next Kirkeliywysk which Runnlph de Newcom gave to



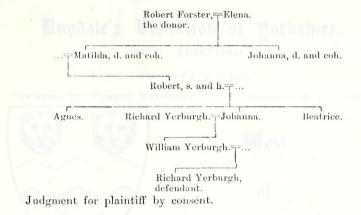
[174] Mich 5 Men. VII m. 599

Gloss, Richard Byrd clerk saes Richard Croft and Agnes his wife and Hagh Croft for the manor of Stanley Pointlange of which John Reaufitz 12th February 12 Edw. IV sufcoffed the defendants for their fives with remainder to John Rous in tail with remainder to Baldevin Rous Lather of the said John Rous in tail with remainder to the right heirs of John Rous father of the said Baldwin.



[175] Mark 5 Mere VII. no. 602.

Line John Astardby snos Richard Verbargh for band in Statboby Hoggesthorpe which Rabert Forster of Statheby temp. Ris. (i) gave to John Lincoln of Totaschule and Johanna his wife in tail. Astardby pedigree as in [103].



[176] Mich. 5 Hen. VII. m. 603.

Herts.—Writ to sheriff to issue a precept to John Bourghchier Knt. to give to Lawrence Cannewyk land in Knebworth which John de Brokesburn gave to

Richard de Brokesburn.

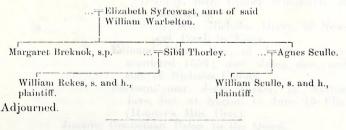
William, s. and h., John, b. and h., ...

s.p. d. and coh. d. and coh.

Laurence Cannewyk, s. and h.

[177] Mich. 5 Hen. VII. mm. 605, 606.

Kent. In the first suit William Rekes arm., in the second suit William Sculle sues Thomas Fouler and others for a moiety of the manor of Appuldorefeld the whole of which William Brokes temp. Hen. VI gave to William Warbelton and Margery his wife in tail with remainder to



(To be continued.)

[176] Mich. 5 Iten. VII. m. 603.	
e give to Lawrence Camencyk land in Kuchworth which Joh	
irokesburu gave to	
alors from the definition of such most contract to the such contract of	
Laurence Carnewyd; a. and b.	
[177] Misk 5 Men. 1717. mm. 605, 606.	
Cour. In the first suit William Robers arm, in the sessond	4
Villiam Scalle suck Thomas Monter and others for a moint	
Dies to some howevery attached we.	
William Warbelton	
Margarez Broknok, a.p #Sthit Thodoy AgazelS oth	

Charmeton as all all a

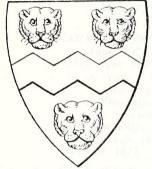
Dugdale's Visitation of Porkshire,

WITH ADDITIONS.

(Continued from p. 50.)

STRAFFORD AND TICKHILL WAPENTAKE.

Doncaster, 9º Apr. 1666.



Mest

nt

Aston.

ARMS: - Argent, a fess dancettée between three leopards' faces Sable. CREST:-1. Out of a mural coronet . . . a griffin's head argent, charged with a fess dancettée Sable.

2. A demi-dragon Vert, holding in the dexter claw a sword erect Argent, hilted Or.

THOMAS WEST, mar. Margaret Skyres. They had issue-T.

II. THOMAS WEST, of Aughton, mar. Jane, dau. of Richard Symms, of Wales, co. York. They had issue-John (III).

Sir William West, of Amerdon Hall, in Essex, and Darley Abbey, co. Derb., d. 10 Nov. 5 and 6 Philip and Mary; mar. Frances, dau. of Sir Richard Fitz Lewis. They had issue—

Lewis West, Esq., of Wales, murdered 1556 (see Hunter's South Yorkshire, ii, 173); mar. Mary, dau. of Sir James Hales, of Kent. They had issue— Dorothy, mar. Lyonel Wombwell, of

Rotherham.

Anne, mar. Nicholas Hercy, of Newport Pond, in Essex.

Edmund West, Esq., of Darley Abbey, murdered 1556; mar. Jane, dau. and coh. of Nicholas Collins.

Barbara, mar. John Parker, of Norton Lees, bur. at Norton 15 June 15 Eliz. (Hunter's Min. Gen.).

Jerome, Gentleman Usher to the Queen. Isabel, mar. Richard Eyre, of Offerton.



IL THOMAS WEST, of Aughton, mar. June, day of Richard

Joromo, Gandleman Usher to the Queen.

III. JOHN WEST, of Aghton, in co. Ebor. Will pr. at York 6 Oct. 1541 (Test. Ebor., vi, 142); to be bur. in Aston Church; mar. Anne, daughter of Raufe Ayre (Eyre), of Offerton in the Peake, in co. Derb., executrix of her husband. They had issue—

1. John, obijt sine prole.

2. George (IV).

3. Thomas (A). Eleanor, mar. Roger Wombwell. Anne.

IV. GEORGE WEST, of Aughton, Esq., bur. at Barnborough 12 June 1572. Will 22 May, pr. at York 17 Sept. 1572; mar. first Jane, daughter of Thomas Trygot, of Kirkby, in co. York. They had issue—

John (V).

Elizabeth, mar. Ralph Levett, of Melton and Normanton, 24 Oct. 1570 at Barnborough.

Mar. secondly, Anne, dau. and h. of Edward Cresacre, of Barnborough, rel. of John More, at Barnborough, 13 June 1559, d. 1577.

V. JOHN WEST, of Aughton, Esq., mar. Anne, daughter of John Moore (More), of Chelsey, in com. Midd., at Barnborough, 6 Sept. 1559. They had issue—

Godfrey (VI).

Jane

Anne | named in their grandfather's will.

VI. GODFREY WEST, of Aughton, Esq., living in anno 1585, of whom there is now noe issue remayning. Entered his pedigree at Visitation of 1585; mar. Catherine, daughter of Thomas Revell, at Hansworth, 25 May 1579. They had issue—

Anne West, bp. at Hansworth 10 July 1580; mar. Godfrey Bradshaw, 20 Feb. 1597-8.

We now return to the younger branch.

- A. THOMAS WEST [third son of John (III) and Anne Eyre], of Bliston, in com. Notts, Rector of Hooton Roberts; mar. Anne, daughter of Will. Bradbury, of Ollerset in the Peake, in co. Derb. They had issue—Will'm (B).
- B. WILL'M WEST, of Rotherham, living in a 1585. Settled at Rotherham, made a fortune in the law, published "Symbolæographia," a legal work formerly much used, bought the manor of Firbeck; bur. at Firbeck 28 June 1598. Will 15 June, pr. at London 15 Aug. 1598 (Lewyn, 92); mar. first Winifride, daughter of Adam Eyre, of Offerton, in com. Derb., bur. in Firbeck Church. They had issue—

III. JOHN WEST, of dystom, in no. Elon. Will pr. at York 6 Oct. 1341 (Test. 13torg vf. 142); to be bur. in Aston Church; mm. June, daughter of Bange Agra (Eyre), of Offerton in the Parks, in on Derb, executive of her husband. They had issue—

down post sine prote.

2 Thomas IA

Thomas (A).

Anne. Anne. Moger Wembwell.

17. CKORCE WEST, of Anghton, Esq., law. at Barnborough 12 date 1572. Will 22 May, pr. at York 17 Sept. 1572; mar. had Jone, databler at Thomas Trypot, of Kirkley, in co. York. They had issue—

Elizabeth, mar. Estph Levett, of Melton and Mornanton, 24 Oct. 1870 at Perul Mich.

Mar. secondly. Anne, dan and h. of Edward Cressure, of Edward Cressure, of Baraborough, rel. of John More, at Baraborough, 13 June 1579, d. 1577.

V. JOHN WESS, of Auchine, Esq., mer. Anne. daughter of John, Marce (More), of Chelsey, in com. Nickle, at Barolemongh, 6 Sept. 1559. They had issue— Coefficien (VI).

onel

named in their grandfather's will.

Anne

VI. CODFREY WEIST, of Aughton, Eaq., timing in anna 1585, of whom there is now now town remagning. Natural his pedigrow at Visitation of 1585; now Catherine, daughton of Thomas Nevell, at Honeworth, 25 May 1879. They had issue...

Anne West, by at Hansworth 10 July 1580; mar. Godfrey Bradchaw, 20 Feb. 1597.8

We now return to the younger branch.

- V. THO.M.S. W.K.F.P [third son of John (III) and Anne Eyre], of Mister, in com. Mats, Keeter of Hoston Roberts; micr. Anne, doubless of Will. Brudhney, of Ollersel in the Peaks, in co. Davis They had issue—
 Will'm. (B).
- B. WILE'M WEST, of Redecham, living in a 1585. Seatled at Ratheriann, made a fortune in the law, published "Symbologyaphia," a legal work tornacty much used, hought the namer of Fulnesk; har, at Publish 28 June 1598. Will 15 June, pr. at London 15 Aug 1818 (Lewyn, 92); mar, this Windrick describes of Adam Fure, or Officion, in com. Derk, har, in Francik Church. They had seen.

1. William (C).

2. Thomas West, of Doncaster, in co. Ebor., died in anno 1647, an attorney. Will 21 Dec. 1647, pr. at York 16 Feb. 1657-8 (York. Record Series, ix, 122); mar. Susan, daughter of . . . Baxter, of Tickhill Castle, in com Ebor., 1 wite, of whom there is noe issue remayns; mar. Susan, daughter of Richard Baker, of Much-Munden, in com. Hertf., second wife. They had issue—

1. Barnham West, Rector of Aston, in com. Ebor., at. 49 annor. 9 Apr. 1666, bp. at

Doncaster 19 Dec. 1616.

- Robert, died unmarried, Vicar of Rothwell, instituted 4 Oct 1662, bp. at Doneaster 10 Mar. 1617-18, bur. at Rothwell 4 Mar. 1662-3.
- 3. James West, Citizen of London, bp. at Doncaster 25 Apr. 1624.

4. Timothy West, Citizen of London.

 Eliz., wife of Tho. Ball, of . . . in co. Linc., bp. at Doncaster 5 July 1615.

Mary, bp. at Doncaster 25 Jan. 1628.
 Susan, mentioned in her father's will; mar.
 . . . and had issue.

- Thurstan West, of . . . , bur. at Doncaster 27 Feb. 1641. (?) Admon 21 Apr. 1645 at York; (?) mar. Sarah, dau. of John Frankish, of Tickhill, lic. 1607.
- 4. George West, of Masborough, neer Rotherham, in co. Ebor., of whom there is noe issue remayning. (4) Will 8 Feb. 1618, pr. 15 July 1619.

5. Gilbert West, of Beeston in com. Nott.; mar. . .

6. Robert West, of . . . in co. Nott.
(1) Francis, of Moorgate, Rotherham.

- Margt, wife of Peter Frechwell, of . . . , in com. Derb.
- Edith, wife of Godfrey Columbell, of Darley, in com. Derb.
- 3. Mary, wife of Edmund Bradbury, of Ollerset, in co.
 Derb.; mar. 17 Feb. 1602-3 at Letwell (Transcripts
 of Parish Registers at York).

Mar. secondly Audrey Mann (Dict. of Nat. Biog.).

C. WILLIAM WEST, of Firbeck, in com. Ebor., died in anno 1649 or thereabouts, at. fourteen at 1585 Visitation. Will 8 Aug. 1646, pr. at London 7 May 1651, to be bur. at Firbeck (Abstract Yorkshire Record Series, ix, 32); mar.

¹ In Guest's Rotherham it is stated that Francis West succeeded his father in his offices at Rotherham. He does not appear in Dugdale or in Hunter's pedigree.

- . Priling (C).
- Thomas West, of Llowaster, in an Phore, died in naval.
 Id47, an attorney. Will 21 Dec. 1647, pr. at York 16 Pels, 1657-8 (Yark, Becord, Surres, ix, 172); axer, Susan, drughter of llaster, of Taskill Unide, in com. Elon, I wire, of whom there is not issue rangest; were Susan, daughter of Kichurd, darker, of Much Munden, in com. Hertf., second wife. They had usue—
- Baraham West, Reiter of Aston, in com-Blow, eet. 42 amore 2 Apr. 1186, hp. 84
- Robert, died. aangerviert, Vieue of Rothwell, instituted 4 Oct. 1602, hp. at Dancaster. 10 Mar. 1617-18, bur. at Rathwell 1 Mar. 1662-3.
- 8. James West, Citizen of London, bp. at Donester 20 Apr. 1621.
 - 4. Timethy West, Chicem of Lander
- Klie, wife of The Sud, of . . , in co. Line., lap. at Domester E July 1515.
- Morg, bp. at Dancaster 25 Jun 1628.
 Seam, montioned in her father's will; mar, and but being
- Thurston West, of here at Damester 27 Feb. 1641. (?) Admon 21 Apr. 1645 at York; (?) mar. Surah, dan, of John Frankish, of Tickhill, Inc. 1607.
- Grange West, of Mesbarough, were Rotherham, in ea. Zhan, of whom there is one were remignent. (3) Will S Febr. 1815, pc. 15 July 1619.
 - AND REPORT OF THE STATE OF THE
 - th Fermish of Moogany, Hetherkani
- Marye, with of Peter Newborth, of . . , in nonthere.
- 2. Edith, wire of Cottran Columball, or Develop, in cons.
- Mary, wife of Edward Breedings, of Othersel, in ac-Dorb; mar. 17 Pub 1602-3 at Letwell (Transcripts of Parish Higistons at York).

Mars secondly Andrey Marm (Diet of Nat Bogs).

WILLIAM WENT of Flebruh, in com. Eber, dird in come 1440 or thereshouts, as Youloon at 15c5 Visitation. Will 8 Aug. 1646, ps. at Youlou 7 May 1651, to be hur as Firbert (Abstract Yorkelline Hecord Socies, ix, 32); wars

In Gnest's Rotherhum it as saited that Francis West succeeded his retherin his offices at Rotherhau. He does not appear in Dagdele or in Hunter's publicated.

Catherine, eldest daughter of S' Edward Darcy, of Dertford, in Kent, d. at Aston 24 May 1646, bur. at Firbeck. M.I. They had issue--

John (D).

1. Elizabeth, coheire to her brother; mar. John Lord
Darcy & Meynill, 1 husband, by whom she had
no issue.

Mar. secondly, S^r Francis Fane, 1 of Fulbeck, co. Line., K^t of the Bath, 2^d son to Francis, late Earle of Westmerld, now residing at Aston, a^o scill 1666, 2^d husband, died 1680, æt. 69, M.I. at Aston. She d. 1669, æt. 63, M.I. at

Aston. They had issue-

Sr Francis Fane, made Kt of the Bath at the Coronation of King Charles the 2d, sold Firbeck 1669 (Hunter), d. before 1693, bur. at Westbury, co. Glouc.; mar. Hannah, daughter of John Rushworth, of . . . in Essex, author of "Historical Collections," mar. lic. 16 Feb. 166\frac{3}{4}. They had issue—

John, dyed in his infancy.

George Fane, Esq., at. 3 mens. 9º Apr. aº Dui. 1666.

Henry, ancestor of the Earls of West-morland.

- 2. Will'm, died 3 June 1679.
- 3. Henry.
- 4. Edward.

5. John, dyed young.

1. Mary, mar. Robert Marshall, of Fiskerton.

2. Rachell, bp. 14 Sept. 1642.

3. Elizabeth, mar. at Fulbeck, 14 June 1676, Thomas Wodhull, of Mollington, co. Oxford.

4. Catherine.

- 5. Grace, bur. at Lincoln Cathedral 1 Jan. 1705-6.
- 6. Jane, bur. at Lincoln Cathedral 1711.
- 2. Mary, wife to Will'm Savile, of Copley, in com. Ebor.

 They had issue—

Elizabeth, wife of John Dand, son and heir of Rowland Dand, of Mansfield Woodhouse, in com. Nott., Esq^r.

 $\left\{ egin{array}{l} Catherine \\ Margaret \end{array} \right\} died young.$

Nathaniel, died young, bur. at Firbeck (Hunter).

¹ For a pedigree of the Fanes of Fulbeck see "Lincolnshire Pedigrees." (Harl. Soc.).

Cutharine, eldest durighter of S. Edvourd Darry, of Dertford, in Kent, it at Aston 24 May 1616, but, at Pirkeck. M.I. They had issue—

doles (12).

L. Bliedbuth, asheire to her brother; mar. John Lord Darcy & Megnetl, I bushend, by whom she had no tesus.

Mar. seamodly, St Francis Stars, of Bulbeck, co. Lines, Et of the Brith, 20 sea to Francis, time Karle or Restaurelt, non residing at John, or self-tion, 21 knohmal, died 158B; act. 68, M.I. at Aston. Ska d. 1608, act. 63, M.I. at Aston.

_amer had yad'r .cotsh

1. S' firancis Pane, made K' of the Bath at
the Covenation of King Charles the St,
sold Firbeck 1669 (Hunter, a before
1698, turn at Westbury, on Glove; sair,
Hannah, circiphter of shiha Rushiwooth, of
m Besser, authur of "Historical
Collections," mar, lie, 16 Feb. 1662, Thur

- adzai bas

John, dued in his infancer.

George Rane, Usqu est, 3 mens. De Apr., et Day, 1660.

Henry, amustor of the Earls of West-morland.

2. Hillim, died 3 June 1679

3. Henry,

4. Ethnicae

5. John, dijed young,

Mary, mar Robert Marshall, of Biskerton

S. Elizabeth, mar as Pulbeck, L.

.buolis 6

E. Catherine

Grace, nur. et Limeolu Gathedral 1 Jan. 1705 6.

6. June, bur, at Lincoln Chalaedral 1711.

2. Mary, with an William basile, of Copley, in some Elux.
They had twee-

Missibeth, with of John Band, sone and heir of Kondand Band, of Muscheld Woodhause, in som. Note, Eso.

mind pay (1900 hay

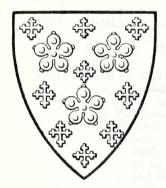
Nathaniel, died young, line at Birbeck (Hunter).

Not a padigree of the Fancy of Pakeet, see " birrehading tradigrees."

D. JOHN WEST, of Firbeck, in co. Ebor:, Esqr, died without issue 9 June 1659, bur. at Firbeck, M.I. Will 20 Sept. 1656, pr. at York. He left his estates to his nephew Francis Fane; mar. Frances, daughter of Christopher Hodson, of Beeston, in com. Eborū, lic. 1627, d. 13 Feb. 1657, bur. at Firbeck. M.I.

ALLERTONSHIRE WAPENTAKE.

Threske, 23 Aug. 1665.



Saltmersh

nf

North-Kilvington.

Arms:—Argent, three cinquefoils between nine cross-crosslets Gules.

Crest:—A rudder of a ship.

- ELNARD DE SALTMARSHE, witness to a deed before 1216, dead in 1248. Had issue— Peter (II).
 Marjory, mar. Robert de Baliol.
- II. PETER DE SALTMARSHE, dead before 1248. Had issue—
- III SIR ELNARD DE SALTMARSHE, M.P. for Beverley 1299, a minor 1248, living 1322, when he gave his manor of Saltmarshe to his son; mar. Joanna . . . They had issue—
- IV. SIR PETER DE SALTMARSHE, M.P. for Huntingdon 1322, and Yorkshire 1330, High Sheriff of Yorkshire 1332-33-36, Constable of York Castle 1333, d. 1336-38; mar. Margaret, wid. of Sir John de Lungeville (Longueville), of Overton Lungaville, co. Hunt., dau. of Sir Nicolas de Worteley. They had issue—

D. JOHN WEST, or Nabeds, in ca. Phos., Esor, died without issue 9 dane 1559, bur. at Pabeck, M.I. Will 20 Sept. 1556, pr. at York. He left his estates to bis nephew Francis Pape; van. Frances, daughter at Chringder Hadson, of Dewton, in com. Eliord, itc. 1627, d. 13 Feb. 1657, bur. at Pirbook. M.I.

ACLERITORIST WASSETAND.

Physike, 28 Aug. 1865.



demaile =

lo

.notpnidliW-dinft.

ARMS: Argent, three cinquefoils between mine cross-crosslets Gales Greek c-A rubber of a step

 ELNARD JOE SALTMARSHE, witness to a deed before 1216, dead in 1218. New beace— Potes (11).
 Marjory, mar. Robert de Bulieb.

- IL PETER DE SALTMARSHE, dead before 1218. Had beson-
- III SIR KLNARD DE SALTMARSHE, N.P. for Beverley 1299, a minor 1248, living 1322, when he gave his namor of Saltmarshe to his son; mar. Jeanna . . . They had issue—
- IV. SIR PETER DR SALTMARSHM, M.P. for Huntingdom 1322, and Yorkshma 1530, High Shoriff of Yorkshire 1332-33-36, Considing of York Cashe 1333, d. 1436-38; mar. Margaret, with of Sir John de Languville (Longueville), of Overton Languville, so. Hunt., dun. of Sir Nicolas de Worteley. They had issue—

V. SIR EDWARD DE SALTMARSHE, b. 1303-15, served in France, d. 1349-50; mar. circa 1337, Elena, dau. and h. of Sir Thomas de Maunby, of Maunby on Swale, Appleby on Tees, Sedbury, Colborne, Newton Morrell, and Thor-

1. Peter, s. and h., minor 1349, d. young.

2. Thomas (VI).

ganby. They had issue-

- 3. Philip, of North Duffield (?).
- VI. THOMAS SALTMARSHE, of Saltmarshe and Thorganby, succeeded his brother Peter, b. circa 1345. Witness in the Scrope and Grosvenor controversy; mar. circa 1368, Mary, dau. of Sir John Mowbray, Knt., of Kirklington. They had issue—
- VII. THOMAS SALTMARSHE, of Saltmarshe and Thorganby, b. circa 1370; mar. Margaret, dau. of Thomas Dawnay, of Escrick (!). They had issue—
- VIII. THOMAS SALTMARSHE, of Saltmarshe and Thorganby, gent., d. 1448-9; mar. circa 1427 Margaret, dau. of Robert Gaunt, Esq., by his wife Joan, wid. of William Newland. They had issue—

1. Edward (IX).

2. Robert, of West Cottingwith, Esq. Will 15 June 1487, pr. at York 16 Jan. 1492-3 (vol. v, 427), to be bur. in the Quire of Thorganby; mar. . . . and had a son—

Edward, of West Cottingwith, named in his father's will. Will 9 Aug. 1530, pr. at York 16 Sept. 1531 (Test. Ebor. vi, 16), to be bur. at Thorganby; mar. Julian, dau. of Henry Pole, of Radborn, co. Derb. They had issue—

Thomas, of Hull (a quo Saltmarshe of Hull).

Richard, of Thorganby. Will 29 Aug., pr. at York
 Dec. 1489 (vol. v, 243), to be bur. in the choir of Thorganby.

Margaret, mentioned in her brothers', Robert and Richard's wills.

Agnes, mar. John Langhton, of Farnley.

Anne, mentioned as having children in her brother Robert's will.

IX. EDWARD SALTMARSHE, of Saltmarshe and Thorganby, J.P. for East Riding. Will 25 Oct. 1481, pr. at York 3 Jan. 1481-2 (vol. v, 53), to be bur. in Thorganby church, Inq. P.M. 28 Oct. 22 Edw. IV (1482); mar. first Elena, dau. of John Portington, of Portington. They had issue—

- V. SHE EDWARD DE SALTMARSHE, b. 1303-15, served in France, d. 1319-50; mar. ceres 1527, Elenn, day and h. of Sir Thomas de Maunby, of Maunby on Swale, Appleby on Tees, Sections, Colborne, Newton Morrell, and Thorganity. They had besser.
 - I. Poron a and he minor 1349, d. young
 - 3. Philip of North Imeliate (9)
 - (i) bendura terror to plants of MOHT
- VI THOMAS SALTMARSPIE, of Saltmarshe and Thorganby, succeeded his brother Peter, b. circa 1315. Witness in the Scrope and Grosvener controversy; man circa 1368, Mary, dan, of Sir John Mowbray, Knt., of Kirklington. They had issue—
- VII. THOMAS SALTMARSHIE, of Saltmarshe and Thorganby, it. circa 1370; nan. Margarat, due. of Thesias Dawnay of Escade (7). They had name...
- VIII. THOMAS SALTMARSHE, of Sultionishe and Thorganby, gent., d. 1448-9; mar. circa 1427 Margaret, dan. of Robert Caunt, Esq., by his wife Josu, with of William Newhard.
 They had search.
- 2. Robert, of West Chringwith, Est. Will 15 June 1187, pr. at York 16 Jan 1402-3 (vol. v, 127), to be but in the Quira of Thorganby; muc. . . . and had a son-
- Edward, of West Cottingwith, named in his father's will. Win 9 Aug 1520, pr. at York 16 Sept. 1521 (Test. Elon. vi, 15), we be bure at Thorganty, man-Julian, dam of Henry Pole, of Madborn, no. Light. They had issue—
- Thomas, of Hull (a que Saltanarshe of Hull)
- Richard, of Thorganby. Will 29 Aug., pr. at York 4 Dec. 1489 (vol. v. 248), to be bur, in the choir of Thorganby.
- Margarot, mentioned in her heathers, Robert and Richard's wills.
- Agrees, man, John Laughton, of Farnley.

 Anne, mentioned as having children in her brother Hobert's will.
- X. EDWARD SALTMARSHE, of Soltmarshe and Thorganity, J.P. (or Fast Riding. Will 25 Oct. 1481, pr. at York 3 Jan. 1481-2 (vol. v, 53), to be bure in Thorganity oburell, inq. P.M. 28 Oct. 22 Edw. 1V (1482); max. dist. Bland, dan. of John Portington, of Portuneton, They had ignored

John (X). Elnard, of Maunby on Swale, living 1481. Thomas.

Mar. secondly Agnes, wid. of Nicolas Girlington, lic. 6 Sept. 1471 (Test. Ebor. iii, 340).

X. JOHN SALTMARSHE, of Saltmarshe and Thorganby, b. 1455, Commissioner of Sewers for Howdenshire, d. 16 Aug. 1513, bur. at Howden, M.I. Inq. P.M. 5 Hen. VIII. (1513-4); mar. 1483, Margaret, dau. of William Borough, of Borough, by Maude, dau. of Roger Lassells, of Sowerby. They had issue—

1. Edward (XI).

Anthony, of Strubby, co. Linc. Will 28 July, pr. at Lincoln, 9 Oct. 1550, to be bur. at Langton; mar. first, Anne, dau. of Ralph Nevile, third Earl of Westmorland, widow of William Lord Conyers, lic. 29 Apr. 1525, in Aldwark Chapel.
 Mar. secondly, Margaret, dau. of William Barkwith, of Langton.¹

1. Margaret, mar. William Caterick, of Stanwick

(Glover 255).

2. Audrey, mar. William Hungate, of Saxton.

3. Anne, a nun of Watton Priory, had pension at Dissolution.

XI. EDWARD SALTMARSHE, of Saltmarshe and Thorganby, Grand Juror in the trial of the leaders of the Pilgrimage of Grace and in that of Catherine Howard, b. 1485, d. at Thorganby, 2 Mar. 1547-8. Will 24 Dec. 1547, pr. at York, 5 May 1548. (Test., Ebor. vi, 264). Inq. P.M. 14 Apr. 2 Ed. VI. (1548); mar. first, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Brian Stapleton, of Wighill. Dispensation to marry 16 Nov. 1509. They had issue—

Thomas (XII).

? Margaret, adm. Corpus Christi Guild 1525, d. s.p. Elizabeth, named in her father's will; mar. Bartholomew Abbot, of Bellasis, near Howden.

? Johanna, adm. Corpus Christi Guild 1525, d. s.p. Anne, mar. Marmaduke Vavasor, of Acaster (Glover 107).

Mar. secondly, (?) Alice, dau. and coh. of Roger Pilkington, of Blissington. They had issue—

Mary, mar. John Hamerton, of Monkrode, bur. at Featherstone, 14 Aug. 1580 (Reg.).

XII. THOMAS SALTMARSHE, s. and h., one of the Howdenshire leaders of the Pilgrimage of Grace, d. v.p., bur. at

¹ A quo Saltmarshe, of Strubby (see "Lincolnshire Pedigrees," Harl. Soc.).

1711 (Test. 1910r. ni, 810).

Howden 24 Oct. 1545 (Reg.); mar. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Thomas Metham, of Metham. They had issue—

1. Thomas (XIII).

2. Edward, named in his grandfather's will, (?) of Thicket.

 John, named in his grandfather's will; mar. Isabel ..., bur. at Howden 24 Nov. 1578. They had issue—

Frances, bap. at Howden, 13 Apr. 1575. Thomas, bap. at Howden, 6 Oct. 1576.

John, Joan, bur. at Howden, 16 Nov. 1578.

4. George, named in his grandfather's will.

5. Christopher, named in his grandfather's will. Grace, mar. Ralph Creyke, of Patrington. Anne, mar. George Wencelagh, of Brandsburton. Isabel, mar. William Harding, of Forsay, co. Linc. Catherine, had £20 in her grandfather's will, d. unm.

XIII. THOMAS SALTMARSH DE SALTMARSH in com. Ebor., ar., died 5° Martij 20 Eliz., succeeded his grandfather, Collector of Subsidies for Yorkshire 1595, b. 1533; mar. Margaret, dau. of Sir Robert Constable, of Everingham. Lic. 7 Aug. 38 Hen. VIII (1546). They had issue—

1. Robert (XIV).

 Thomas, mar. Elena Gorrell, wid., at Thorganby, lic. 1593 (Paver).

 John, of Greenoke; mar. Isabel Conyers, wid., mar. lie. 1594 (Paver).

4. Michael.

5. William.

Philip.

Bartholomew.

Frances, mar. Ralph Leadom, gent., of Weston. Lic. 1605 (Paver).

Mary, named in 1584 Visitation.

XIV. ROBERT SALTMARSHE, of Saltmarshe, in com. Ebor., Esqr., died 10 March, 2 Jacobi regis 1604-5, b. circa 1552, d. 19 Mar. 1604. Inq. 6 June 2 Jas. I (1604); mar. first Cecilie, daughter of Thomas Grimston of Grimstongarth in Holdernesse in co. Ebor. Marr. sett. 30 Sept. 1578, d. in childbed, bur. at Howden 7 April 1590. They had issue—

1. Philip (XV).

2. Arthur, bp at Howden 8 May 1587; mar. at Bolton Percy 10 Jan. 1609-10, Priscilla, dau. of Sir William Fairfax, of Steeton. Howden 24 Oct. 1545 (Meg.); mar. Ellasheth, dan of Sir Thomas Metham, of Matham. They bud before

1. Thomas (XIII

Thicker, named in his grandficther's will, (t) of

3. John, named in his grandfather's will, mar. lashed to the last Howden 24 Nov. 1578. They had

Frances, top, at Hovden, 13 Apr. 1575. Thomas, hap, at Howden, 6 test, 1576. John, box, at Howden, 16 Nov. 1578.

L. George, named in his grandfather's will.

5. Christopher, named in his grandfather's will, Chare, man Rahah Creyko, of Paternaton. Anno, mar George Wencelogh, of Reandsburton. Isabet was William Harding, of Persay, co. Line, Catherine, had \$20 in her grandfather's will, d. unm.

XIII. THOWAS SALTMARSH DE SALETHERSH in com. Ebon., arr., diret in Marrif 20 Stiz., succeeded his grantfather, Collector of Subsidies for Yorkshipe 1995, b. 1533; niar. Margaret, dan of Sir Itohen Constable, of Evening hum. Lio. 7 Aug. 38 Hen. VIII (1646). They had issue.

1. Robert (XIV

 Thomas, mar. Elena Courrell, with, at Thorganby, lie, 1593 (Paver).

3, dolm, of Greenoke; mar. Isabel Conyers, wid, mar. lie. 1524 (Paver).

4. Michael.

HUMBER YE

opilid51

Frances, mar. Ralph Leadon, cont., of Weston, Lic. 1605, Payor)

Mary, manuel in 1684. Visitation.

XIV. RORKET SALTMARSHE, of Sulmarshe, in com. Elect., Eq., died in March, 2 Acada regis 1604 5; b. circu 1552, d. 19 Mar. 1604. Inq. 6 June 2 Jun. 1 (1604); mar. first Cerilia, describer of Thomas Carmston of Grimston, garth in Hiddersmood in an Klov. Mark sittle 30 Sept. 1578, d. in ciribback bur. at Howdon 7 April 1500. They had issue.

L Phillips (N. V.)

2. Arthur, by at Howden 8 May 1637; mer, at Bolton Percy 10 dam, 1609-10, Priscilla, dam, of Sir Welliam Universe, of Stanton Robert, bp. 20 Feb. 1588-9 at Howden, bur. there 7 June 1593.

1. Dorothy, bp. 7 April 1590 at Howden.

2. Helen or Elinor, mar. Henry Hedon, of Marton (Glover 151).

Mar. secondly Margaret, widow of Christopher Calverley, dau. of John Thornholme, of Thornholme, lic. 1595 at Foston (Paver). They had issue—

John, bp. 21 June 1599, bur. 28 April 1603. Ann, bp. 23 Jan., bur. at Howden 18 Feb. 1597-8. Elizabeth, bp. at Howden 14 Feb. 1601-2.

XV. PHILIP SALTMARSH, of Saltmarsh, Esq^r, aged 18 yeares and five months at y^e death of his father, died in a^o 1659. J.P. for East Riding, a staunch Puritan, Commissioner for destruction of Wressel Castle; sold Thorganby 1616; bp. at Howden 12 Nov. 1585, bur. there 29 June 1659; mar. Mary, y^e daughter of William Stanley, of Womersley, lie. 1605 at Ellerton (Paver), bur. at Howden 11 July 1640. They had issue—

Philip (XVI).

Edward (a quo Saltmarsh, of North Kilvington), see postea.

Griselda, mar. at Ellerton Walter Blakiston, of Hayton, lie. 1637 (Paver).

Ellen, bp. at Howden 5 July 1626, bur. there 10 Aug. 1643

Jane, bp. at Howden 24 Sept. 1627, d. 1658.

XVI. PHILIP SALTMARSH, of Saltmarsh, Esq., at. 46, ann. 23° Ang. a° 1665, J.P., b. 1619, d. 3 Feb. 1693. Will 2 June 1691, pr. at York, 3 Oct. 1694; mar. at Thorne, 10 Jan. 1657, Mary, dan. of George Harrison, of Thorne. They had issue—

1. Philip (XVII).

2. Arthur, b. 1664, d. 1702, M.I. at Howden. Will 23 Jan. 1702-3, pr. at York 3 Apr. 1703.

Edward, bp. 12 Jan. 1674-5, bur. 6 Nov. 1685, at St. Michael, Ousebridge, York.
 Elizabeth, bur. 12 Sept. 1668, at Howden.
 Mary, bur. 5 Apr. 1681, at Howden.
 Penelope, named in her father's will; mar. Mr. Bell.

XVII. PHILIP SALTMARSHE, of Saltmarshe, b. 3 Aug. 1660, bur. 8 Sept. 1714, at Howden, M.I. Will 4 Sept., pr. 7 Oct. 1714; mar. 1704, Sarah, wid. of Dionysius Jewit, yeo., dau. of . . . Skelton (remar. Thomas Audus, gent, of Knedlington), d. 1745. They had issue—

1. Philip Saltmarshe, of Saltmarshe, b. 1707, d. s.p.

1796.

Robert, bp. 20 Feb. 1588-9 at Howley, bur. there
 Jane 1593.

I. Debulky, by 7 April 1520 at Howden

 Helen or Elinor, nur. Henry Hodon, of Marton (Glover 151).

Mar. secondly Margaret, widew of Christopher Calverley, den. of John Thornholme, of Thornholme, lie. 1305 at Foston (Paver). They had (send.

John, hp. 21 June 1599, hur. 28 April 1608, Ann. hp. 23 Jun, hur at Howdon 18 Peb. 1507-8. Elizabeth, hp. at Howdon 14 Peb. 1601-2.

XV. PHILIP SALTMARSH, of Salmarsh, Esq., eyed 18 yearss and fire months at g death of his father died in at 1959. J.P. for East linding, a strongh Paritan, Commissioner for destruction of Wesset Castle, sold Thorganby 1816 plp, at Howden 12 Nov. 1585, but: there 29 dans 1659; and Jury, g daughter at William Stanley, of Womersley, lie, 1605 at Ellerton (Paver), bur, at Howden 11 July 1640. They had issue—

Philip (XVI).

Edward (a quo Suffmarsh, of North Kilvingson), see postea.

Orisobila, many at Ellerton Walter Blakeston, of Havtons lie, 1627 (Paves)

Ellen, bis at Howden 5 July 1626, but there 10 Jug. 1648.

Jane, bp. at Howden 24 Nept. 1627, d. 1658.

XVI. PHILIP SALTMARSE, of Salimonsk, East, et. 46, ann. 25° 1ng et 1665, d.P., h. 1619, d. 3 Pois, 1693, Will 2 June 1691, pr. at York, 3 Oct. 1694; max. at Thomas, 10 Jun. 1657, Mary, day, of Charge Marrison, of Thomas They had issue.

E Philip (XVII)

 Arthur, b. 1664, d. 1702, M.1 at Howden. Will 23 Jan. 1702-3, pr. at York 3 Apr. 1703.

 Wilward, hp. 12 dan. 1674-5, har. 6 Nov. 1685, ab. St. Michael, Unschridge, York.

Elizabeth, but 13 Sept. 1668, at Howden.

Penelope, named in her father's will a mer. Mr. Bell.

XVII. PHILLIP SALTIMARISE, of Saltomicslee, b. 3 Aug. 1660, bur. 8 Sept. 1714, at therefor, M.J. Will 4 Sept. pr. 7 Oct 1714; mar. 1701, Sarah, wid of Dionysius Jewit, year, dam of . . . Sketton (sense: Thomas Andus, god . of Knedlington), d. 1715. They lad bene.

L. Philip Settmarshet of Saltmarshes, b. 1707, d. s.p.

1796.

2. Arthur (XVIII).

3. Christopher, bp. at Howden Mar. 1713, bur. there 22 Dec. 1717.

Henrietta Maria, bp. at Howden, 3 Jan. 1706, bur. there 19 Jan. 1732. M.I.

XVIII. ARTHUR SALTMARSHE, bp. 22 Aug. 1710, at Howden, d. 1776. Will 25 Apr. 1767, pr. 1776; mar. 17 Dec. 1751, at Eastrington, Ann, dau. of Robert Mawson, of Cotness, d. 1794. They had issue—

Philip (XIX). Henrietta Maria, d. y.

XIX. PHILIP SALTMARSHE, ESQ., b. 1753, d. 19 April 1791, M.1. at Howden. Will 22 Jan., pr. . . . June 1791; mar. Elizabeth, dau. of Christopher Rawson, Esq., of Stony Royd, Halifax, d. 1834. They had issue—

1. Philip (XX).

 Arthur, b. 25 Oct. 1781, d. s.p. 3 Jan. 1864; mar. Caroline Ann, dau. of Alexander Oswald, Esq. (remar. Rev. Henry Gamble), d. Mar. 1894.

- Christopher, of Halifax, b. 10 May 1784, d. 15 Oct. 1852; mar. first, 3 June 1817, Emma, dau. of John Rawson, Esq., of Stony Royd. They had issue—
- 1. Arthur William, Lieut. 11th Hussars, d. s.p. of cholera at Varna 1854.
- 2. Emma, coheiress, mar. Henry Harrison, Esq.,
 - 3. Delia, coheiress, mar. Dec. 1851, Robert Pattison, of Edinburgh.
 - 4. Catherine, coheiress, mar. Gabriel Lang, Esq. Mar. secondly Elizabeth, dau. of William Whitmore, Esq.
- 4. William, b. 14 Nov. 1785, d. s.p.

5. Samuel, b. 23 June 1790, d. y.

- Elizabeth, b. 2 Nov. 1782, d. s.p. 7 Jan. 1809, M.I. at Howden.
- Henrietta Maria, b. 16 Jan. 1787, d. s.p. at Madeira 3 Feb. 1811, M.I. at Howden.
- 3. Anne Catherine, b. 20 May 1788, d. s.p. 25 May 1807, M.I. at Howden.
- XX. PHILIP SALTMARSHE, ESQ., of Saltmarshe, succeeded his great uncle Philip, J.P., D.L., b. 15 Mar. 1780, d. 28 Nov. 1846, bur. at Howden, M.I.; mar. 10 May 1824 at St. Marylebone, London, Harriet, dau. of Robert Dennison, of Kilnwick Percy. They had issue—
 1. Philip (XXI).

L Arthur (XVIII).

3. Christophes, bp. at Howden Mar. 1713, bur, there 22 bes. 1717. Henricita Maria, br. at Howden, 3, Let 1704.

Henrietta Muria, bp. at Howles, 3 Jan. 1706, bar. there 19 Jan. 1732, M.L.

XVIII. ARTHUR SAI/TMARSHE, lp. 22 Aug. 1710, at Howden, d. 1775. Will 25 Apr. 1767, pr. 1776; mar. 17 Dec. 1751, at Eastington, Ann. dva. of Robert Marson, of Cotness, d. 1731. They had issue— Philip (XTX).

Henrickia Maria d. v.:

NIX. PHILIP SALTMARSHE, ESQ. h 1555, d. 19 April 1791,
M.J. at Howken, Will 22 January, pr. . . dono 1791;
mac. Elizabeth dan of Christopher Hawson, 18sq., or
Stony Revel, Haldras, d. 1834. They had searce.

1. Philip (XX).

2. Arthury h. 25 Oct. 1781, d. s.p. 3 Jan. 1864; mur. Coroline Ann, dan, of Abrander Oswell Pess

J. Christopher, of Halling, b. 10 May 1784, d. 15 Oct.
1852; man first, 3 when 1817, Europe, thu, of John Rawson, Esq., of Stony Rayd. They had issue—

L. Arthur William, Lieut. 11th Hussurs, d. e.g. of cholors at Varia 1851.

Sman, colmiross, man Menny Harrison, Isaq.,
 H. N.

3. Delia, consistes, near Dec. 1251, Rebort Pattitut, of Edinburgh

 Catherina, otherwss, max (labers) Lang, Esq. Max. secondly Elizabeth, dan of William Whitetones. Rec.

1. William, L. 14 Nav. 1785, d. s.p.

y at my ranger of dealawiff

L (Sizabeth, b. 2 Nov. 1762, d. sp. 7 Jun. 1809,

2. Henrietta Maria, b. 16 dan. 1787, d. s.p. at Madeit

3. Anne Catherine, b. 20 May 1788, d. sep. 25 May 1807, M.L. at Howden.

PHILIP SALTMANISHE, ESQ, of Saltmarshe, andocoched his great under Philip, A.P., 1815, h. 15 Marc 1780, d. 28 Nex, 1816, bar, at Howden, M.I., star, 10 May 1824 at St., Maryhdana, Landon, Harriet, dan, of Rahad Inmission, of Kilawick Percy, They had bester.

I. Philip (N.M.)

- 2. Arthur, Colonel in Army, b. 8 Sept. 1831.
- Robert, b. 22 Mar. 1833, matric at Exeter Coll., Oxf., 11 Feb. 1852, d. s.p. 25 Aug. 1855.
- Henrietta Maria, mar. Hon. and Rev. Frank Sugden, d. 25 Oct. 1898.
- 2. Catherine Elizabeth, mar. Henry Wells Allfrey, Esq.
- XXI. PHILIP SALTMARSHE, ESQ, of Saltmarshe, J.P., D.L. for East Riding, b. 9 Mar. 1825; mar. 12 May 1852, Blanche, dau. of Robert Denison, Esq., of Waplington Manor, d. 21 Apr. 1880. They had issue—

 Philip, Colonel, R.A., J.P., b. 9 June 1853; mar.
 Sept. 1883, Ethel Murray, dau. of Charles Murray Adamson, of North Jesmond, Newcastle.

They have issue

Philip, b. 18 Apr. 1894.

Blanche.

Ivy Oswald.
Myrtle Elnard.

- Arthur Harry, Lieut., 90th Regiment, b. 21 Mar. 1855, killed in South Africa, 30 Apr. 1878.
- Cecil, b. 12 May, d. s.p. 23 Aug. 1856.
 Robert Edwin, b. 10 Nov. 1857, d. 1903.
- 5. Ernest, b. 22 Nov. 1859.
- Hugh, d. s.p. 2 Feb. 1894.
 Lionel, b. 19 Apr. 1863, C. E.
- 8. Harold, b. 28 Sept. 1866,
- 9. Humphrey Arthur, b. 16 Sept. 1868.
- 10. Blanche Violet, d. s.p.

North Kilvington Branch.

A. EDWARD SALTMARSH, of North Kilvington, in com. Ebor. [son of Philip Saltmarshe (XV) and Mary Stanley], a Papist, but Captain in the Parliamentary army, at. 41 ann. 23° Aug. a. 1665, bur. 26 April 1689 at Kirkby-Wiske; mar. 1646 Mary, daughter of Sr Edw. Payler, of Thoroldby, Bart. (relict of Francis Topham, of Oglethorpe), 1 wife, died wth out issue.

Mar. July 1649 Gerard, daughter of William Ireland, of Nostell, in com. Ebor., Esq., 2 wife (relict of Thomas Meynell, Esq., of Kilvington). They had issue—

i. Philip (B).

- Gerard, at. 12 ann. A Nonjuror 1715 and Catholic priest, b. 1653.
- 3. Edward, atat. 9 ann., bp. 5 Mar. 1655-6 at Thornton-le-Street, bur. 9 Jan. 1683-4 at Kirkby-Wiske.
- Peter, at. 7 ann., a Nonjuror 1715, Chaplain to Nuns at Pontoise, bp. 10 Oct. 1659 at Thorntonle-Street.

- 2. Arthur, Colonel in Army, b. S. Sept. 1831.
- Bobert, h. 22 Mer. 1833, matric, at Postar Cell., Oxf., 11 Feb. 1853, d. am. 25 Aug. 1855.
- Henrietta Maria, que. Hon und Rev. Frank Sugden, d. 25 Oct. 1898.
- 2 Catherine Elizabeth mar. Home Wells Althrey, Req.

N.M. PHILIT SALTVANISHE, 1889, of Saltameshe, A.P., D.L. for East Philipp, b. 9 Mar. 1805; one. 12 May 1852, Handon, day, of Robert Desiron, E.q., of Wapingson Manor, d. 21 Apr. 1882. They had issue—

1. Philip, Colonel, R.A., J.P., b. 9 June 1853, mar.
5 Sept. 1883, Kibel Murray, dan, of Charles
Murray Adamson, of North Jesseond, Newcastle,
They have issue.—

Philip, b. 18 Apr. 1894. Blanche, 1vv Oswald.

brank kharda

- Arthur Harry, Liant, 20th Regiment, b. 21 Mar. 1855, killed in Smith Miran, 30 Apr. 1878.
 - 3 Cecil b. 12 May, d. sp. 23 Aug. 1850
 - 4. Robert Edwin, b. 10 Nov. 1857, d. 190
 - 5. Ernest, la 22 May, 1858.
 - 6. Hugh, d. s.p. 2 Pob 1891.
 - Lionel, b. 19 Apr. 1863, C.
 - S Harpin, D. 28 sept. Levo.
 - ot a district Volument Of

North Kilvington Branch.

A. EDWARD SALTMARSH, of North Kilivagion, in com-Blort [son of Philip Saltmarsha (X V) and Mary Stanley], a Papist, but Capture in the Parlimmentary areas, et. 21 acce, 25th Aug. at Aid, herr. 26 April 1889 at Kirkshy-Wisks, may, 1640 Mary, daughter at 8 Educ. Payler, of Thoradday, Blort (relict of Erancis Tophans, of Oglethorpe), 1 wife, died with out trace.

Mary 1444 1649 Gerord, daughter of William Trahend, of Nostelly, in con. Phot., Esq., C. wife (reliet of Thomas Meynell, Esq., of Kilvington). They had issue

L. Philips (18).

- 2. Gerard, ed. 12 sora. A Nonjarov 1715 and Catholic
- Ribrard, and. P. ayar., bp. 5 Mar. 1055-6 at Thorntonte-Street, lags. 9 Jun. 1083-1 at Kirkby-Wisky.
- 4. Peter, wet. 7 mass, a Noujavor 1715, Chaplein to Name at Pentoise, bp. 10 Oct. 1652 at Thornton.

Elizabeth, et. 8 an. 1665, bur. 9 Jan. 1674-5 at Newby-Wiske.

B. PHILIP SALTMARSHE, of Newby-Wiske, et. 14 an. 23 Aug. 1665, J.P., alive in 1693 but dead in 1713; mar. 1675 Troth, dau, of Bryan Salvin, of Croxdale, co. Durh., bur, at Coney St., York, 29 May 1684. They had issue-

Philip (C).

Pickering, bp. 9 Feb. 1676-7, bur. 28 Mar. 1682 at

Kirkby-Wiske.

Elizabeth, bp. at Kirkby-Wiske 10 Sept. 1678; mar. Peter Vavasour, of Willitoft, at Kirkby-Wiske 16 Feb. 1700-1.

Troth, a Nonjuror 1715, bp. 17 Jan. 1679-80 at Kirkby-Wiske, d. unmar., bur. 2 Oct. 1721 at Belfreys, York. Will 28 Aug. 1721, pr. at York.

PHILIP SALTMARSHE, ESQ., of York and Newby-Wiske, a Nonjuror 1715, b. 1677, d. 18 July 1735, æt. 58 (Musgrave's Obit.); mar. at Lincoln's Inn Chapel 30 Nov. 1704, Anne, dau. and h. of William de Molines, Esq., of Shervil Court, Southampton. They had issue-

Philip, d. y. William (D). Grace, d. unmar.

Ann, bur. at St. Cuthbert's, York, 12 Jan. 1706-7.

D. WILLIAM SALTMARSHE, of York and Newby-Wiske, bp. at St. Cuthbert's, York, 20 Mar. 1706-7, d. at Nancy in Lorraine, circa 1777; mar. circa 1750, Lady Ann, dan. of Robert Plunkett, Earl of Fingall, d. at Nancy, circa 1801-2. They had issue-

Philip, b. 1751, bur. at All Saints', York, 29 Apr. 1.

1752.

Philip, b. 15 July 1752, d. y.

3. Philip (E).

Charles, bur. at All Saints', York, 4 Jan. 1760. 4.

5. James Thomas, bur. at All Saints', York, 5 Feb. 1761.

Luke, bur. 21 Jan. 1763. 6. 7. Luke, bur. 16 May 1770.

John, d. y. 8.

George, d. y. Theresa, mar. M. Gartoldy, a Frenchman. Mary, d. unmar.

Henrietta Maria,

Anastasia, lived at Nancy, d. unmar. Elizabeth,

Anne Catherine, Catherine, b. 1766, bur. 4 Nov. 1777, at York. Rivabeth, art. 8 um. 1665, bur. 9 dan. 1474-6 at. Newty-Wiske.

R. PHILLY SALTMARSHR, of Newby-Wiske, vt. 13 an. 23 drep. 1005, J.P., nive in 1693 but dead in 1713; mar. 1675 Teath, day, of Bryan Salvin, of Croxdale, no. Durki, bur at Comy St., York, 29 May 1681. They had issue. Philip (C).

Pelcering by 9 Peb 1976-7, how 28 May 1982 at

Kirklin-Wiston

Pilizabeth, bp. at Kirkby-Wiska 10 Sept. 1678; mar. Peter Vavasom, of Willitoft, at Kirkby-Wiska

16 Pab. 1700-L

Troth, a Nonjuber 1715, bg. 17 Jan. 1679 80 at Kirkley-Wishes, d. ummar, bur. 2 Oct. 1721 at Bulfreys, York. Will 28 Aug. 1721, pr. at York.

C. PHILIP SALTMARSHE, RSQ), of York and Newby-Wisker, a Nonjuner 1715, b. 1677, d. 15 July 1735, ec. 58 (Mosgrave's Olit.); many at bimedia's Inn Chapel 30 Nov. 1704, Anny data and be at William de Molines, Paq, of Shewil Court, Southwarpton. They had issue—Philip, d. v.

Grace, d. sumar.

Ann, bur, at St. Cuthbarts, York, 12 Jan 17me,

D. WHELEAM SALTMANISHE, of York and Newby-Wiske, let at St. Cuthtert's York, 20 Mar. 1706-7, d. at Nancy in Lorraine, circa 1777; mar. circa 1750, Early Ann. dan. of Rubert Pluckert, Earl of Finguil, d. at Nancy, circa 1801-3 They but issue—

Pullp, h 1754, but at All Saints, York, 29 Apr

L Philip, b. 15 July 1782, at a

3. Philip (E).

4. Charles one at Ad Saints' York, 4 June 1760

James Thomas, bur, at All Saints, York, 5 Reb. 1761

Larly and I'm and ashing their

T larke land 16 May 177

S. John, H. y.

Carrieron may M. Chrysolthy a Prenchman

ALBERTA IT ATMEN

- dimetera

lived at Namey, d. nomine

Allen a Sanda

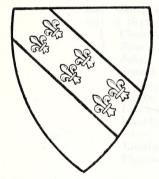
Unthroping, b. 1706, bury J. New 1777, at Newly

E. PHILIP SALTMARSHE, of York, only surviving son, b. at York, 6 Jan. 1754, d. 22, bur. 29 Mar. 1797, at St. Cuthbert's, York; mar. 1784, Constantia, dau. of Thomas Fitzherbert, Esq., of Swynnerton (wid of Joseph Brockholes, Esq., of Claughton, co. Lanc.).

Authorities—Information from Colonel Philip Saltmarshe—Wills—Registers.

CLARO WAPENTAKE.

Knaresborough, 15 Aug. 1665.



Clapham

nf

Beamsley.

ARMS :- Quarterly of Six :-

- Argent, on a bend Azure six fleurs-de-lis Or, two, two, and two (Clapham).
- 2. Argent, on a bend Sable three covered cups Or (Thornton).

3. Gules, on a tower Or a heron Argent (Sutton).

- 4. Gules, a cock standing on an escallop Or (Otterborne).
- Argent, three greyhounds in pale courant Sable, collared Or (Mauleverer).
- 6. Sable, a cross between four maidens heads couped at the shoulders Argent, habited of the second, crined Or (Moore).

 CREST:—A lion rampant Sable, holding a sword Argent, hilt and pomel Or.
 - I. THOMAS CLAPHAM, mar. Elizabeth, dau. and coh. of William Moore of Otterburn, and Thomasine, dau. and coh. of Peter Mauleverer of Beamsley. They had issue— John, Lancastrian General, said to have cut off the head of Jasper, Earl of Pembroke, in the Church porch of Banbury.

Thomas (11).

Laurence, Nicolas, in the Visitations.

II. THOMAS CLAPHAM, of Beamsley, mar. Margaret, dau. of Walter Calverley, Esq., of Calverley, mar. sett. 21 Sept. 21 Hen. VI (1442). They had issue—



CREST:—A from rampant Solds, believes a word, compact at the start;—A from rampant Solds, believes a sword Arrows, filt and pound Or.

21 Hen. VI (1442). They land issue-

William (III).

Christopher. Richard.

John, (?) father of David Clapham, of London, who d. 1551, and whose life is in the "Dictionary of National Biography."

Agnes, mar. Richard Redman.

Elizabeth, mar. Thomas . . . , of Methley.

Ann, mar. . . . Bosvile. Thomasin, mar. Thomas Nesfield, of Flasby.

WILLIAM CLAPHAM, Inq. P.M. 17 Oct. 9 Hen. VIII III. (1517) says he d. 18 Dec. 24 Hen. VII (1508); mar. Jane, dau. of Sir William Scargill, of Lead Hall; sett. 5 Sept. 8 Edw. IV (1468). They had issue -

Christopher (1V).

James,) in the Visitations. 3. John,

Jennet, mar. William Montalto, of Holling Hall (Glover).

Agnes, mar. Walter Wood, of Little Timble. Lucy, mar. John Malham, of Elslack (Glover). Isabell, mar. Christopher Parkinson, of Storys. Anne, mar. Henry Young, of Appletreewick. Elizabeth, mar. John Banke, of Bank Newton. Thomasine, mar. Robert Scarborough, of Glusburn.

- IV. CHRISTOPHER CLAPHAM, twenty-four years old at his father's Inq. P.M., d. 10 Nov. 1540 as per Inq. P.M. 30 Sept. 33 Hen. VIII (1541). Admon. 22 Jan. 1540-1; mar. first . . . , dau. of . . . Rateliffe, of Stamford. Mar. secondly Anne, dan of William Smith, of Whichcote. They had issue—
 - 1. William (V).
 - 2.Symon.
 - 3. Roger.
 - 4. Henry.

Margaret, mar. first Arthur Dyneley, of Swillington, secondly George Mountford (Glover).

Anne, mar. George Harrison of London.

Elizabeth, mar. William Kelk.

Katherine, mar. Simon Digby, of Luffenham.

V. WILLIAM CLAPHAM, twenty-four years old at his father's Inq. P.M.; mar. Margaret, dau. of Sir William Middleton, of Stockheld. They had issue

George (VI).

Peter.

Marmaduke.

William (III).

Armedail.

tolus (f) father of David Claphan, of London, who d. 1551, and whose life is in the "Distoracy of

Agrees, man, Richard Hedgeren

Elizabeth mar Thomas of Markley

Aura, man, Josepho

Thomasin, mar. Thomas Nesheld, of Clucky

WHALAM CLAPHAM, (no. P.M. 17 Oct. 9 Hen. VIII (1517) says he d. 18 Pier 24 Hen. VIII (1508); mar. Jame, dan. of Sir William Scargill, of Lend Hall; sett. 5 Sept. 8 Edw. TV (1408). They had issue—

Rett. 5 Sept. 8 Edw. TV (1408).

dament to the second

3. John, | in the Visitations,

Jennet, mar. William Montalto, of Holling Hall (Clover).

Agnes, mar, Walter Wood, of Little Tenble, Lucy, mar, John Malbeng, of Elskack (Glover), Taabell, mar, Christopher Parkinson, of Storys, Anne, mar, Henry Young, of Appletreswick, Elizabeth, mar, John Banke, of Bank Nowten,

Thomasine, mar, Hobert Somborough, of Chashurn,

19. OHRISTOPHER CLAPHAM, twenty-four years old at his fathers 1nq 1/M., d. 10 Nov. 1610 as per (nq. P.M. 30 Sept. 33 Hen VIII (1511). Admost 22 Jan. 1540-1; nur. first. dan. of Parchiffs, of Stonford. May secondly Anna, dan. of William Smith, of Whichcole. They had issue

Y) milli W . A.

Symme

799071 W

t Henry

Margacet, max. first Archar Dyracley, of Swillington, secondly George Mounthust (Glaver).

Anney mer. George Harrison of Lambon.

Pitradicity, mar. William Keth.

Kathering mar Simon Digby, of Luffenham.

V. WELLIAM CLAPKAM, investorious veros old at his father's luc, P.M.; nuc, Margaret, that of Sir-William Middleton, of Stackhold, They had issue.

Donale (VI)

Peters

Administration M.

Ingram.

Hercules, mar. Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Beckwith,

of Clint (Glover).

Anne, mar. first . . . Thwaites, of Marston, secondly, Francis Gale, of Acomb Grange, thirdly, John Ingleby of Lawklands Hall, who purchased the manor of Clapham.

- VI. GEORGE CLAPHAM, of Beamsley, in com. Ebor., Esqr., (?) Admon. 30 Apr. 1612; mar. Catherine, daughter of Wm Thwayts, of Londe, in co. . . . , Ist wife. They had issue—
 - 1. Gresham (VII).

2. William.

3. Charles (?) mar. Frances, dau. of Thomas Beckwith, of Clint (Glover).

Elizabeth, mar. first John Crosland, of Helmsley, secondly William Ashley, of Maltby, 2 Feb. 1598-9.

Mar. Eliz., daughter of . . . Morgan of . . . com. Heref. 2^d wife.

VII. GRESHAM CLAPHAM, of Beamsley, in co. Ebor., Esqr., died ao 1602, v.p., lived also at Wither and Cottingley. Will 3 Mar. 1602-3, pr. at York 23 Feb. 1603-4 (vol. xxix, p. 244); mar. Anne, daughter of Capt. Will. Fisher, son of John Fisher, of Packington, in co. Warr., named in her husband's will. They had issue—

George (VIII).

Sr Sheffield Clapham, K^t, Major Generall at Stoad in Germany, Knighted at Plymouth 1625, bp. at Leeds, 13 Nov. 1580; mar. . . . daughter of . . . Brabant. They had issue—

> Anne, wife to Thomas Asshton, son to St Raphe Assheton, of Whalley, in com. Lanc.; lic. at Rotterdam, 7 Feb. 1644-5.

Ralph, bp. at Leeds 21 Dec. 1579.

Richard, bp. at Leeds 11 Feb. 1581-2, named in his father's will.

Robert, bp. at Leeds 23 June 1583.

Alexander, bp. at Leeds 3 June 1584, named in his father's will.

Francis, bp. at Leeds 1 July 1586, bur. at Leeds 7 May 1587.

William, bp. at Leeds 26 Aug. 1587, named in his father's will.

Coniers, named in his father's will.

Grace, bp. at Leeds 15 June 1585, bur. there 17 Oct. 1586.

Anne, bp. at Leeds 18 Dec. 1588, named in her father's will.

Lagrana

Hercules, mar, Elizabeth, dun. of Thomas Beckwith,

(nevel) limit to

Anne, mar, first . Thwaites, of Musten, secondly, Francis Gale, of Acomb Grange, thirdly, John Ingleby of Lawkhands Hell, who parchised the numer of Claphan.

- GEORGE CLAPHAM, of Beamsley, in com. Blor., Dsqr.,
 Admon. 30 Apr. 1812; mar. Catherine, daughter of Weathering, discount, in co. . . . pr wife. They had issue—
 - L. Greshem (VIII

2. William

S. Charles (t) mar. Prances, day, of Thomas Beckwith,

of Chat (Garrer). Manhah, mar first -

secondly William Ashley, of Maitby, 2 Feb. 1598-9.

Mar. Eliz, daughter of ... Morgan of ... won Heref.

GRESHAM CLAPHAM, of Monadey, in no blor, her,
deed or 1002, v.p., lived also at Wither and Cottingley.
 Will 3 Mar. 1802-3, pr. at York 23 Feit 1803-4 (vol. xxxx,
p. 244); mar. Anno, daughter of Cape. Hill. Fisher, sand
of John Fisher, of Parkington, in no Warr, named in her
hushand's will. They had issue—

"Sheffield Clapboon, N., Major Genarall at Street in Germany, Kinghied at Plymonth 1625, bp. at Lords, 13 New 1580; mac. daughter of

Arabant. They had issue-

Anny neijo to Thomas Asoliton, son to Se Ruphe Asoliton, of Whilly, in con-Laree, Tie, at Rotterdore, T. Pete 1644-5.

Ralph, bp. at Leeds 21 19cc, 1979 Richard, bp. at Loods 11 Feb. 1581-2, named in

his father's will.

Alexander, bp. at freds 3 June 1884, named in

Miss streets and

Francis, bp. at Londs I July 1586, box at Londs 7 May 1587.

Williams, bp. at foods 26 Aug. 1587, mined in his futbrees will.

Conjurs, maned in his father's will.

Grace, bp. at Levels 15 June 1585, bur there 17 Oct.

Anne, bp. at Leeds 18 Dec. 1588, named in her lather's will. Amye, named in her father's will.

Margaret, named in her father's will.

Elizabeth, named in her father's will.

Penelope, named in her father's will.

VIII. GEORGE CLAPHAM, of Beamsley and Heworth, died in a° . . . , bur. at St. Olave's, York, 16 Oct. 1629 (C.B.N.). Will 4 July 1629, pr. at York 5 Mar. 1629-30; mar. Martha, daughter of Reginald Heber, of Marton, in com. Ebor., lic. 1603, at Gargrave, bur. at St. Olave's, York, 1 Nov. 1632 (C.B.N.). Will 25 Oct, pr. at York 30 Nov. 1632. They had issue—

1. Sr Christopher (IX).

2. Josias Clapham, Citizen of Yorke, 20s. in his father's will. Admon. at York 18 May 1639 (?).

 George Clapham, slain at Newcastle for Charles I (Thoresby), named in his mother's will.

 Richard Clapham, Capt of a foote company under S^r Richard Biron.

 Thomas Clapham, slayne at Preston fight in Lancash., a^o 16 . . , in the service of K. Charles y^e Ist.

6. William Clapham, a Canary Merchant, named in his mother's will, bur. 19 May 1678 at Canterbury Cathedral (Harl. Society Registers, 11, 125).

 Elizabeth, wife to Richard Dawson, of Heworth, in co. Ebor., named in her father's and mother's wills, lie. 1622 at Bolton.

2. Jane, wife of Robert Godsonne, of Water Foulforth, neere unto Yorke, named in her father's will.

3. Anne, wife of Thomas Morley, of Winnington, in co. Lanc., Esq..

IX. Sr CHRISTOPHER CLAPHAM, of Beamsley, Kt., et. 57, ann. 15 Aug. 1665. Knighted 8 June 1660. Of Uffington, co. Line. M.P. for Stamford 1659 and Appleby 1660; bought the manor of Wakefield about 1663; bur. at St. Mary's, Stamford, 16 Aug. 1686. Will 5 May, pr. 6 Dec. 1686 (P.C.C. Lloyd 162); mar. Mary daughter of John Lowden, of Wrenthorpe juxta Wakefield, in com. Ebor., Esqr., 1 wife, b. 23 July 1607, d. 1 Aug. 1637. They had issue—

1. Sheffield (X).

 Mary, wife of Matthew Pitman, Citizen of London. John, b. 3 Oct. 1627, d. y.

Mar. Maryaret, daugh. of Anth. Oldfeild, of Spalding, in com. Linc., Esqr., widow of Robert Moyle, Esqr., one of the prothonotaryes of the Court of Common Pleas, 2 wife, at St. Peter's, Cornhill, 14 May 1639, bp. at Spalding

Amye, manual in her father's will.
Margaret, manuel in her father's will.
Elizabeth, named in her father's will.
Pouclope, manuel in her father's will.

VIII. GEORGE ULAPHAR, of Bermsten and Howards, died in c. . . . bur. at. 8t. Olaves, York, 16 Oct. 1620 (C.R.N.). Will 4 July 1629, pr. at York 5 Mar. 1629-30 , conv. Mortha, dumphter of Regiondal Hober, of Marting in com. Elor., 16. 1603, at Marguste, bur. at 8t. Olaves, York, I. Nov. 1632 (C.R.N.). Will 25 Oct., pr. at York 36 Nov. 1632, They bud issue—

L. St. Christopher (IX).

25 dosuce Chaphan, Ciriron at Yorks, 20s. in his father's will. Admon. at York 18 May 1650 it.

 George Chaptura, shain at Newcastle for Charles I (Thoresby), manot in his mather's will.

4. Kichard Chaphan, Capt of a finite company under

G. Thomas Chaphan, slague at Praston high in Lancook, at 40 ..., in the service of K. Charles y 1st.

6. William Chapkans, a Councy Merchant, named in his mother's will, bur. 19 Way 1678 at Canterbury Cathedral (Hart. Society Registers, 11, 123).

 Elizabeth, wife in Richard Daroson, of Henrich, in co. Elor, mand in her father's and motion's wills, ha. 1622 at Bolton.

2. June, wife of Holon Godomne, of Water Vauliarth

3. Anne, with at Thomas Martey, of Warnington, in co.

N. S. CHRISTOPHER CLAPHAM, of Bounsley, X', oct. 57, onn. 15 Any. 1955. Supplied 8 June 1550. Of Pflington, vol. Line. MrP. for Stanford 1559 and Appleby 1560; bought the manor of Wakschiele about 1563; bur at St. Mary's, Stanford, 15 Ang. 1685. Will. 5 May, pr. 6 Dec. 1685 (P.C.C. Liovil 152); war, Mary chapters of Dec. 1685 (P.C.C. Liovil 152); war, Mary chapters of Jean Mary chapters, 1560, 1875. May, 1560, Kay', 1 wife, 18 23 July 1660, d. 1 Ang. 1637. They had issue.

Shalkeld YX L

Mary, wife of Makthew Paman, Citizen of London.
John, h. 3 Oct. 1027, d. v.

Mar. Margurre, denigh of Anth Orderld, of Spatching, in rine Line, Ever, within of Robert Mayle, Kape, one of the productions of the United of Commun. Place, 2 artic, at M. Pataria, Carolill, 11 May 1639, bp. at Spatching 30 Apr. 1607, bur. at St. Mary's, Stamford, 30 Jan.

 $167^{\frac{3}{4}}$. They had issue-

Christopher, of Stamford, admitted to Gray's Inn 13 Feb $166\frac{4}{5}$, d. 15 Nov. 1677, bur. at Birchington, co. Kent; mar. Elizabeth, dau. and coh. of Thomas Crispe, of Quex, co. Kent (remar. Sir Edward Andros, Governor of New York), bur. at St. Giles in the Fields, 18 Aug. 1703

(Chester). They had issue-

Christopher, of St. Martin's in the Fields, mar. Eleanor, dau. of Claydon Jolly, wid. of Christopher Clapham (XI), at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 31 Aug. 1712, she was bur, at Westminster Abbey 29 Oct. 1748. Will 25 Aug. 1747, pr. 29 Oct. 1748 (Chester). They had issue—

> Grace, d. 15 Nov. 1724, et. nine years, bur. 18 Nov. following at St. Margaret's, Westminster, transferred to Westminster Abbey 29 Oct. 1748, to be bur. with her mother (Chester).

Anthony.

George, died young. Geffrey, died young.

Margaret, wife of Sr Willm. Craven, of Appletreewick, in co. Ebor., bur. at Binley 21 Apr. 1711.

Elizabeth, mar. Sir Roger Beckwith, Bart., of Aldborough, d. I Dec. 1673, bur. at Marham. Martha, died young.

Anne, died young.

Mar. thirdly Mary Needham, dau. of Robert, Viscount Kilmorey of Shenton, lic. 26 Apr. 1678 at St. Martin's or St. Paul's, Covent Garden, d. 28 Nov., bur. 2 Dec. 1702, at St. Mary's, Stamford. Will 21 Oct. 1702, pr. 7 June 1703 (P.C.C. Degge 87).

X. SHEFFIELD CLAPHAM, Esq., at. 36 ann. 15 Aug. 1665, d. v.p.; mar. Elizabeth, daughter of Sr Benjamin Thornbury, late Bisshop of Worcester. They had issue-

Christopher (XI).

Richard, et. 5 an. 1665, bp. at Skipton 3 Nov. 1659, bur. at Barnack, co. Northampton; mar. Katherine, dau. of Claydon Jolly.

Will'm, at. 4 ann., bp. at Skipton 28 Aug. 1661, d. unmar., bur. at Stamford July 1687.

Elizabeth, at. 14 ann. 1665; mar. 20 Apr. 1676, Henry Mitchell, of Moor Allerton (Thoresby).

Anne, et. 10 ann., mar. Joseph Whitley, of Leeds (Thoresby).

Mary, et. 2 ann. 1665, bp. at Skipton, 4 Aug. 1663.

30 Apr. 1607, bur. at St. Mary's, Stanford, 30 Jan.

Christopher, of Stamford, admitted to Gray's Inn. 13 Feb. 1661, d. 15 Nov. 1677, but at Blitchington, co. Kent; mar. Elizabeth, data and cob. of Thomas Grispe, of Quex, co. Kent (remarking Elward Andres, Governor of Now York), but, at St. Giles in the Rields, 18 Aug. 1703 (Chester). They had issue—

Christopher, of St. Martin's in the Nields,
man Blemor, dan, of Chydon Jully,
wid, of Christopher Clapham (XI), at
St. Margaret's Westminster, 31 Aug.
1712, she was bur, at Westminster, Abbey
29 Oct. 1748, Will 25 Aug. 1717, pp.
29 Oct. 1718 (Chester), They had issue—
29 Oct. 1718 (Chester), They had issue—
(Chance, d. 15 Nov. 1724, act. nine
years, bur. 18 Nov. 161bwingst St.
Margaret's, Westminster, transferred to Westminster Abboy
29 Oct. 1748, to be bur, with
her mother (Chester)

Anthony

Gellien, died gewang.

2. Margaret, wife of S. Willen. Graven, of Appleteer work, in co. Alme, but at Blakey 21 Apr. 1711.

L. Bergebeth, may, sar 1992r Breckwith, Bare, or 310 horough, d. I. Dec. 1673, bur, at Marham. Martha, died gama.

Mar. thirdly Mary Noddbam, data of Robert, Viscount Kilmorey of Sheuton, he 26 Apr. 1678 at St. Martin's or St. Fant's, Covent Garden, d. 28 Nov., bur. 2 Dec. 1702, at St. Mary's, Stateford, Will 21 Oct. 1702, pr. 7 Jane

X. SHEFFIELD CLAPHAM, Esq., est. 56 nms. in Aug. 1665, d. v.p.; mar. Elizabeth, daughter of St. Benjamin Thurnbury, tate Rischop of Worsesten. They had assue—

Hishard, et. 5 ms. 1666, bp at Skipton 3 Nov. 1669, bur, at Barrack, co. Northampton; mar. Kutharing dan of Chaydon July.

William ack. J. noim, top. at. Skippion, 28 Aug., 1661,
 at. numars, bur. at. Skainford July, 1687.

Henry Milchell, of Moor America (Thorsely), of Loads (Thorsely).

Mary, at 2 ann. 1965, bp. at Skipton, 4 Aug.

Benjamin, named in his grandfather's will, bp. at Skipton, 20 Aug. 1671; mar. Elizabeth, dau. of Claydon Jolly. They had issue— Five daughters.

Ellinor, bp. at Skipton 18 Oct. 1665.

Frances, bp. at Skipton 5 Dec. 1668; mar. . . . Waddington, of Moor Allerton (Thoresby).

XI. CHRISTOPHER CLAPHAM, at. 8 ann. 15 Aug. 1665, bp. at Skipton 6 Aug. 1657, living in London 1705; mar. Eleanor, eld. dau. of Claydon Jolly, of West Deeping, co. Linc., gent. (remar. another Christopher Clapham, see above), bur. at Westminster Abbey 29 Oct. 1748. They had issue—

Three sons, d. young.

LICENCES TO PASS FROM ENGLAND BEYOND THE SEAS.

By GERALD FOTHERGILL.

(Continued from p. 38.)

Darcie, Edward, 13, to Berghen, with his master, Ric. Gipps, 18 Apl. 1632.

Sharpie, Nathaniel, 24, Whitefriars, to Leyden, 18 Apl. 1632.

RAWLINSON, Elizabeth, 65, Philpott Lane, with three children, Sara Stastmore, 13, Job Stastmore, 7, Mary Stastmore, 5, also Marie Thickins, 44, to Amsterdam, 18 Apl. 1632.

SINCLER, James, 13, to Rome, to dwell with Mr. Backbone, 18 Apl. 1632. LEDSHAM, Ralph, 22, to Amsterdam, to his abode, 20 April 1632.

Leaver, Thomas, 12, son of John Leaver, to Amsterdam, 23 Apl. 1632. Cole, Thomas, 47, of Southwark, to Amsterdam, 23 Apl. 1632.

Evans, Ann, 40, wife of John Evans, of Rotterdam, to same, 23 Apl. 1632.

Newton, Bryan, 23, of Leydon, to same, 24 Apl. 1632.

VARNHAM, Elizabeth, 40, wife of Tho. Varnham, resident in Utricht, to same, 24 Apl. 1632.

Mudd, Dorothy, 24, wife of Francis Mudd, resident in Rotterdam, to same, 24 Apl. 1632.

CLANT, Dorothy, 30, wife of Jacob Clant, dwelling in Aucusen, & her daughter, Martha, 7 months old, 24 Apl. 1632.

LUPIE, Lettice, 44, wife of Geo. Lupie, resident in Aucusen, to same, & her daughter, Anne, 19 years, 24 Apl. 1632.

Read, Sara, 40, & her son, Henry, 11, to Rotterdam, 26 Apr. 1632.

Cole, Barbarie, 45, wife of Tho. Cole, dwelling in Amsterdam, to same, 26 Apr. 1632.

Benjamin, namod in his grandfather's will, bp at Skipton, 20 Aug. 1671; mar. Elizabeth, dan of Chrydon Jully. They had issue—

Pive damgitters.

Ellinor, bp. at Skipton IS Oct., 1655.

Frances, bu. at Skipton 5 Dec. 1668; mar.

Waldington of Moss Allerton (Thousant)

GHRISTOPHER CHAPPLAN, ort. 8 ann. 15 slept. 1605;
 Isp. at Skipton 6 Aug. 1657, living in London 1705;
 mar. Eleanor, etd. dan. of Claydon July, of West Deeping,
 ab Line, gent. (centar. mostley Christopher Chaphan, see above), bur. at Westminster Abbey 22 Oct. 1748. They had issue—

Three sons, d. young.

LICENCES TO PASS FROM ENGLAND BEYOND THE SEAS.

By Greate Formanous.

Clear count from a 29.5

Dancie, Edward, 13, to Berghen, with his master, Ric. Cipps, 18 Apl.

Snanger, Nathaniel, 21, Whitefring, to Levden, 18 Apl. 1632.

HAWLINSON, Elizabeth, 65, Philpott Lame, with three children, Sara

DEAL And Rd malestoned on the subtability

Streets James, 13, to Rome, to dwell with Mr. Backbone, 18 Apl. 1632.

LEAVER, Thomas, 12, son of John Leaver, to Amsterdam, 23 Apl, 1622

Conn., Thomas, 47, of Southwark, to Amsterdam, 23 Apl. 1632.

Years, Ann. 10, wife of John Evens, of Rotterdam, to same, 23 Apl.

Newwork Brean 23 of Levelon to some 24 Aut 1632.

VARRIAM, Rhizabeth, 40, wife of Tho. Varuham, resident in Utricht,

Mupp, Dorothy, 24, wife of Francis Mudd, resident in Rotterdam, to same, 24 Ap. 1632.

CLANT, Dorothy, 30, wile of Jacob Chart, dwelling in Aucusen, & her daughter, Martin, 7 months old, 24 Apl, 1632.

Loren, Lettico, 44, wile of Goo. Lapie, resident in Auguson, to same,

READ, Sara, 40, & her son, Henry, 11, to Rotterdam, 26 Apr. 1632.

26 Apr. 1632.

HUMFRIES, Alice, 35, wife of Tym. Humfries, resident Tower Wharfe, & her son, Tymothie, 7, to Delft, 26 Apl. 1632.

DORRELL, Katherine, 38, of Bishopsgate, to Rotterdam, 26 Apl. 1632. DAVISON, Margaret, 22, to Delft, her abode, &

Gole, Margaret, 21, 26 Apl. 1632.

MITCHELL, John, 23, & his mother, Alice Murray, 60, to Middleburgh, 26 April 1632.

FORTREE, Sara, 25, &

BOVERIE, 19, to Rotterdam, 26 Apl. 1632.

Hubynn, Nicholas, 3 months, son of Eliz. Hubynn, alien, to Hage, with his parents, 27 Apl. 1632.

Scorseie, Elizabeth, 28, wife of John Scorsby, of Middleburgh, to same, & son John, 3 years, 27 Apl. 1632.

Sutton, Jo., 16, servant to Ric. Dorrell, dwelling in Little Eastchepe, to Rotterdam, 27 Apl. 1632.

TISPURIE, Elizabeth, 32, to Amsterdam, to her abode, 27 Apl. 1632. RIVETT, Annis, 24, to Brill, to dwell with Edw. Osborne, 27 Apl. 1632.

DAY, Richard, 28, to Amsterdam, 27 Apl. 1632.

Tressam, Edward, 38, to Flanders, 28 Apl. 1632. Lack, Libbias, 50, & Sara Harris, 10, to Medler, 27 Apl. 1632.

Johnes, Ann, 20, to Berghen, to her dwelling, 28 Apl. 1632.

Turner, Elizabeth, 31, to Flushing to her abode, 28 Apl. 1632.

Abby, Mr. Henry, 30, Preacher to Col. Broagne's Regiment, & his servant, James Murray, 20 years old, 28 Apl. 1632.

Lynch, Sara, 40, & her daughter, Ann, 10 years old, to Hague, to her abode, 28 Apl. 1632.

Watson, Suzan, 47, of E. Smithfield, in Cock Alley, 30 Apl. 1632.

Balmford, Samuel, 32, Minister at the Hage, to the same, 30 Apl. 1632. Walkaven, John, 2, son of Peter Walraven, alien resident in St. Katherine's, to Dort, 30 Apl. 1632.

Hoskyns, Richard, 25, & wife, Joan, 28, & their daughter, Elizabeth Hoskyns, 1, to Flushing to their abode, 30 Apl. 1632.

Benbridg, Jane, 28, & her three children & made servant, viz., Thomas, 2, Phillip, 1, Elizabeth, 3, & Elizabeth Pryce, 20, to Flushing, to their abode, 30 Apl. 1632.

Kent, Ann, 15, daughter of Mr. Francis Kent, resident in S. Marie Hill, & Elizabeth Kent, 12 years old, to Flushing, 30 Apl. 1632.

BACON, Thomas, 23, to Delfe, 30 Apl. 1632.

Cornish, Geo., 15, to Rome, 1 May 1632. Milborne, Hester, 52, & Elizabeth Crosen, 34, to Lilloskome, 2 May 1632. Dodsworth, George, 50, resident in Westr., who is to pass to Dort, 2 May 1632.

Gibbins, Margaret, 22, & Jane Knight, 38, to Utricht, to their husbands, 2 May 1632.

EDWARDS, Sara, 36, to Flushing, 2 May 1632.

Webb, Jo, 21, James Game, 24, William Person, 23, to Delft, to their dwelling, 2 May 1632.

HAMP, Elizabeth, 34, & her son, William Hamp, 16, to Hage, 2 May 1632. Crips, William, 70, resident in Cicester in Gloucestershire, to Rotterdam, 2 May 1632.

HUMERICS, Alice, 35, wife of Tym. Humfrics, resident Tower Wharle,

Dorwin, Matherine, 38, of Bishopsgate, to Rutterdum, 26 Apl. 1632.
DAVISON Minegard, 27 to Dellicher about a

Coars, Margaret, 21, 26 Apl, 1632.

Mirroiters, John, 23, & his mother Alice Sturrey, 60, to Middleburgh,

. We work program'

Posturate VO 1 To 1 to 1

HIRVAN Violence 3 months were of the things.

HUBYNN, Nicholas, 3 months, son of Phy. Hubynn, alien, to Hage, with his parents 27 Apl 1639

Scorster, Elizabeth, 28, wife of John Scorsbyl of Middleburgh, to same.

& son John, 3 years, 27 Apl. 1032.

SUTTON, Jo., 16, servant to Ric. Dorvell, dardling in Little Eastchepe,

to Rotterdam, 27 Apl. 1632.

Tissuate, Educated, 32, to Amsterdam, to her abode, 27 Apl. 1632.

Rivert, Annis, 24, to Brill, to dwell with Edw. Oshorne, 27 Apl. 1632.

DAY, Richard, 28, to Amsterdam, 27 Apl. 1632.

cent as a company of the formal was and

Lack, Libbias, 50, & Sam Maris, 10 to Medier, 27 Aul, 1632.

JOHNES, Ann. 20 to Berghen, to her dwelling 28 Apl. 1632.

TURNER, Edizabeth, 31, to Flushing to her abode, 28 Apl. 1632,

servant, James Muray, 20 years old, 28 Apl. 1632.

Lysen, Sara, 40, & her daughter, Ann. 10 years old, to Hague, to her

Warson, Suzan, 17, of E. Smithfield, in Cock Alley, 30 Apl. 1633.

Baratronn, Samuel, 32, Minister at the Hage, to the same, 30 Apl, 1632.
Warnaven, John, 2, son of Poher Walnaven, about resident in

St. Katherine's, to Dort, 30 Apr. 1932.

HOSEYES, Richard, 25, & wife, Jone, 28, & their daughter, Ehrscheit,

BENERHALL, Many 28, & her three children & made servant, viz.

 Phillip, I. Birabeth, S. A. Blimbeth Press, 20, 10 Phillips, to their abode, 30 ApJ, 1632.

KENT, Ann. 15. daughter of Mr. Francis Kent, resident in S. Marie Hill,

Bacon, Thomas, 23, to Dolle, 30 Apl. 1032

CORNESS, Geo., 15, to Rome, 1 May 1632

Mit.convic, Hester, 52, & Elizabeth Crosen, 54, to Lilloskome, 2 May 1632.

Boossworth, George, 50, resident in Westry, who is to pass to Dort,

2 May 1832.

Grunnes, Margaret, 22, & Jame Knight, 32, to Urricht, to their husbands

NOVARDS, Sara, St. to Plashow V. May To

Weens, Jo. 21, James Game, 25, William Person, 23, to Delft, to their dwelling 2 Mar. 1639

HAMP, Elizabeth, 34, & berson, William Hamp, 16, to Hage, 2 May (832, Churs, William, 70, resident in Circuter in Characterishire, to Rotterdam, CHATTERTON, Edmond, 32, & his kinsman, Henry Chatterton, 17, to Delft, 2 May 1632.

Mathias, Ann. 21. daughter of Paul Mathias, resident in S. George's Lane, to Amsterdam, 2 May 1632. Bradish, John, 50, & his daughter, Elizabeth, 22, resident in Raveld,

in Kent, to Rotterdam, 2 May 1632.

CORNWALL, Wm., 42, & wife, Alice, 41, to Delft, 3 May 1632.

Henlie, William, 40, of Whitefriers, to Amsterdam, 3 May 1632.

Open, Ann, 23, wife of Ric. Oten, resident in Flushing, who is to passe over thither, 3 May 1632.

Mason, Francis, 24, to Flushing, to his abode, 3 May 1632.

RAY, Ralph, 66, resident in Blackwall, to S. Omers, 3 May 1632.

Sprichoven, Katherine, 34, to Middleburgh, with her husband, a Duchman, 4 May 1632.

Lowchin, Jane, 33, servant to the Queen of Bohemia at the Hage, 4 May 1632.

HAYMAN, Robert, 39, resident in Newton Bushell, co. Devon, to Girkon, to visit his sister, 4 May 1632.

BLADWELL, Katherine, 70, & Ann Doget, 21, to Hamburgh, 4 May 1632. SMITH, Thomas, 30, resident at ye Mint in Southwark, to Flushing, 5 May 1632.

Hеатн, Bartholomew, 35, dwelling in Warwick, to Amsterdam, 5 May 1632.

Harding, Margaret, 20, to Marcells, to her husband, 5 May 1632.

Browne, Ann, 25, to Amsterdam, to her abode, 5 May 1632.

ROBERTS, Evan, 22, to Marcells, to work, 5 May 1632.

Burrowes, Roger, 23, to Marcells, to work, being lether dressers, 5 May 1632.

Tisburie, Jo, 42, resident in Gilford, in Surrey, to Amsterdam, 5 May 1632.

Veale, Margerie, 26, to Amsterdam, to her abode, 5 May 1632.

Berd, Suzan, 29, wife of Abra. Berd, resident in St. Swithin's parish, to Delft, 7 May 1632.

STRANGE, John, 29, servant to the la: St. Leger, to Dort, 7 May 1632. WADDEN, John, 14, son of Jo. Wadden, resident in Plymouth, who is to pass to Amsterdam to remain there a time at school, 7 May 1632.

Elliott, Jane, 17, servant to ye la: St. Leger, who is to passe to Dort, 7 May 1632.

SMITH, William, 14, to Amsterdam, to be an apprentice to one William Cock, 8 May 1632.

CLARK, Richard, 52, dwelling at Twicknam, neere Brainford (Brentford), to Rotterdam, 8 May 1632.

COACHMAN, John, 40, Cranbrooke, Kent, to Hage, 8 May 1632.

Garfield, Benjamin, 21, son in law of Mr. Christopher Paris, residing in Clerkenwell, to Paris, 9 May 1632.

GIFFORD, Henrie, 40, & his wife named Marie Gifford, 25, to Hage, 9 May 1632.

Browne, George, 33, resident at Galloway, in Ireland, to Amsterdam, 9 May 1632.

Conversarios, Edizional, 32, & his kinsman, Henry Chatterton, 17, to Dalfe, 2 May 1032.

Marintas, Ann. 21. daughter of Paul Matings, resident in S. George's Lanc, to Amsterdam a May 1979.

Searnsu, John, 50, & his daughter, Elizabeth, 22, resident in Rayeld,

CORNWALL, Wm. 42 & wife, Alice, 41, to Delff, 3 May 1632.

Hext. B. William, 10, of Whitefriers, to Amsterdam, 3 May 1632

OTEN, Ann. 23, wife of Ric. Oten, resident in Rushing, who is to passe

Mason, Francis, 24, to Flushor, to his abode, 3 May 1632.

tax, Rulph 66, resident in Blackwall to S. Omors, S. May 1639

Senucioves, Katherine, 34, to Maldloburgh, with her heisband, a

Lowenin, Jane, 33, servent to the Queen of Bohemia at the Hage,

1 May 1632

HAYMAN, Robert, 39, resident in Newton Bushell, co. Pevon, to thrkon, to visit his sister, 4 May 1632.

Surra, Thomas, 30, resident at ye Mint English to Hamburgh, 4 May 1632.

HEATH, Bartholomew, 35, dwelling in Warwick, to Amsterlam, 5 May

HARDING, Margaret, 20, to Marcells, to her bushami, 5 May 1632.

Real Note of Manual Institute of the Manual Committee of the Manual Committee

HURROWES, Roger, 23, to Marcells, to work, being lether dressers.

- 5 May 1682.

Ussummer, Io, 42, resident in Gilberd, in Surrey, to Amsterdam, 5 May 1633.

Yearts, Margorio, 26, to Amsterdam, to her abode, 5 May 1632.

HERED, Suzan, 29, wife of Alexa. Revol. resident in 21, Swithin's parish, to Delft, 7 May 1632.

STRANGE, John, 29, servant to the in ; St. Loger, to Dort, 7 May 1632.

to pass to Amsterdam to remain there a time at school, 7 May 1639.

Katterr, Jane, 17, servant to ye is : St. Leger, who is to passe to Dort.

Surry, William, 14, to Amsterdam, to be an apprentice to one William Cock, 8 May 1639

CLARK, Richard, 52. dwelling at Twickimm, morre Brainford (Brentford), to Reitzerdam & Marchana, and

COASTIMAN, John, 40, Cranbrooks, Keat, to Harst S May 1632

CARPEND, Benjamin, 21, see in law of Mr. Christopher Paris, residing in Clerkenwell, to Paris, 9 May 1479

Gravone, Henrie, 4tt, & his wife named Marie Gifford, 25, to Hage,

BROWNE, Groupe, 23, resident at Calloway, in Ireland, to Amsterdam

9 May 1632.

Tunnis, Sara, 10, daughter of Sebastian Tunis, resident in Dort, to Dort, 11 May 1632.

Lower, Sir Francis, Knt., 50, & his son, Nicholas Lower, 18, resident in Salt Ash, co. Devon, to Sirickseas, 11 May 1632.

Carter, Wynifred, 30, servant to Mr. Atkinson, resident in Rotterdam, to Rotterdam, 11 May 1632.

GILPIN, Phillip, 50, & wife & son, viz., Ann, 35, John, 2, to Rotterdam, to their abode, 14 May 1632.

HARNER, Arthur, 50, & Judith, his wife, 40, to Rotterdam, to their dwelling, 12 May 1632.

Balden, Martin, 27, wife Alice Balden, 31, & their daughter, Rebecca, 18 months, to Amsterdam, to their dwelling, 15 May 1632.

STACIE, Ann. 25, servant to one Mrs. Stone, dwelling in St. Martin in Fields, to Amsterdam, with her Mrs. a Duch-woman, 15 May 1632.

Kemp, Wm., 45, to Hamburgh, 12 May 1632.

Thompson, Joan, 22, & Ann Scott, 12, daughter of Ann Scott, a French woman, to St. Kantin's, in Picardia, to their abode, 17 May 1632.

Watts, Ann, 43, wife of John Watts, dwelling in Sirrickseas, to same, 17 May 1632.

Kevenock, Morice, 22, servant to the Lo. Strange, to Hage, 19 May 1632. Allen, John, 31, & wife, Marie, 26, & her daughter Ellin, 6, to Amsterdam, to their dwelling, 19 May 1632.

HOLLAND, Suzan, 26, dwelling in Rotterdam, to Rotterdam, 19 May 1632.
LICEUSE, Dorothie, servant to one Mrs. Duncombe, resident in Middle-burgh, to same, 19 May 1632.

SUTTIE, Marie, wid., 50, & Francis Suttie, 23, her daughter, to Laiden, to their dwelling, 24 May 1632.

Sone, Abraham, 21, son of Kat Sone, wid., dwelling in St. Nicholas Lane, to Middleburgh, 25 May 1632.

FLETCHER, Ann. 46, wife of Tho. Fletcher, resident in Middleburgh, 25 May 1632.

Bralsforth, Jerom, 54, resident in S. Olive's, to Rotterdam, 25 May 1632.

HILL, Sara, 30, wife of Mathias Hill, resident in Girkon, 25 May 1632. WILLMOTT, Jo., 21, son of Jno. Wilmot, resident in St. Giles in Fields, to Flushing, 25 May 1632.

MICHELL, Planted, 23, & wife, Grace, 31, to Amsterdam, 25 May 1632. Sanker, Judith, 45, wife of Christopher Sanker, a souldier in Delft, to same, 25 May 1632.

Russell, Robert, 50, resident in Blackwall, & wife, Margerie Russell, 50, to Amsterdam, 25 May 1632.

Palmer, Burvord, 27, of Amsterdam, to same, 25 May 1632.

PREESTMAN, Jerom, 50, of Southwark, to Amsterdam, 26 May 1632. Lord, John, 16, son of Jo. Lord, dwelling in St. Clement's Lane, to Nance, in France, to remaine there a time, 26 May 1632.

Younglove, Robert, 26, of Amsterdam, to same, 26 May 1632.

Underwood, John, 28, dwelling in Amsterdam, & Giles Hyett, 31, to same, 26 May 1632. TUNNIS, Sara, 10, daughter of Sebastian Tunis, resident in Dort, to Dort, 11 May 1632.

Lowen, Sir Fram'is, Kut., 50, & his son, Nicholas Lower, 18, resident in Salt Ash, co. Deven, to Stricksons, 11 May 1932

CARTER, Wynified, 30, servant to Mr. Atkinson, resident in Rotterlam, to Rotterdam, 11 May 1632.

GREEN, Phillip, 50, & write & son, viz., Ann., 35, John, 2, to Hotterdan, to their abode, 14 May 1632.

HARNER, Arthur, 50, & Judith, his wife, 40, to Notterdam, to their dwelling, 12 May 1632.

ALDEN, Martin, 27, wife Alice Balden, 31, & their daughter, Robects,

Tacers, Ann. 25, servant to one Mrs. Stone, dwelling, in St. Martin

Fields, to Amsterdam, with her Mrs. a Fuch-woman, 15 May 1632.

KEME, Win., 45, to Hamburgh, 12 May 1632

Thomrson, Joan, 22, & Ann Scott, II, daughter of Ann Scott, a Bremelts, woman, to St. Kantin's, in Picardia, to their single 17 Way 1632

WATTS, Ann. 13, wife of John Watts, dwolling in Sirrickseas, to some,

IT May 1632.

ALERN, Morice, 22, servant to the La. Strange, to Hage, 10 May 1632.
ALERN, John, 31, & wife, Marie, 26, & ner daughter Ellin, 6, to Amsterdam, to their dwellow, 19 May 1839.

HOLLAND, Suzan, 26, dwelling in Rotterdam, to Rotterdam, 10 May 1632, Lackusk, Dorothic, servent to one Mrs. Duncombe, resident in Middleburgh, to same, 19 May 1639

Surris, Marie, wal., 50, & Francis Suttie, 23, her daughter, to Laiden, to their dwelling, 24 May 1632

Song, Abraham, 21 son of Nat Song, wid, dwelling in St. Nicholus

PLETCHER, Aris, 46, wife of The. Physider, resident in Middleburgh,

Baatsmarn, Jones, 54, resident in S. Olive's, to Rettentam, 35 May 1632.

Hur, Sara, 30, wife of Marhias Hill, resident in Gulton, 25 May 1632.
Williams, Jo., 21, son of Jno. Wilmot, resident in St. Giles in Fields,
to Flashing, 25 May 1832.

Michaels, Planted, 23, & wife, Grace, 31, to Amsterdam, 25 May 1832.
SANKER, Judith, 43, wife of Christopher Sanker, a souldier in Delit,
to same 25 May 1832.

RUSSKIL, Robert, 50, resident in Blackwall, & wife, Margarie Russell, 50, to Amsterdam, 25 Mary 1639

ALMER, Buryord, 27, of Amsterdam, to same, 25 May 1632.

PREESTMAN, Jerom. 50, of Southwark, to Amsterdam, 26 May 1632.
LORD, John. 16, son of Jo. Lord. dwelling in Co.

Nance, in France, to remains there a time, 26 May 1632.

YOUNGLOVE, Robert, 26, of Amsterdam, to some, 26 May 1632.

Usperswood, John, 28, dwelling in Ammendam, & Giles Hysts, 31,

Munn, John, 16, to Serrickseas, with his father, a soldier, there, 26 May 1632.

Munday, Jane, 28, wife of Jo. Munday, soldier in Tergoo, 26 May 1632.

Fellman, Elizabeth, 24, & her sister, Alice Greene, 16, to Amsterdam, 26 May 1632.

HACKELLS, Katherine, 19, of Amsterdam, to Amsterdam, 26 May 1632.

Strowde, John, 35, of Southampton, to Middleburgh, 28 May 1632. Rowe, Thomas, 54, & Symon Watson, 35, to Hage, to serve the Queene of Bohemia, 28 May 1632.

Ashley, Ann, 25, daughter of Richard Ashlie, resident in Amsterdam,

to Amsterdam, 28 May 1632. BUTLER, Alce, 24, Lowcountryes to her dwelling, 28 May 1632.

RENNIE, Joan, 44, & her son, William Rennie, 5, dwelling in Middleburgh, & one Margaret Thorne, 46, to same, 29 May 1602.

SWIFTE, Godfrey, 18, to Low Countryes to visit his friends there, 29 May 1632.

Smith, Margaret, 50, resident in Boston, co. Linc., & her servant, Andrew Smith, 25, to Rotterdam, 1 June 1632.

Wheeler, Thomas, 22, servant to Hen. Cowes, resident on London Bridge, to Flushing, 1 June 1632.

Francklin, William, 22, & Tho. Poole, 21, resident at High Wickham, co. Bucks, to Amsterdam, 1 June 1632.

CLIFTON, Criston, 12, dt. to Mr. Clifton, resident in Amsterdam, 1 June 1632.

Vanhulst, Tobias, 22, son of Peter Vanhulst, dwelling in Dukes Place, to Dort.

Mariegold, Peter, 33, of Colchester, to Dort, 2 June 1632.

Hill, Anne, 28, & her two children, Abraham, 8, & Henrie Hill, to Utricht, 2 June 1632.

Baiselie, Elizabeth, 27, & her daughter, Elizabeth, 6 months, to Berghenaproon, to their dwelling, 4 June 1632.

PARMONTERE, Katherine, 2, daughter of Katherine Parmontere, Frenchwoman, to Amsterdam, with her mother, 4 June 1632.

Bennet, Alice, 27, to Dort, to her dwelling, 4 June 1632. Stone, Rebecca, 24, to Rotterdam, to remaine, 5 June 1632.

GROOME, Gartred, 22, wife of Joseph Groome, resident in the Bosh, & Eliz. Love, 21, to same, 5 June 1632.

Robinson, Elizabeth, 21, to Hage, to dwell with Mr. Harvie, 6 June 1632.

Chaworth, Thomas, 46, & wife, Margaret, 42, to Hage, 6 June 1632.

(To be continued.)

Muza, John, 16, to Serzicksons, with his lather, a soldier, there, 26 May 1632.

Muzuar, Jane, 28, wife of Jo. Munday, soliber in Tergoo, 26 May 1632.

FELLMAN, Rizabeth, 24, & her sister, Alice Greene, 16, to Amsterdam, 26 May 1632.

HACKELLS, Kutherine, 19, of Amsterdam, to Austerdam, 26 May 1632.

Streewer, John, 35, of Southampton, to Middleburgh, 28 May 1632.

Rows, Thomas, 51, & Symon Watson, 35, to Hage, to serve the Queem
of Rebending 28, May 1672.

Astusy, Ann, 25, daughter of hickard Ashlie, resident in Amsterdam,

Burran, Alce, 24, Lowcountryes to her dwelling, 28 May 1822.

REKKIR, Joan, 44, & her son, William Rennic, b, dwelling in Middle.

burge, a one stargered Thorne, 16, to same, 29 May 1502.

SWIFER, Godfrey, 18, to Low Countryes to visit his fronds there,

MITH, Margaret, 50, resident in Boston, en. Lines, & her servant, Andrew Smith 25, to Butterden I have 1623

WHERLER, Thomas, 22, servant to Hen. Cowes, resident on London

Principa, to Plasting, 1 Juna 1832.

Principal Williams 22, & Phys. Ponlo, 21, resident at High Wickbarn.

Augross, Criston, 12, dt. to Mr. Chilton, resident in Amsterdam, 1 June

1632. VANHUERT, Tobias, 22, son of Peter Vanhulet, dwelling in Bules, Phone

MARGINGOLD, Peter, 38, of Colchester, to Dort, 2 June 1638.

HILL, Anne, 28, & ber two children, Abraham, 8, & Henrie Hill, to Ubright 2 June 1682

BAISELIE, Elizabeth, 27, & her daughter, Elizabeth, 6 months, to

PARMONTERE Katherine & danobton of Katherine D.

PARKONTERE, Katherine, 2, daughter of Katherine Parmonters, French woman, to Austerdam, with her mother, 4 June 1632.

BRNNET, Alice, 27, to Dort, to her dwelling, 4 June 1632

STONE, Reborca, 21, to Rotterdam, to remaine, 3 June 1632

timones, therred, 22, wife of Joseph Groune, resident in the Bosh,

Romwson, Elizabeth, 21, to Hage, to dwell with Mr. Harvie, 6 June

Cuawoam, Thomas, 16, & wife, Margaret, 12, to Haye, 6 June 1632.

The be continued to

GRANTS AND CERTIFICATES OF ARMS.

Contributed by ARTHUR J. JEWERS.

(Continued from p. 69.)

- Osborne, Sir James, at Brussels, having three sons, viz.: (1) Ulric, (2) Lawrence, (3) Albert. He is descended of the family of Sir Francis Osborne, of Norfolk. Per cross Gu. and Erm. in the first and fourth quarters a dolphin naiant emb. Or. Crest—A tiger pass. Sa., collared, lined and tufted Or. Conf. by Sir Edw. Walker, at Brussels, 1 Sept. 1658. Add. MS. 14,294; Harl. MS. 1,172.
- Osborne, John, "next door to ye Lord Maiors." Arg. on a bend betw. two tigers ramp. Sa. three dolphins emb. Or. Crest— From a coronet Or, a tiger's head Sa., mane and tusks Or. Harl. MS. 5,869.
- Osbourne, John, of Suffolk. Gr. 1578. Sa. semée of billets and a griffin segr. Or. Crest—A unicorn pass. Or, horn twisted of the first and Sa., gorged with a coronet and line of the second. Harl. MS. 1,359; Add. MS. 4,966.
- OSBOURNE, PETER, of London. Pat. by R. Cook, Clar. Arg. a bend Erms. betw. two lions ramp. Sa. Crest—A lion's head erased Erms. crowned Or. Harl MS. 1,359.
- Otes, William, Esq., Serjeant at Arms. Erm. a lion ramp. Az. armed and langued Gu. Add. MS. 26,753.
- OUDART, NICHOLAS, Esq., descended from a good family in the Duchy of Burgundy. in Brabant, a native of the city of Mechlin, but trained up in England first under Sir Henry Wotton, and after Secretary to Sir William Boswell, H.M. Resident with the States General of the United Provinces of the Netherlands, after Secretary to Sir Edward Nicholas, Principal Secretary of State. Conf., 1 May 1645, by Sir E. Walker, Garter, on being shown his paternal coat as only son of Christopher Oudart, Esq., dec., as borne by his ancestors for many generations. Quarterly, 1 and 4. Arg. three martlets volant Sa.; 2 and 3, Gu. three fleurs-de-lys Arg. Crest—A martlet volant Sa. betw. two wings Arg. Add. MS. 14,294.
- Outlawe, Thomas, of Witchingham, co. Norfolk, s. of Ralph Outlawe. Gr. June 1613. Arg. a saltire Gu. betw. four wolves' heads couped ppr. Crest—A demi-wolf ppr., wounded in the shoulder by an arrow Or, head and feathers Arg., embrued Gu. Stowe MSS. 706 and 707.
- Over, ... of Pat. by Sir W. Segar, Garter. Or. on a bend Az. a frette of the field. Crest—A dove rising Or, beak and legs Gu. Add. MS. 12,225.

CRANTS AND CHILTERCARES OF ALMS

Contributed by August J. Lavene.

(Continued from p. '60.)

- Osnornu, Sir James, at Brussols, having three sons, viz. (1) Ulric, (2) Lawrence, (3) Albert. He is descented of the tomby at Sur-Francis Osboruc, of Norfolk. Per closs On, and bern, in the first and fourth quarters a dolphin maint out, Or. Crest. A diger pass. So., collared, lined and tuited Or. Conf. by Sir Edw. Walker, at Brussels, I Sopt. 1658. Add. MS. 14,294; Harl. MS. 1472.
- OSBORNE, John. "next door to ye Lord Majors." Arg. on a braid hetw, two tigers ramp. Sa. three dolphins omb. Or. Crestfrom a coronet Or. a tiger's fead Sa., mane and tusks Or. Hark MS, 5,869.
- Osnovers, Jone, of Suffolk. Or 1578. Sa. sende of billers and a griffin segr. Or. Crest—A unicorn pass. Or, here twisted of the first and Sa., gorged with a coredict and line of the second.

 Hark MS, 1,359; Add MS, 4,950.
- OSBOURNE, PETER, of London. Pat by R. Cook, Clar. Arg a bend firms. betw. two liens ramp Sa. (rost—A lien's head erased Erms. crowned Or. Harl MS. 1,359.
- Ores, William, Pag, Margoant at Arms. Mem. a hon ramp. As.
- Ourage, Micholas, Mag., descended from a good family in the Ouchy of Burguady, in Brahant, a native of the city of Mechlin, but trained up in England first under the Honry Wolton, and after Secretary to Sir William Boswall, R.M. Resident with the States General of the United Provinces of the Netherlands, after Secretary to Sir Edward Nicholas, Principal Secretary of State, Conf., I May 1645, by Sir E. Walker, Garter, on being shown his patential court as only son of Christopher Oudart, Lieq., dec., as borne by his ancestors for many generations. Quarterly, I and k. Arg. three martlets volant Sa.; 2 and 3, On three fleurs-de-lys Arg. Crestmartiets volant Sa. betw. two wings Arg. Ark. MS, 14,204
- Outlaws, Thomas, of Whichingham, eo. Norfolk, s. of Ealph Outlawe. Gr. Jane 1613. Arg. a saltine Gu, her v. four volves' heads couped ppr. Crest—A denii-wolf ppr., wounded in the shoulder by an arrow Or, head and feathers Arg., embrued Gu. Stowe MSS. 706 and 707.
- Oven, . . . of . . . Pat. by Sir W. Segar, Garter. Or, on a bend Az, a frette of the field. Crest— A dove rising Or, heak and legs Gu. Add. MS, 12 225.

- Overbury, Thomas, of Aston-sub-Edge, co. Gloucester. Pat. by R. Cooke, Clar. Sa. a mullet betw. two bendlets Arg. Crest—A lion's paw erect and erased Arg., enfiled by a coronet Or. Harl. MS. 1,359.
- Overman, , of Southwark, Surrey. Pat. 1628. Az. a chev. betw. three fleurs-de-lis Or, on a chief of the last a lion pass. gard. Gu. Crest—A leopard sej. ppr., in the dexter paw a fleur-de-lis Or. Add. MS. 12,225.
- Owen, Edward, of Shrewsbury, Conf. by R. Cook, Clar. Arg. a lion ramp., Sa., armed Az., a canton of the second. Crest—Two eagles' heads addorsed and conjoined Sa., erased Gu. Harl. MS. 1,172.
- Owen, George, of ..., co. Oxford, Gr. by Sir C. Barker, Garter. Per chev. Or, and Az., in chief two roses Gu., barbed Vert, and in base an ostrich feather Arg. Crest—A cubit arm erect vested Sa. cuff Erm., the hand ppr. holding a laurel wreath Vert, fructed Gu. Stowe MS. 692.
- Owen, Thomas, of Lincoln's Inn. Conf. by R. Cook, Clar. 1, Arg. a lion ramp, Sa., armed Az., a canton of the second; 2, Per bend.. and....a bend betw. six martlets counter-changed; 3, Arg. on a bend Az., three garbs Or, in chief a crescent Gu. for diff.; 4, Arg. a chev. Gu. betw. three scorpions Sa. Crest—Two eagles' heads addorsed, conjoined and erased Or. Harl. MS. 1,172.
- Oxburgh, Thomas, of Norfolk. Conf. by W. Camden, Clar., in 1613. I, Barry of six Or. and Az. a lion ramp. gard. Gu.; II, Sa. two talbots' heads erased Or, betw. as many flaunches Erm. (Hewer); III, Arg. a lion ramp. Sa. a chief per fess ind. of the second and Gu.; IV, Sa. a chev. eng. betw. three leopards' faces Or. Crest—On a mount Vert, a lion ramp. Or, holding a lance Gu., head Arg., cords and tassels of the second. Harl. MSS. 1,441 and 6,059.
- OXENHAM, WILLIAM, of South Tawton, Devon. Gr. by Sir Thomas St. George, Garter, and Sir Henry St. George, Clar., 11 March 1694-5. Arg. a fess emb. at the top betw. three bulls pass. Sa. Crest—A bull pass. Sa., the dexter foot on a garb Or. Stowe MSS. 714 and 716.
- OXWICK, ROBERT, of London, Merchant. Certified by W. Ryley, Lancaster Herald. Arg. on a chev. eng. Az. betw. three bucks' heads erased Sa. attired Or, as many cinquefoils of the last. Crest—From a mural coronet Or, a bull's head Sa., horned and crined of the first. This pedigree is given:—

William Oxwick, descended from an ancient family in Norfolk.

(1) William Thomas Prudence, dau. of William Meggs, of London.

Oxwick, a younger | (Or, a chev. betw. three mascles Gu., on a chief son, of Norfolk. | of the last a wolf pass. Arg.)

- Overhein, Thomas, of Aston-sob-Edge, on Gloncester, Pat. by B. Cocke, Clar. Sa. a mullet betw. two bouillets Arg. Crest-A lion's paw erect and crassed Arg., entitled by a resempt On. Harl. MS. 1,339.
- Overman, ..., of Southwark, Surrey. Pat. 1628. Az. a chev. betw. three Sours-de-lis Or, on a chief of the last a lion pars, gard: Gu. Grest—A loopard sej. ppr., to the dexter paw a fleur-de-lis Or. Add. MS. 12,225.
- Ower, Edward, of Shrewsbury, Conf. by R. Cook, Clar. Arg. a lion ramp. Sa., armed Az., a canton of the second. Great—Two dagles' heads addorsed and conjuned Sa., arased Gu. Huff, MS. 1,172.
- Owra, Groner, of co. Oxford, Gr. by Sir C. Barken Gatter.
 Per rhev. Or, and Az, in chief two roses Gu., barbed Vert, and in
 base an estrich feather Arg. Cress.—A coloir arm erect vested
 Sa. cuff Erm., the hand uppe holding a laurel wreath Vert, fructed
 Ou. Stowe MS. 692.
- Owen, Thomas, of Lincoln's line. Conf. by R. Cook, Clar. 1, Arg. a lion ramp, Sa., armed Az, a canton of the second; 2, Per head... and ..., a bend betw. six marriels counter-changed; 3, Arg. on a bond Az, three garbs Or, in chief a crosscart Ch. for diff.; 1, Arg. a clay. Gu. betw. three scorpions Sa. Crost—Two eagles' heads addorsed, conjoined and crased Or. Harl. MS, 1,172.
- Oxagram, Thumas, of Norfolk. Conf. by W. Candett, Car., in 1813.

 J. Barry of six Or, and Az. a bon ratup, gard, Gu.; W. Sa. two calbots' heads crossed Or, betw. as many flaunches Erm. (Hewer);

 I.E. Arg. a lion ramp. Sa. a chief per less ind. of the second and Gu.; IV, Sa. a chev. ong. betw. three bequards here Or. Crest—On a month Vert, a lion ramp. Or, holding a large Gu., head Arg., cords and tassels of the second. Harl. MSS. 1,441 and 6,059.
- Oxernas, Winatan, of South Tawton, Bovon. Gr. by Sir Thomas St. George, Garter, and Sir Heary St. George, Chr., II March 1694-S. Arg. a less ruth, at the top betwee these builts pass. Sa. Crest—A bull pass. Sa., the dexter foot on a garb Or. Stowe MSS. 714 and 716.
- Oxwres, Romer, of London, Merchant. Certified by W. Riley, Lancaster Herald. Arg on a chev eng. Az. betw. three backs' heads onsed Sa. attired Or, as many enqueleils of the last. Crest— From a nural coronet Or, a bull's head Sa., Romed and crimed of the first. This poligree is given:—

William Oxnick, descended from any consumptions fundly in Marfall.

⁽¹⁾ William Thomas, Prodence, data of William Merge, of Landon. (2) John. Oxwick, a volumer (6), a clery large income for the consideration of Lordon and Constant.

Elizabeth. Jane.==Adam Acton, of Acton-under-Hill, co. Salop. ———————————————————————————————————					
Bridget.=John Bourne, of , co. Middlesex. (Arg. a chev. couple closed Gu., betw. three lions ramp. Sa.)		Mary.=Hildebrand Penten, of London. (Az. a lion ramp. Arg.)			
Ann, dau. of John William, Owen, of Dolgelly, of Stoke, near (Covenin triangle Arg.), ob. s.p.; 1st wife.	Elizabeth, dau. of John Fenton, of co. War- wick. (Arg. a cross betw. four fleurs de lis Sa.) 2nd wife.	(2)Thomas of Knock furgus, i Ireland. 1. Thomas 2. Willian	Emmanuel and Nicholas, twins, died young.		
John, only son, a merchant, living in	Prudence.=John Wynn, of Merioneth, in Wales. (Vert, three eagles displ. in fess Or.)				
1646.	d may Nam d	ispl, in fess	Or.)		
Ursula.= William Newby, of merchant. Descent of Yorkshire. (A stilts Sa., crowned saltire).	London, Ellen.= nded out arg. two	-George Ru Midd, De chester, (or.) ush, of Hampton, co. seended from Col- Gu. a fess Or, betw. ses courant Arg.)		
Ursula.=William Newby, of merchant. Descer of Yorkshire. (A stilts Sa., crowned	London, Ellen.= ided out arg. two 1 Or, in	-George Ru Midd. Do chester. (three hors l,=Elizabet Jones, o a chev. boars' h	ash, of Hampton, co. escended from Col- Gu. a fess Or, betw. es courant Arg.) ch, dau. of Samuel f Shrewsbury. (Gu. eng. betw. three eads erased Arg.)		
Ursula.=William Newby, of merchant. Descer of Yorkshire. (A stilts Sa., crowned saltire). (3) Edward, of=Mary, dau. (Kevensowen(?), John Owen,	London, Ellen.= nded out org. two I Or, in of (4) Richard of of London,	George Ri Midd. Do chester. (three hors l,=Elizabet Jones, o a chev. boars' h	ash, of Hampton, co. escended from Col- Gu. a fess Or, betw. es courant Arg.) ch, dau. of Samuel f Shrewsbury. (Gu. eng. betw. three eads erased Arg.)		
Ursula.=William Newby, of merchant. Descendents of Yorkshire. (A stilts Sa., crowned saltire). (3) Edward, of=Mary, dau. of Kevensowen(?), John Owen, of Merioneth. Dolgelly. Samuel, ob. s.p. (5) Nathaniel, of Elizabeth, Hildebrand (Az. a lion Arg.)	London, Ellen.= aded out arg. two I Or, in of (4) Richard of London, merchant. dau. of (6) Penten. of n ramp. me	George Ru Midd. Do chester. (three hors I, Elizabet Jones, o a chev. boars' h Robe Prancis, Elondon, crehant.	ash, of Hampton, co. escended from Col- Gu. a fess Or, betw. es courant Arg.) ch, dau. of Samuel f Shrewsbury. (Gu. eng. betw. three eads crased Arg.)		
Ursula.=William Newby, of merchant. Descer of Yorkshire. (A stilts Sa., crowned saltire). (3) Edward, of=Mary, dan. of Kevensowen(?), John Owen, co. Merioneth. Dolgelly. Samuel, ob. s.p. (5) Nathaniel, of Elizabeth, London, merchant; sometime (Az. a lio	London, Ellen.= aded out arg. two I Or, in of (4) Richard of London, merchant. dau. of (6) Penten. of n ramp. me	George Ru Midd. Do chester. (three hors I, Elizabet Jones, o a chev. boars' h Robe Prancis, Elondon, crehant.	ish, of Hampton, co. seconded from Col- Gu. a fess Or, betw. ses courant Arg.) ch, dau. of Samuel f Shrewsbury. (Gu. eng. betw. three eads crased Arg.) ert, ob. s.p. Susan, dau. of Thoma Corbett, D.D., of Statway, co. Essex. (O		

Harl. MS. 1,172.

PACE, Mr. RICHARD, Principal Secretary to the King. Gr. by Sir T. Wriothesley, Garter, and T. Benolt, Clar., 12 Feb. 1517. Or, on a cross per cross Az. and Gu., a falcon betw. in chief and base

(2) Thomas of Knock- theres, in Particular 1 Thomas		
	es, dan of e Men when dampers (A kern, over all liqui May)	(1) Robert, of Londs nevel and Captain the Trainest Band Mitchen, Survey.

Pacts, Ma. Rawann, Processal Secretary to the King. 15t. by Sir. T. Wriothesley, Gartar, and T. Senott, Clar., 12 P. 5, 1517. Or. on a cross per cross Az. and Ou., a falcon betw. in chief and base a rose, on the dexter a leopard's face and on the sinister side a

squirrel eating a nut, all of the field. Harl. MS. 1,359.

PACKE, JOHN, of London, High Sheriff of Suffolk, Esq. Gr. by Sir T. St. George, Clar., 20 Jan. 1696-7. Per cross Az. and Erm. in the first quarter a cinquefoil erminois. Crest—A demi-lion Az. bezantée, collared Erm. supporting with its paws an anchor Or. Add. MS. 14,831.

Packer, William. Cert. by W. Ryley, Lancaster, 1644. Per pale Az. and Gu. two tilting spears in saltire betw. four lions ramp. all Or. Crest—On a mural coronet Or, a lion ramp. regard ppr.

supporting a tilting spear of the first. Stowe MS. 703.

Packington, Thomas, of Edgeworth, co. Middlesex. Conf. by Sir W. Segar, Garter. Gu. on a bend Arg. three garbs of the first. Crest—A demi-lion Az., in the dexter paw a sword erect ppr. (Harl. MS. 6,140 makes the field Sa.). Add. MS. 12,225; Harl. MS. 6,140.

PACKINGTON, see PAKINGTON.

Paddon, Robert, of Hinton Dawbeney, co. Hants. Gr. by R. Cook, Clar., in 1590. Arg. a bend Sa., betw. three fire balls of the second enflamed ppr., on the bend a martlet for diff. Crest—A tower

Or, from the top fire ppr. Harl. MS. 1,359.

Paddy, William, M.D., and Nicholas Paddy, Lancaster Herald. Pat. by R. Cooke, Clar., 1591. Sa. an inescutcheon Erm. betw. four lions ramp. Arg., in cross. Crest—On a chapeau Gu. turned

up Erm. a lion stat. Arg. Harl. MS. 1,359.

Page, Sir Richard, Conf. of arms and gr. of Crest by Tho. Benolt, Clar., 1 Feb. 1530. 1 and 4, Sa. a fess Arg. betw. three doves of the second beaked and legged Gu.; 2 Or, a pale wavy Sa. betw. ten roses Gu. two and two; 3, Arg. on a chev. Az. betw. three eagles displ. Sa., as many crescents Or. Crest—From a coronet per pale Gu. and Or, a demi-griffin per pale of the second and first, beak of the last. Add. MS. 14,295; Harl. MS. 6,169.

Page, Colonel Richard, Gr. by Sir Edward Walker, Garter, 6 May 1645. Gu. an esquire's helmet closed Arg. crowned with a crest coronet Or. Crest—From a crest coronet Or, a cubit arm crect in armour the gauntlet grasping a sword all ppr., garn. of the

first, the blade embrued. Add. MS. 14,294.

Page, William, of Hegesett (? Hessett), co. Suffolk. Gr. by G. Dethick, Garter, 16 Sept. 1552. Arg. on a fess (the tricking makes it eng.) Erms. betw. three sea mews ppr., beaked and legged Gu. as many annulets Or. Crest—A demi-griffin ramp. couped per pale Gu. and Az., collar counterchanged, on the shoulder three guttes de l'eau; mantled Gu., doubled Arg. Stowe MS., 676.

Pagett, Sir William, of Bromley, co. Stafford. Gr. by Sir C. Barker, Garter. Sa. on a cross eng. betw. four eagles displ. Arg., as many lions pass. of the first. Crest—A demi-heraldic tiger Sa. "He had afore from Clarencieux a coat that had no lions and the crest per pale Or and Sa., in the paws an appletree branch." Stowe MS. 692.

a rose, on the dexter a loopant's face and on the simster side a squired eating a and, all of the field. Held, MS 3 rose

PACKE, JOHN, of London, High Sheriff of Suffolk, Esq. Gr. by Sir T. St. George, Clar., 20 Jan. 1696; 7. Fer cross Az and Erm. in the first quarter a conquedoil erminois. Crest—A demi-lion Az bezantée, collared Fran. supporting with its paws an anchor Gr. Add. MS. 14,831.

PACKER, WILLIAM. Corr. by W. Ryley, Lauraster, 1614. Per pale Az. and Gu. two tilting spears in saltire betw. four lions ramp, all Or. Crest—On a neural corona, Or. a fron ramp, regord ppr.

supporting a tilting appar at the first. Stows MS, 703.

ACKINGTON, Thomas, of Edgeworth, er. Bladdlesex. Conf. by Sir W. Segar, Garter. Gu en a heart Arg. three garbs of the first. Crest. A dearthien Az., in the dexter paw a sword erect ppr. (Harl. MS. 6,140 makes the field Sa.). Add. MS. 12,225; Harl. MS. 6,140.

PACKINGTON, SEE PAKINGTON.

Pariton, Robert, of Histon Dawbeney, co. Hants. Gr. by R. Dook, Clar, in 1990. Arg. a bend Sa., butw. three fire balls of the second enflamed ppr., on the bend a mostlet for diff. Crest—A tower Or, from the top fire pm. Hart MS. 1,359.

Paner, Whitran, M.D. and Newbras Paner, Lancaster Herald, Pat. by R. Cooke, Char, 1591. Sa. an inescut-hoon Erm betw. four lions ramp. Arg., in cross. Crest. On a chapeau Gn. turned

up Bent, a lion stat. Arg. Harl, MS, 1 359.

Clar. 1 Feb. 1530. I and J. Sa. a less Arg. belw. (here deves of the second beaked and length (fa. : 2 Or, a pale ways Sa. betw. tren roses Gu. two and two : 3. Arg. on a chev. Ar. belw. three ragles displ. Sa., as many crescents Or. Crest Brun a coronet per pale Gu. and Or, a demi-spillin per pale of the second and first, beak of the last. Add. MR 11 20A. Hard MR 2 149

PAGE, COLONEL REPLAND, Gr. by Sir Edward Walker, Garter, 6 May 1645. Gu. an esquire's behack closed Arg. crowned with a cress coronet Or. Crest Teom a crost coronet Or. a cubit arm creet to armout the gravatlet grasping a sword all ppr., gaes, of the first, the lighter coloured. All MC 11 co.

PAGE, WILLIAM, of Hegeschi & blessetti, co. Suffolk, Gr. by G. Delbick,
Garter, 16 Sept. 1532. Aug. on a fess (the tricking makes
it eng.) Erms. betw. three sna mews ppr. benfort and begged
it on, Grast. A demi-griffin ramp, coupsed
per pale Gn. and Az., collar counterchanged, on the shoulder
three guites de Feau; mantled Gn., doubled Arg. Stowe MS.,
676.

PAURTY, Sta WILLIAM, of Brandey, co. Stafford. Cr. by Sir C. Barker,
Garter. Sa. on a cross eng below four carles displ. Arg., as many
lions pass, of the first. Crest. A demi-heraldic tiger Sa. " He
had alone from Chremianx a cont that had be lions and the crest
per pale fir and Sa., in the paws an appletues branch." Showe MS.
602.

PAGETT (or PAGITT), THOMAS, of the Middle Temple, Councillor-at-Law. Pat. by R. Cooke, Clar., 1584. Sa. a cross eng. Arg., in the first quarter an escallop shell of the second. Crest—A cubit arm erect vested Sa., cuff Arg., in the hand ppr. a scroll of the second inscribed "Deo pagit," the seal pendent Gu. Stowe MS. 670; Harl. MS. 1359.

Pagrave, John, of Coleford, co. Somerset. Pat. by R. Cooke, Clar. Az. a lion pass. Arg. Crest—A rhinocerous pass. Or. Add. MS.

4,966.

Paine, John, and to Elizabeth, w. of H. Reynolds. [See Payne, spelt both ways. Stowe MS, 676 is the best, the other MSS, are confused.]

Paine (or Payne), Sir Joseph, Knt., now Mayor of Norwich. He promoted the restoration of King Charles II, and was sent by the said city with their congratulations. Gr. by Sir Edw. Walker, 1 Sept. 1660. Sa. a fess ragulée betw. three lions' paws erect and erased Or. Crest—A lion's paw erect and erased Sa. armed Gu., grasping a staff ragulée Or. Motto—"Je preux pour donner." Add. MS. 14,294; Harl MS. 1,172.

Paine, Robert, s. and h. of Robert, of Midlow (or Midlane), co. Hunts. Pat. by Sir W. Segar, Garter, and W. Camden, Clar., 14 Nov. 2 Ja. I. Az. a bend ragulée betw. six estoiles Or. Crest—An otter pass. Or, among rushes Vert, in its mouth a fish Arg.

Add. MS. 12,225; Harl. MS. 6,140.

Paine, Thomas, of Dunham, in Norfolk. Pat. by R. Cooke, Clar. Vert, a fess betw. three leopards' faces Or. Crest—From five ostrich feathers Az. the head and neck of an ostrich Or. Stowe MS.

670; Harl. MS. 1,359; Add. MS. 4,966.

Pakington, Humphrey, of London, second brother of Sir John Pakington, of Hampton Lovett, co. Worc. I and IV, Per chev. Sa. and Arg., in chief three mullets Or, in base as many garbs Gu.; II, Arg. on a fess betw. six martlets Gu., three quatrefoils of the first. (Washbourne); III, Arg. on a bend Az. three martlets Or (Harding). Harl. MS. 1,463.

Pakington, see Packington.

Palmer, Anthony, of Stoke Doyle, co. Northampton. Az. a chev. eng. betw. three crescents Arg. Crest—A cubit arm erect in armour ppr., the gauntlet grasping a battle-axe, staff Sa., head Arg. Harl. MS. 1,359.

Palmer, Henry, of Bekesbourne, co. Kent. Pat. 1586. Arg. a chev. Sa. betw. three purses of the second garn. Or. Crest—An arm in armour emb., the gauntlet grasping a broken falchion, all ppr.

garn. Or. Stowe MS. 670.

Palmer, John, of Hartlip, co. Kent. Pat. of Conf. by R. Cooke, Clar., 1576. 1 and 4, Sa. a fess betw. three lions ramp. Or; 2 and 3, Arg. on a chev. Az. three fleurs-de-lis Or. Crest—An ostrich, wings expanded, Arg. beak and legs Or. Harl. MS. 1359.

Palmer, John, M.A., Archdeacon of Northampton, Elias Palmer, of Stepney, co. Middlesex, and Nathaniel Palmer, of the Town and County of Kingston upon Hull, sons of Joseph Palmer, late of Pager (or Pager), Thomas, of the Middle Temple, Commiltor at Law.
Pat. by R. Cooke, Clar., 1584. Sa. a crows ong. Arg., in the first
quarter an escallop shell of the second. Crest—A colut arm erect
vested Sa., cuff Arg., in the hand uper a serell of the second
inscribed. Doe paget," the seal pundent Ga... Stowe AlS. 670.
Hark MS. 1359.

AK a bon pass, Arg. Crest. A rhonorous pass, Or. Add. MS.

Dane 1

PAINS, 1000 and to Elizabeth, w. of H. Reynolds. | See Payre, spein both ways. Stowe MS, 676 is the bast the other MSS.

nisk (or Paysk), Sta Joseph, Kut, now Mayor of Norwell. He promoted the restoration of King (Janks II, and was sent by the said city with their congratulations. (ir. by Sir Edw. Walker I Sept. 1660. Sa. a fess rangife betw. three hous paws erret and crased Or. Crest—A him's paw each and crased Sa. atmed Out, grasping a staff ragsife Or. Motto— de preux pour donner." Add. MS. 14,291; Harl MS. 1472.

PAINE, Hobest, s. and b. of Robert, of Midlow (or Midlame), co. Hunts.
Pat. by Sir W. Segus, Garrier, and W. Cacaden, Clar., M. Nov.
S. Ja. L. Az. o bend engelie betw. six estoics Or. Grest—An
other pass. Or. among rushes Vert, in its month a fish Are.

ALL A SHA BAR STEEL AND ALLA

PAINS, THOMAS, of Dimbarn, in Norfolk, Pot. by th Cooke, Car. Vert, a less betw. three loopards lives the Grest-From two ostrick leathers Az, the head and neck of an extrack the Strove Mc.

THE RESERVE OF THE PARTY OF THE

MARINGTON, HUMPHRRY, of Lemion, second brother of Sir John Pakington of Hampton Lovett, co. Ware. I and IV. Per obey. Sa. and Arg., in ablet three mullets (ir, in base as many garls (in; II, Arg. on a faces horw, six marriets that, three quatrolinis of the first (Washbearne); III, Arg. on a band Ar. three markets (ir, III).

Participation of the Participation of

PALTER, ANTHONY, of Stoke Porte, co. Northampron. Az. a chev. ong. betw. three crossents Arg. (rest - A cubit arm erect in armour ppr., the grantlet grasping a hattle-axe stoff Sa., head Arg. Harl. MS. 1,359.

PARMER, HENRY, of Bekesbourne, co. Keat. Pat. 1586. Arg. a rhev. Sa. betw. three purses of the second para. Or. Cust.—As arm in armour cmb., the granulet graceing a broken falchout, all mar.

Mark the Blown Mis area

Clara 1576. I and 4, Su. a less betw. Pat. of Cool by R. Coales,
Clara 1576. I and 4, Su. a less betw. three hops rump. Or; 2 and 3,
Arg. on a chev. Az. three flums-de-lis Or. (Lest.-An estrich,
wings expanded, Arg. book and less Or. 11 at 518 (17).

Parame, Jones, M.A., Archdearon of Northampton, Elias Palmer, of Stepney, ex. Middlessey, and Nathaniel Palmer, of the Town and County of Kingston upon Hull, sons of Joseph Palmer, late of Cropredy, co. Northampton, gent., deceased. Gr. by Sir Edw-Walker, Garter, 3 May 1670. Or, on a chev. Gu. five acorns of the first. Crest—A demi-lion ramp. Arg. armed and lang. Az. supporting betw. its paws a branch of oak Vert, fructed Or. Add MS.

14,294; Harl. MS. 1,172.

PALMER, RICHARD, of Wokingham, co. Berks. Attested by W. Riley, Lancaster Herald. 1 and 4, Chequée Or and Gu., on a chief Az. two mullets Or; 2 and 3, Gu., on a fess Erm. betw. three annulets Arg., the two in chief enclosing a cross crosslet of the third, a lion pass. Az. The first quarter gr. by Sir E. Bysshe, Garter, 20 Feb. 1665. This pedigree given:—

Richard Palmer, Elizabeth, dan. of John Ball, of Wokingham. (Az. on a cross of Wokingham. Or, quarterly pierced of the field, a mullet Or, betw. four caltraps of the first.) Richard, of Dorothy, dau. of John Palmer, FElizabeth, dau. of ... Francis. Richard Meade, of of Rye, co. Cary, of ..., near Wokingob. s.p. Soulbury, co. Bucks. Sussex. Lewes, Sussex. ham. -T7 (1) Richard, of (2) John. Thomas. (1) Thomas, = Sarah, dau. (2) Richard. Wokingham, ob. s.p. of Rye. of . . . , co. living 1645. (3) Robert. Bucks. (3) Mark. Ann.

Harl. MSS, 1,144 and 1,172.

Paltock, Edward, of Kingston upon Thames, s. of Robert of the same place, gent. Conf. of arms and gr. of crest by Sir W. Segar, Garter, 14 Feb. 9 James I. Az. an inescutcheon within an orle of cinquefoils Or. Crest—On a mount Vert a greyhound sej. Sa., spotted Arg., collared Or. (The tricking gives a branch of laurel sprouting from the mount, but it is not mentioned in the Grant). Harl. MS. 1,359; Add. MS. 12,225. The latter gives John, not Edward.

Panton, Henry, of Lewes, Sussex, M.D. Pat. 4 July 1615. Gu. two bars Arg., on a canton Az. a dolphin haurient Or. Crest— A dolphin haurient Or, betw. two wings Gu., each charged with

two bars Arg. Stowe MSS. 706-707.

Paradyne, George, of London. Gr. by R. Cook. Sa. two bars Erm. betw. three griffins' heads erased Or. Crest—On a mount Vert an heraldic tiger sej. Arg., mane, tufts and tusk Sa., the dexter foot on a shield of the second. Stowe MS. 706.

Paramore, Thomas, of Sarre, in the Isle of Thanet. Pat. by R. Cook, Clar., 1585. Az. a fess embattled at the top betw. three estoiles Or. Crest—A cubit arm erect vested Az., cuff Arg., the hand ppr. grasping an estoile Or. Harl. MS. 1,359; Add. MS. 4,966; Stowe MS. 670.

Paramore, Thomas, of Canterbury, late Mayor there, s. of John Paramore, of Preston, s. of Henry, s. of Thomas Paramore, of Paramore Street, in Ash, next Sandwich, Pat. May 1616. Az, a fess counter

Cropred), re. Northungton, gent., deceased. Gr. by Sir Edw. Walker, Carta, 3 May 1670. Or, on a chev. Ga, five accous of the first. Crest—A dend-fion rangs. Arg. armed and lang. Az supporting betw, its paws a branch of oak Vert, fracted Or. Add Ms. 14.294; Harl. Ms. 1479.

Parame. Rumann, of Wekingham, co. Rudas. Attested by W. Ribey.
Lauruster Hersid. 1 and 4. Chequée (n and Co., on a chief Az.
two multers (ir.; 2 and 3. Gir., on a fees from betw. three annulets
Arg., the two in chief anniesing a cross crosslet of the third, a fion
pass. Az. The first quarter gr. by Sir H. Rysshe, Carter, 20 Feb.
1665. This published gives:

History Pubner, Ricabeth dans of John State of Workingtons. (As. 90 n eyess of Westingtons. (Br. ppercent opened of the State Line) as worked the body. Four

Principle, (Distinct, of Diordillay dec. As John Dilmor, «Estendents, dem of obsects Workings (Mindred Mendel, et al. 12-et eo Cury, of house obsects than Sentings on Diordillates, can Diordillates, Sussey.

(1) Michard, of (2) John. Thomas, (1)Thomas, Sarah, dan. (2) Richard. Tokingbam, ob. sec. of Hye. of . cc. (2) Mark. Gring 1013. (3) Rabon.

Hart, MSS, 1,144 and 1,173;

Patrick, Howard, of Kingston upon Thames, s. of Robert of the same place, gent. Conf. of arms said ge of crost by Sir W. Segac, Garber, 14 16th. 5 James I. Az. an inescatchnon within an orle of cirquefuls. Or. ('rest '1)n a namet Verl' a greyhound sej, No., spotted Arg. collared Gr. (The tracking gives a branch of laurel spronting from the mount, but it is not manrioned in the Gant). That, MS. 1,259; Add. MS. 12,225. The latter gives John, not Edward.

PANTON, HENRY, of Bowes, Sussey, M.D. Pat. 1 July 1615. Gu. two bars Arg., on a canton Ar. a dolphin bauricut Or. Crest— A dolphin hamient Or, bow, two wars Gu., each charged with two bars Arg. Stowe SiSS, 706-707.

FARATYNN, George, at London. Gr. by R. Cook. So. two bars form, body. three griffing beads crossed Gr. Creat—On a mount Vert on Bradder tiger see, freg. maner, tufts and tusk Su., the dexter foot on a sheld of the second. Stove MS, 706.

Clar., 1565. Az. a less embet(led at the top betw. three estables)
Or. Ciret.—A cubit arm order vested Az., cull Arg., the hand ppr.
grasping an estable Or. Hark MS. 1,359; Add. Ms. 4,966; Mawe
MS. 670.

PARAMORE, Thomas, of Canterbury, late Mayor there, s. of John Paremore, of Preston, s. of Heavy, s. of Thomas Paramore, of Paramore Street, in Ash, next Sandwich. Par. May 1919. Az. & Jose counter embat. betw. three estoiles Or. Crest—Two arms counter embowed vested, Az., cuffed Arg., the hands ppr. supporting an estoile Or. Stowe MSS. 706-707; Harl. MS. 6,059.

PARAMORE, . . ., of . . ., Shropshire. Gr. by R. Cooke, Clar., 1574. Arg. on a fess Az. three crescents of the first. Crest—An antelope sej. Or, horns, tail and tufts Sa. Harl. MS. 1,359.

Parke, Thomas, of Wisbeach, in the Isle of Ely, co. Cambridge. Conf. by Sir W. Segar, Garter, 1628. Gu. on a pale Arg., three stags' heads caboshed of the first. Crest—A talbot's head couped Gu. wounded in the neck by a pheon Or. The Harl. MS. says, "of Fleet, in Holland, co. Linc.," and adds, "all within a bord. Or," but gives no date or herald's name. Harl. MS. 1,105; Add. MS. 12,225.

Parker, John, of Chester, s. and h. to Robert Parker, of the Would, co. Warwick, gent., who married Penelope, dau. and h. to John Palmer, of Limington, co. Gloucester, Esq., "which arms and crest are ratified and confirmed by me." "This should have been confirmed by Sir W. Segar, but were not because Mr. Chaloner dyed before." I, Or, two bars Gu., charged with three leopards' faces of the first two and one. II, Chequée Arg. and Az., a chief Gu. III, Arg., three martlets Sa. IV, Arg. on a bend betw. six cross crosslets fitchée Gu., three mullets Or. V, Arg. a chev. betw. three lions' heads erased Gu., a mullet on the chev. for diff. VI, Per cross Arg. and Sa. on a bend Gu. three fleurs-de-lys Or. Crest—From a crest coronet Or, a plume of five ostrich feathers alternately Arg. and Sa. On the next leaf the crest is drawn as, A lion's head affrontée erased Or, gorged with a coronet Gu. Harl. MS. 2,109.

Parker, John, of Ratton, co. Sussex. Conf. of Arms and gr. of Crest by Sir G. Dethick, Garter, 20 June, 2 and 3 Phil. and Mary, 1 and 4, Sa. a chev. Or, betw. three hanks of cotton Arg.; 2 and 3, Arg. a bend Gu. betw. six rooks Sa. Crest—An asses' head couped per pale indent. Arg. and Az. Harl. MS. 1,359.

Parker, John, of Sibertswold, in Kent. Pat. by R. Cooke, Clar. Erm. ten escallop shells Gu., 4, 3, 2 and 1. Crest—A cubit arm in chain armour erect, the gauntlet grasping a sword all ppr. Harl. MS.

1,359.

Parker, John, of Fellow's Hall, in Alderleys, in Cheshire, s. and h. of Robert Parker, of Ashe in Prestbury, in the same county, by Ann, his wife only dau. (by his first wife) and coheir of John Snelston, of Ashe, gent. Gr. by Sir H. St. George, Garter, and Rob. Devenish, Norroy, 11 April 1702. Arg. a chev. embattled at the top Sa., betw. three bucks' heads caboshed Gu. Crest—On a mount Vert a talbot sej. Arg. spotted Sa., collared Or., the dexter paw resting on a buck's head caboshed Gu. Add. MS. 14,831; Stowe MSS. 677 and 714.

Parker, Matthew, Archbishop of Canterbury. Gr. by Sir G. Dethick, Garter, 20 Nov. 2 Eliz. Gu. on a chev. betw. three keys erect, wards to the dexter Arg., as many estoiles of the first. Stowe MS. 703; Harl. MSS. 1359 and 1441; Add. MS. 26,753. The last gives the conduct betw. three estelles Or. Crest.-Two arms counter and bowed vected, Az., raffed Arg., the brunks ppr. supporting an estelle Or., Stowe MSS, 706-707; Harl, MS, 0.059.

Clar., 1574. Arg. on a less Assumre crescents of the first. Crest—An antelope sei. Or, horns, tail and tulis Se., Hart MS, 1 and

PARKE, Thomas, of Wisbeach, in the Isio of Ely, co. ('umbridge, Conf. by Sir W. Segur, Garter, 1628. Gin. on a pule Arg., three stage's heads caboshed of the first. Crest.—A subot's head couped Gun wounded in the neck by a pheon Or. The Hall MS. savs, "cf Fleet, in Helland, co. Linc.," and adds, "all within a book, Or," but gives no date or herald's name. Harl. MS. 1,105.; Add. MS. 12.225.

ARREN, JOHN, of Chester, s. and in to Robert Parker, of the Would, on Warwick, gent., who married Penelope, dan and h. to John Palmer, of Linnington, co. Glorecester, Esq., "which arms and erest are ratified and confirmed by me." "This should have been confirmed by Sir W. Segar, but were not because Mr. Chalener slyed before," I. Or, two bars Gu., charged with three leopards' faces of the first two and one. If, Chequée Are, and Az., a chief Gu. III, Arg., three martlets Sa. IV. Ang on a bend betw. six cross crossless fitchée Gu., three mullets Or. V. Arg. a chev. betw. three lions' heads erased Gu., a mullet on the chev. for diff. VI. Per cross Arg. and Sa. on a bend Gu. three thurse delive Or. Crost—Krom a crest coronet Or. a plante of five estate feathers afternately Arg. and sa., On the next leaf the creat is drawn as alternately Arg. and afternate crased Or. georged with a coroner Gu. Marl. MS, 2,109.

PARKER, JOHN, of Ratton, co. Sussex. Conf. of Arms and gr. of Crest by Sir G. Dethick, Garter, 20 Jone, 2 and 3 Phil. and Mary, 1 and 4, Sa. a chev. Or, batw, three banks of cotton Arg.; 2 and 3, Arg. a bend Gu. botw. six rocks Sa. Crest—An assex' head couped per pule indent. Are, and Ar. Mart MS 1 259

PARKER, JOHN, of Sibertswold, in Kent. Put. by R. Cooke, Clar. Erm. ten escallop shells (in., 4; 3, 2 and 1. Crest. A cubit arm in chain armour erect, the gauntlet grasping a sword all ppr. Harl. MS.

PARKER, Jons, of Follow's Hall, in Aiderleys, in Cheshire, a. and it. of Robert Parker, of Ashe in Presthury, in the same country, by Ann, his wife only dan. (by his first wife) and cuberr of John Snelston, of Ashe, gent. Gr. by Sir H. St. Gronge, Garter, and Rob. Devenish, Norroy, 11 April 1702. Arg. a chov, embattled at the top Sa., betw. three backs' heads ordered Gu. ('rest. On a mount Vert a talbot sej. Arg. spoifed Sa., rollared Or., the dexter pay resting on a back's head calcoshed (in. Aid, MS, 14.831; Stowe MSS, 577 and 711.

PARKER, MATTHEW, Archbishop of Canterbury. Or by Sir G. Dethield.

Onctor, 20 Nov. 2 Eliz. Gu. on a chev. berw. three keys erect.

Wards to the dexter Arg., as many esteiles of the first. Slowe MS.

703; Hart. MSS. 1330 and 1441; Add. MS. 26 753. The fact gives the

same but with fleurs-de-lis instead of estoiles, which is an error,

being the arms of Parker of Sandwich (see below).

Parker, Nicholas, of Finglesham, in Kent, s. of William, of the same place, who was descended from a younger brother of the Parkers, of Norfolk. Conf. by Sir W. Segar, Garter, 1608. Arg. a chev. Erms., betw. three mascles Az. Crest—From a mural coronet Or, a horse's head Gu., mane Or. Add. MSS. 12,225 and 4,966.

Parker, Philip, of Coleman Street, London. Gr. by Sir G. Dethick, Garter, 1 May 1570, 12 Eliz. Gu. on a bend Or, three pansy flowers Purp. slipped and leaved Vert. Crest—An Esquimaux

dog Arg., collar and line Gu. Add. MS. 5,524.

Parker, William, of London. Gr. by R. Cooke, Clar. in 1591. Az. fretty Or, on a fess of the second three escallops of the first. Crest—On a chapeau Az. turned up Erm., a greyhound stat. Or, collared and line Arg. Stowe MS. 670 says, To John of London, s. of Roger, but gives no date or herald's name. Harl. MS. 1,359; Stowe MS. 670.

Parker, . . ., of ye Willows, co. Suffolk. Gr. by Sir W. Segar, Garter, in 1609. Erm. on a chief Vert, three stags' heads caboshed Or. Crest—A talbot pass. Sa., the dexter paw resting on a stag's

head caboshed Or. Add. MS. 12,225.

Parker, , of Sandwich, Kent, and of Margate, in the Isle of Thanet. Gr. by Sir J. Borough, Garter. Gu. on a chev. betw. three keys erect, wards to the dexter, Arg., as many fleurs-de-lis of the first. Crest—An elephant's head couped Arg., tusks Or, gorged with a collar Gu., charged with three fleurs-de-lis of the second. Harl. MS. 1,441; Add. MS. 4,966.

Parkes, Richard, of Willingsworth, co. Stafford. Gr. by R. St. George, Norroy, 4 Feb. 1614. Sa. a fess Erm. betw. three stags' heads couped Or. Crest—An oak tree Vert fructed Or, thereon a squirrel ppr. "C 10, 95 b, C 36, 52 b, Grants Vol. II, fol. 666a. College

of Arms." Add. MS. 14,295; Stowe MS. 700.

Parkhurst, Thomas, Bishop of Norwich. Gr. by Sir G. Dethick, Garter, 4 Sept. 2 Eliz. Arg. a cross Erms, betw. four rocbucks tripp. ppr., on a chief Gu. three crescents Or. Add. MS. 26,753; Harl. MS. 1,359; Stowe MS. 703.

Parkhurst, Sir William. Pat. by Sir W. Segar, Garter. Arg a cross Erms. betw. four roebucks tripp. ppr. Crest—A roebuck's head erased ppr., attired Or. Add. MSS, 4,966 and 12,225.

Parkhurst, . . . , Sheriff of London in 1621. Gr. by Sir Richard St. George, Clar., 1 Chas. I. Arg. a cross Erms. betw. four roebucks tripp. ppr. Crest—From a crown vallary Or, a roebuck's head ppr. Harl. MS. 1,441.

Parkins, John, of London. Gr. by R. Cook, Clar., 1589. Or, on a fess dancettée Sa. betw. ten billets Erms., the sun enclosed by two cross-crosslets fitchée of the first. Crest—A bull pass. Az., winged Or, and gorged with a coronet of the last. Harl. MS. 1,359.

(To be continued).

some but with flours do his instead of estoiles, which is an error.

being the arms of Parker of Sandwich (see below)

PARKER, NEWGLAS, of Finglesham, in Kent, s. of William, of the same place, who was descended from a youther brother of the Parkers, of Norfelk. Conf. by Sir W. Segue, Carrer, 1908. Arg. a chey, firms, betw. three massins Ax. Crest—From a mand coroner Or, a horse's boal Gu., mane Or., Add. MSS, 12,225 and 4 966.

CARCER, PHILLE of Celemen Street, London. Cr. by Sir G. Dethick, Carten, 1 May 1570, 12 Eds. Gir. on a band Or. three pansy flowers Purp. shoped and bayed Vert. Crest. An Esquimenz

dog Arg., collar and line (by Add, MS, 5.52)

PARKER, WILLIAMS of London. Gr. by R. Coote, Clar. in 1591. Az. fretty Or, on a fess of the second three oscallops of the first. Crest—On a chapeau Az, turned un Erm., a greybound stat. Or, collared and line Arg. Stowe MS. 670 says, To John of London, s. of Roger, but gives no date or bendel's name. Harl MS. 1,359; Stowe MS. 670.

PARKER, . . of ye Willows, eo. Saffelle. Gr. by Sir W. Separ, (larter, in 1609. Erm, on a chief Vert, three stars' brade enbosmed Or. Crest—A tailout pass, Sa., the dexton pay resting on a star?

head caboshed Og. Add MS. 19 205.

PARKER, . . , of Sandwich, Kent, and of Margate, in the Islo of Thanet. Gr. by Sir J. Borough, Garter. Gn. on a chev. betw. three keys erect, wards to the dexter. Arg., as many flaurs-de-lia of the first. Crest—An elephant's head comped Arg., tusks Or. gorged with a collar Gn., charged with three fleurs-de-lis of the second. Harl. MS. 1,441; Add. MS. 4,966.

PARRES BRUHARD, of Willingsworth, co. Stafford. Gr. by R. St. George, Norroy, 4 Feb. 1614. Sa. a fees live. betw. three stags' boads comped On. Cress—An oak two Vort Inwted On, thereon a squared ppr. 'ct. 10 95 h. C. 30, 52 h. Grants Vol. H. fol. 666a. College

of June 11 June 11 205 Survey 112 True

Parkerman, Thouas, Bishop of Norwick, the by Sir G. Derhick, tharter, 4 Sept. 2 P.Rz. Arg. a cross binns betw tone cocloneks tripp, ppr., on a civist Cu. three presents Oc. Ashi MS 36,763; That MS 1,359; Stove MS 703.

Course Person Williams, Park by the W. Segue, Garter, Arg. a.
Course Person betw. Four published trapp plan. Crest. A rachineless
bond manual range attitude the second course of the co

Pankrunssy. Sheriff of London in 1621. Chr. by Sir Richard
St. George, Clare, I Chas. b. Arg. a tress Erms. bely, four
roobneks, tripp, par. Chest. Eron a crown vallary Or, a
rochaele, bend pag. Hart. MS. 1441.

PARKINS, JOHN, of Landon. Gr. by M. Cook, Clar., Lösib. Or, on a less dimerities So. betw. (on hillets Frans., the sun epiclosed by two cross-cooking litelates of the first. Class. A hall pass.

Az, winged Or, and garged with a research of the last. Hard.

MS. 4.759.

I'To be continued.

MARRIAGES AT FORT ST. GEORGE, MADRAS.

(Continued from p. 61.)

VIZAGAPATAM.

23 Dec. 1798. John Wembank & Jagmenah.

Married by Lieut. Peter Creswell.

2ND DIVISION, 2ND REG.

2 Mar. 1799. Samuel Way & Catherine Judas.

Married by the Rev. C. Pohle.

13 July 1799. Joseph Smith & Mary Anne. Married by Lieut. Bagshaw. Signed by Major J. Lindsay.

2ND DIVISION, 2ND EUROPEAN INFANTRY.

13 Aug. 1799. John Bland & Ann Gouler.

Married by Lieut. Stonard.

Signed by Captain Thomas Green.

SANKLEY (SUNKERY) DROOG.

17 Aug. 1799. George Koisson & Antonia Tucker. Married by Lieut, Henry Waugh. Signed by Lt.-Col. A. Cuppage.

2ND DIVISION, 2ND EUROPEAN INFANTRY.

22 Sept. 1799. Abraham Lake & Mountenia.

Married by Lieut. Stonard.

Signed by Captain Thomas Green.

GANJAM.

26 Oct. 1799. Mr. Stephen Adam & Eliza Averell.
Signed by Lt.-Col. Thomas Leighton.

2ND DIVISION, 2ND EUROPEAN INFANTRY.

16 Nov. 1799. Isaac Harman & Rosinah. Married by Lieut. Ryan. Signed by Major J. Durand.

VIZAGAPATAM.

25 Nov. 1799. Frank Scarom & Joanna Rose.

Married by Captain Hamilton.

Signed by Lt.-Col. George Fotheringham.

MASULIPATAM.

5 Nov. 1799. Hans Springar & Susannah Simpson.
Married by Lieut. James Welsh.

15 Nov. 1799. Henry Stroud & Lynch Dyrnall.

Married by Lieut. James Welsh.

Signed by Col. U. Vigors.

MARKFAGES AT FORT ST. GRORGE, MADRAS.

(Litting many frames)

VIZACIONTAGE

23 Dec. 1798. John Wembank & Jagmenah. Married by Linux Potest Council.

230 Dresson, 285 Rec.

2 Mar. 1799. Samuel Way & Catherine Pulns.

Married by the Rev. C. Poble.

13 July 1799. Joseph Smith & Mary Anne.

Magned by Lieut, Bagshaw.

2ND DIVISION, 2ND EUROPEAN IMPANTRY

13 Aug. 1799, John Bland & Ann Couler.

Married by Lieut, Stenard, Signed by Captain Thomas Green,

SANKLEY (SUNKERY) DROOM.

17 Aug. 1799. George Korsson & Antonia Tacker.

Marvied by Liceux, Henry Wangh Signed by Lt.-Col. A. Cuppage.

2nd Division, 2nd Europhan Invastor.

22 Sept. 1799. Abraham Lake & Manufania

Married by Lieut, Stonay).

GANALM.

26 Oct. 1799. Mr. Stephen Adam & Eliza Averell.

Signed by Lt. Col. Thomas Leighton.

2kp Division, 2kp Equorana Incarray

16 Nov. 1799, Isaac Harman & Resimple.

Married by Licut, Ryan, Signed by Major J. Durand,

TELEPATRADASTY.

25 Nov. 1799. Brank Scarom & Joquen Bose.

Married by Capitain Hamilton.

Signed by Lt. Col. George Fotheringham.

Манически

5 Nov. 1799. Hans Springer & Sessmanh Simpson.

Married by Lieut, James Welsh.

15 Nov. 1799. Henry Stroud & Lynch Dyrnall.

Married by Lieut, James Weish,

2ND DIVISION, 1ST EUROPEAN INFANTRY.

8 Dec. 1799. John Robinson 429 & Sophia Rosara.

Married by Lieut. Hamilton.

26 Dec. 1799. John Yates & Ann Boyle.

Married by Lieut. Hamilton.

Signed by Lt.-Col, J. Durand.

Innacondah.

25 Dec. 1799. Thomas Dutton & Christina. Married by Robert Thompson, Conductor of Stores, Acting Fort Adjutant. Signed by Lt.-Col. W. Kinsey.

VIZAGAPATAM.

1 Jan. 1800. Thomas Layton & Ann. Married by Captain Lieut. Hamilton. Signed by Lt.-Col. George Fotheringham.

MASULIPATAM.

19 Jan. 1800. John Ryan & Betaniah. Married by Captain Lieut. Hamilton.

21 Jan. 1800. Charles Purcell & Mariah Munt.
Married by Capt. Lieut. Hamilton.

28 Jan. 1800. Hugh Malarky & Panchannah.

Married by Captain Lieut. Hamilton.

Signed by Lt.-Col. J. Durand.

16 Mar. 1800. John Buglar & Mary Zarakah.

Married by Captain Hamilton.

Signed by Lt.-Col, Thomas Leighton.

CHINGLEPUT.

Mar. 1800. Frederick Christie & Jane.
 Married by Sergeant-Major John Heal.

MASULIPATAM.

4 May 1800. Jacob Frederick Weyman & Frances Hayman.
Married by the Rev. E. Vaughan.
Signed by Captain J. Covenant.

8 June 1800. Thomas Stapleton & Susannah Fullam.

Married by Captain J. Covenant.

4 July 1800. John Deloze & Carolina.

Married by Captain Hamilton.

14 July 1800. Samuel Franks & Clara Fraser. Married by Captain Hamilton.

(To be continued.)

⁴²⁹ Buried in St. Mary's Cemetery. Described as Mr. John Robinson, pensioned revenue Surveyor, died 24 Feb. 1848, aged 67 years.

IND DIVISION, 1ST HUROPEAN INFANTRY.

8 Dec. 1799. John Robinson of & Sopina Rosera.

26 Dec. 1799. John Yates & Ann Rovies

Married by Lieut, Hamilton, Sugged by Lt.-Col. J. Durand.

LMENCONBAR.

25 Dec. 1799. Thomas Dutten & Christian

Married by Robert Thompson, Conductor of Stores, Acting Fort Adjussit.

Signed by Lt.-Col. W. Kinsey.

VIZAGAPATAM.

Jan. 1800. Thomas Layton & Ann.

Signed by Larten Lieut, Mamilton,

MATERIALISM

19 Jan. 1800. John Ryan & Betanials.

21 Jan. 1800. Charles Porcell & Mariah Mont. Hamilton.

28 Jan. 1800. Hugh Malarky & Panchanneh.

Married by Captain Lieut, Hamilton.

16 Mar. 1800. John Buglar & Mary Zacakah.

Married by Captain Hamilton, Signed by Lt.-Col. Thomas Leighton.

Durman apure.

- Mar. 1800. Proderick Christie & Jane.

Married by Sergeaut-Major John Heat

MARKILLIER M

4 May 1800. Jacob Frederick Wayman & Frances Hayman.

8 June 1800. Thomas Stapleton & Susannah Pullare.

Married by Captain J. Covenan

4 July 1800. John Doloxe & Carolina.

14 July 1800. Samuel Franke & Clere Frasco.

Militari madao da norma

(To be continued,)

the Buryon of Mary's Fermilery. Heavened as Mr. John Robinson, pressioned revenue Surveyor, died 24 Feb. 1848, aged Gr. years.

Notices of Books.

The Scots Peerage. Edited by Sir James Balfour Paul, Lord Lyon King of Arms. Vol. iii (Crawford to Falkland). Edinburgh (David Douglas).

As this valuable work proceeds, the necessity for a thorough overhauling of the pedigrees of the nobility of Scotland becomes more and more apparent. It is not, of course, pretended that the Scots Peerage will settle all the knotty points which have long perplexed students of Scottish genealogy; indeed, the new light thrown by modern discoveries may be said to have increased these puzzles tenfold, but the mere fact that the ground has been cleared and difficulties fairly faced will do much to bring about a solution of the problems which still require to be elucidated.

The reader cannot fail to be struck by the marked caution which the majority of the writers engaged upon this undertaking have displayed, a hesitation which perhaps reaches its extreme limit in the article on the Lords Crichton, where the summary of the early

Crichton pedigree is somewhat disjointed and confusing.

Mr. Anderson, writing on the Earls of Eglinton, rightly draws attention to the very uncertain character of the earlier generations as stated by Sir William Fraser in his *Memorials of the Montgomeries*. The same learned writer is responsible for the pedigree of the Dunbars, Earls of Dunbar and March, and here it will be observed that if the descent be as he has given it, the very definite claim made by George, the tenth Earl, to blood relationship to Henry IV of England, in his well-known letter to that sovereign, must have been without foundation

in fact, which hardly appears probable.

The chief interest of this third volume lies not with the historic houses of Scotland, such as the Douglases and Lindsays, recently published works having left little new to be narrated concerning them, but rather with the families of lesser degree, though of equally ancient origin, whose pedigrees have been practically left untouched since the appearance of Wood's Douglas, and have now been compiled afresh after a careful study of family writs and other evidences. As an example, Mr. Keith W. Murray's excellent Elibank article may be taken. Wood gave John Murray of Blackbarony, who fell at Flodden, as son of Andrew, second son of William Murray of Blackbarony, but it is here shown on incontrovertible evidence that this John was of quite a different stock, being of the Falahill line, and having acquired Blackbarony by resignation made in his favour by his namesake, John Murray of that place, 1 May 1507. To Mr. Murray is also due the descent of the first Earl of Dysart, which has never been hitherto correctly stated by Peerage writers.

Of the articles contributed by the Editor the most important is that on the Ramsays, Earls of Dalhousie, where at least two notable changes have been made in Wood's pedigree. Alexander Ramsay, another

Motices of Books.

THE SCOTS PERRAGE. Edited by Sir Lange Balfour Paul, Lord Lyon King of Arms. Vol. iii (Crawford to Pulkland). Edinburgh (David Douglas).

As this valuable work proceeds, the necessity for a thorough overhauling of the pedigrees of the nubliky of Sectland becomes more and more apparent. It is not, of course, pretanded that the Scots Perage will settle all the knotty pours which have long perplexed students of Scottish genealogy; indeed, the new light thrown by modern discoveries may be said to have increased these puzzles tenfold, but the more fact that the ground has been cleared and difficulties fairly faced will do much to bring about a solution of the problems which still require to be elucidated.

The reader cannot fail to be struck by the marked caution which the majority of the writers engaged upon this undertaking have displayed, a hesitation which perhaps reaches its extreme limit in the article on the Lords Crichten, where the summary of the early

Crichton pedigree is somewhat disjointed and confusing.

Mr. Anderson, writing on the Marks of Egintan, rightly draws attention to the very uncertain character of the earlier generations as stated by Sir William Preser in his Memorials of the Montgomerics. The same learned writer is responsible for the pedigree of the Danbars, Marks of Dunbar and Shareh, and bere it will be observed that if the descent he as he has given it, the very definite claim made by George, the tenth Earl, to bleed relationship to Henry IV of England, in ma well-known letter to that covereign, mast have been without foundation

in fact, which hardly appears probable

The chief interest of this third volume has not with the historic houses of Scotland, such as the Douglases and Lindsays, recently published works having left little new to be mirrated concerning them, but rather with the families of lesser degree, though of equally ancent origin, whose pedigrees have been practically left unbouched since the appearance of Wood's Longles, and have now been compiled aftests after a careful study of family writs and other evidences. As an example, Mr. Keith W. Marray's ewellent Elibant article may be taken. Wood gave accord son of William Marray of Blackbarony, who fell at Kindden, as son of Andrew, according of the Yaliam Marray of Blackbarony, but it is here shown on being of the Yaliam dire; and laving sequenced Blackbarony by resignation made in his favour by his manessake, John Marray of that place, at May 1507. To Mr. Marray is also due the descent of the first Earl of Dysart, which has never been hitherto correctly stated by Freeze evidence.

Of the articles contributed by the Editor the most important is that on the Ramsays, Earls of Dalhousis, where at least two notable changes have been made in Wood's pedigree. Alexander Ramsay, another of the victims of Flodden, is given as great-grandson, not grandson of Sir Alexander Ramsay to whom a charter of the lands of Dalhousie was granted in 1456; and John Ramsay, Earl of Holderness, whom Wood made brother of the first peer of this family, is now said to have been son of Robert Ramsay, of Wyliecleuch. Another article upon which Sir James Balfour Paul has evidently bestowed considerable pains is that which deals with James King, the famous soldier of the Thirty Years War, who was created Lord Eythin in 1642. The particulars here given are a great improvement upon the scanty pedigree in Wood. Lord Eythin is proved to have been son of David King of Warbester Hoy in Orkney, and not of the head of the house, James King of Barra, but neither here nor in the Complete Peerage is there any mention of his will. The omission is probably due to an administration which was granted 28 October 1652, and also to the fact that the will is calendared at Somerset House, under "Ithen." It was dated at "Hamborry," 10 June 1646, and was not proved until 9 November 1667 (P.C.C., 155 Carr). The identity of the testator is clear from the direction contained in it that "James King, my Page, shall have of that moneys that is oweing me by the Marquesse of Newcastle and divers others in England when it is obteyed 3000 marks Scotts." In the probate Lord Eythin is described as a bachelor.

The spirited heraldic illustrations which adorn this volume do not always accord with the blazon given in the text. For instance, in the article upon the Earls of Douglas we are told that the crowned heart appears upon none of the seals of the Earls of that house, and was not used much before 1600, but the sketch on p. 132 shows the crown. The quarterly coat of the Earls of Cromartie, as recorded in the Lyon Register, is described on p. 86, but the illustration on p. 69 follows a different arrangement, the shield being in tierce, and probably copied from an old seal or drawing.

THE KNIGHTS OF ENGLAND. By William A. Shaw, Litt. D. London (Sherratt & Hughes). 2 vols.

A compilation of lists of Knights, such as the one before us, must represent many years of hard and thoughtful work, for which Dr. Shaw is entitled to receive the highest praise. His introduction should be read with deep attention, being a very learned diagnosis of a subject that has been touched by other authorities in the past, and containing, as it does, new and interesting theories on the origin of the Bath, and of

Knights Bachelors.

Taking the Orders seriatim we note that for his list of the Knights of the Garter, the compiler has drawn upon Ashmole, Anstis, Nicolas, and chiefly Beltz for the earlier portion, and for the later, the Register of the Garter and MSS. in the office of Garter King of Arms. For the Knights of the Thistle and St. Patrick the lists are based on the original records of the Orders, the latter being supplemented by G.E.C.'s list in the Genealogist (N.S., v, 187), and his manuscript continuation of the same.

of the victims of Flodden, is given as great-grandson, not grandson of Sir Alexander Ramsny to whom a charter of the lands of Dalhousie was granted in 1450; and John Ramsey, Earl of Holdgroess, whom Wood made brother of the first paer of this family is now said to have been son of Robert Ramsay, of Wylseclench. Another axid to have been son of Robert Ramsay, of Wylseclench. Another considerable pains is that which deals with Junes King, the lamous soldier of the Thirty Years Win, who was created Loyd Evrhin in 1642, soldier of the Thirty Years Win, who was created Loyd Evrhin in 1642. The particulars here given acre a great improvement upon the scanty pedigree in Wood. Lord Eytlan is proved to have been son of Unvid King of Warhester Hoy in Orkney, and not of the bead of the house, Lames King of Barra, but nother here nor in the Camplete Provage is there any mention of his will. The omission is probably due to an administration which was granted 23 October 1652, and also to the fact that the will is exiculated at Somersel House, and of the text that the will is exiculated at Somersel House, and of the text of the fact four this first concepts at that is owening me by the firm, my Pape, shall have of that moneys that is owening me by the Marquesse of Newcastle and divers others in Eagland when It is obreyred barbelor.

The spirited heraldic illustrations which adorn this volume do not always accord with the blazon given in the text. For instance, in the article upon the flarls of ibacgus we are told that the crowned heavy appears upon none of the scals of the flarls of that house, and was not used much before 1600, but the sketch on p. 132 shows the crown. The quarterly cost of the flarls of Cromartic, as accorded in the Lyon Register, is described on p. 85, but the illustration on p. 69 follows a different arrangement, the shield being in tierce, and probably copied from an old scal or drawing.

THE KNIGHTS OF EXCLAND. By William A. Shaw, Litt. D. - London (Sherratt & Hughes). 3 vols.

A compilation of lists of Kunghts, such as the one before us, must represent many years of hard and thoughtful work, for which Dr. Shaw is cutified to receive the highest praise. His introduction should be read with deep attention, heang a very learned diagnosis of a subject that has been touched by other authorities in the past, and containing, as it does, new and interesting theories on the origin of the fiath, and of

Taking the Orders scrienas we note that for his list of the Knights of the Gerter, the compiler has drawn upon Ashmola, Anstis, Nicolas, and chiefly Beltz for the earlier portion, and for the later, the Register of the Garter and MSS, in the office of Garter King of Arms. For the Knights of the Thistle and St. Patrick the hists are based on the original recents of the Orders, the latter hoing supplemental by Orders in the Geneslogist (N.S., v. 187), and has manuscript continuation of the same.

For the Knights of the Bath Dr. Shaw has tapped various sources, and he remarks that he is convinced that of these Knights a "rich harvest" awaits anyone who will go over the same field as Anstis did nearly two hundred years ago, namely, the original Rolls and Wardrobe Accounts in the Public Record Office, a task we fear but few are likely to attempt.

In regard to the modern Orders, we also note that if a register of the Star of India exists it is in the custody of the Secretary of the Order at Calcutta, and was inaccessible for the purpose of this work, so that the list has had to be compiled from the London Gazette, and other not very trustworthy sources, except so far as concerns living Knights, who are vouched for by the Central Chancery of the Orders of Knighthood, the office, by the way, for which these volumes are

printed and published, giving them a semi-official status.

dispensations, with their respective dates.

In mentioning the Gazette we are reminded that Dr. Shaw points out in his Preface that the "superstitious reverence" he once felt for that publication has suffered a severe shock on comparing its dates with the dates of the Warrants of Appointment, a difference particularly prominent in relation to the Order of St. Michael and St. George. To prevent in the future this inconsistency he offers two alternative methods for gazetting, both of which have objections, and it appears to us that notifications in the Gazette should state exactly what they purport to be, whether nominations, appointments, investitures, or

The list of Knights of the Royal Hanoverian Guelphic Order is the most unsatisfactory, so we are told, for there being apparently no original records extant, it has had to be compiled from a Hanoverian publication, and collated with that by Sir Harris Nicolas and John Frost. This and the trouble with the Gazette are trifles, however, compared with the difficulty Dr. Shaw has had in connection with the Knights Bachelors, other than those dubbed in Ireland, a complete list of whom, compiled by Mr. D. G. Burtchaell, is incorporated with Dr. Shaw's work. For the early period, the British Museum has yielded some thirty lists, of which Dr. Shaw remarks "no words of mine can convey an adequate idea of the welter, chaos, confusion and contradictions of these manuscripts." Having spent no less than four years in attempting to collate and trying to verify them, he regards the outcome as "the most distressingly unsatisfactory piece of historical work" he has ever set his hand to, a lament which is repeated in a minor key in relation to the records of dubbings of Knights Bachelors in modern times. As regards these same Knights, and those of the Bath, Dr. Shaw enters largely into their origin in the Introduction, and raises certain questions "which will provoke discussion and probably dissent." He particularly disclaims any contentious spirit in advancing theories which may be considered merely as suggestions for the examination of scholars. For lack of space we are prohibited from criticising his views, but we are inclined to endorse his conjecture that bathing, as part of the ceremonial of Knighthood, was not in full use until the reign of Edward III. We shall be glad to see an unbiassed discussion on various points raised,

For the Knights of the Bath Dr. Show has tapped various correct, and he remarks that he is convinced that of these Knights a "rich barvest" awaits anyone who will go over the same field as Anstis did nearly two hundred years ago, namely, the original Rolls and Wardrobe Accounts in the Public Record Office, a task we lear but few are likely

In regard to the modern Orders, we also note that if a register of the Star of India exists it is in the enstedy of the Secretary of the Order at Coleutta, and was inaccessible for the purpose of this work, so that the list has had to be compiled from the London Carore, and other not very trustworthy sources, except so far as concerns living Knights, who are veneched for by the Captral Chancery of the Orders of Knights, who are veneched for by the Captral Chancery of the Orders of Knights, who are veneched for by the Way, for which these volumes are

In mentioning the Parelle we are reminded that Dr. Shaw points out in his Preface that the "superstitions reverence" he once felt for that publication has suffered a severe shock on comparing its dates with the dates of the Warrants of Appointment, a difference particularly prominent in relation to the Order of St. Michael and St. George. To prevent in the future this inconsistency he offers two alternative methods for gazetting, both of which have objections, and it appears to us that notifications in the Gazette should state exactly what they for us that notifications in the Gazette should state exactly what they discount to be, whether nominations, appointments, investitures, or

dispersations, with their respective dates.

The last of Knights of the floyal Haneverian Guelphia Order is the most umatishectory, so we are told, for there being apparently no original records extant, it has had to be compiled from a Haneverian publication, and collated with that by Se Harris Nicobas and John Freet. This and the trouble with the Greetie are trifles, however, compared with the difficulty Dr. Shaw has had in connection with the compared with the difficulty Dr. Shaw has had in connection with the compared by Mr. Dr. Gr. Burchaell, is incorporated with hist of whom, compiled by Mr. Dr. Gr. Burchaell, is incorporated with the Shaw's work. For the early period, the British Museum has yielded some thirty lists, of which it. Shaw remarks "no words of mine can convey an adequate idea of the welter chaox, confusion and contradictions of these manuscripts." Having spent no less than four years in attempting to collate and trying to verify them, he regards the outcome as "the most distressingly unsatisfactory piece of historical work" he has ever set his band to, a lamout which is hought a remark work "he has ever set his band to, a lamout which is finght a Backelors in makern times. As regards these some Enghts, and those of the Bath, Dr. Shaw enters largely into their urigin in the flatty dates and probably dissen." He particularly disclaims any contentions apply in advancing theories which may be considered discussion and probably dissen." He particularly disclaims any contentions apply in advancing the views, but we are inclined to endorse his conjecture that bathing, as park of the cremonial of Knighthood, was not in full use until the reign of Edward H. We khall be glad to see an unbiassed discussion on various vonter and considered shall be glad to see an unbiassed discussion on various vonter and considered shall be glad to see an unbiassed discussion on various vonter and considered shall be glad to see an unbiassed discussion on various vonterd.

especially in regard to his conclusion that *miles*, anterior to 1250, signified simply a soldier, and that after that date a military tenant-in-chief was theoretically entitled to the dignity of Knighthood, and that thenceforth *miles* was the accepted term for a Knight Bachelor [Battelier].

Collections for a History of Staffordshire. Edited by the William Salt Archeological Society. Vol. ix. New Series. London (Harrison and Sons), 1906.

No greater compliment can be paid to the useful work which is being carried on by the Salt Society than the simple fact that a genealogist who happens not to be a Staffordshire man, can never take up one of the volumes which it issues with such commendable regularity without being forthwith consumed with regret that his ancestors did not hail from that county. The present volume is mainly taken up with Elizabethan Chancery Proceedings, 1560-1570, which provide most valuable material for genealogical investigations, and which have been admirably abstracted by Mr. W. K. Boyd, whose labours at the Record Office are well known. Some of these suits are specially interesting from the light they throw on the dislocation of legal tenures caused by the Dissolution of the Monasteries, as in Bundle 2, No. 73, where the defendant, Ralph Rudyard, pleads a lease from Thomas Whitney, the last Abbot of Dieulacres, of all tithes in the lordship of Rudyard. Another suit (Bundle 7, No. 9) illustrates the appellate jurisdiction exercised by the Court of Chancery over decisions of manorial courts. A jury of the Manor of Tettenhall Regis had found the defendants not guilty of killing, with mastiffs, a certain cow belonging to the plaintiff, and the latter prays for a writ of subpana to be directed to the said jury, on the ground that they had heard the culprits confess in open Court to the killing of the cow. According to the common law it would have been necessary to establish the allegation that mastiffs had been employed.

An able and well written article on the parentage of James de Audley, one of the heroes of Poitiers, and an original Knight of the Garter, is contributed by Mr. Josiah Wedgwood, M.P., who in his endeavours to clear up the confusion which has naturally arisen from the existence of four James de Audleys at the same period, has been materially assisted by the evidences printed by the Society in previous volumes. He shows conclusively that the particular James in question was an illegitimate son of James de Audley, of Stratton Audley, by Eve Clavering, a great heiress, who had been the wife of his young kinsman Thomas Audley. The connection between the parents of this famous soldier is a curious one, and Mr. Wedgwood suggests that Eve may have preferred an irregular tie to marriage, in order to avoid a heavy fine, but it is more probable that there was some other impediment to a lawful union, so that a dispensation could not be procured. Further evidence on this point may yet be forthcoming, and meanwhile we welcome the Audley pedigree as here re-stated. It differs from that in the Complete Peerage in the date of the death especially in regard to his conclusion that mike, anterior to 1250, signified simply a soldier, and that after that that a military tenant-in-third was theoretically entitied to the dignity of Knighthood, and that thenceforth wells was the accepted term for a Knight Backelor [Battelier].

Collections for a History of Stategorishing, Edited by the William Salt Archnological Society, Vol. ix, New Series, London (Harrson and Sous), 1906,

No greater compliment can be paid to the useful work which is being carried on by the Salt Society than the simple tast that a generous of the volumes which it issues with such commendable regularity without being forthwith consumed with regret that his amestics did not bail from that county. The present volume is mainly taken up with Edizabethan Chancery Proceedings, 1580-1570, which provide most valuable material for genealogical investigations, and which have been admirably abstracted by Mr. W. K. Soyd, whose labours at the been admirably abstracted by Mr. W. K. Soyd, whose labours at the feresting from the light they throw on the dishocation of legal teners caused by the Dissolution of the Monatories, as in Bundle 2, No. 73, where the delendant, Right Rudward, pleads a base from Codebing Whitney, the fast that of the Monatories, of all tithres in the lordship of Rudyard. Another suit (Bundle 7, No. 3) illustrates the appellate prediction exercised by the Court of Chancery over decisions of numerial courts. A jury of the Manor of Testentabl Regis had found the defendant not pointiff, and the lotter prays for a writ or submanator the plaintiff, and the lotter prays for a writ or submanator be defended to the said jury, or the ground that they had been the common law it would have been necessary to establish the allegation that mastiffs had been employed.

As able and well written article on the parentage of James do Ardley, one of the heroes of Poitsen, and an original buight of the Garter, is contributed by Mr. Josiah Wedgwood, M.P., who in his endeavours to clear up the contasion which has naturally artsen from the existence of foor James de Andleys at the same period, has been materially assisted by the evidences printed by the Society in previous volumes. He allows conclusively that the garticular James in question was an illegitimate son of James the fieldley, of Stratton Andley, by five Clavering, a great heiress, who had been the wile of his young kinstenan Thomas Andley. The connection between the parents of this famous soldler is a carious one, and Mr. Wedgwood suggests that this famous and her preferred an irregular (is to marriage, in order to avoid a heavy fine, but it is more probable that there was some other procured. Forther evidence on this point stay yet he forthermone, and meanwhile we vederine that an dependation could not be and meanwhile we vederine that in the Complete Evystee in the dute of the docth. It differs from that in the Complete Evystee in the dute of the docth.

of Nicholas de Audley, who received a writ of summons in 1296-7, and no notice has been taken of the invalidity of this writ.

An article by Mr. J. H. Round, on the Burton Abbey Surveys, is reprinted from *The English Historical Review* of April, 1905. The volume concludes with the Chartulary of Dieulacres Abbey, from a copy made in the seventeenth century by Benjamin Rudyard, which was discovered some time ago among Lord Macclesfield's muniments at Shirburn Castle. General Wrottesley has prefixed to the Chartulary a most interesting introduction dealing with the foundation and history of the Abbey, and has also added explanatory footnotes. Those interested in the topography of London should note the mention in Charter 69 of the town house which the Abbots possessed in Wood Street.

THE READES OF BLACKWOOD HILL, IN THE PARISH OF HORTON, STAFFORDSHIRE. A Record of their descendants, with a full Account of Dr. Johnson's Ancestry, his Kinsfolk, and Family Connexions. By Aleyn Lyell Reade. London (Spottiswoode & Co.).

The author of this book is evidently a most enthusiastic and laborious genealogist, and so carefully has he followed up every clue which might in the slightest degree assist his researches into his own pedigree, that, imperceptibly perhaps, he has been led to examine with great detail the history of numerous families between which there is often but a slight thread of connection. So far however from rendering his book less interesting to his readers by thus enlarging its scope, he has greatly enhanced its permanent value, for beyond all question the most important portion of it is that which deals with the ancestry of the great lexicographer, and it is only by a very side wind indeed that Dr. Johnson can be brought within the purview of a work which starts with the pedigree of the Reades of Blackwood Hill. The system adopted by the writer is to give at the end of the volume tabular pedigrees, twenty-nine in number, reproduced in facsimile from his own singularly clear handwriting, the text itself being a mere commentary upon these charts, so that no one who has not attentively studied the latter could hope to understand the former. Notwithstanding all his painstaking efforts to fill the gap, there is a break in the early pedigree of the Reades, which is carried with probability to a Roger Reade, or Reede, of Blackwood Hill, whose will was proved at Lichfield, 19 January 1558-9. That absolute proof cannot at present be supplied is chiefly due to the parish registers of Horton not commencing before 1653, and perhaps also to the author's failure to obtain facilities for a search in the Court Rolls of the manor. All the many branches of this family and all the different families into which they have married are here most carefully considered. Of the latter, the following may be mentioned—Dudley of Uttoxeter, Shallcross, Anderson of Midlothian and Lanark, Crowe, Hodges, Shaw, Hickman and Ford. The career of Sir Thomas Reade, a descendant of the Congleton branch, whose military and diplomatic services have hitherto received scant attention, is very well described, and derives added interest from his connection with the last days of the great Napoleon.

of Nicholas de Audley, who received a writ of summons in 1296-7, and no notice has been taken of the inxelidity of this writ

An article by Mr. J. H. Rennd. on the Thurton Abbey Surveys, is reprinted from The English Historical Review of April, 1905. The volume concludes with the Charminry of Dicularres Abley, from a copy made in the seventeenth contary by Benjamin Rudyard, which was discovered some time ago among bord Macclosheld's man-ments at Shirhura Chede. General Wrottesley has prefixed to the Chartulary a most interesting introduction dealing with the foundation and history of the Abbey, and has also added symboliatory footnotes. Those interested in the topography of London should note the mention in Charter 69 of the town house which the Abbots possessed in Wood Street.

THE READES OF BLACKWOOD HILL, IN THE PARISH OF HORTON, STAFFORDSHIRE, A Record of Greir descendants, with a full Account of Dr. Johnson's Ancestry his Kinstolk, and Family Cantuctions. By Aleyn Lych Reade. London (Spottiswoode & Co.).

is very well described, and derives added interest from his connection

The ancestry of Dr. Johnson is introduced through the Hickmans, who intermarried both with the Reades and the Fords, Sarah Ford having, of course, been the Doctor's mother, and "Parson" Ford his first cousin. Lovers of Boswell's delightful pages should study them once more in the light of the many new facts now gathered together relating to the relatives of the most interesting personality of the eighteenth century, both on the paternal and maternal sides. A deed relating to the marriage settlement of Michael and Sarah Johnson is here printed, and also some very curious documents referring to Michael's indictment in 1718 for using the trade of a tanner, which occupation he had evidently long combined with his business as a bookseller. In one of these, written by himself, he is said to be "a merchant Tradeing to Ireland Scotland and the furter most parts of England."

This necessarily brief notice must not conclude without allusion to the large number of abstracts of wills (chiefly proved at Lichfield), and extracts from parish registers, which so greatly add to the genealogical value of this interesting book. The index is the most complete and

satisfactory we have seen for a long time.

THE CLIFFORD FAMILY. By J. W. Clay, F.S.A. (Reprinted from The Yorkshire Archivological Journal.)

A reliable pedigree of the illustrious house of Clifford, accompanied by evidences, has long been needed, and Mr. Clay's short history is therefore very acceptable. Avoiding all controversial questions, and everything for which chapter and verse cannot be given, he begins with Roger de Clifford, who died in 1231. Whenever they exist, transcripts are provided of Inquisitions Post Mortem, and Wills of the different members of the family. It is to be regretted that so many of these Inquisitions have been found to be in places quite unreadable from damp and careless use of washes. Portraits have been included of George, third Earl of Cumberland, and Margaret his Countess, the parents of Anne, Countess of Dorset, Pembroke and Montgomery, the eventual heiress of the Cliffords.

We have also received the new edition of Burke's "Landed Gentry" (Harrison and Sons), and "Haddon," by G. Le Blanc Smith (Elliot Stock). Both these will be duly noticed in the January number.

Notes and Queries.

THE ECHINGHAM TOMB AT BARSHAM.—Since the notes on Barsham were written the present Rector has found some Gothic letters running along the base of the altar tomb said by Suckling to have no inscription and to probably cover the remains of Thomas Blennerhassett (died 1599). He describes it to be of richly moulded brick, standing against the north wall of the chancel. It is still in

The ancestry of Dr. Johnson is introduced through the Hickmans, who intermerried both with the Reades and the Fords, Sarah Ford having, of course, been the flocter's mother, and "Parson" Ford his having, of course, been the flocter's mother, and "Parson" Ford his once more in the light of the many mer facts now gathered together relating to the relatives of the many mer facts now gathered together relating to the relatives of the most interesting perconality of the relating to the marriage settlement of Alichmel and Sarah Johnson is here printed, and also some very carious documents referring to Michael's indictment in 1718 for using the trade of a tanner, which occupation he had evidently long combined with his business as a brokseller. In one of these, written by himself, he is said to be "a nearchant Tradeing to Iteland Scotland and the furter most parts of England."

This necessarily brief notice must not conclude without allusion to the large number of abstracts of wills (chiefly proved at Lichtichi), and extracts from parish registers, which so greatly add to the genealogical value of this interesting book. The index is the most complete and satisfactory we have seen for a long time.

Ture Curvoird Family. By J. W. Chey, F.S.A. (Reprinted Icom The Vorkshire Archivological Journal).

A reliable pedigree of the illustricus house of Chilord, accommunically evidences, has long been needed, and Mr. Clay's short history is therefore very acceptable. Avoiding all controversial questions, and everything for which chapter and verse example the given, he begins with Roger de Chilord, who thed in 1231. Whenever they exist, transcripts are provided of huguistions less thereforest members of the family. It is to be regretted that so many of these largest test found to be in places quite unreadable from damp and careless use of washes. Fortraits bare been included of George, third Karl of Camberland, and Margaret his Counters, the parents of Anne, Countess of borset, Pembroke and Montgomary, the eventual herees of the Cliffords.

We have also received the new edition of Burke's "Landed Gentry" (Harrison and Sons), and "Backton," by G. Le Blanc Smith (Elliot Stock). Both these will be duly soliced in the January musher.

Dates and Queries.

The Ecuteman Tour at Barsham —Since the notes on Barsham vere written the present Restor has found some Cathie letters running along the base of the alter temb said by Suelding to have no inscription and to probably cover the commons of Thomas Blomechasett (died 1593). He describes it to be of righty modeled brick, standing against the north wall of the charcet. It is still in

the same place, but in 1880 was moved a few feet, when the levels were altered, to allow the tomb to stand back and not interfere with the present altar. At that time a portion of the thickness of the north wall was removed and a flattened arch was thrown over the tomb to bear the weight of the wall above. At the time of these alterations the tomb was taken to pieces, laid in the churchyard and each piece scraped, marked and numbered as it was taken down. Two or three fragments of the tomb were found therein, one being thus inscribed:—

Dic jacet das Ed . . .

This inscription was replaced at the base of the monument and

fresh stone added to replace the uneven plastered top.

A sketch of the tomb having been submitted to Mr. St. John Hope, he inclines to the idea that the monument was erected under the will of Sir Edward Echingham in 1527, and that 1599 is an impossible date for it. Sir Edward Echingham desired to be buried in the chancel of Barsham Church, under the foundations of the north wall. It is also thought, and to this Mr. St. John Hope agrees, that the curious east window was then made to represent the fretté coat of the Echinghams, which is also on the vane of Echingham Church, Sussex, and is said to have been erected there by Sir William de Echingham, who died in 1389.

F. H. Suckling.

Jennings Family.—If any searcher in the so-called "Jennings Case," or anyone looking through old Parish Registers, should come across the following marriage and baptism, or either of them, he would greatly oblige me by communicating with me:—

Henry Constantine Jennings, Juliana, da. of . . . Atkinson, mar. about of Shiplake, Oxfordshire. 1767. She was buried in the Jennings vault at Shiplake, 31 Oct. 1769.

John Henry Jennings, born about 1768.

E. JENNINGS.

83, Park Lane, Tottenham, N.

George Marsh (Martyr).—While looking over some past numbers of *The Genealogist*, I found an account of several families of the name of Marsh published as a Supplement to New Series, vol. xvi. I should be glad to know if George Marsh was an ancestor of any of the families mentioned.

He was son of George Marsh, was born about 1515 in the Parish of Dean, Lancashire, educated at Bolton, married, left Lancashire, moved to Cambridge, entered at the University, and was afterwards ordained and appointed Curate of All Hallows', Bread Street, London.

J. N. BRAMHALL.

49, Croxteth Road, Liverpool.

the same place, but in 1880 was moved a few feet, when the lovels were aftered, to allow the tomb to stand back and not interfere with the present after. At that time a portion of the thickness of the north wall was removed and a flattened arch was thrown over the tomb to bear the weight of the wall above. At the time of these alterations the temb was taken to place, him in the churchyard and can't pione scraped, marked and numbered as it was taken down. Two or three fragments of the temb were found therein, one being thus inscribed:—

... 630 ond Franj ai(8,

This inscription was replaced at the base of the momment and fresh stone added to replace the uneven plastored top.

A sketch of the temb having been submitted to Mr. St. John Hope, be inclined to the idea that the monument was creeted under the will of Sir Edward Echingham in 1327, and that 1599 is an impossible date for it. Sir Edward Echingham desired to be baried in the chancel of Barsham Church, under the foundations of the north wall. It is also thought, and to this Mr. St. John Hope agrees, that the curious cost window was then made to represent the facts coat of the Echinghams, which is also on the vame of Echingham Church, Sussex, and is said to have been creefed there by Sir William de Echingham, who died in 1389.

R. H. SUCKLING.

JENNIEGS FAMILY.—If any esarcher in the so-called "Jennings Case," or anyone looking through old Parish Registers, should come across the following marriage and haptism, or either of them, he would greatly oblige me by communicating with me:—

Henry Constanting Jouritys & Juliana, da. of . . Attingua, mar about of Shiphile, Oxfordshire 1767. She was buried in the Jamings of Shiphile, 31 (bg. 1769)

John Henry Jennings, born clows 1768.

воминиваь . В

83, Park Lane, Tottenham, 14.

George Mansh (Marryn).—While looking over some post numbers of The Genealogist, I found an account of several families of the name of Marsh published as a Supplement to New Series, vol. xvi. I should be glint to know if George Marsh was an ancestor of any of the families mentioned.

He was son of George Marsh, was here about 1515 in the Parish of Dean, Lancashire, educated at Bolton, married, left Lancashire, moved to Cambridge, entered at the University, and was afterwards ordeined and appointed Ourate of All Hallows', Bread Street, London.

J. N. BRAMBALL.

19, Croxteth Read, Liverpool.

SOME NOTES ON THE LEE FAMILY OF LAWSHALL, IN THE COUNTY OF SUFFOLK.

Almost simultaneously with the publication in The Genealogist, for January 1906, of that part of my article on Barsham dealing with Sir Robert Lee, purchaser of the Manor of Barsham, there appeared in the "East Anglian Miscellany," over the signature "A.B." (Ipswich), the following:

"LEE, OF LAWSHALL."

"I am much interested in tracing the pedigree of this family, whose present Park and Livermere. In Dr. Copinger's 'Manors of Suffolk,' the name first occurs (see p. 129) in 1598, when a fine of Lawcell Manor was levied between Robert Lee, Robert Goulding, and others. (Fine Trin., 40 Eliz.) I have a note in my possession which speaks of this Robert Lee as being Alderman of London, and certainly the coat of arms borne by the owner of the Lawshall Manor, now quartered by Lady de Saumarez, points to this connection. 'Argent, a fesse sable, in chief two pellets, in base a martlet of the second, which coat was borne by the said Robert Lee, as Lord Mayor of London, in 1602."

The Manor of Lawshall, as previously stated in the above-mentioned article in The Genealogist, was purchased of Edward Rookwood for the sum of four thousand four hundred pounds by Sir Robert Lee (Lord Mayor of London) on the 15th May, in the fortieth year of Queen Elizabeth (1598), and descended on his decease (22nd December 1605) to his son and heir, Sir Henry Lee, Knighted at Theobalds on the 20th December 1611. Sir Henry, who was of Woodford, Essex, and of St. Edmundsbury, died on the 21st January 1619-20, having been twice married, but leaving issue only by the first wife, Mary, daughter of Richard Gurney of London. By this lady, who deceased on 31st December 1617, he had two sons and three daughters. His long will of some thirty folios was proved in London the 14th February 1619-20,3 the testator being described as "Sir Henry Lee, of Woodford, in the County of Essex, and of London." He names his wife, Thomasine,4 his eldest daughter Mary (married to Sir William Martyn), his elder son John Lee, his younger son Thomas Lee, and his daughters Elizabeth 5 and Martha; his brother, Sir Robert Lee, and his son John, were made executors.

Yol. xxii, N.S., pp. 151-154.
 "East Anglian Weekly Times" (Ipswich).

³ P.C.C., 11 Soame.

⁴ His second wife, who was widow of William Quarles.

⁵ Elizabeth married about 1646 to Sir Richard Wingfield, of Tickencote. See "The London and Middlesex Notebook," by W. P. W. Phillimore, pp. 52-55, where there is a very satisfactory account of the early pedigree of this family. 6 Sir Henry Lee gave to the poor of Woodford yearly 40s. (Woodford Charities).

SOME NOTES ON THE LEE PANILY OF LAWSHALL, IN THE COUNTY OF SUPPOLK.

Almost simultaneously with the publication in The Geneclogist, for January 1906, of that part of my article on Barsham dealing with Sir Bobert Lee, purchaser of the Manor of Barsham, there appeared in the "East Anglian Mis-reliacy," over the signature "A.B." (Tpswich), the following:—

"ATERENAL TO STATE "

"I not much interested in tracine the perfector of this family, whose present expressionaries is, as far as I know, the tody de Sannarea, of Strubland that and tivermore, . . . In the timengar's "Manets of Saffeth," the mane first occurs (see p. 120) in 1368, whose a fair of teared bissor was levied between tabert Lee, Itoher doubling and others. (Fine Trin, 40 Shir.) I have a note in an possession which speaks of this follow! I has a being the farman of Landon, and certainly the cost of areas formed by the error of the Lawshall Maner, now quadrated by lady de Sannarea, points to this commention. "Arreon, a fesse sable, in chief the pelluts, in hase a martlet of the second, which cost was borne by the said tribert Lee, as hard Mayor the landon, in 1602."

The Manor of Lawshall, as previously stated in the above-mentioned article in The Generlegist, was purchased of Edward Rookwood for the sum of four thousand four hundred pounds by Sir Robert Lee (Lord Mayor of London) on the 15th May, in the fortieth year of Queen Edicabeth (1503), and descended on his decease (22nd December 1605) to his son and heir, Sir Henry, who was of Voodbard, Essex, and of St. December 1611. Sir Henry, who was of Woodbard, Essex, and of St. Becomber 1611. Sir Henry, who was of Woodbard, Essex, and of St. Edmundsburg, died on the 21st January 1619-20, having been twice Married, but leaving issue only by the first wife, Mary, daughter of Reliard Gurney of London. By this hady, who deceased on 31st Reliard Gurney of London. By this kely, who deceased on 31st december 1617, be had ywo sone and three daughters. His long will ferred as "Sir Henry Lee, of Woodford, some thurty of Resex, and of London." He names his wife, in the County of Resex, and of London. Her names his wife, Martyn), his chier san John Lee, his yearger son Thomas Lee, and his daughters Hirabeth and Martha; his brother, Sir Hobert Lee, and his son John, were made executors."

therition the gave to the poor of Woodford years) 40s. (Woodford

Vol. xxii N.S. on Hillian

[&]quot; March Angelian Wookly Transe" Huswinder

P.C.C., 11 Sommo.

His second wife, who was widow of William Quarted,

Bisabeth married about 1916 to Sir Riebard Wingfield, of Trokoncote. See "The London and hinddress Notebook," by W. F. W. Phillimore, pp. 52-55, where there is a very satisfactory account of the early pedigree of this faults.

Thomas Lee, the younger son, baptised 5th December 1611, was of the Inner Temple, and dving unmarried, was buried on the 27th April 1683; while Sir John Lee, son and heir (baptised the 12th October 1606), inherited Lawshall, and was Knighted at Greenwich, on the 28th June 1629. His licence to marry, attested by his brother Thomas Lee, of the Inner Temple, is dated 18th January 1632-3, and is as follows: - "Sir John Lee of London Kt. widower, 26, and Catherine Fitzwilliam, spinster, 21, Daughter of the Rt. Hon. William Lord Fitzwilliam of Milton co. Northants." In the children of this match has arisen the confusion as to the succession to the Manor of Lawshall; for, in addition to the three daughters named in Sir John's will, there was undoubtedly a son, Fitzwilliam Lee, buried at Richmond, Surrey, on 24th September 1665. His admon., describing him to be of that place, was granted P.C.C. 1688 to his son Thomas Lee (the relict Frances Lee refusing to administrate).

The will of Sir John Lee is dated on 9th December 1671:- "Being at present, through the mercy of God, in a competent measure of health and being desirous to settle my worldly estate soe as no differences may arise about the same after my death, but that my daughters, hereafter mentioned, who have been dutiful and obedient children, may hold and enjoy the same I doe desire as followeth ffirst I give and bequeath to my dear daughters Katherine, Elizabeth and Caroline Lee, all my manors, messuages, lands, tents and hereditaments situate in the counties of Suffolk, Essex, and Middlesex, and in the city of London to have the same for ever . . . except what is hereafter given to my daughter Katherine and my brother Thomas Lee Esq. to him my ring with a diamond in it which was my father's and hath this motto: 'Deus dat incrementum.' Also, I give to Katherine my daughter all my gold plate &c. (and make her executor) and she to see me decently buried in the parish church of St. Andrew Undershaft in St. Mary Axe in London. And I request my brother Thomas Lee to be assistant to her—he to take a paternal charge of her and them and he to make a kind uncle to them I give to my worthy and dear friend the Lady Anne Russell my picture of King Charles the Martyr that hangs in my parlour "

Sir John Lee died the 22nd May 1673, and was buried in St. Andrew's Undershaft, his wife, Catherine Fitzwilliam, at that time being apparently dead, so that the Frances Lee who appears in the list of the lords of Lawshall given below, from 1675 to 1681, was possibly relict of Fitzwilliam Lee, and mother of the Thomas Lee whose name occurs as lord from 1681 to 1724, but under age in 1683, when his uncle Thomas Lee, of the Inner Temple, made his will and described him as his heir at law. Frances the widow of Fitzwilliam Lee was, however, living in 1688, as appears from the admon.

to his estate in that year, referred to above.

³ P.C.C., 1673, 60 Pye.

¹ Foster's "London Marriage Licences." 2 "Registers of Richmond, Surrey."

Thomas Lee, the younger son, baptised 5th December 1011, was of the Inner Temple, and dving unnamied, was buried on the 27th April 1683; while Sir John Lae, son and heir (baptised the 12th October 1606), inherited Lawshall, and was Knighted at Greawich, on the 28th Lane 1629. His licence to marry, attested by his brother Thomas Lee, of the Inner Temple, is dated 18th Lanuary by his brother Thomas Lee, of the Inner Temple, is dated 18th Lanuary 26, and tast in the fillows: —"Sir John Lee of London Mt. widower, 26, and Catherine Fitzwilliam, spinster, 21, Daughter of the fitt Hon. William Lord Fitzwilliam of Milton en. Nerthants." In the children of this match has arean the confusion as to the succession to the Manor of Lawshall; for, in addition to the three daughters named in Sir John's will there was undoubtedly a son, Fitzwilliam Lee, buried at Richmond, Surrey, on 24th September 1665. His admon. describing him to be that place, was granted F.C.C. 1668 to his son Thomas Lee (the

reliet Frances Lee refusing to administratel.

Sir John Lee died the 22nd May 1673, and was buried in St. Andrew's Undershall, his wife, Catherone Ettavilliam, at that time being apparently dead, so that the Frances Lee who appears in the list of the lords of Lawshall given helow, from 1675 to 1681, was possibly reliet of Fitzwilliam Lee, and morder of the Thomas Lee whose name occurs as lord from 1681 to 1724, but under uge in 1683, when his unde Thomas Lee, of the luner Tampele, made his will and described from as his heir at law. Frances the widow of Fitzwilliam Lee was, however, living in 1688, as appears from the admontance to the chart to above.

Asams 'puemuser to granulture. .

Foster's "London Maxriage Licences."

^{17.00} P. 10.1 1.00 P. 19.00

In his will, Thomas Lee, of the Inner Temple, who died in April 1683, calls himself "second sonne of Sir Henry Lee, formerly of Woodford, in the County of Essex," and bequeaths all his houses, lands, etc., etc., to his three nieces, daughters of Sir John Lee, late of Bury St. Edmunds, viz., Catherine, Elizabeth, and Caroline Lee, until Thomas Lee, eldest son of Fitzwilliam Lee, son of the said Sir John Lee, be 21 years of age.

The following is the list of the lords of the Manor of Lawshall, as given by the writer in the "East Anglian Miscellany," whose further note, although not quite correct, is nevertheless quoted below:-

"1609. Henry Lee. 1655. Sir John Lee, Kt. 1675. Dame Frances Lee. 1681-1704.2 Thomas Lee, '06, 1724 (sic). 1732. Baptist Lee. 1768. Nathaniel Lee Acton."

"In Mr. Sydenham Hervey's 'Hearth Tax of 1674' mention is made of Sir John Lee living in St. Mary's, Bury, in a large house, for it contained 16 hearths, whilst at that date, George Myrells (probably the tenant) was living at Lawshall Hall, anyhow the largest house in the parish, and which contained 14 hearths. According to the list quoted above. Sir John (if it be the same) died one year later, in 1675, and Dame Frances succeeded her husband, living on till 1681. She it is, I take it, whose name is recorded in the book of receipts,

at that date, as 'Lady Lee.' "

John Hervey, Lord Bristol, writing to Lady Bristol on the 3rd October 1724, says that he has been to the funeral of his friend, Mr. Lee, 3 and got no hurt, neither from the weather nor from the dangers of the night, though only under the escort of his old day labourer. apparently the funeral of Thomas Lee (son of Fitzwilliam), who died 19th September 1724, and was buried in Livermere Church, aged 63; Livermere being an estate, according to Page's "Suffolk Traveller," 4 purchased by his only son, Baptist Lee. Of this Thomas Lee very little has been discovered as to his residence in East Anglia. describes himself, in his will, dated 25 July 1720, as "Thomas Lee of Kensington Square in the County of Middlesex," and desired "to be buried in the parish church of Little Livermere in the county of Suffolk." He left £3,000 apiece to his daughters Frances, Isabella, Caroline and Charlotte Lee and to his only son Baptist Lee, his whole estate real and personal, but should he die without lawful issue then it to be divided among testator's four daughters. In this will be bequeathed 10^h to the poor of Great Livermere, the same to

¹ Proved with two codicils July 1683, by Gervase Elwes (P.C.C., 86

² In the Davy MSS., under "Livermere," the death of Thomas Lee is given as 19th September 1724.

^{3 &}quot;Letters from John Hervey, Earl of Bristol, 1665-1750" (three vols., 1894, Suffolk Green Books Series).

⁴ Under "Livermere Magna," p. 725. ⁵ P.C.C., 230 Bolton.

given by the writer in the "East Anglian Miscellany," whose further

the poor of Little Livermere, and the same to the poor of Lawshall. His son Baptist Lee and daughter Frances to be executors. signed 25th July 1720, "Thomas Lee."

"Memorandum-the interlineations and alterations made in this will being all of my own handwriting ought to make no alteration of

my last testament. (Signed) Thomas Lee, July 25th 1721."

6 Oct. 1724. On which day appeared personally John Descrote of the parish of St. James, Westminster, Esq., intimately acquainted with Thomas Lee Esq. for 23 years, and Samuel Edwards, butler to the said Thomas for eight years, who respectively on oath testified to the handwriting of above will and alterations,

Proved the same day by the oath of Baptist Lee, Esq., and Frances

Lee.

which has kept him in the country.

Soon after this, in December 1725, Baptist Lee was a suitor for the hand of Lord Bristol's daughter, Barbara, but after some negotiations it came to nothing. There are three letters from Lord Bristol to him on the subject, and also an allusion to the proposed match in the letters of Lady Suffolk, where he is said to have £10,000 a year. In Lord Bristol's letter to Baptist Lee, dated 2nd December 1725, he remarks that they are all very much concerned for the melancholy occasion

Baptist Lee appears never to have married, and to have resided at Livermere with his three unmarried sisters, who pre-deceased him, and all lie buried in Livermere Church together with their sister, Charlotte, who married John Wearg, of Bury St. Edmunds, viz., Isabella Lee, buried 12th July 1737; Caroline, 29th December 1737; Charlotte Wearg, 21st November 1746; Frances Lee, 8th July 1752; John Wearg, 12th August 1752. The long will of this John Wearg, who bequeathed all his manors, messuages, lands, etc., to his daughter, Caroline Wearg, making his brother-in-law Baptist Lee, sole executor, casts little light on his parentage, but it is suggested that he was of the same family as that of Sir Clement Wearg (1686-1724),3 Solicitor-General, who is described by the Dictionary of National Biography as grandson of Thomas Wearg, of the parish of St. Botolph's, Aldersgate, a wealthy merchant. Possibly the John Wearg in question was son of John Wearg, of St. Thomas the Apostle, bachelor, and Jane Bunn, of St. Antholins, married there by licence on the 2nd January 1695, since a Reeve Bunn's name appears in the Act of Parliament of the forty-eighth of George III, cap. 123, concerning Nathaniel Lee Acton, grandson of John Wearg and of Charlotte Lee. At all events, Charlotte

² Proved in London by the oath of Baptist Lee, 19th October 1752. P.C.C.,

205 Bettesworth.

¹ The writer is indebted to the Rev. Sydenham Hervey for this and other

³ Sir Clement Wearg's parents Thomas Wearg, of the Inner Temple, aged 28, and Mrs. Mary Fletcher, of the Isle of Ely, aged 19, were married at Lambeth on the 13th of May, 1679 (Foster's "London Marriage Licences"). For Wearg, see "Notes and Queries," 2d Series, iii, 501, and "Memoir of Sir Clement Wearg," by his relative George Duke, of Gray's Inn, 1843; Burke's "Landed Gontry," 1850 Edition, under Werge and also under Worge, of Battle, Sussex, a family merged in that of Duke.

the poor of Little Livermers, and the same to the poor of Lawshall.
His son Baptist Lee and daughter Frances to be executors. Will
signed Sath July 1790. "Thomas Lee."

"Memorandum—the interlineations and alterations made in this will being all of any own handwriting ought to maiss no afteration of

ny last testament. (Signed) Thomas Lee, July 25th 1721."

6 Oct. 1724. On which day appeared personally John Describe of the parish of St. James, Westermeter, Esq., intenstely acquainted with Thomas Lee Esq. for 23 years, and Samuel Edwards, butler to the said Thomas for eight years, who respectively on outh testified to the handwriting of above will and alternations.

Proved the same day by the oath of flappist Lee, Esq., and France

.00.

Soon after this, in December 1725, Esquist Lee was a suitor for the hand of Lord Bristol's daughter, Barbaca, hut after some negotiations it came to nothing. There are three letters from Lord Bristol to him on the subject, and also an allusion to the proposed match in the letters of Lady Suffolk, where he is said to have £10,000 a year. In tord Bristol's letter to Baptist Lee, dated 2nd December 1725, he countries that they are all very much concerned for the melanchedy eccasion which has test him in the country.

Baptist Lee appears never to leave married, and to have resided at Livermere with his three unmarried sisters, who pre-deceased him, and all lie buried in Livermere Church together with their sister, Charlotte, who married John Wearg, of Bury St. Edmunds/viz, Charlotte, who married John Wearg, of Bury St. Edmunds/viz, Isabella Lee, buried 12th July 1737; Caroline, 29th Decamber 1737; Charlotte Wearg, 21st November 1746; Penness Lee, Sth July 1752; John Wearg, 12th August 1752. The long will of this John Wearg, who bequeathed all his manors; messinges, lands, otc., to his daughter, Caroline Wearg, making his brotherm haw Saptist Lee, sole executor, casts little light on his parentage, but it is suggested that he was of the same family as that of Sir Chenent Wearg (1686-1724). Solicitor-be same family as that of Sir Chenent Wearg (1686-1724). Solicitor-be same family as that the parish of St. Hotolph's, Aldersgate, as wealthy morehear. Passibly (Se John Wearg in question was son of John Wearg, of St. Thomas the Aposte, barbeler, and Jane Bunn, John Wearg, and Jane Phan, same a Revy Bunn's married there by licence on the 2nd January 1695, same a Gerra Bunn's married there has been the 2nd January 1695, same a Gerra Bunn's married there has been the 2nd January 1695, same a Gerra Bunn's married there has been the 2nd January 1695, same a Gerra Bunn's married there has been and a Charlotte the Art of Parkhamet all the granden of John Wearg and all Charlotte Lee. At all events Charlotte

² Proved in London by the path of Raphist face, 19th October 1752. P.C.C.,

otrosworth.

The writer is indebted to the Ray. Systembara Hersey for this and other

⁴ Sie Clement Wearg's parents Thomas Wearg, of the baner Temple, used 28, and fire Mary Settleber, of the Isle of Riy, and 19, were married at Lambeth on the 19th of Mary 1070 (Festier's "Landon Astriago biceness"). For Wearg, we "Settle and Owering," 24 Seitle, in 501, and "Memory of Sir Clement Wearg," by his reductive though Indee, of Gray's has 18th; Burke's "Landed Gontry," 1850 febties, modes Weiner and also under Wears, of Statele, Sansers, a family energed in that of Duke.

Lee's husband left houses in London, on Snow Hill and in Cheapside, and also gave money bequests to his sister Martha, wife of Mr. Zachery Cradock, to the children of his niece Mrs. Anna Christiana Hotchkiss, and to his grand-niece Jane Smith, dau. of Mrs. Jane Smith, widow.

Caroline Wearg, who now became the sole heiress to her uncle, Baptist Lee, married on the 27th March 1753, to Nathaniel Acton, of Bramford Hall, Suffolk, and died in 1761, leaving a son and a

daughter, viz., Nathaniel and Harriet Acton (born in 1755).

The distinctive Christian name of Baptist is thought by several genealogists to point to a connection with the May family, of whom Sir Humphrey May (1573-1630), after his second marriage with Judith Poley, settled at Boxsted, in Suffolk. By his first wife, Jane, sister of Sir William Uvedale, Sir Humphrey was father of Baptist May, the celebrated courtier of the reign of Charles II, and also of Isabella May, who was baptised at Boxsted in 1625, and afterwards became the wife of Sir Thomas Hervey, Knight, of Ickworth, mother of the John, Earl of Bristol, writer of the foregoing letters.

Isabella, the illegitimate daughter of Baptist May (granted the precedence of an earl's daughter by Charles II), by her marriage with John Turner, of Langham, became the mother of John Turner, of Great Livermere ' the sole executor of Baptist Lee, whose will, proved 1768, is contained in over one hundred folios. Therein he desires "to be buried in Livermere Church, at the south end opposite to my late father deceased," and leaves all his manors, &c. (including Lawshall) in trust till his great-nephew Nathaniel Lee Acton, shall be 21 years of age. His estates in Great and Little Livermere in the county of Suffolk, and all his houses in Holborn and six houses in Bishopsgate St., London, are all devised to the said Nathaniel Lee Acton.

Nathaniel Acton, the father of the next lord of Lawshall, was son and heir of Nathaniel Acton, of Bramford Hall, and of Elizabeth Fowle. She was daughter of John Fowle, of Brome Hall, Esq., in County of Norfolk, by his wife, Anne, daughter of John Mingay, of Saxlingham. She married at Brome, in 1723, to Nathaniel Acton (ob. 1745) as his second wife, and deceased 9th July 1744, aged 46. She was also elder

¹ Judith, daughter of Sir William Poley, of Boxsted. Among Sir Humphrey's brothers, and they were many, was Thomas May, poet and historian, John May, of Rawmere, Sussex, etc.

² By his second wife, Judith Poley, Sir Humphrey May was father of Sir Algernon May (died 1704), who paid Hearth Tax in 1674 for Ampton, close to Livermere. According to Page's "Suffolk Traveller," p. 725, Little Livermere Hall was built by a member of the Coke family, the small church being situated in its park.

⁵ P.C.C., 158 Secker.

Married 22nd May 1704.
 Buried there 10th February 1766, aged 60, s.p.

<sup>Fr.C.O., 165 Secret.
Livermere became the property by purchase of Baptist Lee, who deceased 1768 (Page's "Suffolk Traveller").
Will proved 1732, Norfolk Archdeaconry, fo. 156.
Farrer's "Church Heraldry of Norfolk," vol. i, p. 99.</sup>

Lee's husband left houses in London, on Snow Hill and in Cheapside, and also gave money bequests to himster Martha, wife of Mr. Zacheny Cralcock, to the children of the more Mrs. Anna Christiana Hotchicis, and to his grand-nioco Jane Smith, dan. of Mrs. Jane Smith, widow.

Caroline Wearg, who now became the sole heiress to her uncle, Baptist Lee, married on the 27th March 1753, to Nathaniel Acton of Brancherd Hall, Suffolk, and died in 1761, leaving a son and adanghrer, viz., Nathaniel and Harriet Acton (born in 1755).

The distinctive Christian name of Haptist is thought by several genealogists to point to a consection with the May landy, of whom Sir Humphrey May (1573-1639), after his second marriage with Judith Poley, settled at Boxsted, in Suffolk. By his first wife, Jano, sister of Sir William Uvedale, Sir Humphrey, was father of Baptist May, the celebrated courtier of the reign of Charles II, and also of Isabella May, who was imprised at Baxsted in 1625, and afterwards became the wife of Sir Thomas Hervey, Knight, of Lekworth, mother of the John, Earl of Bristol, writer of the Joregong letters.

lasheda, the illegitimate daughter of Saprist May (granted the precedence of an earl's daughter by Charles II), by her matricage with John Turner," of Laughum, became the nother of John Turner, of Great Livermere the soic executor of Saprist Lice, whose will, proved Great Livermere the soic executor of Saprist Lice, whose will, proved '1768," is contained in over one lumbred folios. Therein he desires the benied in Livermere Church, "at the south end opposite to my late father deceased," and leaves all his manors, &c. (including Lawshall) in tract till his great-nephew Nathaniel Lee Acton, shall be 21 years of age. His estates in Great and Intitle Livermere in the county of Saffoli, and all his keases in ilothorn and six houses in Sistopsynte St. Loradon, are all devised to the said Nathaniel Lee Acton.

Nathaniel Acton, the father of the next lord of Lawshell, was sen and heir of Nathaniel Acton, of Bramford Hall, and of Edizabeth Fowle. She was daughter of John Europe of Brome Hall, Esq., in County of Norfolk, by his wife, Anne, daughter of John Mingay, it of Saxlingham. She married at Brome, in 1723, to Nathaniel Acton (ob. 1745) as his second wife, and decoased 9th July 1744, aged 46. She was also older

Andtin, daughter of Sh William Polov, of Berwied. Among Sh Hauphrey's heathers, and they were many, was Phonus May, post and lesseams, John May, of January, Sussess and

[&]quot;Hy his second wife, thebris, Poloy, Sir Humphrey they was father of Sir Algarona May (died 1704), who paid beauty Tax in 1674, for Ampton, obserted in chivermore. According to Page's "Sallotk Traveller," p. 725, Little Livemore Hall was built by a member of the Coke family, the small church being standed in its mek.

LEVY with higher business of 5

Burked there but Cohence 1736, agod 60, ap.

P.O.O. LIS SORIUM

dependent beautiful the property by purchase of Haptist bee, who deceased

Will proceed 1732 Nortolle Architectury for La

Margor's "Charely Moraldry of Norlath," vol. 1, p. 981

sister of John Fowle, Esq., of Brome Hall, Commissioner of Excise under Sir Robert Walpole, K.G., first Earl of Orford, whose niece was married to John Fowle at Kirby Kane, Norfolk, in August 1723. This was Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Charles Turner, Bart., and of Mary Walpole (and sister of Anne Turner, who by her marriage with Dr. Maurice Suckling, Rector of Barsham, became mother of Catherine, Mrs. Nelson, and consequently grandmother of the hero of Trafalgar).

Despite, however, Cox, and other writers' anecdotes of the political intrigues of Walpole's times, in which John Fowle's name so often occurs, he is now only remembered as the "uncle" and patron godparent of Nelson's elder brother, Maurice, whom he early placed in the Excise and Navy Offices simultaneously with Captain Maurice Suckling's adoption in 1767 of Horatio Nelson's career in the Navy.

John Fowle, of Brome Hall, by his will dated the 29th February 1768, and proved P.C.C. 15th January 1774, devised all his estates to his god-daughter, Harriet, daughter of Nathaniel Acton, and her issue, she and they to take the name of Fowle, with remainder to the other daughters of the said Nathaniel Acton, and final remainder to Robert Colvile, nephew of testator. Personal property to said Harriet, with remainder as above, except pictures which were to go with the mansion house of Brome Hall. The will refers at length to an indenture, dated 1765, made between the testator, Dionese D'Eye, Thomas Manning, of Bungay, William Suckling, of the Customs House, London, and Maurice Suckling, of Merton, Surrey.

"The mansion house of Brome Hall" has long been levelled with the dust, but the fine portraits of John Fowle and of his first wife, Elizabeth Turner, still hang at Livermere, in the possession of Lady de Saumarez.

We now pass on to the will of Nathaniel Acton himself, who, after his wife, Caroline Wearg's death, in 1761, remarried to Dorothy Aspin, the heiress of Cockfield, and died in 1795, desiring by his will, dated 7th July 1794, to be buried in the family vault of Baylham by his late wife Caroline, and under his three children. To his wife Dorothy, the use of Bramford Hall, coach horses, &c. Nathaniel Colvile his nephew and George Golding to be executors, in case his son dies. Names his daughters Charlotte and Harriet (wife of William Middleton, Esq.) and his third daughter Caroline Acton. The silver plate &c., which he inherited under the will of the Rev. Harvy Aspin, his brotherin-law. Legacies to his nieces Elizabeth Ann Colvile, Harriet Colvile

¹ Southey's "Life of Nelson;" Nelson's Despatches; "Family History of the Rev. Edmund Nelson."

² On the death of Elizabeth Turner, first wife of John Fowle, s.p., on the 4th of February 1763, he remarried to Dionese, daughter and coheir of Thomas D'Eye, marriage settlement dated 1765. She died s.p. 1784, aged 81.

³ Captain Maurice Suckling, R.N., Nelson's patron, and testator's nephew by marriage. This is interesting as it shows Nelson's choice of Merton as a residence was, perhaps, not accidental.

⁴ Ob. 1805.

⁵ Will proved at London 9 May 1795, by Nathaniel Lee Acton, Esq. (P.C.C., 292 Newcastle).

sister of John Powle, Esq., of Brone Hall, Commissioner of Excise under Sir Robert Walpole, K.G., first Earl of Orland, whose niece was married to John Fowlant Kirby Kane, Norfolk, in August 1723. This was Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Charles Turner, Bart, and of Mary Walpole (and sister of Anne Turner, who by her marriage with Dr. Manrice Suchling, Rector of Unreham, became mother of Catherine, Alexan, and consequently grandmother of the here of Trafalgar).

Despite, however, Cox, and other writers' amechates of the political intrigues of Walpule's times, in which John Rowle's name so often occurs, he is now only remembered as the "uncle" and patron cultured parent of Nelson's elder brother, Mannice, whom he carly placed in the Excise and Navy Offices simultaneously with Captain Maurice Suckling's adoption in 1767, of Horatic Nelson's career in the Navy.

John Fowle, of Brome Hall, by his wall dated the 29th February 1768, and proved P.C.C. 15th January 1774, devised all his estates to his god-daughter, Harriet, daughter of Nathuniel Acton, and hor issue, she and they to take the name of Fewle, with remainder to the other daughters of the said Nathaniel Acton, and find remainder to Robert Femander as above, except pictures which were to go with the mansion remainder as above, except pictures which were to go with the mansion hopse of Brome Hall. The will robers at length to an indenture, dated 1705, made between the testator, Discusse D'Eye, Thomas Manning, of Bungary, William Sinching, of the Customs House, London, and Manning Sucking, of Merton, Survey.

"The manaion house of Brome Hall" has long been levelled with the dust, but the fine pertraits of John Fowle and of his first wife, Elizabeth Turner, still hang at Livermore, in the possession of Lady de Saumarez.

We now pass on to the will of Mathemiel Acton himself, who, after his wife, Caroline Veary's death, in 4763, remarried to Dorothy Aspin, the lactess of Caroline Veary's death, and died in 1703, descent by his will, dated the body 1794, to be beried in the family world of Maylbean by his late wife Caroline, and under his three children. To his wife Dorothy, the use of Brandord Hall, coach horses, he Nathaniel Colvile his nephew and George Coking to be executed, in case his son dies. Names his daughters Charlotte and Harriet (wire of William Middleton, Egg.) and his third daughter Caroline Acton. The silver place he, which he inherited under the will of the Rev. Harry Aspin, his brother-in-law. Lagacies to his nices historical Ann Colvile, Harriet Colvile.

Nouthey's "Life of Meison;" Neben's Bespillenes; "Family History of the

^{*} On the death of themseth Parkey are wire or John Proving ap, on one 1th of February 1763, no remarked to Bonnes, doublet and coheir of Thomas D'Eye, marriage neithenent dated 1765—She died ap, 1764, aced 81.

^{*} Caprain Maurice Suckling, M.N., Selson's patron, and desert's nephew by energing. This is interesting us it shows Nelson's choice of dierron as a residence was, perhaps, not accidental.

⁴ Ob. 1805.

Will provid at London W May 1705, by Nathaniel Leo Acton, but (P.C.C., 202 Noncostle).

and Charlotte Pierson. And lastly desires his son, Nathaniel, to drop the name of Lee after testator's decease, and use only his own family surname and in case he (Nathaniel) has a son, to endeavour to obtain an Act of Parliament to drop the name of Lee for ever.

Nathaniel Lee Acton, of Livermere Park, only son and heir of Nathaniel Acton, who now succeeded, married first, in 1787, to Susanna Miller, who died s.p., and secondly to Penelope Rycroft, 1791, who also died without issue, and himself deceased s.p. on 1st January 1836. Meantime, his sister, Harriet Acton, married in 1774 to William, son of William Middleton, of Crowfield Hall, co. Suffolk, created a Baronet on the 12th May 1804. This gentleman assumed the additional name of Fowle on 6th January 1823 (under the will of John Fowle, of Brome Hall), and died on the 26th December 1829, aged 83, leaving, by his wife, Harriet (who deceased 1st September 1852) Sir William Fowle Middleton, Bart., son and heir, who died s.p., 9th May 1860, and was succeeded by his nephew, the son of his sister, Sarah Louisa Middleton, by her marriage with Sir Philip Bowes Broke (the celebrated hero of H.M.S. Shannon, who, for his gallant conduct in her, on 1st June 1813, was created a Baronet), namely Sir George Nathaniel Broke, third Baronet. He on his uncle's decease in 1860, assumed the additional name of Middleton, and dying s.p. on 19th January 1887, the property devolved upon his niece, Jane Anne Broke, the daughter of his deceased brother, Captain Charles Acton Broke, R.E. (ob. 1855). She, on 10th October 1882, became the wife of Sir James St. Vincent, fourth Baron de Saumarez. It is this lady who possesses the pictures and estates of the Lee and Fowle families, and quartering the arms of the former, represents the family of Lee of the Manor of Lawshall, County Suffolk.

F. H. SUCKLING.

THE NEVILLS OF ESSEX: A GENEALOGICAL PUZZLE.

Having had occasion lately to search into the history of the Nevills of Essex I came upon a curious blunder, if it can be called so. Hitherto it has been supposed that John, Lord Nevill of Essex, who died 1358, s.p., was the last of the line. That this is not so is proved by the following Close Roll of 1334, No. 31:—"License at the request of the Bishop of London for Hugh de Nevill the elder to enfeoff Thomas de Colyngg parson of the church of Disse and Adam de Sculthorpe parson of the Church of South Stok of the Manors of Great and Little Wakeryngg and the reversion of the Manors of Souththorpe, Little Halyngbury and Wetheresfeld with the advowsons of the Churches of the two latter manors now held for life as dower of Margaret late the

and Charlotte Pierson. And lastly desires his son, Nathaniel, to throp the name of Lee after testarot's directes, and use only his own family sorunne and in case he (Nathaniel) has a son, to endeavour to obtain an Act of Parliament to drop the name of Lee for ever.

Nathaniel Lee Acton, of Liverneste Park, only son and heir of Nathaniel Acton, who now succeeded, married first, in 1787, to Susanna Miller, who died s.p., and accounting to Penelape Rycroft, 1791, who also died without issue, and himself deceased s.p. on 1st January 1838. Meantime, his sister, Harriet Acton, married in 1774 to William, son of William Middleton, of Crowfield Holl, co. Suffells, created a Baronet of William Middleton, of Crowfield Holl, co. Suffells, created a Baronet Fowle on 6th January 1833 (neutra the will of John Fowle, of Brome of Hall), and died on the 26th December 1853, aged 63, teaving, by his wife, Harriet (who deceased 1st Soptember 1852) Sir William Powle Middleton, Bart, son and heir, who field s.p., 9th May 1860, and was succeeded by his nephew, the son of his sister, Sarah Louisa Middleton, by her marriage with Sir Philip Rowes Brote (the celebrated bero of H.M.S. Shannon, who, for his gullant conduct in her, on lat June 1813, was created a Baronet), usually Sir George Nathaniel Broke, third Baronet. He on his uncle's decease in 1860, assumed the additional devolved upon his mice, Jane Acton Broke, the daughter of his deceased devolved upon his nicee, Jane Acton Broke, the daughter of his deceased for the Meson de Sammares. It is this bark who possesses the pictures and starter, represents the families, and quartering the arms of the face and Towle families, and quartering the arms of the former, represents the family of Lee of the Manor of Lawshall, County former, represents the family of Lee of the Manor of Lawshall, County former, represents the family of Lee of the Manor of Lawshall, County

P. H. Sucienzo.

THE NEVILLS OF ESSEN: A GENEALOGICAL PUZZLE.

Having had occasion lately to search into the history of the Navills of Essex I came upon a curious blunder, if it can be called so. Hitherto it has been supposed that John, Lord Nevill of Essex, who died 1336, s.p., was the last of the line. That this is not so is proved by the following Close Roll of 1321, No. 31. "License at the request of the Bishop of London for Hugh de Nevill the elder to endeoff Thomas de Colyang parson of the church of thisse and Adam de Scultherpe parson of the (Turch of South Stok of the Manors of Great and Little Wakerving and the reversion of the Manors of Souththorpe, Little Halyngbery and Wetheresfeld with the salvowsons of the Churches of the two latter manors now held for hie as dower of Margaret late the

wife of John de Nevill all in the co. of Essex and held in chief and for them to grant these to him for life with remainders to John his son for life to Hugh brother of the said John in fee tail and to Edmund brother of the last named in fee tail and reversion to the heirs male

of Hugh the elder."

This document gives two brothers, Hugh and Edmund, hitherto unsuspected. That Hugh was alive much later is proved by the following:—De Banco Roll, Trin., 30 Edward III, m. 19. "Cantab. Hugh de Nevill de Essex Chivaler gave the King 10 sol p lič conč cū Robert de Roteseye deforciant &c., de teñ in Burwell." Also Cambridge Feet of Fines, 30 Edward III. "Hugh de Nevill of Essex Chivaler & Robert de Rotisey in Burwell."

This is, I take it, the Hugh the younger, of the Close Roll. Evidently Hugh the elder had heirs male of some sort. Foss, in his "British Judges," says that the descendants of Henry, son of Hugh the Big, were the Essex family, while he makes the children of a younger John to be Hugh, John and Theobald (of Writtle?), who would possibly be the heirs male referred to, but this pedigree he probably got from

Dugdale.

At any rate, when John, Lord Nevill of Essex, died in 1358, St. James' Day, it was reported in the Inquisition (No. 1, 32 Edward III), "also they say that the aforesaid John de Nevill died on the Feast of Saint James last past to wit on the 25th of July, and that William son of John the elder of Sylam is cousin of the aforesaid John and is next heir of the blood of the said John and is of the age of 21 years and more."

So far so good; this was in 1358, but in the De Banco Roll of 47 Edward III, Easter, m. 604, appears at London, "John de Nevill Chivaler & Ralph de Ferreres Chivaler & John Pert Chivaler 400 m. debt, and the same & Alexander Manclerk & William de Howeton £40 debt."

Who this John was is shewn by the following:—De Banco Roll, Mich. 48 Edward III, m. 635, dorso. "John son and heir of Hugh de Nevill and cousin and heir of John de Nevill of Essex acknowledges a deed for enrollment dated Thursday after the Feast of St. Symond, 47 Edward III, setting forth that the said John son and heir of Hugh de Nevill and cousin and heir of John de Nevill of Essex, releases and quitclaims to Johanna de Bohun, Countess of Hereford, Essex and Northampton the manor of Wakeryng in the Hundred of Rochford in co. Essex."

The said John, son of Hugh de Nevill, also by another deed gives to Alesia, late the wife of John de Nevill, miles, his uncle, whose heir he is, for the term of her life the manors of Wethersfield, Chygenhale Tony, Chygenhall Zoin, Enthorp, Langham, Peldon Magna, Totham, co. Essex, and the reversion of the manor of Southstoke, and a messuage called Leadenhall in London, one messuage and one carucate of laid in Pentelowe with the advowson of the Abbie of Byleigh.

The puzzle now comes in: how is it that the Inquisition says nothing of either of these brothers of John of Essex, not to mention John, the son of Hugh? Surely Alice Lady Nevill must have known

wife of John de Nevill alf in the co. of feasy and held in chief and for them to grant these to him for life with communiers to John his son for life to Hugh brother of the said John in Ice tail and to John not brother of the hea manuel in fee tail and reversion to the heirs make

of Hugh the elder.

This document gives two brothers, Hugh and Edmand, bither to unsuspected. That Hugh was alive much later is proved by the following:—De Banco Roll, Trin. 30 Edward III, m. 19. "Cantab. Hugh de Navill de Essex Chivaler gave the King 10 sol p 55 cone cu. Hobert de Roteseye deformant &c. de r.h in Barwall." Also Cambridge Fest of Fines, 30 Edward III. "Hugh de Novill of Essex bridge Fest of Fines, 30 Edward III." Hugh de Novill of Essex Chivaler & Potent of Essex Edward III.

Chivalet of Robert de Rotssey in Burwell."

This at I take it, the Hugh the volumer of the Close Roll. Evidently Hugh the elder had beins make of some sort. Foss, in his "British Judges," says that the descendants of litery, son of klugh the By, were the Besex tamily, while he makes the children of a younger John to be Hugh, John and Theobald (of Writtle I), who would possibly be the helps male referred to, but this pedigree be probably got from

Dugdale.

At any rate, when John, Lord Nevill of Essex, died in 1358. St. James' Day, it was reported in the Inquisition (No. 1, 32 Edward 111), "also they say that the aforesaid John de Nevill died on the Feast of Saint James last past to wit on the 25th of July, and that William son of John the elder of Sylum is cousin of the aforesaid John and is next ben of the blood of the said John and is of the age of 21 years and more."

So far so good; this was in 1953, but in the De Bance Roll of 47 Edward III, Easter, in. 604, appears at London, "John de Nevill Chivaler & Ralph de Ferreres Chryaler & John Pert Chyaler 400 m. debt, and the same & Alexander Mancherk & William de Howeton 110 debt."

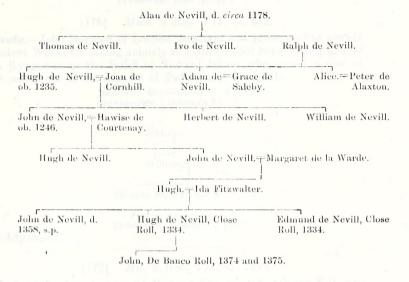
Who this John was is shown by the following:—De Banco Roll, Mich. 48 Edward III, m. 635, dorse. "John son and heir of Hugh de Novill and cousin and heir of John de Novill of Essex acknowledges a deed for enrollment dated Thursday after the Ferst of St. Symond, 47 Edward III, softing forth that the sand John son and hoir of Hugh de Nevill and cousin and heir of John de Nevill of Essex, releases and quitchims to Johnna de Bohan, Countees of Hereford, Essex and Northaupton the manor of Wakeryng in the Hundred of Rochford in co. Essex."

The said John, son of Hagh de Nevill, also by assether deed gives to Alesia, into the wife of John de Nevill, miles, his nucle, whose heir he is, for the term of her life the manors of Nethersfield, Chygenhalo Tooy, Chygenhall Zain, Enthory, Langhau, Paldon Magna, Totham, co. Pasex, and the reversion of the manor of Southstoke, and a messuage called Leadenhall in London, one messuage and one caracter of land in Pentelowe with the advoyage of the Abbie of Byleigh.

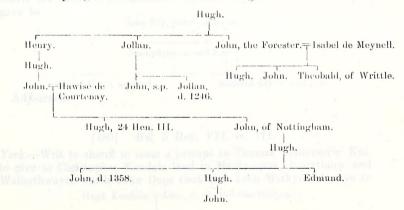
The puzzle new comes in; how is it that the inquisition says nothing of either of these brothers of John of Essex, not to mention John, the son of Hugh I Surely Alice Lady Nevill must have known

of them; and even if settled at Sylam near Diss, the cousins must have known of each others existence.

For the following pedigree of the Essex Nevills I am indebted to Mr. Guiseppi, of the Public Record Office:—



The pedigree as in Foss' "British Judges":-



EDMUND NEVILL.

of them; and even if settled at Sybun near Diss, the cousins must bave known of each others existence.

For the following podigree of the Essax Nevills I am indebted to Mr. Guiseppi, of the Public Record Office;—

REPORTED NAMED IN

Pedigrees from the De Banco Rolls, temp. Henry VIII.

By H. J. T. WOOD.

(Continued from p. 97.)

[178] Mich. 5 Hen. VII. m. 612.

Cambs.—John Marshall of London merchant was summoned to answer Robert Warde for taking animals at a place called Seynt-Georgismaner in Kyngeston as the bailiff of Richard Isham who owned a rent of 48 marks out of the manors of Tadlow and Kyngeston.

Baldewin de=Johanna, d. of John Seyntgeorge. Dengayn Kt.

John.=...
William.=...
Richard Seyntgeorge Kt.=...
Thomas Seyntgeorge, s. and h.

Adjourned.

[179] Hil. 5 Hen. VII. m. 123 d.

Kent.—John Ely draper and Richard Ely sue John Broun Knt. and others for land in Kyngessnoth which John Stonstrete and others gave to

John Ely, junr. Johanna.

Humphrey, s. and h.

John Ely, s. and coh.

Richard Ely, s. and coh.

Adjourned.

[180] Hil. 5 Hen. VII. m. 171.

York.—Writ to sheriff to issue a precept to Thomas Malleverrer Knt. to give to Christopher Kendale land in Markyngton, Ingrethorp and Wallerthwayte which John Dene clerk and John Markynfeld gave to Hugh Kendale.—Alice, d. of Nicholas Gillyot.

John, s. and h.—...

William, s. and h.,

Christopher Kendale,
b. and h.

Perferes from the De Manco Malls, temp. Benry WIE.

man W. J. H. Wann

(Continued from p. 97.)

[178] Mach, 5 Hen. VII., m., 612

Cambs.—John Marshall of London merchant was summoned to answer Robert Warde for taking animals at a place ralled Seynt-Georgismaner in Kyngeston as the bailift of Richard Islam who owned a rept of 48 marks out of the manors of Tadlew and Kyngeston.

> Balderin de Plubania, il. of John Seyntgeorge. | Dengaya Kt.

ndot.

I have a supposed a real transfer and transfer

Adjourned.

[179] Hd. 5 Hen. VII. m. 123 d.

Kent.-John Ely draper and Richard Mv sue John Broun Knt. and others for land in Kyngesmoth which John Standarte and others maye to

John Ely, pure-comorn.
Humphrey, s. and h. --...

a and cob. s and cob.

Adjournell

[180] Hil. 5 Hen. VII. m. 171.

York.—Writ to sheriff to issue a precept to Thomas Malleverrer Kat. to give to Christopher Kendale land in Markyngton, lagrethorp and Wallerthwayte which John Dena clerk and John Markynfeld gave to

Hugh Kondale, - Alice, d. of Micholas Hillyot.

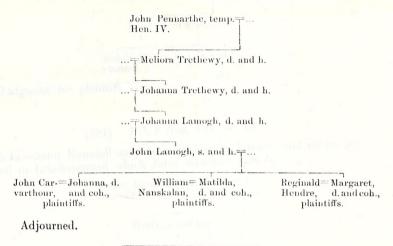
Julia, a. and h.--..

Williams, s. and h.s.

Christophus Kondalo, h. and h.

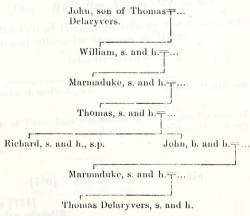
[181] Hil. 5 Hen. VII. m. 257.

Cornwall.—John Carvarthour and Johanna his wife, William Nanskalan and Matilda his wife and Reginald Hendre and Margaret his wife sue John Reskymmer for land in Pennarthe next Treneke in the parish of Seynt Goran Carvenek Wartha Carveynek Woles and Shypstall.



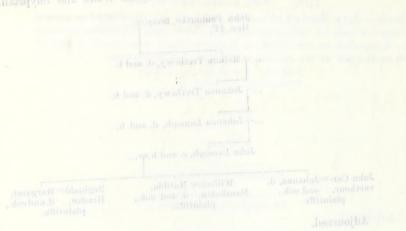
[182] Hil. 5 Hen. VII. m. 304.

York.—Writ to sheriff to issue a precept to Walleronn Moreton to give to Thomas Delaryvers land in Brafferton which John de Monkton chaplain gave to



[181] Hil. 5 Hen. VII. m. 357.

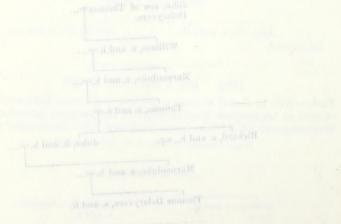
Cornwoll.—John Carverthour and Johanna his wife, William Nanskalan and Matilda his wife and Reginald Hendre and Margaret his wife auc John Reskymmer for land in Pennkrthe next Trencke in the parish of Seynt Coran Carvenek Wartha Carveynek Woles and Shypstall.



Spiritualisa

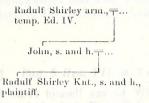
[182] Hil. 5 Hen. VII. m. 304.

Nork.—Writ to sheriff to issue a precapt to Walleronn Moreton to give to Thomas Delaryvers land in Brafferton which John de Monkton chaplain gave to



[183] Hil. 5 Hen. VII. m. 311.

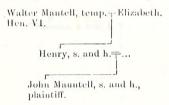
Leic.—Radulf Shirley Knt. sues John Spede of Worthington for land in Worthyngton and Neubold.



Judgment for plaintiff.

[184] Hil, 5 Hen. VII. m. 315.

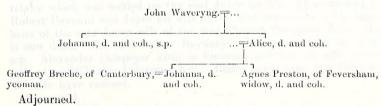
Bucks.—John Mauntell sues John Bishop of Lincoln and others for land in Lekehampsted which John Mauntell gave to



A similar suit as to land in Lillyngston Dansy. Adjourned.

[185] Hil. 5 Hen. VII. m. 334. m. 362.

Kent.—John Boykyn of Hern husbandman was summoned to answer William Brent and others for trespass at Hern.



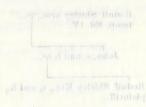
[186] Hil. 5 Hen. VII. m. 374.

Same suit as [174].

Judgment for plaintiff.

[183] H.L. 5 Hen. P.P. m. 311.

Leie, Radulf Shidey Knt. sams John Spede of Worthington for land in Worthyagton and Neubold.



Judgment for plaintiff.

[181] Hd. 5 Hes. VII. m. 315.

Bucks. John Mauntell sues John Bishop of Lincoln and others for hand in Lebchampsted which John Manntell gave to



A similar suit as to land in billynyston Dansy, Adjournal.

[185] Hill 5 Hen. VII. m. 334, m. 362.

Kent John Boykyn of Hern husbinelman was summoned to answer William Brent and others for trespass at Hern.



[186] ILL 5 Hen. VII. m. 374.

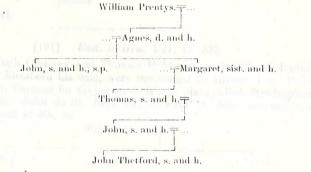
Same sait as [174]. Judgment for plaintiff.

[187] Hil. 5 Hen. VII. Deeds enrolled.

Richard Pakelesham kinsman and heir of John Pakelesham and of Elena his wife viz. son of Thomas son of Richard son and heir of the said John and Elena acknowledges that John Fenkill Knt. and others are lawfully seised of land in Lachendon and Lallyng co. Essex.

[188] East. 5 Hen. VII. m. 2 d.

Essex.—John Thetford offers himself against William Sheldrake on a plea of land in Fitchyngfeld which Richard Brymley gave to



Adjourned.

Adjourneti.

[189] East. 5 Hen. VII. m. 127 d.

Fine Quinzaine of St. John the Baptist 6 Hen. IV between Thomas Joop and William Stokes quer. and Thomas Colepeper Knt. and Joyce his wife deforciants of land in Poselyngworth, Clare, Stradesell and Pentelawe which was settled on the said Joyce for life with remainder to Robert Baynard and Joyce his wife in tail with remainder to the right heirs of the said Joyce wife of the said Thomas Colepeper Knt., who is now dead. The said Robert Baynard and Joyce his wife are dead s.p. Alexander Colepeper arm. is kinsman and heir of said Joyce wife of said Thomas Colepeper Knt. Philip Lewis arm. and Johanna his wife have entered.

Adjourned.

[190] East. 5 Hen. VII. m. 135 d.

Bucks.—Thomas Hanchethe sues James Edy of Stony Stratford gent. for land in Calverton which John son of Nicholas de Eure gave to

[187] Hill 5 Hen. VII. Deads enrolled.

Eichard Pakelesham kinsman and heir of John Pakelesham and of Elena his wife viz. son of Thomas son of Richard son and heir of the said John and Elena arknowledges that John Fenkill Kat. and others are lawfully seized of land in Lachendon and Laflyng co. Essex.

[188] East. 5 Hen. VII. m. 2 d.

Resex. John Thetford offers himself against William Sheldrake on a plea of land in Fitchyngfeld which Richard Brymley gave to



Adjourned.

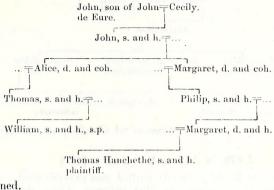
189] East, 5 Ben, VII. m. 127 d:

Fine Quinzaine of St. John the Baptist 6 Hen. IV between Thomas Joop and William States quer, and Thomas Colopoper Knt. and Joyce his wife deforemats of land in Posetvarworth, Clare, Stradeself and Poutelawe which was settled on the said Joyce for life with remainder to Robert Baynard and Joyce his wife in tail with remainder to the right heirs of the said Joyce his wife in tail with remainder to the right is now dead. The said Robert Baynard and doyce his wife are dead is now dead. The said Robert Baynard and doyce his wife are dead wife of said Thomas Colopoper arm, is kineman and hear of said Joyce wife of said Thomas Colopoper Knt. Philip Lewis arm, and Johanna his wife have entered.

Adjournoil

[190] East, 5 Hen. VII. m. 135 d.

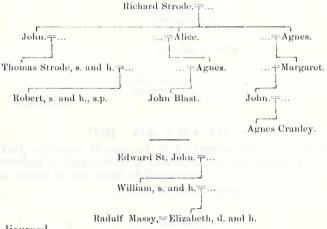
Rucks.—Thomas Hamebothe sues James Edy of Stony Stratford gent, for land in Calverton which dolin son of Nicholas de Eure gave to



Adjourned.

[191] East. 5 Hen. VII. m. 335.

Sussex.—Hugh Grenowe and Thomas Rykhurst, as bailiffs of Radulf Massy and Elizabeth his wife, were summoned to answer John Boby and Stephen Turnour for taking animals at a place called Strodesplace at Petworth. John de St. John and Edward St. John demised the land at a rent of 40s. to



Adjourned.

[192] East. 5 Hen. VII. m. 368.

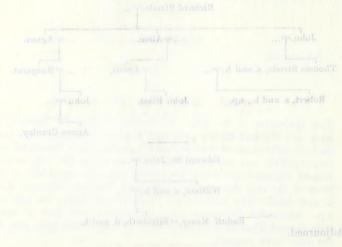
Sussex.—Amice Sneth, Elizabeth Harnes, John Somer, Elizabeth his wife and Agnes Mille sue Thomas Combe and Margaret his wife who was the wife of John Elryngton Knt. for the manors of Dixter [Dixterne] and Gatecourt which Hamo de Somery and others gave to Johanna daughter of Hamo at Gate and wife of Robert Echyngham in tail, who died s.p., with remainder to



Adjourned

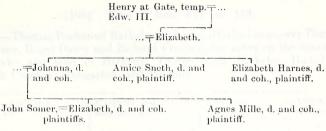
[191] East, 5 Hen, VII. m. 335.

Susrex.—Hugh Gronowe and Thomas Hydrimst, as bailiffs of Radull Massy and Elizabeth his wife, were summoned to answer John Boby and Stephen Turnour for taking animals at a place called Strodesplace at Petworth. John de St. John and Edward St. John demised the land at a rent of 40s, to



[192] East 5 Hen. VII., m. 368.

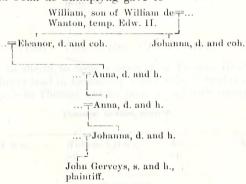
Sussex.—Annee Sucth, Glizabeth Harnes, John Somer, Elizabeth his wife and Agnes Mille suc Thomas Combe and Margaret his wife who was the wife of John Elyapton Kut. for the manors of Dixter [Dixterne] and Gatecourt which, Hamo de Somery and others gave to Johnson daughter of Hamo at Gate and wife of Robert Echyngham in tail, who died a.p., with remainder to



Judgment for plaintiffs by consent.

[193] East. 5 Hen. VII. m. 378 d.

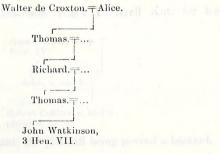
Essex.—John Gerveys sues Andrew Dymmok for the manor of Willyngheld Rokele which, together with the manor of Chance, John de Waltham and John de Shimplyng gave to



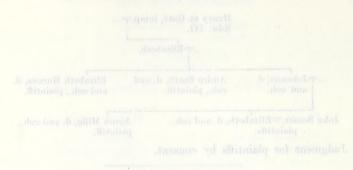
Adjourned.

[194] Trin. 5 Hen. VII. m. 106.

York,—Johanna Illyngworth of Brotherton widow and others were attached to answer William Gascoigne Knt. for forcible entry on land at Sutton in the parish of Brotherton.

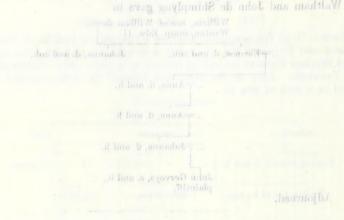


Adjourned.



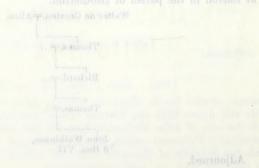
[193] East. 6 Hen. FIL m. 378 d.

Essex.—John Gerveys sues Andrew Dynmok for the manor of Willynghebt Rokele which, together with the manor of Channes, John de Waltham and John de Shimplyng gave to



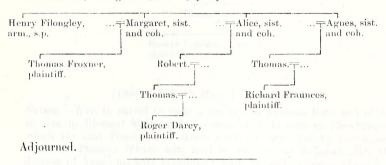
[194] Trig. 5 Hen. VIV. m. 106.

York.—Johanna Illyngworth of Brotherton widow and others were attached to answer William Gascoigne Knt. for forcible entry on land at Sutton in the parish of Brotherton.



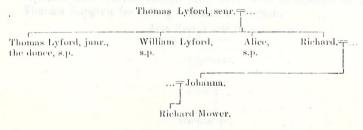
[195] Trin. 5 Hen. VII. m. 113.

Leic.—Thomas Pochon of Barkeby gent. was attached to answer Thomas Froxner, Roger Darcy and Richard Fraunces for entry on the manor of Barkeby and land in Barkeby, Thorpe juxta Barkeby, Hamelton, South Croxton, Hungarton, and Quynby.



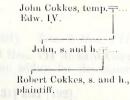
[196] Trin, 5 Hen, VII, m, 143 d.

Berks.—Writ to sheriff to issue a precept to Thomas Bradley to give to Richard Mower land in Esthanney which John Fetyplas and Thomas Thomelyne gave to Thomas Lyford junr. in tail with remainders over.



[197] Trin. 5 Hen. VII. m. 234.

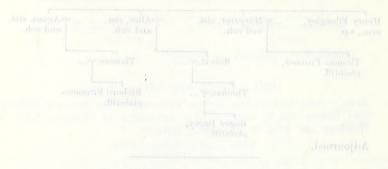
Somerset.—Robert Cokkes sues Hugh Lutterell Knt. for land in Ilmyster.



Judgment for defendant, the plaintiff being proved a bastard.

[195] Trin. 5 Hen. FIL m. 113.

Leic.—Thomas Pochon of Barkoby gent, was attached to answer Thomas Proxier, Roger Darcy and Richard Fraunces for outry on the manor of Barkoby and land in Barkeby, Thompe juxta Barkoby, Hamelton, South Croxton, Hungarton, and Quynby.



1961 Trin. 5 Hen. VII. m. 143 d.

Berks.—Writ to shoriff to issue a precept to Thomas Bradley to give to Richard Mower land in Esthanney which John Fetyples and Thomas Thomelyne gave to Thomas Lyford june, in tail with remainders over.



[197] Trin. 5 Hen. VII. m. 234.

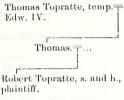
Somerset.—Robert Cokkes sues Hugh Lutterell Kat. for land in Hunyster.



Andgment for defendant, the plaintiff being proved a bastard.

[198] Trin. 5 Hen. VII. m. 234 d.

Somerset.—Robert Topratte sues Hugh Lutterell Knt. for land in Martok.



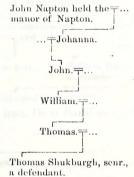
Adjourned.

[199] Trin. 5 Hen. VII. m. 325 d.

Sussex.—Writ to sheriff to issue a precept to Thomas Rote and others to give to Richard Malle and Johanna his wife land in Flecching to which the said Thomas and others have no entry but by the demise made by Thomas Whyte who held by the law of England after the decease of Agnes his wife grandmother of the said Johanna whose heir she is.

[200] Trin. 5 Hen. VII. m. 335.

Warw.—Thomas Shukburgh of Overshukburgh senr. gent., and Thomas Shukburgh of Overshukburgh junr. gent. were summoned to answer Thomas Langton for taking animals at Napton.



Adjourned.

[201] Trin. 5 Hen. VII. m. 351.

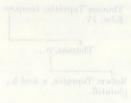
Sussex.—In East. 3 Hen. VII Richard Colepeper arm, and others sued Margaret Eldryngton widow for the manors of Dixsterne and Gatecourt.

Pedigrees as in [31] and [192].

The said Margaret married Thomas Combe 2nd August 2 Hen. VII.

[198] Trin, 5 Hen, VII., m. 234 d.

Somerset.—Robert Topratte sues Hugh Lutterell Kut. for land in Martelt.



Adjourned,

[199] True, 5 Hen. VII. us. 325 d.

Sussex.—Writ to sheriff to issue a precept to Thomas Rote and others to give to Richard Malle and Johanna his wife land in Fleeching to which the said Thomas and others have no entry but by the demise made by Thomas Whyte who had by the law of England after the decrease of Agnes his wife grandmother of the said Johanna whose heir she is,

[200] True 5 Ren VII. m. 335.

Wors.—Thomas Shukhurgh of Overchukhurgh sent, gent,, and Thomas Shukhurgh of Overshukhurgh junt, gent, were summoned to answer Thomas Langton for taking animals at Napton.



Adjourned,

[201] Trin. 5 Hen. VII. m. 351.

Sussex. —In East, 3 Hon. VII Richard Colepeper arm, and others such Margaret Eldryngton widow for the maners of Dixaterne and Gutecourt.

Pedigrope as in (31) and 17991

The said Margaret married Thomas Combe 2nd August 2 Hen. VII.

[202] Trin. 5 Hen. VII. m. 404.

William Copley senr. and others were summoned to answer Walron Morton as to the next presentation to Brandesby. John Delaryver held the manor of Brandesby and presented John Houghton temp. Ric. II.

Marmaduke Delaryver. —Margaret.

Thomas Delaryver, s. and h.,—...
presented John Delaryver, temp. Hen. VI.

John Delaryver, of Brandesby,—...

Marmaduke Delaryver, s. and h., presented William ... Danby temp. Ed. IV and 8th October 1 Ric. III gave the next presentation to the plaintiff.

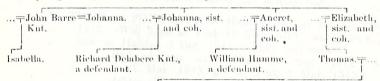
s. and h.

Thomas Delaryver, s. and h., under age and in ward to the defendant William Copley.

Adjourned.

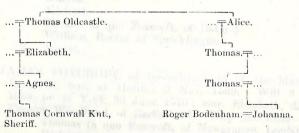
[203] Trin. 5 Hen. VII. m. 425.

Hereford.—Richard Delabere of Kynardesley Knt. and William Hamme of Clehungre arm. were summoned to answer Roger Bodenham for wrongful entry on land in Hommelacy. Henry Quarell and Hugh Shelwyk gave the manor of Holompton to



Edmund Cornewayle.

Descent of the plaintiff from De la Barre as in [143].



Adjourned.

[202] Tvin. 5 Heat. FYL m. 404.

William Copley som, and others were summoned to meswer Walron Morton as to the next presentation to Brandesby. John Dolaryver beld the maner of Brandesby and presented John Houghton temp. Ric. II.

Marmadake Delaryver - Managaver.

Thomas Delayvery s, and have me presented John Helargery, temp. How. VI.

John Delaryver, of Brandeslay, - ...

Margandule Delargron, a and b., prograted Williams ; Dashy temp. Ed. IV and Sile Officker I life. 111 I gave the next presentation to the plaintin

Thomas Delaryver, a, and h., under age and in ward to the defoudant William Copley.

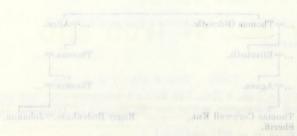
.barrunihA

[203] Trin. 5 Hen. [II. m. 425,

Hereford.—Richard Delabere of Kruardesler Kat, and William Hamme of Clebragre arm, were summaned to answer Roger Endoubana for wrongful entry on land in Hommelaev. Henry Quarell and Hugh Shelwyk gave the manor of Holompton to



Edmund Conservation | Edmund Conservation |
Demonstrate the relativistic force | In De Brown on in [1331]



Adjourned.

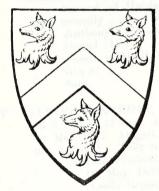
Augdale's Visitation of Yorkshire,

WITH ADDITIONS.

(Continued from p. 115.)

THE BOROUGH OF LEEDES.

Leedes, 12 Aug. 1665.



Foxcroft

nf

Meetlwood.

Arms:—Azure, a chevron between three foxes' heads erased proper.

The proofe of the coate respited, but nothing done.

I. THOMAS FOXCROFT, of Halifax, bur. at Halifax 9 Sept. 1543. Will 3, pr. at York 18 Sept. 1543; mar. Isabel..., bur. at Halifax 5 Oct. 1543. They had issue—

Richard, bur. at Halifax 29 Sept. 1543. Will 27 Mar. 1543, pr. at York 1 Mar. 1543-4.

James (II).

John, of Soyland (a quo Foxcroft, of Bargrange, Leeds).

George, of Bargrange, Leeds.

Martin.

Michael.

Thomas (a quo Foxcroft, of Batley).

William, Rector of Spricklington.

Jennet.

II. JAMES FOXCROFT, of Sowerby, Lord of the Manor of Langfield, bur, at Halifax 5 Nov. 1569. Will 3 Nov. 1569, pr. at York 30 June 1570; mar. Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Woodhead, of Barkesland. They had issue—

Thomas (a quo Foxcroft, of Newgrange, Leeds).

Richard.

Samuel.

Daniel (III).

Auguale's Visitation of Porlishire.

SKOTTIGGA HTTW

(Continued from p. 115.)

THE BOROUGH OF LEFTER

Lendes, 12 Aug. 1865.



Foresoft.

ħ'n

finantitas 100

Arsis ... Amne, a chevron between three forus' heads arased proper,
The proofe of the conto respites, but nothing done

J. THOMAS FOXCHOFT, of Halifax, bur. at Halifax 9 Sept. 1543. Will 3, pr. at York 18 Sept. 1543; mar. Isabel. . . . bur. at Halifax 5 Oct. 1543. Therefore.

Richard, but at Halifax 29 Sept 1313 West

27 Mar. 1645, pr. at Vork I Mar. 1543-4.

dames (11).

sim, of Soyland in que l'oxeroft, of Bargrange, Leods).

George, of Burguange, Levels

Martin.

Michael

Thomas (a quo Foxoroft, of Satley).

Janual

H. JAMES FOXCHOPT, of Soverby, Lord of the Manor of Langfield, bur. at Halfrax 3 Nov. 1569. Will 3 Nov. 1569, pr. at York 30 June 1579; mar. Elizabeth, dan. of Thomas Woodland, of Harkesland. They had issue— Thomas (a quo Foxeroft, of Newgrating, Leeds).

bannak.

Daniel (LEI).

George, of Sowerby.
Michael, of Kebroyd.
Jennet.
Sarah.
Elizabeth.
Grace.

III. DANIEL FOXCROFT, of Halifax and Weetwood, bur. at Halifax 16 Jan. 1635-6; mar. first . . . Had issue—Samuel, of Halifax.

Mar. secondly . . . Had issue—
Anthony, of Halifax.
Daniel (IV).
James, of Halifax.
Grace.
Sara.

IV. DANIEL FOXCROFT, of Weetwood, bur. at Leeds 26 Sept. 1639. Will 21 Sept. 1639, pr. at York; mar. at Halifax 10 May 1627, Abigail, dau. of . . . Burrow, executrix of her husband. They had issue—

Samuel Foxcroft, died unmarried, bp. at Halifax 18 May 1628, bur. at Headingley 9 Apr. 1650

(Leeds Registers).

Daniell (V). Susan, bp. at Leeds 4 Mar. 163^{*}₅.

Benjamin, bp. 13 Apr. 1637 at Headingley (Leeds Registers), d. unmar. (Thoresby).

John, bp. 3 May 1638, d. unmar. (Thoresby). Grace, bp. at Leeds 1 June 1633.

V. DANIELL FOXCROFT, of Weetwood, et. 34 ann. 12° Aug. 1665, Mayor of Leeds 1665, Nonjuror 1685, bp. at Leeds 30 June 1631, d. 7 Aug. 1691, bur. at Headingley, M.I.; mar. Martha, daughter of Francis Layton, of Rawden, in co. Ebor., Esq., d. 1 July 1688, bur. at Headingley. M.I. They had issue—

 Samuell, et. 11 ann. 12 Aug. 1665, bp. at Leeds 29 Apr. 1654, d. s.p. 10 Oct. 1713. Will 21 July 1713, pr. at York; mar. at Leeds 11 Feb. 1696-7 Katherine, dau. of John Rhodes, of Leeds (remar. J. Barstow, of Leeds), d. s.p. 20 Aug. 1742.

2. Daniell, bp. at Leeds 28 June 1655, d. unmar. (Thoresby).

3. Francis (VI).

4. Robert, bp. at Leeds 3 Mar. 1650, taken by the Algerines and murdered before his redemption was completed, collection made in Leeds for the same.

 James, bp. at Leeds 21 Mar. 166½; lost on the Scotch coast. George, of Sowerlay.
Michael, of Kobroyel.
Jennot.
Shrah.
Elizabeth.
Chace.

III. DANIEL FOXCEOFT, of Halifax and Westwood, bur. at Halifax 16 Jan. 1635-6; mar. first . . . Had house—

Nac secondly . . . Had issue— Anthony, of Halliax. Daniel (IV). James, of Halifax. Grace.

IV. DANIEL FONCROFT, of Westwood, bur, at Londa 36 Sept. 1639. Will 21 Sept. 1639, pr. at York; mur. at Halifax 10 May 1627, Alagall, date of . . . Barrow, excentrix of ber bushoud. They had issue—

Samuel Fizzro?, died namarried, bp. at: Halifax 18 May 1628, bur, at Meadingley 9 Apr. 1650 Hands Registers).

(V) Manuel

Summa, bp. at Leads 4 Mar. 163;
Banjamin, bp. 13 Apr. 1637 at Hawlingley (Leeds
Registers), d annear. (Theoretry)

John, bp. 3 May room u. manust.

V. DANKLL FONCHOFT, of Waterood, et. 32 ann. 12c Ang. 1605, Mayor of Leyls 1665, Nonjarov 1685, hp. at Leeds 30 June 1631, d. 7 Aug. 1691, bur. at Headingley, M.I.; mar. Martha, daughter of Francis Leyton, at Randon, in co. Elor., Eug., d. 1 July 1688, hur. at Headingley. M.I. They had issue—

Sawaudt, ett. 11 cam. 12 Aug. 1603, lp. at Loeds
 Apr. 1654, if. s.p. 10 Oct. 1713. Will 24 July
 1713, pr. at York; micr at Leeds 11 Peb. 1656-7
 Katherine, dau, of John Bhodes, of Leeds (remer.

2. Daniell, bp. at Louds 28 Jame 1655, d. unmar.

4. Kohert, hp. at Leeds 3 Mar. 15,5 taken by the Algorines and murdered before his redesignion was completed; collection made in Leeds for the same.

Alener)

 Jane, bp. at Leeds 28 Aug. 1656; mar. Rev. William Lister, son of Thomas Lister, of Manningham.

 Martha, bp. at Leeds 25 Feb. 1663; mar. at Leeds 26 Aug. 1701 Rev. Law. Jackson, Rector of Tatham, co. Lanc.

Grace, bp. at Leeds 2 July 1668; mar. first Mr. Billers, secondly Robert Smithson, of London.

Elizabeth, bp. at Leeds 12 Dec. 1672; mar. . . . Goodyer.

VI. FRANCIS FOXCROFT, bp. at Leeds 3 Dec. 1657, settled at Boston, New England, executor of his brother Samuel; mar. Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Danford, Deputy-Governor of New England. They had issue—

Danford.

Thomas.

Elizabeth.

Martha.

Authorities—Watson's Halifax and Thoresby's Leeds.

THE AYNSTIE.

Yorke, 190 Mart. 1665.

Roundell of Marston.

Respite given for exhibiting yo armes.

I. RICHARD ROUNDELL, of Scriven, mar. Katherin . . . Will 18 Nov. 1522. To be bur. in Knaresborough Church-yard (Knaresborough Wills, Surtees Soc., 14). They had issue—

John (a quo Roundell, of Gledstone). Christopher (11).

II. CHRISTOPHER ROUNDELL, of Scriven. Will 2-Feb. 1551-2. To be bur, in Knaresborough Churchyard (Knaresborough Wills, Surtees Soc., 62); mar. Alice, dau. of Richard Haye, of Scriven, executrix of her husband. They had issue—

> William (III). Katherine.

- III. WILLIAM ROUNDELL, of Plumpton, near Knaresborough, in com. Ebor., d. 23 July 1616; mar. Ann... They had
- RICHARD ROUNDELL, of Colthorpe (Cowthorpe), in com. Eberum, died in a^o 1662, J.P., d. 21 Feb 1662-3, et.

- Jane, bp. at Leeds 23 Aug. 1656; mar. Rev. William Lister son of Thomas Lister of Munningham.
- Maylo, lip. at Leeds 25 Feb. 1957; mar. at Leeds 26 Aug. 1901 Hev. Law, Jackson, Macter of Tetham, co. Lane.
- Grace, bp. at Leeds 2 July 1668; mar. first Mr. Billians, secondly Robert Smithson, of London. Elizabeth, bp. at Leeds 12 Dec 1672; mar. . . Goodyer.
- VI PKANUIS FOXCROFT, bp. at Leads 3 Dac. 1657, settled at Boston, New England, excentor of his brother Samuel; mar. Elizabeth, day of Thomas Danford, Deputy-Governor of New England. They had issue— Danford.

Danford. Thomas. Edizabeth. Martha.

Authorities -- Watson's Halifax and Thorosby's Leeds.

THE ATMETICA

Yorke, 18º Mart. 1665.

notarally to Hadanall

Bospite given for exhibiting ye armon.

T. RICHARD ROUNDELL, of Seriven, man Katherin . . . Will 18 Nov. 1522. To be but in Knaresborough Church-yard (Knaresborough Wills, Surtees Sec., 14). They had issue—

John (a qua Roundell, of Gelstone). Christopher (11).

II. CHRISTOPHER RODNINGLE, of Serven. Will 2 Peb. 1551-2, To be but, in Kancotarragh Churchyard (Knarwellennigh Wills, Surveys Soc., 62); mar. Alico, ilau, of Kichard Haye, of Serivea, excentrix of her landmath. They had issue—

William (1H)

- WILLIAM ROUNDELL, of Plumpton, near Knarestorough, in com. Short, d. 23 July 1646; mar. Ann. . . They ladden.
- RICHARD ROLLER, of Colthorae (Contherpo), in comkleynin, abod in a state, 3.1%, 3. 24 Peb 1602-3, ad-

seventy-four. Will 12 Apr. 1662, pr. at York; mar. Bridget, daughter of John (?) Metcalfe of Leedes, in com. Ebor., d. 3 July 1663, et. fifty-two. They had issue—

1. William (V).

2. John, of Hutton Wansley, mar. Margaret, dau. of Thomas Fitzwilliam, of Doncaster, there 28 Jan. 1672 (remar. George Anne, of Burghwallis), bp. at Doncaster 27 Feb. 1651.

Jane, bp. at Cowthorpe 26 Oct. 1647.

V. WILLIAM ROUNDELL, of Marston, in co. Ebor., and of Hutton Wansley, bp. at Cowthorpe 20 Oct. 1646, bur. 4 Apr. 1693 at Marston; mar. Anna or Hannah, daughter and sole heire of Edward Elwyck, Alderm. of Yorke, at Belfreys, York, 31 Jan. 1664-5, bur at Marston 22 July 1689. They had issue—

Richard (VI).

Edward, bp. at Marston 21 June 1683, bur. there 21 Aug 1705.

Anna, bp. at Marston 11 Feb. 1676-7, bur. there 5 Feb. 1680-1.

VI. RICHARD ROUNDELL, ESQ., of Marston and Hutton Wansley, bp. at Marston 5 Aug. 1680, d. 5, bur. there 9 Feb. 1717-8. M.I. Will 19 Jan. 1717-8, pr. at York (vol. lxxiii, 159); mar. first Sarah, dau. of William Brearey, D.D., Rector of Guiseley, by Mary, dau. of Robert Hitch, Dean of York, at York Minster, 4 Dec. 1701, bur. at Marston. They had issue—

Richard, bur. at Marston 2 July 1709, Hannah, bp. at Marston 18 Feb. 1702-3, d. v.p.

Mary, bur. at Marston 29 Jan. 1706-7,

Sarah, mar. first Sir Darcy Dawes, Bart., who d. 16 Aug. 1732; secondly Beilby Thompson, Esq., of Escrick. She d. 12 Mar. 1773.

Mar. secondly Elizabeth, dau. and coh. of John Ramsden, Esq., of Norton, at Campsall, 23 Jan. 1710-1, d. 26 Feb. 1746, bur. at Marston M.I. They had issue—

John, bp. at St. Martin's, Micklegate, York, 24 Oct. 1712, bur. at Marston 24 Mar. 1714-5.

Catherine, bp. at St. Martin's, Micklegate, 17 Oct. 1714; mar. Hon. Christopher Dawnay, 26 Aug. 1749, d. s.p. 3 Jan. 1769.

Elizabeth, bp. at St. Martin's, Micklegate, 5 Oct. 1715.

Mildred, bp. at St. Martin's, Micklegate, 19 Nov. 1716; mar. John Bourchier, Esq., of Beningborough, at York Minster, 13 Apr. 1738, d. at York 12 Dec. 1796, bur. at Newton-on-Ouse.

seventy-four. Will 12 Apr. 1662, pr. at York; mar. Bridget, daughter of John (1) Meterdre of Leedes, in cont. Khor., d. 3 July 1663, et. 6fty-two. They had issue—

L. William (V)

 John, of Hutton, Wansley, mar. Margaret, dan. of Thomas Fitzwilliam, of Doncoster, there 28 Jan. 1672 (remar George Ann., of Burghwallis), bp. at Doncaster 27 Teb. 1651.

Anne, bp. at Cowthorpe 26 Oct. 1647

WIELEAST ROUNDELL, of Marshon, in no. Khore, and of Hatton Wansley, by, at Continues 20 Oct. 1646, bur. 4 Apr. 1693 at Marston; may, decay or Hamush, daughter and sale heirs of Kilvard Klugek, Mazron of Yorke, at Bolfreys, York, 31 Jan. 1664-5, bur at Marston 22 July 1689. They had besue

Richard (VI)

Edward, bp. at Marston 21 June 1583, bur. there 21 Aug 1705

Anna, bp. at Marston 11 Pels, 1076-7, bur. there 5 Feb. 1680-1.

VI. RECHARD ROUNDELL, ESQ., of Marston and Hutton Wansley, bp. at Marston 5 Aug. 1680, d. 5, bur, there 9 Feb. 1717-8. M.1. Will 19 Jam. 1717-8, pr. at York (vol. laxiii, 159); mar. dist. Sarah, dan. of William Brearcy, D.D., Reaton of Guischey, by Mary, dan. of Robert Hitch, Dean of York, at York Minster, 4 Dec. 1701, bur, at Marston. They had issue

Bielined, bur, at Marston 2 duly 1709,

Hannah, bp. at Marston 18 Feb. 1702-3, 0. v-p. Mary, bur, at Marston 29 Jun. 1706-7,

Sarah, mar. first Sir Davoy Downs, Bart, who die Aug. 1732, secondly Brilley Thompson, Esq. 16 Aug. 1732, secondly Brilley Thompson, Esq.

Mar. secondly Elizabeth, than and coh. of John Ramsden, Egg, of Norton, at Campault, 23 Jan. 1710-1, d. 26 Feb. 1746 Jun. at Marston, M.J. They had issue—

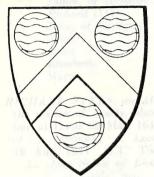
John, bp. at St. Martin's, Micklegate, Vork, 21 Oc. 1712, bur, at Marson 24 Mar, 1714-5.

Catherine, up. at St. Martin's, Micklegate, 17 Oct. 1711; mar. Hou. Christopher Dawiny, 26 Aug.

Elizabeth, bp. at se. Martin's, Micklegate, 5 Oct.

Mildred, bp. at St. Martin's, Micklegate, 19 Nov. 1716; max. John Bornelier, Esq. of Heningherough, at York Minster, 13 Apr. 1738, d. at York 12 Dec. 1796, bur. at Newton-on-Ousc. CLARO WAPENTAKE.

Yorke, 13 Sept. 1665.



Sykes

nf

Spofforth.

See the Visit, of Cumberland for the Armes.

Arms:—Arg. a chevron Sa. betw. three sykes or fountains proper.

RICHARD SYKES, of Sykes-dike, neer Carleill, in Cumberland. Had issue—

WILLIAM SYKES, a younger son, came into Yorkeshire and setled at Leedes. Had issue—

. . . SYKES, of Leedes. Had issue—

RICHARD SYKES, an Alderman.

The above is Dugdale's statement of the origin of this Leeds family, but the idea that it came from Sykes Dyke is unlikely and probably the above is not correct. By the Leeds Registers and York Wills it appears there was a James Sykes who died in 1577, having two sons, who predeceased him, so the following account is suggested:—

I. JAMES SYKES, of Kirkgate, Leeds, bur. at Leeds 27 May 1577. He had issue—

Richard (II).

William, of Kirkgate, clothier, bur. at Leeds 31 July 1576. Will 24 July, pr. at York 4 Oct. 1576; mar. Alice . . . They had issue—James.

Isabel.

Agnes, Margaret, and in their brother Richard's will.

II. RICHARD SYKES, of Kirkgate, clothier, bur. at Leeds 11 Oct. 1576. Will 17 Sept., pr. at York 4 Nov. 1576; mar. Sibbell Reame, bur. at Leeds 30 Oct. 1576. Will 28 Oct., pr. at York 19 Jan. 1576-7. They had issue—



RICHARD SYRIES, of Sykes-dide, user Carbill, in Cumber-

James, of Headrow, Leeds. Had issue. Richard (III). John, of Kirkgate. Had issue. Alice. Anne. Elizabeth. Mary.

RICHARD SYKES, an Alderman of Leedes, bought part of the manor of Leeds, also the manor of Shelley in 1638, bur. at Leeds 29 Mar. 1645, M.I.; mar. Elizabeth, daughter of . . . Mawson, at Leeds 30 Jan. 1593-4, bur. there 19 Aug. 1644. M.I. They had issue—

1. John Sykes, of Leedes, died circa annum 1622, bur.

at Leeds; mar. . . . Had issue-

1. Sarah, wife of William Horne, of Leedes. Elizabeth, wife of William Lodge, of Leedes, afterward of Will'm Aldborough, of Aldborough, in com. Ebor., Esqr., to whom she was mar. at Leeds 9 Oct. 1652.

Henry Sykes, of Hunslet Hall, in com. Ebor., gent., bp. at Leeds 25 Mar. 1601. Will 19 Sept. 1654, pr. at London 9 Feb. 1654-5, to be bur. in St. Ellen's Church, York (Abstract Yorks. Record Series, ix, 75); mar. Mary, dau. of Sir John Wood, of Beeston, near Leeds. They had issue— Richard, of Hunslet Hall, bp. at Leeds 24 Sept. 1626; mar. Katherine . . .

John, bp. at Leeds 2 Dec. 1627, bur, there

20 July 1629.

John, bp. at Leeds 3 May 1631.

Elizabeth, bp. at Leeds 22 Dec. 1628, bur. there 22 Nov. 1629.

Susanna, bp. at Leeds 17 Dec. 1629. Susanna, bp. at Leeds 19 May 1632. Mary, bp. at Leeds 25 July 1633. Elizabeth, bp. at Leeds 9 July 1635.

Richard (IV).

William, bp. at Leeds 29 Oct. 1598, bur. there 20 June 1600.

William, of Leeds, merchant, after of Knottingley, bp. at Leeds 10 Feb. 1605-6, d. 1652; mar. at Leeds 20 Dec. 1625, Grace, dau. of Josias Jenkinson, d. 25 Sept. 1685. They had issue—

Richard, of Ledston, whose daughter Anna mar. Ralph Thoresby, the Antiquary.

John, See Hunter's Minorum Joseph, Gentium, i, 151. William, of Leeds,

Daniel, a quo Sykes, of Sledmere, Kirk Ella, etc. (see Baronetages).

James, of Hendrow, Loeds. Had issue. Richard (111)

John, of Kirkgate, Had issue.

Alice, Anae,

Mary

III. RICHARD SIKEN, an Alderman of Leedes, budght part of the names of Leeds, also the manor of Shelley in 1638, bur. at Leeds 29 Mar. 1645, N.I.; mar. Altenbeth, daughter of . . Manegan, at Leeds 30 Jan. 1693-4, bur. there 19 Aug. 1644. Mat. They had issue—

1. John Sykes, of Leedes, died circa annum 1622, but

at Loeds; mor. . . . Had issue-

1. Sarah, wife of William Horne, of Leedes.

 Elizabeth, vaite of Walliam Locige, of Leaden, afterward of Will'an Aldborough, of Aldborough, in com. Bore, Keer., to whom

she was man, at Leeds 9 Oct. 1652

2. Henry Sykes, of Prinzlet Hall, in cone 20cr., gent., by, at Leeds 25 Mar. 1601. Will 19 Sept. 1654, print Loudon 9 Feb. 1651-5, to be burn in St. Ellen's Church, York (Abstract Yorks, Record Series, ix, 75), man. Mary, day, of Sir John Wood, of Breston, mear Leeds. They had issue—Hielard, of Blunslet Hall, by, at Leeds

John, bp. at Leeds 2 Dec. 1627, but there

John, bp. at Leeds 3 May 1631

Elizabeth, bp. at Leeds 22 Dec. 1628, bur.

Susanna, bp. at Lends 17 Dec. 1629. Susanna, bp. at Lends 12 May 1632. Mary, bp. at Lends 25 July 1633. Witschulb, bn. at Lends 9 July 1633.

3. Richard (IV).

William, bp. at Leeds 29 Oct. 1998, bur. there 20 June 1600.

William, of Leeds, merchant, after of Knottingley, bp. at Leeds 10 Feb. 1605-6, d. 1652; mar. at Leeds 20 Dec. 1625, Grace, dan. of Josies Jenkinson, d. 25 Sept. 1685. They land issue—

Richard, of Lockton, whose daughter-Au

Joseph, See Hanter's Minoran Joseph, William, i. 151. William, of Leeds,

unites, a quo bysees of esentinere, mars cans

Sarah. Anna.

Mary, mar. John Bernard, Mayor of Hull, at Leeds, 19 July 1620.

Elizabeth.

Rebecca.

Sibil, mar. William Dobson, Mayor of Hull, at Leeds, 11 Jan. 1631-2.

IV. RICHARD SYKES, Rector of Kirk-Heaton, in com. Ebor., died in a 1653, Lord of the Manor of Shelley, a Royalist compounder and fined £525 16s., bp. at Leeds 24 July 1603, bur. at St. James', Clerkenwell, 12 Jan. 1652-3. Will 27 Dec. 1652, pr. at London 26 May 1653 (Yorks. Record Series, ix, 57); mar. Grace, daughter of Alexander Stock, Rector of Kirk-Heaton, in com. Ebor., there 20 Oct. 1627, bur. in the church there March 1646. They had issue—

1. Richard (V).

 John Sykes, a merchant in Dort; mar. Anne, dau. of Barney Reymes, of Delft. They had issue (see Hunter's Minorum Gentium).

3. Samuel Sykes, a mercht in Leedes, Alderman and Mayor 1674, bur. there 30 May 1684, M.I.; mar. Elizabeth, dau. of John Simpson, of Leeds. They had issue (see Hunter's Minorum Gentium).

4. Bernard Sykes, a mercht in Lond., bp. at Kirkheaton 12 Apr. 1638; mar. Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Rawlett, of Spalding, co. Linc., lic. 4 Apr. 1662, at Holy Trinity Minories.

5. Charles, died young, bp. at Kirkheaton 25 Feb. 1646.

- 1. Rebecca, wife of John Kershaw, Rector of Ripley, in com. Ebor., Lady of the Manor of Shelley, bp. at Kirkheaton 29 Oct. 1640, bur. at Ripley 27 Oct. 1706.
- 2. Eliz., of Ripley, bp. at Kirkheaton 24 Feb. 1642, d. unmar., bur. at Ripley 3 Mar. 1704. Will 3 Oct. 1704.
- V. RICHARD SYKES, Rector of the church of Spoforth, and Prebend of ye Cathedrall of St. Peter in Yorke, et. 36 an. 13 Sept. 1665, bp. at Kirkheaton 16 Oct. 1628, d. 8 Feb., bur. 11 Feb. 1678, at Leeds, M.1. Will 14 Jan. 1679, pr. 14 Mar. 1676; mar. Anna, daw. of Marke Micklethwayte, Rector of Long Marston, in co. Ebor., bur. at St. John's, York, 9 June 1676 (C.B.N.). Will 6 Jan. 1675-6, pr. 14 Mar. 1676-7. They had issue—

 Richard, at. 12 an. 13 Sept. ao 1665, of Sheepscar, of Sidney Sussex Coll., Camb., M.A., Lord of Manor of Shelley, d. 11, bur. at Leeds 12 Oct. 1686. M.L.

Will 11 Dec. 1684, pr. 20 Dec. 1686.

2. Marke, died young.

- 3. Micklethwayt Sykes, etatis 3 annorum, of Sheepscar, and Lord of Manor of Shelley, d. s.p. Feb. 1697.
 Will 18 Apr. 1695, leaving Shelley to his aunt Rebecca Kirshaw.
- 1. Anna, at. 9 ann.
- 2. Sarah, died young.
- 3. Rebecca, died young.

LAUGHBARGH WAPENTAKE.

Stokesley, 8° Sept. 1666.

Stelvard of Tofthouse.

Respite given for inserting the armes, refers to the Visit. of Cambridgeshire.1

- I. . . . STEWARD, of . . . , mar. . . . of . . . Had issue—
 - 1. . . Steward, mar. . . . daughter of . . . Had issue—

Sr Thomas Steward, of Ely, in Cambridgeshire.

- 2. . . . Steward (II).
- II. . . . STEWARD, of . . . , mar. . . . , daughter of . . . Had issue-Zachary (III).
- III. ZACHARY STEWARD, D.D., of Easington, in Cleveland, in com. York, bur. at Easington 15 Jan. 1617-8. Will pr. at York 1618; mar. Elizabeth, daughter of . . . Watson, at Hutton Bushell, 23 Feb. 1601 (licence 9 Dec. 1619, Philip Wheath, clerk, Rector of Hinderwell, and Eliza Steward, of Lofthouse, wid., at either place). They had issue—

Zachary (IV).

Thomas, bp. at Easington 2 June 1613; named in his father's will.

John, bp. at Easington 10 Apr. 1615, bur. 4 Sept. 1634; named in his father's will.

Elizabeth, bp. at Easington 6 Mar. 1606; (?) mar. Joseph Wheathe, of Rillington (Dugdale's Visitation, 123).

Katherine, mar. John Holmes 3 June 1626, at Hinderwell

Jane, mar. Thomas Garrett 9 Oct. 1627 at Hinderwell.

¹ In the Visitation of Cambridgeshire 1619, printed by the Harleian Society, there is a pedigree of Steward. Sir Thomas Steward, Knt., High Sheriff of Cambridge and Huntingdon, is mentioned as being son of Sir William Steward, of the Isle of Ely, by Catherine Panie, of Castell Acre, but there is no further information to connect this branch.

- Hieklethmany Sylan, estatic 3 announa, of Sheepscar, and Lord of Manor of Shelley, d. s.p. Peb. 1697.
 Vill 18 Apr. 1695, toneing Shelley to his quat Bybecca Kirshuw.
 - le Anna, at Brane
 - Sarah, died general,
 - 2. Reberra, died gening.

LAURENBURG WARRESTARE.

Molecules, 89 Sept. 1086.

Steward of Antihouse.

I. STEWARD, of, uns of Had issue— L. Steward, once daughter of Had issue— issue— St. Thomas Steward, of Ely, on Cambridge- shire.
 STEWARD, of, mar, daughter of Had issue- Zachary (111).
111. ZACHARY STENMARD, D.D., of Mesington, in Cloveland, in com. York, bur at Ensington 15 dam. 1617-8. Will pr. at York 1618; nucr Blindseth, dandder of Watson, at Hutton Bashell, 23 feeb. 1601 (huence 9 Dec. 1619, Philip Wheath, etark theory of Hudowvell, and Elist Steward, of Lofthouse, wid, at either place). They had issue—
John, bp. at Fasington 10 Apr. 1615, bur. 4 Sept. 1631; mened in his father's will. Elizabeth, bp. at Easington 6 Mar. 1606; (7) mar. Joseph Wheathe, of Hillington (Dugdule's Visitation, 123).
Satherine, mar. John Holmes 3 Jane 1628, at Hudorwell.

In the Visitation of Cambridge-bia Ultit printed by the Unitednate Society, there is a pedgree of Saward, so Thomas Steward, Rod, thick Sheriff of Cambridge and Undingdes, is mostioned as being son of Sir William Steward of the lake of Fig. by Catherine Panie, of Castell Aure, but there is no further information to campost this insuch.

IV. ZACHARY STEWARD, of Lofthouse, in co. Ebor., et. 58 ann. 8 Sept. aº 1666, Governor of Mulgrave Castle, sequestered for his delinquency, bur. at Easington 16 Apr. 1676. Nunc. will 10 Apr 1676, his wife executrix; mar. Anne, daughter of Sr Thomas Notcliffe (Norcliffe), of Nunnington, in co. Ebor., Kt. They had issue—

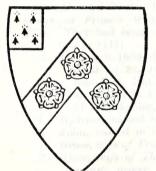
> Mary, mentioned in her father's will, to have what she liked of household goods. (Query if she did not marry Thomas Moore, of Hackness, and had a son Zachary Steward Moore, bp. at Hackness

24 Sept. 1672.)

In Ord's Cleveland, 276, it is stated, "The ancestors of Zachary Moore obtained possession of Lofthouse by marriage into the family of Zachary Steward. Zachary Moore, however, soon squandered his inheritance." He was a friend of Hall Stevenson. The estate was purchased by Sir L. Dundas.

LAUGHBARGH WAPENTAKE.

Stokesley, 26 Aug. 1665.



Meryton

nf

Castle Lebenton.

Arms:—Sable, on a chevron Or three roses Gules, a canton Ermine.

No proofe made of these armes.

I. GEORGE MERYTON, Dr in Divinity, Chaplain to Qu. Anne (wife to K. James), Deane of Peterborough 1612, and after of Yorke, died in a 1624, b. in Hertfordshire, educated at St. John's Coll., Cambridge, M.A. 1588, Fellow of Queen's Coll., Rector of Hadleigh, Suffolk, 1599, Prebendary of Pockerington 1617, Dean of York 27 Mar. 1617, d. 23 Dec. 1624, bur. at York Minster. M.I. (Drake, 510). Will 1 July 1624, pr. at York 22 Mar. 1624-5 (xxxviii, 376); mar. Mary, daughter of . . . Rande (Rands), of . . in com. Lincoln, son to Henry Rande (Rands) or Holbeach, Bisshop of Lincolne. Will 26 Feb. 1629-30, pr. at York 13 Oct. 1630 (xli, 221). They had issue—



Bixdup of Lincolne, Will 26 Feb. 1629-30, ps. at York

1. George Meryton, died without issue; named in his father's will.

2. Thomas (11).

- 3. Robert, obijt sine prole; mentioned in his mother's will. (?) Admon. at York 11 Mar. 1634.
- John Meryton, of Moulton in com. Ebor., had lease of the Rectory of South Gainsborough under his mother's will. Nunc. will 15 Feb. 1649-50, pr. at London 12 Feb. 1650-1 (Abstract Yorkshire Record Series, ix, 20); mar. Elizabeth, dau. of Christopher Smithson, of Moulton, co. York. They had issue—

Matthew, of St. Antholin, London. Maria, named in her father's will.

- Mary, wife of Thomas Moyser, of Nun-Appleton, in com. Ebor., bur. 12 Sept. 1633 at Lockington (C.B.N.).
- 2. Anne, wife unto Franc Wright, son of Franc Wright, of Bolton-upon-Swale, in co. Ebor.
- II. THOMAS MERYTON, of Castle Leventon, in co. Ebor., died in aº 1652. Will 20 Mar. 1652-3, pr. at London 28 Nov. 1654 (Abstract Yorks. Record Series, ix, 64); mar. Grace, daugh. of Francis Wright, of Bolton-upon-Swale, in com. Ebor. They had issue—

4. George (III).

2. Thomas, b. 1638, dramatist, educated at Danby Wiske, Sizar at St. John's Coll., Cambridge, M.A. 1669 (see Dict. Nat. Biography).

3. Paul, named in his father's will; mar. Miriam, dau. of . . . Lyster, of . . .

4. Richard, named in his father's will.

5. John, named in his father's will.

1. Grace, wife of Francis Palleser, of Dublyn, in Ireland.

2. Anne, wife of Thomas Palleser, of the citty of Westminstr, grocer.

III. GEORGE MERYTON, of Castle Leventon, et. 30 an. et 11 mensium 25 Aug. 1665, an attorney at Northallerton and writer, author of "The praise of Yorkshire Ale," a poem. He left England in 1684 and went to Ireland, LLB. there 1700, d. in Dublin 1711. Will 26 Sept. 1701, pr. 15 Mar. 1711 at Dublin (see Dict. Nat. Biography); mar. Mary, daughter of John Palleser, of Kirkby-super-Wiske, in co. Ebor., survived her husband. They had issue—

Thomas, et. 8 annorum et 10 mens. 25 Aug. 1665, b. Oct. 1657. Admitted at Gray's Inn 17 June 1675.

 George. Admitted at St. John's Coll., Cambridge, 13 June 1678, b. 1660, d. in Cambridge 14 Aug. 1686, bur. at All Saints' Church.

- A George Morgion, that nethout tome; named in his father's will.
 - I. Phomos (11)

J. Robert, oblif sine maker mentioned in his mother's will (f) Jelmon at York 11 Mar. 1634.

4. John Mergion, of Monther in cont. Elect., had lease of the litectory of South Gainsherough under his mother's will Nunc. will In Feb. 1610-50, pr. at London 12 Feb. 1650-7 (Abstract Yorkshire Record Series, ix, 20); mar, Einschaft, dat. of Christopher Shatthson, of Montton, en. Yerk. They had issue—

Marthew, of St. Antholin, London. Maria, maned in the father's will.

- Mary, wife of Thomas Majors, of Non-Applica, in com. Phor., bur. 12 Sept. 1633 at Lockington (C.R.N.).
- 2. Anne, wife unto Franc Wright, son of Franc Wright, of Bolton annu Sweeks, in co. Alor.
- H. THOMAS MENTTON, of Castle Lecenton, in co. Sbarr, died in w 1952. Vill 20 Mar. 1652-3, pr. at London 28 Nov. 1654 (Abstract Yorks, Record Series, ix, 64); mar. Grace, demph. at Francis Weight, of Bilteaurpon-Steak, in com-Stor, They had issue-

A George (III)

- Phomes, b. (638, dramatist, educated at Dauby Wisice, Sizar, at St. John's Coll., Cambridge, M.A. 1669 (acc Dict. Nat. Biography).
- 3. Paul, named in his father's will; mar. Miriam, dau.
 - 4. Richard; named in his futher's will.
 - di John, named in like fathers will
- 2. Anne, mile of Thomas Palloser, of the citty of West-
- II. GEORGE MERTTON, of Cowle Leventon, et. 30 an. et 11 mersium 26 day 1007, an attenney at Northallerton and writer muther of "The praise of Verbeleira Ale," a poem. He left leaghand in 1634 and went in technic, 11, B. there in 700, d. in Dublin 1711. Will 25 Sept 1701, pr. 15 Mar. 1711 at Dublin (see Dick Nat. Biography); nur. Mary, daughter of John Patheser, of Kirkbysuper Wiske, in each day leading the land issue.

7. Thomas, et. N amounted at 10 mens. 35 Aug. 1605, b Oct. 1657. Admitted at Gray's lan 17 June 1675

2. Wearge Admitted at St John's Colle, Cambridge, 13 June 1978, b. 1650, d. in Cambridge 11 Aug. 1886, bur. at All Saints Church. 3. John, educated at Northallerton. Admitted at Christ's Coll., Cambridge, 30 June 1682, B.A. 1685.

Luke, executor of his father's will.

Charles, mentioned in his father's will.

Katherine, mentioned in her father's will.

THE CITTY OF YORKE.

Yorke, 11º Aug. 1666.

Chadderton of Yorke.

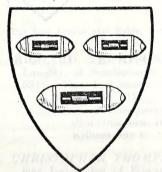
- - 2. Edward (II).
- II. EDWARD CHADDERTON, died circa ann. 1634; mar. Muriell, eldest daughter of Sr Francis Baildon, of Baildon (Kippax), in co. Ebor., Kut. They had issue—
- 111. FRANCIS CHADDERTON, of the Citty of Yorke, son and heir, at 43 ann. 11° Aug. a° 1666, bur. 28 Oct. 1687 at Belfreys, York; mar. Jane, daughter of Christopher Parker, of the Citty of Yorke, bur. 13 Oct. 1669 at Crux, York (Belfreys Registers). They had issue—

1. Katherine, died young.

Frances, at. 11 ann. 11° Aug. 1666; (!) mar. Mr.
 William Scott, who was bur. at Belfreys 8 Oct. 1669.

GILLING, WEST WAPENTAKE.

Richmund, 21 Aug. 1665.



Shuttleworth

nf

Forcet.

Arms:—Argent, three weavers' shuttles Sable, tipped and quilled Or, a crescent for difference.

 John, educated at Northallerton. Admitted at Christ's Coll., Cambridge, 30 June 1682, B.A. 1685.
 Luke, executor of his father's will.
 Churles, mentioned in his father's will.
 Kuthering, mentioned in her father's will.

THE CITY OF YORK

Yorke, 11º Aug. 1680.

Chadderton of Porlie.

L. KDMOND CHADDKRYON, deseaseded from the house of Chadderton, of Nathwest, in com. Lone: They had issue— L. William Charderhan, max. . . . damphter of Colombott. They had issue— Ragary obijt sine prefe. Kdowerd, obijt sine prefe.

S. Edward (11).

- II. EDWARD CHADDERTON, died viren van. 1034, mar. Mariell, eldest daughter af S Francis Haildon, af Baildon (Kappax), in on Blue, Kut. They had issue—
- TH. PRANCIS CHADDENTON, of the Citty of Torke, sone and heir, et 45 ann. II stag, er 1606, hur. 28 Oct. 1687 at Belivers, York: mar. shain, daughter of Christopher Parker, or the Citty of Yorke, bur. 13 Oct. 1669 at Crux, York (Seifreys Registers). They had issue—

L. Action tone, these general,

 Frances at the ann. 11s Ann. 1966; (7) mar. Mr. William Scott, who was bur, at Refreys 8 Oct. 1669.

GILLING, WEST WARRETTER.

Richmond, 21 Aug. 1605.



Shutdemorth

10

Forcet.

ARMS: -Argent, three weavers' shouldes Sable, tipped and quilted Or, a expectant for alliferance.

I. THOMAS SHUTTLEWORTH, of Gawthropp, in com. Lanc., Esq. (third son of Hugh Shuttleworth, of Gawthorpe, co. Lanc., and Ann, dau. of Thomas Grimshaw, of Clayton), d. in 1593; mar. 1586 Ann, dau. of Richard Lever, of Little Lever, she d. 1637, act. sixty-eight. They had issue—

 Richard Shuttleworth, of Gawthrope, in com. Lanc., Esq. (a quo Shuttleworth, of Gawthorpe, see Whitaker's Whalley, ii, 184).

Nicholas (II).

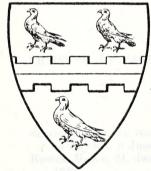
Ughtred, Bencher of Lincoln's Inn, admitted 26 May 1606.

II. NICHOLAS SHUTTLEWORTH, of Forcet, in com. Ebor., at. 77 an. 21 Aug. 1665, of Gray's Inn, bought Forcet, d. s.p. His great nephew Richard, of Gawthorpe, probably inherited Forcet, which was sold by his descendant in 1784 (see Whitaker's Whalley, ii, 184).

Authority-Whitaker's Whalley.

THE BOROUGH OF KINGSTON-SUPER-HULL.

Hull, 4 Sept. 1665.



Thompson

of

Kingston-super-Hull.

Arms:—Per fess Argent and Sable, a fess counter-embattled between three falcons, all counterchanged.

I. RICHARD THOMPSON, mar. Ann, dau. of William Langley, of Scarborough (Hunter's Minorum Gentium, ii, 531). They had issue—

1. Christopher (11).

- 2. William Thompson, of Humbleton, in Holdernesse, died circa ann. 1630 (see Thompson, of Humbleton, Kilham, etc.).
- II. CHRISTOPHER THOMPSON, of Scarborough, merchant; mar. Isabel, dau. of Edward Hutchinson, Esq., of Wykeham Abbey. They had issue—

 THOMAS SHUPTLER WORTH, of Manchrops, in sum. Lanc., Eng. (third son of High Shuttleworth, of Carthorpe, co. Lanc., and Ann. dae of Thomas Grundlaw, of Clayton), d. in 1593; may 1586 Ann. dan of Hichard Lever, of Little Lever, she d. 1037, at sixty-oight. They had issue—

Lighted Shuttlengrik, of Gardisope, in con. Lanc., Esq. (a quo Shuttleworth, of Gawthorpe, see Whitakee's Whalley, ii. 184).

Nicholas (II

Jghtred, Bencher of Lincoln's Inn, admitted 26 May 1606.

II. NICHOLAS SHIFTLEWORTH, or Forcet, in com. Ebor., etc. 77 cm. 21 Aug. 1065, et. (Irve's Irin, bought Forcet, et s.p. 116 great nephra Highard of Gawthorpe, probably inherited Forcet, which was sold by his descendant in 1784 (see Whitaker's Whaller, ii, 184).

Authority-Whiteler's Whelley.

Tur Bescons or Kingeron-suren-Hell.

Hull, & Sept. 1965.



To

Kingston-super-Hull.

Annay - Per tess Argont and Subla, a fess counter-embattled between three thicons, oil conservations of

I. RICHARD THOMPSON, max, Ann. dau. of William Langley, of Sendercough (Hunba's Minorum Centium, ii, 531). They had issue—

(11) amidnisani, 1 1

 William Thompson, of Hambleons, in Halbernesse, died cover con. 1630 (see Thompson, of Hambleton, Killiam, etc.).

 CHEISTOPHER THOMPSON, of Nondomongh, merchant; enac, leabel, dan, of Edward Hutchinson; Kaq., of Wykeham Athey, They had sense. 1. Timothy Thompson, died without issue.

2. Willm (111).

- 3. Robert Thompson, Citizen of London.
- III. WILL'M THOMPSON, of Kingston-upon-Hull, died in ao 1645, bur. at Trinity Church 29 Sept. 1645; mar. Elizabeth, daughter of George Pease, of Kingston-upon-Hull. They had issue—

1. Will'm (IV).

- 2. George Thompson, of Etton, in co. Ebor.
- 3. Isaac Thompson, a merchant in Rotterdam.

4. Benjamin Thompson, Citizen of London.

- 1. Anne, wife of Henry Blakeston, afterwd of Jonas Youle, of Kingston-super-Hull.
- 2. Elizabeth, wife unto John Barker, of Louthe, in com. Line.
- 3. Dorothy, wife unto William Moore, Citizen of London.
- 4. Rebecca, wife of . . . Swetnam.
- 1V. WILL'M THOMPSON, of Kingston-upon-Hull, act. 45 an.
 4 Sept. 1665; mar. Frances, daughter of . . . Ogle. They
 had issue—

Elizabeth, at. 16 ann. 4º Sept. aº 1665.

LICENCES TO PASS FROM ENGLAND BEYOND THE SEAS.

By GERALD FOTHERGILL.

(Continued from p. 119.)

Simpson, John, 24, son of Mr. Simpson, dwelling in Crourched Friars, to Lavden, 6 June 1632.

Rowse, Henry, 24, dwelling in Norton Folgate, to Amsterdam, 8 June 1632.

Androwes, Rose, 37, wife of Robert Androwes, resident in the Hage, 9 June 1632.

Cheeseman, William, 30, resident in S. Giles Cripplegate, to Amsterdam, 11 June 1632.

GIBBONS, Christian, 25, wife of Nicholas Gibbons, souldier under the King of Sweden, & Joan Richards, 30, who are to pass to the data aforesaid place, 12 June 1632.

RICARD, Michael, 40, to Russia, 12 June 1632.

MATHEWS, Richard, 24 to Russia, 12 June 1632.

Cropley, William, 24, to Russia, 12 June 1632.

Ellis, Margaret, 45, & her son, William Ellis, 19, to Deepe, to their abode, 14 June 1632.

- I. Timothy Thompson, died without issue.
 - (111) whith
 - 3. Robert Thompson, Citizen at Landon.
- 111. WILLEST THOMPSON, of Kingston-apon-Hull, died in at 1615, bur, at Trinky Church 29 Sept. 1645; mar. Klizedeth, daughter of Group Peace, of Kingston apon-Hull. They had issue—
 - I. WWW (IV).
 - 2. George Thompson, of Etters, in co. bloor.
 - 3. Louis Thompson, a morehant in Kotterdam
 - & Heniamin Theoryson, Citizen of London
- Anne, wife of Beney Blakeston, afterw of Jonas
- 2. Elizabeth, with water Julya therhow, of Louthe, in com-
- 3. Dordhy, wife units William Moore, Officer of Landon,
 - J. Rebowd, wife at . . Swetness

Elizabeth, vol. 10 ann. 4º Soyd, at 1665.

LICHNOES TO PASS FROM ENGLAND REYOND THE SEAS.

Ry GERALD FOURWILL.

(Charlings) from p. 119.).

Singson, John. 21, son of Mr. Simpson, dwelling in Craus bed Friers,

Rowsel Houry, 24, dwelling in Norton Folgate, to Amsterdam, 8 June

Augnowes, Rose, 37, wife of Robert Androwes, resident in the Hage,

CHERSHMAN, William, 30, resident in S. Giles Cripplegate, to Amster-

dam, 11 June 1612

Gramons, Christian, 25, with of Nicholus Gibbons, souldier under the King of Sweden, & Jean Richards, 30, who are to pass to the

Breann, Michael, 40, to Bussin, 12 dane 1633

Margiagna, Richard, 24 for Bussin, 12 Jone 1682.

Caoragy, William, 24, to Russin, 12 June 1632

Maries, Margaret, 45, & bor sun, William Ellis, 19, to Heepe to their abode 11 June 1832.

Becket, Rosamond, 22, to Middleburgh, to her abode, 14 June 1632. Philpott, Nathaniel, 31, of Ram Alley, in Fleet St., to Rotterdam, 16 June 1632.

NORMAN, Susan, 46, & Elizabeth Faulkner, 22, to Russia, 16 June 1632. TRUMP, Henrie, 36, of Without Bishopsgate, to Antwerp, 16 June 1632. SPURR, Tho., 33, & wife, Marie, 27, of Flushing, to same, 18 June 1632. CHENEY, Hercules, 31, & wife, Ann, 28, to Flushing, to their dwelling,

18 June 1632.

MACCANIE, Francis, 28, wife of Mr. Maccanie, resident in Paris, to same, 19 June 1632.

Androwes, Elizabeth, 45, wife of Jo. Androwes, & her daughter, Ann, 6 months, to Russia, 20 June 1632.

Cassum, Katherine, 52, & her daughter, Margaret, 7, to Alkinor, in Holland, 20 June 1632.

Lowe, Robert, 23, John Murdoe, 23, & James Ramsey, 19, to Paris, to remaine there & work being taylors, 21 June 1632.

Cox, John, 22, servant to Mr. Morrell, resident in Caning St., to Amsterdam, 21 June 1632.

Saunderson, Judith, 30, with her servant made, who are to pass to Russia, with Col. Saunderson, 23 June 1632.

Shalcross, Darbie, 54, to Amsterdam, 24 June 1632.

GORDON, John, 17, & Gilbert Seaton, 26, to Anterwerp, 23 June 1632.

OLIVER, William, 24, dwelling in Barnardsby St., to Rotterdam, 26 June 1632.

CATCHER, Tho., 63, resident in Cunsturrowe Park, to Lowe Countries, 26 June 1632.

SAFFYN, Symon, 25, & John Gilbert, 35, to Flushing, 26 June 1632.

Anderson, James, 21, dwelling at Strabogan, in Scotland, 26 June 1632.

JEZOPP, Benjamin, 12, son of the widowe Jezopp, dwelling in Hounsditch, to Amsterdam to dwell with his Aunt, 26 June 1632.

PEAKE, Robert, 26, resident in Holborn Conduict, to Rotterdam, 26 June 1632.

Young, John, 45, of Whitechappel, to Flushing, 26 June 1632.

Hall, Edmond, 30, dwelling at Alsford, in Hants, to Amsterdam, about certen his affairs, 26 June 1632.

Blackburn, Thomas, 22, late servant to Mr. Wm. Penrose, dwelling in Southwark, to Amsterdam, 26 June 1632.

WINTERS, Mary, 24, wife of Richard Winters, resident in Amsterdam, and her daughter, Margaret, 1 year old, 26 June 1632.

LORD, Elizabeth, 40, wife of Wm. Lord, dwelling in Westminster, to Hamburgh, 27 June 1632.

Carter, Robert, 31, dwelling at 3, Cranes Ventrie, who is to passe to Rotterdam, 27 June 1632.

WALWYN, John, 34, dwelling in Lambeth, to Rotterdam, 27 June 1632. DRIVER, Frances, 35, wife of Wm. Driver, dwelling in Wapping, to Dunkirk, 27 June 1632.

WETHERBORN, John, 38, and James Lasley, 28, of Shadwell, to Rotterdam, 27 June 1632.

BRUKET, Rossmond, 22 to Middleburgh, to her abody, 14 June 1632.

MACY AND E. Prancis, 28, wife of Mr. Blacennie, resident in Paris, to same.

Palmer, Francis, 30, resident in S. Olave's, Southwark, to Calis, about certen his affaires, 28 June 1632.

Eason, Nathaniel, 23, in his affaires to France, 28 June 1632.

Johnes, John, 65, dwelling at Llandaffe, in Glamorganshire, to Amsterdam, ult. June 1632.

King, Margaret, 25, & Elleyn Anderson, 21, to passe to Amsterdam, ult. June 1632.

GITTINS, Judith, 23, wife of Gregorie Gittins, resident in Vlshing, ult. June 1632.

Knight, Tho., 22, son of Mr. Bostock Knight, resident in Westropp, in Kent, who is to passe to the lowe countries about certain his affaires & so return, 2 July, 1632.

HURLOGH, Thomas, 35, resident in Rotterdam, to same, 3 July 1632. Molson, Elizabeth, 24, wife to Seron Molson, Duchman, & his son, Stephen Molson, 6, to Amsterdam, their abode, 3 July 1632.

Plumley, Barbarie, 31, wife of Ensign Plumley, resident in Dort, 3 July 1632.

Boovy, Joseph, 21, to Calis, to his uncle, 3 July 1632.

Cossens, Mary, 37, resident in Apchurch Lane, to Dunkerk, 3 July 1632.

Morris, Warren, 26, of Llangbie, Mon., to Utricht, 3 July 1632.

Loyof, Peter, 24, dwelling in Southwark, who is desirous to passe to Amsterdam, on business, 4 July 1632.

Basse, Ric., 47, of Staple Inn, Holborn, to Hage, 6 July 1632.

Mapas, Thomas, 21, & James Fitz Garret, 20, resident in Dublin, to Dunkerk, 6 July 1632.

Ashton, Robert, 17, to Amsterdam, with one Monsieur Piere de la Geraldanes, alien, 6 July 1632.

JUST, William, 28, & wife, Ann, 35, & their son, William Just, 3 years, to Husden, to their dwelling, 7 July 1632.

Sanvye, Jane, 33, dwelling in Amsterdam, to her dwelling, 7 July 1632. Francis, Joan, 27, with her three children, Francis, 4 years, Katherin, 18 monethes, & Elizabeth, 6 monethes, & her maidservant, Rebecca Parks, 21, to Amsterdam, 9 July 1632.

Dangerfield, Robert, 22, to Amsterdam, about certin his affares, 9 July 1632.

Taylor, Joan, 40, Rotterdam, wife of Ric. Taylor, who is to passe thither, 9 July 1632.

Kent, David, 40, of Laiden, to same, 10 July 1632.

WHITEHEDD, Elizabeth, 46, to Amsterdam, to dwell with her sister, 10 July 1632.

Barfoote, Robert, 60, Mordon, Surry, to Flushing, 10 July 1632.

WITHERS, George, 40, resident in London, to Hage, 10 July 1632.
RAINISETORD, Hester, 23, to Berghen aproom, to her dwelling, 12 July 1632.

YOUNGER, Thomas, 25, of Caning St., to Amsterdam, about certin his affairs, 12 July 1632.

Burgess, Thomas, 48, of Charing Cross, to Rotterdam, 12 July 1632. Smith, Jo., 24, of St. Olaves p'ish, to Amsterdam, 13 July 1632.

Paraga, Prancis, 30, resident in S. Olave's, Southwark, to Calls, about

Parox, Nathaniel, 23, in his affaires to France, 28 June 1632.

JOHNES, John, 65, dwelling at Limdaffe, in Glamorgenshire, to Amsterdum, alt. Jane 1629

ING. Margaret, 25, & Elleyon Anderson, 21, to passe to Amsterdam, alt. Jone 1632.

Herrins, Judith. 23, wife of Geografic Cittins, resident in Vishing, ult.

June 1632.

Kutant, Tho., 22, son of Mr. Bostock Knight, resident in Westropp, in Kent, who is to passe to the love countries about certain his affaires & so return, 2 July, 1632;

Hust.con, Thomas, 35, resident in Reitstaam, to same, 3 July 1632.

Morson, Elizabeth, 24, wife to Seron Mulson, Duchman, & his s

PLUMER, Barbarie, 31, wife of Sneign Phunley, resident in Dort,

Boovy, Joseph 21, to Calis, to his ancie, 3 July 1632.

COMMENS. Mary. 37, resident in Apchurch Lane, to Dunkerk, 3 July 1632

Morars, Warren, 26, of Llangbie, Mon., to Utricht, 3 July 1632.

Lovor, Peter, 24, dwelling in Southwark who is desirons to resea to

Amsterdam, on business, 4 July 1632.

Marks, Thomas, 21, & James Filz Clarret, 20; resident in Dublin, to

Asuron, Robert, 17, to Amsterdam, with one Mensieur Piere de la

Just, William, 28, & wife, Ann. 35, & their son, William Just, 3 years.

to Husdon, to their dwelling, 7 July 1632.

Sanvyr, Jane, 38, dwelling in Amsterdam, to her dwelling, 7 July 1632.

Financia: John, 27, with the three children Francia, 1 cours Karlacin

18 monothes, & Blizabeth, 6 monethes, & her maidsorvant

DAMORREPHIO, Robert, 22, to Amsterdam, about certin his affarea,

TAXEOR, Jonn, 40, Betterdam, wife of Ric, Taylor, who is to passe thicker 9 Joly 1632.

KENT, David, 10, of Laiden, to same, 10 July 1632

Whitement, Elizabeth, 46, to Amsterdam, to dwell with her sister,

BARFOOTE, Robert, 60, Monton, Surry, to Finshing, 10 July 1632.

RAINBRIGHT, 25, to Berghen aproon, to her dwelling, 12 July

Yourges, Thomas, 25, of Caning St., to Amsterdam, about cartin his affairs, 13 July 1938

Boronss, Thomas, 48, of Charing Cross, to Rottordam, 12 July 1632.

Surra, Jo., 24, of St. Olaves pish, to Amsterdam, 13 July 1632.

ELLIS, Ric., 17, son of Mr. Ellis, resident at Hanslop, Bucks, to Amsterdam, to remain there with his brother, 13 July 1632.

Moson, Moyses, 20, son-in-law of Mr. Crowder, of Southwark, to Amsterdam, to his abode, 14 July 1632.

Bostock, Charles, 20, servant to Mr. Sympson, dwelling in Chepside, to Amsterdam, about his Masters affares, 14 July 1632.

Venn, Margerie, 23, who is to pass to Flushing, to her abode, 14 July 1632.

STANLEY, John, 50, & wife, Mary Stanley, 50, to Layden, to their abode, 14 July 1632.

Keble, Mary, 17, daughter of Ralph Keble, of Great St. Bartholomew, Jno. Kebble, 33, & Theophilus Thomson, 12, to Amsterdam, 14 July 1632.

DITTON, Tho., 25, & Sarah, his wife, 24, to Germany.

Hughes, John, 22, servant to Lady Levingston, to Girkcom, 16 July 1632.

Hamond, Mary, 23, dwelling in Amsterdam, to same, 16 July 1632.

Hadlie, Ann. 22, to Amsterdam, 18 July 1632.

DAVIS, Ric., 38, & wife, Joane, 19, to Flushing, 18 July 1632. HANCK, George, 26, to Amsterdam, to his abode, 15 July 1632.

GLASCOCK, Thomas, 22, to Amsterdam, to work in his occupation, a joyner.

Bangley, Bennet, 33, to passe to Greening, in Friez-land, to their abode, 18 July 1632.

CLARK, Ambrose, 25, to Amsterdam, to work in his trade, a joyner, 19 July 1632.

Steward, John, 21, servant to Mr. Geo. Abraham, resident in Deepe, to same, 19 July 1632.

MATMOUGHE William, 24, of Wynnick p'ish, in Lancashire, to Calis, 19 July 1632.

Yee, Robert, 35, of St. Giles in fields, in the house of one Richard Roberts, to Dunkerk, about certen his affares, 20 July 1632.

HURST, Henry, 27, to Dort, about his affares, 20 July 1632.

James, John, 17, servant to Mr. Gore, resident in Hamburgh, who is to passe thither, 20 July 1632.

Wheatley, Jane, 48, of Amsterdam, . . . , 20 July 1632.

JORDEN, Henry, 21, to Amsterdam, to live there with his brother, 21 July 1632.

Beachamp, John, 16, son of Mr. John Beachamp, resident in Bush Lane, to Amsterdam, 21 July 1632.

Price, Alexander, 63, of Layden, who is to pass thither.

Archbald, Henry, 24, and sister Elizabeth Archbald, 17, to Utricht, to their abode.

VENN, Margerie, 25, resident in Flushing, 24 July 1632.

Batt, Elizabeth, 28, wife of Timothy Batt, resident in Vlushing, 24 July 1632.

Firms, Ric., 17, son of Mr. Ellis, resident at Husslop, Bucks, to Airstanton to remain there with his brother, 13 July 1632.

Moson, Movees, 20, son-in-law of Mr. Crowder, of Southwark, to Amsterdam to his shock, 14 July 1932.

Josepour, Charles, 20, servant to Mr. Sympson, dwelling in Chapside,

VENN, Margorie, 23, who is to pass to Plushing, to her abode, 14 July 1632.

STANLEY, John, 50, & wife, Mary Stanley, 50, to Layden, to their shode to July 1632.

KERRIN, Mary, 17. daughter of Ralph Keble, of Great St. Bartholomew, Juo. Kebble, 33, & Theophilus Phoisson, 12, to Amsterdam, 14. July 1632.

Pirron, Tho., 25, & Sarah, his wife, 24, to Germany.

Hudnes, John, 22, servant to Ludy Levingston, to Girkenm, 16 July 1632.

HANOND, Mary, 23, sheeling in Amsterdam, to same, 16 July 1632.

Davis, Ric. 33, & wife, Jonne, 19, to Physiang, 18 July 1632.

HANCE, George, 26, to Amsterdam, to his abode, 15 July 1632.

Hascock, Thomas, 22, to Amsterdam, to work in his occupation, a joyner.

Banglary, Benner, 33, to passe to Greening, in Price-land, to their abode, 18 July 1632.

CLARK, Androse, 25, to Amsterdam, to work in his trade, a joynor, 19 July 1632;

STRWARD, John, 21, servant to Mr. Goo. Ainzimm, resident in Deepe, to same, 19 July 1632.

Marwovens William, 24, of Wyamick plish, in Lancashire, to Calis.
19 July 1632.

Fig., Robert, 35, of St. Giles in holds, in the bouse of mic frichand Roberts, to Dunkerk, about verbuchts affares, 20 July 1632.

lunser, theory, 27, to there, about his adharon 20 July 1632.

JAMES, John, IT, servant to Mr. Gore, resident in Hamburgh, who is to passe thither, 20 July 1632.

WHEATERY Jame, 18, of Amsterdam, 20 July 1652.

JORDEN, Henry, 21, to Amsterdam, to hive eache with his product,

BEACHANT, John 16, son of Mr. John Boachamp, resident in Bush

Price, Alexander, 63, of Layden, who is to pass thither

ARCHRAID, Henry, 24, and stater Edizabeth Archbald, 17, to Utricht,

VERN, Margoria, 25, resident in Phabing, 24 July 1632,

BATT, Elizabeth, 28, wife of Timothy, Batt, resident in Vlushing, 24 July

Gillett; mar. at

Marylebone,

French Hospital, 7 Berwick St., living Jan. 1761, then of

in 1783 in France.

of the

Director

Oct. 1772.

Francis Laprimau. = Elizabeth. . . . daye, b. . . . 1739; widow of . . .

Marie, b. and d.

Refuger Family of La Primaubave. The Puguenot

By HENRY WAGNER, F.S.A.

ARMS:--Azure, semée of fleurs-de-lis Argent, a claw in bend sinister proper; over all an inescutcheon of the second, charged with a roundel. Morro:-Via trita via tuta.

Peter de la Primaudaye, a Huguenot refugee settled in∓Marie, dau. of Renè de Saunieres de l'Hermitage and Françoise parish of S. James. Westminster, Captain in the Army; Gaultier, his wife; mar. of the French Chapel Royal, 4 May Director of the French Hospital, 2 July 1740; d. at 1782; d. . . Will da. 6 June 1761, and pr. with codicil 10 Apr. Adm'on granted to the widow | 1762, by the elder son and Stephen Teissier (P.C.C. 161, St. Eloy). 17 July 1741.

and bap. 15 Oct. 1737; mar. Peter Henry Alexander Laprimau. -Jane, dau. of Stephen Teisdaye, b. 17 July 1735; d. 20 Jan. | sier, by Elizabeth, his wife ... 1759; d. 26 Feb. 1807. and cousin-german, dau. of Charles Loubier, b. 29 Sept. sole ex'trix (P.C.C. 36, Dodwell). pr. 31 Jan. 1793, by the widow and 1793. Will da. 16 Dec. 1789, and Merchant, of Austin Friars; Director of the French Hospital 10 Oct. Peter, b. Henry, b. and d. 1733;

Charlotte, 2b. ...1770; d. 1854; having mar. Brook Banes Hur. lock, of Ongar, Essex, Catherine, b. ...; d. St. 1 July 1765; Pd. Peter, bap. in Thread. needle primaudaye, b. 18 June Rev. Charles Henry Laand bap. in Threadneedle St. 11 July 1764; 48 years Vicar of Lev-

Nov. and bap. in

tharine, da. of ... Letch. of ...; mar... 1803; d. at Walthamstow 13 Feb. 1848, aged 78.

naudave, b. 2 Oct. and bap.in Thread. needle St. 1 Nov. 760; d. in Cal. cutta . . . 1835; French Hospital, Director of the

Elizabeth,

Stephen Lapri- Flizabeth Ca.

St.

Threadneedle

9 Dec. 1761, d.

young.

Cole. Com-

zabeth,2 mar. at

Louisa Eli--Martin

R.N.; d. at

Waltham-

mander BroadJuly, 1846.

stairs 10

1812; d. 14 stow 1 Oct. Dec. 1823, and bur, in

Peterboro' Cathedral.

unmar, 29 June 1847. Sarab Elizabeth,2 b. ...; d. unmar. 14

Young. Mar. 1848, having mar. ton, Essex; d. s.p. 25 Jane, dau. of . . . Lea, Jane,2 b. 14 Apr. needle St. 9 May and bap.in Thread.

11 July 1787.

1763; d. unmar.

Charlotte 816; d. Jane, b. .. 1827.

James Shillito, of Put-Augustus=Elizabeth, dau. of b. Aug. 1818; d. 24 Noel Cole, Ann 100E

Aug. 1854.

b. 10 Nov. 1821; d. 15 June, 1858.

George Cole, TEliza Skinner Robert. son; mar. in

Cobbold, of Louisa, +John George Martin; Frimley 7 Apr. 1843. 1838; d. mar. at Putner

in Madeira, 19 Mav. phen Cole, b. 1813; d.

lotte, mar. | Shillito, of Putney, d. 5 Jan. 1903. Jane Char--William .. 1838; d. 13 Apr. 1854 Martin Ste-

First de la Princendayle a Hagomot relayre settled in-Maria dan af Roné de Saunieres de l'Estrabate and Frances.

Carriagens et a Line France Hagomot relayre de la Line Hagomot relayre de la Line Hagomot Republication de la Line Hagomot relayre de la Line Hagomot Republication de la Line Hagomot Republication de la Line Hagomot relayre de la Line Hagomot relayr

bard, of ife, dau. nd sister 11; mar. 4.	Margaret. da. of Lynch, of i. mar. 18.75; d. Nov. 1901. First wife.	IS49. In Conda Heart,
Rev. Charles John Laprimandaye, b. 9 Nov. Anne Frances, third dan. of John Hubbard, of 1805; d. (of smallpox) at the Collegio Pio, Stratford Grove, Essex, by Mariana, his wife, dan. Rome, 20 Jan. 1858. M.I. in S. Maria del of John Morgan, of Bramfield Place, Herts, and sister Popolo. Ward and somewhile Curate to Arch. to the first Lord Addington; b. 11 Mar. 1811; mar. deacon, afterwards Cardinal, Manning.		Madeleine, b 1849. Took the veil. In Convent of the Sacred Heart, at Rochampton.
l dau. of ex, by Mar amfield Ph lington; b, i 1834; d.	=Clement Laprimandaye, M.V.O., b	
unces, thire Grove, Ess organ, of Br st Lord Add cy's, Leyton	Alice Mary, dau, of=Clement Lassir Henry Paston primandaye, Bedingfeld, Bart, M.V.O., b. and widow of Vice-1843; R.N., re- Admiral James tired with rank Lacon Hammet, of Comman- C.V.O.; mar, at der; an Inspec- F. Mary's Privoy, tor of the Na- Fulham Roud, 1 tional Lifeboat Oct. 1906. Second Institution.	Blanche Georgina, b 1847 d 1852.
=Anne Fra Stratford of John M to the fire at S. Ma		Took 17 Jan. Ivent of rt, Roe-
b. 9 Nov.= llegio Pio, Maria del te to Arch- ning.	Catherine, b 1839; d 1864; having taken the veil. Stephen Pierre, b 1841; d 1841; d	Lucy, b 1845. Took the yeil, and d. 17 Jan. 1884, at the Convent of the Sacred Heart, Roe-
Rev. Charles John Laprimandaye, b. 9 1805; d. (of smallpox) at the Collegi Rome, 20 Jan. 1858. M.I. in S. Mar Popolo, Ward and somewhile Curate to Jeacon, afterwards Cardinal, Manning.	John Hungerford Pollen, F.S.A., Richard H. Pollen, Brichard H. Pollen, Brd Bart. J. b. 19 Nov.1820, d. 2 Dec. 1902; somewhile Fell. of Merton Coll. Oxford; Sec. of Art Department S. Kensington, 1864-76.	Lucy, b. the yeil, 1884, at the Sacr
John Lap smallpox) m. 1858. d and some wards Car		Idonea Gertrude Catherine, b 1872.
v. Charles 5; d. (of me, 20 Je polo. War- acon, after	B a	Blanche Mary Agnes, h 1870.
	-Blanche Maud Margaret,³ dau. of Sir John Gas. per John Gas. chant, K.C.B., G.C.M.G.; mar. 24 Feb. 1868.	Blanche Mary Agnes, h 1870.
re Elizabeth, William Charle 1804; m. Lewin, of 1827 Four sons and two daughters.		=John Henry Monta- gue Shaw.
oeth, = Will; m. Lev	C h a r l e se Henry La- primau- daye, b. 24 Jan. 1837; Capt. late 20th Foot, retired.	(Nancy) nar. 9 July e Oratory,
Jane Elizabeth, William Charles J. b 1804; m. Lewin, of Four sons and two daughters.	Anne, b Jan. 1835; Superior of the Convent of the Holy Child, at Mayfield, Sussex.	Annic Lucy (Nancy),=John b 1869; mar. 9 July Hepr 1904, at the Oratory, Mont Brompton.

	The financia of Catherine Left of Catherine Law Harpane Catherine Law Harpaned Catherine Left of Law Harpaned Catherine Law Harpaned La
	The man in
	2 2 5 5 7 7 7 9 0
	C. L. St. 17 5 W
10 0	
	1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2
	Fire Mary stan of Clement and Lack Strike Mary stand of Company of Strike Strik
	the second second to the second secon
Lacy, by Lath, Took the Yest of the Acres of the Convent	All or ment of the plant, state of the ment of the position of the plant of the pla
	PRESENT TO TREET TREET TO TREET TREET TO TREET TREE
9.5	Contest Contes
2 10 100	
W- 42	the second second second second
D D D E	
	Hollen, F.S., in Hungeston, in St. 18 Sec. 18
	E LEET BE THE LEE
	2 从阿月上上的图 里在生年
	See Ruber , Runnetteds, 12. 10. 10. 10. 10. 20. 20. 10. 20. 20. 20. 20. 20. 20. 20. 20. 20. 2
	多一种的一种的一种的一种的一种的一种的一种的一种的一种的一种的一种的一种的一种的一
	W I MARKET
	A CENTRAL PROPERTY OF THE PROP
	mak to and the rail and services
	of Head of the Control of the Contro
	de Arman Arm
	mek sdoma mb faceroge and md the and md the and md the And Sam And Sam And Sam And Sam And Sam And Sam And Sam And Sam And Sam
	mak sakunguli mb sakunguli and mbandi b and sakunguli dan sakunguli and sakunguli and sakunguli and sakunguli
	birek sebnaid- proposed services of tall delivers of tall of the or and tall services to the delivers
	mak sabuspak mb kasuspak asi ndokus b asi da duan asi da duan da Ji duan da Ji duan da Ji duan da Ji duan da Ji duan
	mak sekusyak -a sad melatisk -
	mak sinnaid as i mb isomyrak al as ndolinis i mb isomyrak al as sindolinis i mb isomyrak al as sindolinis mb isomyrak al as sindolin
	rak sekendel – al 17. januari
	and the head of the series of
	but I e sinch administration in a I en in a I
	brack services from the services and the services of the servi
	mak seemed — e i na d — d sank mis seemed i — de mei seemed i — de

the sold and statement of the sold of the

¹ See Pedigree of Gaultier in "Miscellanea et Heraldica" for Sept. 1901,

² Jane, Charlotte, Catherine, Sarah and Louisa were living unmarried in 1793, when, as children of her "late much esteemed cousin." P. H. A. Laprimandaye, they were named as legatees by Sarah Albert, of Hackney, who died at the age of 97, in 1802.

Sister to Emily Idonea, the first wife of the second Baron Ronailly, who also was of Huguenot origin.

For some account of this family, which was not without importance both in Anjou and in Poitou, see MM. Haag, "La France Protestante," vi, 327-9. In the troublous times its members were dispersed in various countries, seeking refuge in Brandenburg and Holland as well as England, and their history and relationship has not yet been cleared up. Gabriel de la Primandave was naturalised by Act of Parliament, No. 112, 1º Anne (1702), as son of Daniel and Mary, from Poitou. He and presumably his mother appear on the London List of Relief for 1705 as "Gabriel de la Primaudaye, de Poitou, 49 ans, sa femme, et un enfant, Wardour St.; Marie de la Primaudaye, de Poitou, veuve, 70 ans. Wardour St." He is believed to have Romney). There must have been a double Masclary and la Primaudaye connection. Charlotte de la Primaudaye, "otherwise De Descoulans widow," who stands confessed in ber will as aunt to the Peter Henry Alexander and Francis of the pedigree, Peter de la Primaudaye, of Lord Galway's Jegion in Flanders, who died intestate in 1702, leaving two children, Peter and Anne That he had a son so named appears both from his will of 1719 (P.C.C. 181, Browning), and from that of 1725 of his second wife, Marie de Masclary (P.C.C. 154, refers in her will of 1763 (pr. in 1779 in the P.C.C. 342, Warburton) to "my sister Françoise de Masclary de Chamoreau née de la Primaudaye." Des Goulands must have been a territorial alias borne by the family, since this lady's husband in their marriage licence of 12 Oct. 1717, is given as Daniel de la Primaudaye. Moreover a "Monsieur Desgoulan Primaudaye" is found in a List for 1686 of the French Congregation at Maldon, in Essex (Rawlinson MSS, in Bodleian Library, 984, fol. 73). Henriette, appears to have been Gabriel's brother. Captain Maurice de la Primaudaye, who finally settled in Dublin, where his will was proved 29 Jan. 1705, had at least two children by each of his two wives. The first wife was Anne Du Pré, who was supposed to enjoy a charge on the land of Pinpereau, at Savigny in Anjou. Of their children Ester and Maurice, the former at her baptism in Threadneedle Street in 1687, had for her godparents the Marquis de Ruvigny, and Ester (née de Lardinière Peignè) wife of Sir John Chardin, the traveller, who. as his monument in the Abbey records, "nomen sibi fecit eundo." The second wife, married in 1691, was Jeanne de Clairvaux. Of the marriage of Colonel John de la Pradelle with an Their marriage licence of 29 Dec. 1690 describes him as about 28, and her as about 30. In the Register of the then fashionable Church of S. Mary Magdaleu, Fish Street, to which they betook themselves on the 31st, he appears as John "Coldepardelle." He was from Larochefoucauld, in Angoumois, and had been naturalised in the second year of Anne (Act No. 37). Both appear to have been buried at St. James', Westminster, and their wills are found proved in the P.C.C.—his in 1732 (37, Price) and hers in 1743 (168, Boycott). been the father, by his first marriage, of the Peter, who heads the pedigree. Elizabeth de la Primaudaye there was no issue.

Induction design and a problem of the problem of th

A ROLL OF ARMS, 1713.

In an interesting article on "Heraldic Desiderata," in The Genealogist, N.S., iv, v, Mr. W. S. Ellis advocated the collection of Arms from various books, etc., with the intention of Forming a complete Dictionary of Arms; he wrote (iv, 219), "Another source of armoury not hitherto utilized (though not of ancient coat armour) is afforded in the case of maps and books where the arms of subscribers are engraved." I send therefore a collection of Arms contained in, A Compleat | History | of the | Late War | in the | Netherlands | Together with an | Abstract | of the | Treaty at Utrecht. | By Tho. Brodrick, Gent. | The whole Illustrated with 15 Carious | Copper Plates; And the Coats of Arms of | most of the Nobility, and several other Emi | nent Persons. | London; | Printed by William Pearson, for Thomas Ward, in the | Inner-Temple Lane. MDCCXIII.

It is handsomely printed, and the coats are delineated on and around the maps and plans, &c., with a list of over two thousand subscribers; the author at the end of his preface, remarks:—

"As I have the Honour of a Catalogue of Subscribers to this undertaking, perhaps the most glorious, as well as numerous, that have hitherto appeared in Print; So, I hope, I shall find them so well satisfied, as to Encourage a greater Design I have in View."

Was this hope ever realised, and did he publish anything more? Who was the writer?

ARTHUR SCHOMBERG.

ON THE FRONTISPIECE MAP OF FLANDERS.

Gules, three escallop shells within a bordure Lieutenant General Earle, engrailed argent

ROUND THE MARGIN.

Argent, three lozenges conjoined in fess gules, a bordure sable

Or, a fess humetty argent (should be gules) between two lions passant sable

Gules, on a bend between six cross crosslets fitchy argent, an escocheon or charged with a demilion rampant pierced through the mouth with an arrow within a double tressure flory counterflory of the first

Gules, a lion passant or between three fleurs-de-lys (? argent)

Gules, an annulet (? bezant) between three demilions rampant argent

Argent, a lion rampant gules, on a chief sable three escallops of the first, a crescent for difference Campbell, Duke of Argyle. Butler, Earl of Arran. Sydney, Earl of Leicester. Lowther, Viscount Lonsdale.

Montagu, Duke of Montagu.

Masham, Lord Masham.

Howard, Duke of Norfolk.

North, Lord North and Grey.

Bennet, Lord Ossulstone.

Russell, Earl of Orford.

three escallops of the first, a carscent for differ-

Per bend crenelly gules and argent, a mullet for Boyle, Earl of Orrery. difference Azure, a chevron between three pelicans argent Pelham, Lord Pelham. vulning themselves proper Sable, three swords in pile points to the base Paulet, Earl Paulet. proper Per pale gules and azure three lions rampant Herbert, Earl of Pembroke. argent Sable, on a cross engrailed between four eagles Paget, Lord Paget. displayed argent, five lions passant guardant of the first Gules, a bend or between two escallop shells Petre, Lord Petre. (?) argent Argent, three battering rams in pale azure, an Bertie, Earl of Abingdon. annulet for difference Barry of ten azure and argent, over all six es-Cecil, Earl of Salisbury. cocheons, 3, 2, 1, sable each charged with a lion rampant of the first Gules, a fess between six mullets argent Ashburnham, Lord Ashburnham. Leke, Earl of Scarsdale. Argent, on a saltire engrailed sable nine annulets of the first Boyle, Earl of Burlington. BOYLE, without difference Somers, Lord Somers. Vert, a fess dancetty ermine Sable, two bars ermine, in chief three crosses paty Bathurst, Lord Bathurst. argent Quarterly 1 and 4. Or, on a pile gules between Seymour, Duke of Somerset. six fleurs-de-lys azure three lions of England; 2 and 3. Gules, two wings conjoined in lure or Argent, a lion rampant gules between three Egerton, Earl of Bridgepheons and a bordure engrailed sable water. Argent, an escocheon sable, over all an escarbuncle Schomberg, Duke of floretty or Schomberg. Greville, Lord Brooke. Sable, on a cross engrailed or five annulets (? pellets), a bordure engrailed argent Or, on a fess gules three fleurs-de-lys of the first... Lennard, Earl of Sussex. Quarterly, France and England within a bordure Somerset, Duke of Beaucompony argent and azure fort. HERBERT, with crescent for difference Herbert, Earl of Torring-PAWLET, with crescent for difference Pawlet, Duke of Bolton. Townesend, Viscount Azure, a chevron ermine between three escallop shells argent Townesend. RUSSELL, Russell, Duke of Bedford. Per pale argent and gules, a roundle counter-Waldegrave, Lord Waldechanged grave. Brudenell, Earl of Cardi-Argent, a chevron gules between three morions sable their points sinister Quarterly argent and gules, a bend sable Widdrington, Lord Widdrington. Azure, a chevron between three lozenges or Hyde, Earl of Clarendon. Gules, a chevron between three crosses bottony or Rich, Earl of Warwick. Gules, four fusils in fess argent, a crescent for Cartaret, Lord Cartaret. difference Howard, with mullet for difference ... Howard, Earl of Carlisle. Argent, a bend engrailed sable Radelyffe, Earl of Darwentwater. Argent, semy of cinquefoils gules a lion rampant Pierrepont, Marquess of sable Dorchester. Quarterly or and gules, a bend vair Sackville, Earl of Dorset. Argent, a fess dancetty sable ... Delawar, Lord Delawar. Shirley, Earl Ferrers. Paly of six azure and or, a canton ermine

For head creacelly gules and organity a mailet for difference

Axino, a chevron between three policies argent

horbed strate spacets in high bours (n the pres-

"er pale gades and sauce three hous rampant

Salais, on a cross congraited between Year suggests To Analysis quession parameters to the first passent grantered for the start.

(inles, a bend or between (are escalled shells (i) argent

Augent three battering rates in quite name, one namelet for differences

Barry of ten unter and argont, your all six vacocheons, 3, 2, 1, suble each charged with a line transmit of the next

times, a loss but were six authors argonic

Arganta on a saltire congruided salds vince numbers

lover, without difference

Very, a first demonstry arrives

Suble, two bars eraine, in elfed three ceases only argent

percent and a fact of the percent of

purche and a tarding engralist with

Sable, on a cross ougrafied or five numbers

Or, on a tess gubes three Sourceals less of the first ... Quarterly, France and Emphand within a hardner content arrest and arrest

Brundstr, with croscent for definence

Partie, with greatern for differential

Azuro, a chevron comine harwern there escalled shells organi

Per pale negent and color as according country

changed the title which a mandle commission

maile their points seniorer

Character at gent and gules, a bond salds

Azure, a chevron between three loanilies or frales, a chevren between three crosses betton flutes, four fusits in ress sugant, a crossom difference

Howarn, with mallet for difference

Argent, seny of conquebils gales a hon rampant subtr

Argent, a fees deacotty sable.
Paly of aix source and or, a communication

Boyle, Earl of Orsery.

Mante, t based mante, r

Paulot, Earl Paulet.

Herbert, Karl of Pombroko.

Pagest Lord Supply.

Petre, Loyd Petre.

ambguide to trait office

Court, Start of Satisfarry,

alsh band ambendibal

loyle Rack of Burlington.

Somers, Lord Somers, bubwest, Lord Balbarst

reymour, Duke of Somerant

Specture, Earl of Bridge-

Schenbarg Disch of Greville, Lord Brooke

Leanners, Earl of Sussex, connerses, Duke of Beanlord

Reshert, Earl of Torring.

James I. James and Townson T. James and T. J

Bussell, Buke of Bedford, Waldegravn, Lord Walder grave.

1918), to the control of the control

ddeington, Lord Widdington,

Hydr, Sarl of Characton, Rich, Earl of Warwick, Caractet, Lord Caractet.

Harman, Earl of Garlide, Statistical Earl of Davison, Scalar,

Yoursquak, Marquesa of Dominister,

Sactivitie, East of Bolger, Behaven, Lord Delawre, Shirker, East Perspea Quarterly 1 and 4. Barry of eight gules and or, a cross flory sable; 2 and 3. Azure, three laurel leaves or, Leweson

Quarterly 1. Argent, a lion rampant guardant gules, crowned azure Dietz; 2. Azure, billety a lion rampant or, Nassau; 3. Gules, two lions passant guardant or, Catznellogen; 4. Gules, a fess argent, Vianden; in pretence, Argent, a lion rampant sable

Howard, a crescent for difference

Argent, on a bend sable three roses of the first Gules, on a bend argent three trefoils slipped vert Seymour, a label of three points for difference

HERBERT ...

CAMPBELL, a crescent for difference ...
Barry of six argent and azure, in chief three torteaux

HEAD OF DEDICATION.

Gules, two swords in saltire argent, hilts and Pommels or, See of Lordon, impaling or, on a chevron between three stags trippant vert as many cinquefoils (? pierced) of the 1st Robinson, Bishop of London.

ON A PLAN OF THE BATTLE OF HOCHSTET.

Cecil, coronet, and supporters, lions ermine

ROUND THE MARGIN.

Azure, three mullets argent, a double tressure flory counterflory or

Azure, an unicorn saliant argent, a bordure or charged with eight demi-thistles proper

Argent, a chevron between three boar's heads erased azure, the badge of Ulster

Argent, three pine trees proper
Argent, a heart gules within a fetterlock sable, in
chief azure three boar's heads crased of the first
Gules, three lions passant or each supporting a

helmet close argent Quarterly, or and azure, four stags trippant counterchanged, a bordure gules

Argent, two bars gules, the badge of Ulster

Argent, a cross moline gules

Sable, two shinbones in saltire argent Argent, a cross flory sable, ends or

Ermine, three chevronels and on a canton gules a lion passant guardant or, the badge of Ulster

Argent, three pelicans gules feeding their young in nests vert, on a chief azure as many mullets of the first, the badge of Ulster

Azure, a lion rampant between three crosses formy (?) argent

Vert, a chevron between three lion's heads erased or Gower, Lord Gower.

Nassau, Earl of Grantham:

Howard, Lord Effingham. Carey, Lord Hunsdon. Hervey, Lord Hervey. Seymour, Marquess of Hertford.

Herbert, Lord Chirbury. Campbell, Earl of Ilay. Grey, Duke of Kent.

James Cecil, Earl of Salisbury.

Murray, Duke of Atholl.

Hay, Earl of Kinnoul.

Sir James Abercrombie, Bt.

Thomas Kempthorne, Esq. George Lockhart, Esq.

Dungan, Earl of Lymerick.

Dr. Lumley Lloyd.

Sir Thomas Manwaring, Bt. Clayton Milborne, Esq.

Sir James Mountague, Kt. Sir Robert Marsham, Bt.

Sir Isaac Newton, Kt. Dr. Henry Newton. Sir Charles Orby, Bt.

Sir Hugh Paterson, Bt.

Joseph Ayloffe, Esq.

Colonel Plummer,

of the first thu badge of Ubeter

Per chevron sable and argent, in base three garbs gules, in chief as many mullets of the second, the badge of Ulster Argent, two chevronels between three stag's heads

caboshed gules

Or, a fleur-de-lys azure

Argent, three trefoils slipped in bend sable between two cotises gules

Argent, on a chevron sable three cinqfoils argent, between as many boar's heads erased gules, tusked proper

· Gules, a fess ermine

Sable, a fess checky argent and azure between three bezants

Ermine, a lion rampant gules, a bordure engrailed bezanty sable

Vert, on a bend cotised or an annulet sable

Argent, a bend between six escallop shells sable ... Azure, three primroses within a tressure flory counter flory or

Gules, a chevron ermine between three birds close argent, the badge of Ulster

Ermine, on a bend azure a magnetic needle proper pointing to a star proper

Argent, on a chevron sable cotised gules three fountains

Argent, on a chevron gules a cinqfoil of the first between three griffin's heads erased sable, two respecting each other

Gules, three escallop shells ermine between eight crosses croslet fitchy argent

Argent, two squirrels sejeant addorsed gules, the badge of Ulster Ermine, a lion rampant guardant gules, on a

canton argent an eagle displayed sable
Ermine, three bars vert, a canton gules

Gyronny of four azure and argent a saltire gules Per saltire azure and or a lion rampant, counterchanged

changed
Argent, an eagle with two heads displayed, a
bordure bezanty sable, the badge of Ulster

Or, fretty gules a canton ermine Vert, a lion rampant argent

Gules, three cinquefoils ermine, in the fess point a gem ring

Gules, three arrows points to the base argent, the badge of Ulster

Or, a fess between three wolf's heads sable

Argent, on a fess engrailed gules three cinqfoils of the first between as many torteaux, a chief checky or and of the second

Argent, on a bend engrailed sable, three fleurs-delys of the first, a crescent for difference

Gules, on a chevron between three cinqfoils argent, a leopard's head of the first enclosed by two torteaux, a crescent for difference

Barry wavy of six or and azure on a canton gules a hon passant guardant of the first

Vert, on a pale sable radiant or a lion rampant of the last Sir John Packington, Bt.

Sir John Bucknall.

Henry Portman, Esq. William Benson, Esq.

Colyear, Earl of Portmore.

John Crawford, Esq. George Pitt, Esq.

Colonel Henry Cornwall.

Major-General Thomas Pearce.

Sir Clement Cotterell, Kt. Primrose, Earl of Roseberry.

Sir Richard Child, Bt.

Petty, Lord Shellburne.

Sir John Case, Kt.

Sir William Scawen, Kt.

Richard Davenant, Esq.

Sir Thomas Samwell, Bt.

Captain Talbot Edwards.

Captain Thomas Fazakerly. Thomas Gage, Esq.

Sir Edward Gould, Kt.
Sir William Glynne, Bt.

Noel, Earl of Gainsborough. Home, Earl of Home. Sir David Hamilton.

Sir John Hales, Bt.

Howe, Viscount Howe. Sir Thomas Hopson, Kt.

Major-General Holt,

John Yaldwyn.

General Holmes,

O'Hara, Lord Tyrawley.

for cleavron suble and argent, in base three garbs galace in chief as many tenthers of the secural, the lander of these

Argent, two classronds between three stag's bands, cabashed guies.

Dining sept-of-until a city

Argent, three crefeils slipped in bout salds bufferen two onlines gales.

Vgput, on a chevron sable three conducts argent, hotween as many boar's heads around gutes, busked proper

Course to tess ormanics are usual assessment to the course of the course

Miree beaunts

Ermine, a lion rampoint guies, a burdare engradad baxanty saldo

oning tolumn on the best cottoned or on another saide

Argent, a bend between six excellen sladis salde.

Azuro, three primresses within a ressaure direcronder flore or

trabes, a charton cruting between three tards chose

fermine, on a bond axure a magnetic medic praper

Argent, out a chevron sable outlend guiles those fountains

Argent, on a charron gales a condroit of the first between three griffin's hands erasod salilo, two respecting each other

titles three escallop shells ermine between eight

Vigent, two squirrels sejount addressed gules, the ladge of Observ

Sentine, a tion variagest generalist gales, on a

berning, three bars seed, a contangules

Gyroning of Four scarce had argent a solving gulos. Per solving axure and or a hon rangeous, commerchanged.

Argent, on morn with two hards diaglayest, a

The freezy gules a ranton resign of the

Amogen thinquier most w. Prof

the male and the companies of the reas bother w

votelt! To maked

ofthe about a four coads were rule at the extension of the coast of th

of the first between as many merons, a chief checky av and of the second

Algeria, on a hond engration suche, there thangedo

Girler, on a glievrent between the a conflorla to gent, a beginn? a head of the first enclosed by two

the matter of six or man accure on a control guid

Year, our reals sould resident out at two managent of

Sir John Parkingram, 18.

Sir John Underadi

Honey Furtume, Esq.

best Yuoxuosi muun.

inten Crawford, Saq. George Pitt, Esq.

Nobinet Henry Cornwell.

Major General Thomas

Nr Clement Cottorell, Kr. Prinness, Mart of Rossherry. Sir Stickerd Child, Et.

Petry, bord Shollbarne.

the John Cham W.

Sir William Sesson, Kt.

Sir Thomas Samwell, Ill.

Capacity Talinot biowards,

Suppose Thomas Pages

Thomas Gage, Esq.

Mr William Glynno, Ut.

Neel, Earlof Hainsborough. Prage, Ford of Honor Sir David Hamilton.

Sir John Holos, III,

Howe, Viscount Howe, dir Thomas Hapson, Mt.

Major-Dames Holt.

John Yahlwyn.

General Holmes.

O'Heats, Lord Tymorley

Argent, a chevron gules between three bugles Sir Nicholas Waite, Bt. sable stringed of the first, the badge of Ulster

ON A PLAN OF MENIN.

SYDNEY, coronet, supporters two lions rampant, ducally crowned, the sinister guardant. Motto, Quo fata vocant

John Sydney, Earl of Leicester.

ON A PLAN OF GHENT.

Argent, a chevron between three estoiles sable, coronet, supporters, two eagle's wings expanded argent Charles Mordaunt, Earl of Peterborough.

ON PLAN OF OUDENARD.

HERBERT, coronet, supporters dexter a panther rampant guardant argent spotted, fire issuing out of mouth and ears ducally gorged; sinister, a lion rampant guardant argent ducally gorged. Motto, Ung je servirai Thomas Herbert, Earl of Pembroke.

ON PLAN OF LISLE.

Quarterly, I. Argent, a chief indented Azure; 2. Gules, three covered cups or; 3. Argent, a saltire engrailed gules; 4. Argent, a lion rampant to the sinister, on a chief gules a swan wings expanded of the first all within the Garter, coronet, supporters, dexter a falcon wings expanded argent; sinister a griffin argent without wings collared and chained. Motto, Comme je trouve Butler, Duke of Ormond.

ON A PLAN OF BRUSSELS.

BOYLE, coronet, supporters, two lions per pale crenelly. Motto, Vivit post funera virtus Richard Boyle, Earl of Burlington.

ON A PLAN OF TOURNAY.

Shirley, coronet, supporters, dexter a talbot ermine ducally gorged, sinister a reindeer gules, billety ducally gorged. Motto, Honor virtutis praemium Robert Shirley, Earl Ferrers.

ON A PLAN OF MONS.

SOMERSET, within the Garter, coronet, supporters, dexter a panther, flames issuing from mouth gorged and chained, sinister a wyvern wings endorsed, in mouth a hand couped at the wrist, gorged and chained. Motto, Mutare vel timere sperio

Henry Somerset, Duke of Beaufort.

ON A PLAN OF DOWAY.

Argent, on a cross sable a leopard's face and on a canton of the first, two martlets in pale of the second

James Bridges, Esq.

ON A PLAN OF BETHUNE,

Russell without a difference, coronet, supporters, dexter a lion, sinister an antelope. Motto, Chesara sara

Edward Russell, Earl of Orford.

Argent, a choven gules between three bugles. Sir Nichelas Waite, Dr. subir stringed of the first, the ladge of Ulster.

US A PLAN OF MENIN.

Synker, coronet, supporters two flows supports, John Sydney, Earl of decally erowned, the sinister guardent. Motte, Leicoster, One fain recent

ON A PLAN OF CHESCH.

Argend, a chevron between three estades sadde, Charles Mardannt, Earl of cornet) supporters, two engle's wings axpanded Peterborough.

ON PLAS OF DODRESAND.

HERRITE, coronal, supporters destor a partier Thumas Medect, barl a ramport guardant argent spotted, first issuing Pembroke, out of month and cors durally genged; sinding, a lieu emplant grandant argent darably georged.

Named in State of

(marterly 1. Argent, a which industed Asaro; Butler, Dake of Ormonal 2. Girles, three coverant args or; 3. Argent, a line a sulfare engrailed gules; 4. Argent, a line rampant to the shorten, on a shirt gules a swan wings expanded of the first off within the Garter, corone, surport es, dextern falson wings expanded arrent; suchers a griffin argent with out wings collared and chained. Matte, tourne

arrangement on paint a con-

BAYLK, corenct, supporters, two losts per pule. Richard Boyle, Earl of crowelly. Motto, Vivit post forces vives thereington.

ON A PLAN OF TOURSAY.

srimaer, cornest, supporters, destor a takent blirley, Earl Percrution ducally gorged, sinister a reiniour galos, rers, billery ducally gorgest. Morra Honor virtuits

SEAR MONEY OF MOSE

devices, within the Garrer, cornect, supporters. Heavy Somerset, Dake of device a panther, flames issuing front month ported and chained, sinister a wayout wings endorsed, in month a band couped at the Wrist, gorgod and chained. Matte, Matter vel timere

TY WOLL OF MANY X MED

Argeont, an a cross subto a temperative from and on a dennes Bridges, Eaq.

AND ADDRESS OF THE PARTY NAME.

Ausstein without a difference general, supporters. Edward Eussell, Earl of dexier a lien, sufficer an antichope. Motto, Obs. Oxforts.

ON A PLAN OF AIRE.

Azure, a cross moline argent, in pretence, Noel, coronet, supporters, two lions, dexter or, and wreathed round the neck, sinister sable

Henry Bentinck, Earl of Portland.

ON A PLAN OF BOUCHAIN.

BATHURST, coronet, supporters, two stags argent, each gorged with a bar gemel. Motto, Tien ta fov Allen, Lord Bathurst.

ON A PLAN OF DUNKIRK.

Argent, on a chevron between three leopard's faces gules six ermine spots. Crest, A talbot's head couped or, gorged with a bar gemel

Honble. Lieutenant-General John Hill.

MARRIAGES AT FORT ST. GEORGE, MADRAS.

(Continued from p. 129.)

15 July 1800. George Carter & Elizabeth Pascal.

Married by Captain Hamilton.

Signed by Lieut.-Adj. George Custance.

28 Sept. 1800. Peter Barrose & Barbara D'Silva.

Married by the Rev. E. Vaughan. Signed by Lt.-Col. Ross Lang.

GANJAM.

17 Oct. 1800. John Paxman & Catherina De Silva.

Married by Lieut. Longham.

4 Nov. 1800. Yaram Vincent & Elizabeth Dickes.

Married by Lieut. Thomas Longham.

24 Dec. 1800. Thomas Kyte & Fanny Brown.

Married by Lieut. Longham. Signed by Lt.-Col. Robert Strange.

CHINGLEPUT.

25 Dec. 1800. John Ogdan & Sarah Castles.

Married by Lieut. A. Frith. Signed by Captain Charles Armstrong.

MASULIPATAM.

1 Jan. 1801. Gilbert Hume & Susannah Scirby.

Married by the Rev. Edward Vaughan.

11 Jan. 1801. Thomas High & Justina Zeitharett.

Married by the Rev. Edward Vaughan.

Signed by Captain J. M. Covenant.

VIZAGAPATAM.

15 Jan. 1801. Thomas Say & Mary Montinah.

Married by Captain Holford. Signed by Captain Thomas Blackmore.

SERINGAPATAM.

16 Feb. 1801. Thomas Phybus & Mary Clayton.

Married by Lieut. Knok.

Signed by Lt.-Col. George Saxon.

GANJAM.

22 Feb. 1801. Benjamin Saxton & Elizabeth Le Cerf.

Married by Lieut. Thomas Longham.

4 Mar. 1801. Thomas Hancock & Mary Peglier.

Married by Lieut. Thomas Longham.

6 Mar. 1801. William Evatt & Sarah Strange.

Married by Lieut. Thomas Longham. Signed by Lt.-Col. Robert Strange.

MASULIPATAM.

26 Apr. 1801. Donald McLean & Huscala De Silve.

Married by the Rev. Mr. Vaughan.

Signed by Captain J. M. Covenant.

GANJAM.

13 May 1801. Benjamin Bease & Cecilia Keys.

Married by Lieut. Thomas Longham.

MASULIPATAM.

6 May 1801. Thomas Clynch & Flora.

Married by the Rev. Mr. Vaughan.

10 May 1801. William Lingman & Trovy de Hollway.

Married by the Rev. Mr. Vaughan, Signed by Lieut.-Col. J. M. Chalmers.

5 June 1801. Charles Baker & Maria De Rosario.

Married by the Rev. Mr. Vaughan. Signed by Lt.-Col. Chalmers.

GANJAM.

9 July 1801. Isaac Le Cerf a & Jane Moore.

Married by Lieut. Thomas Longham. Signed by Captain Lieut. James Hall.

MASULIPATAM.

7 Sept. 1801. Joseph Shelly & M. Bennamy.

Married by Lieut. T. Longham.
Signed by Lt.-Col. J. M. Chalmers.

VICAGAPATAM.

is Jan. 1801. Thomas Say & Marr Montinals.

Married by Captain Hollard.

Signed by Captain Thomas Blackmore.

SERINGARATAM.

16 Reb. 1801. Thomas Phybus & Mary Clayton.

Married by Lieut. Knok.

Signed by Lt. Col. George Saxon

MAUNIC

22 Feb. 1801. Benjamin Saxton & Elizabeth Le Cerl.

Married by Liout Thomas Longham

4 Mar. 1801. Thomas Hancock & Mary Peglier.

Married by Lient. Thomas Longham

6 Mar. 1801. William Ryate & Sarah Strange.

Married by Leut. Thomas Longham

MABULITATAM.

26 Apr. 1801. Domdd McLean & Huscala De Silve.

Married by the Rev. Mr. Vanghan. Signed by Captain J. M. Covenant.

GANGAM

13 May 1801 Benjamin Bease & Coulin Keys.

Mauried by Lion. Thomas Loudenand

MARGINGAMA

6 May 1801. Thomas Clynch & Plora.

Married by the Rev. Mr. Vaughan.

10 May 1801. William Lingman & Trovy de Hollway,

Manyad by the Rev. Mr. Vaughan.

5 June 1801. Charles Baker & Maria De Rosario.

Married by the Rev. Mr. Vaughan.

CAMIAN.

9 July 1801. Isano Lo Cerf " & Jone Moore,

Married by Lieut, Thomas Longham, Signed by Captain Lieut, James Hall,

MASDLIDSAM.

7 Sopt. 1801. Joseph Shelly & M. Bennam

Americal by Lieut. T. Longham.

end he Corf was a Sergeant-Major II Ed. I. S.

GANJAM.

25 Oct. 1801. Ponfort Prentice & Marian De Monte. Married by Lieut. Thomas Longham.

10 Nov. 1801. James O'Hara & Mary Gabell.

Married by Lieut. Thomas Longham.

11 Nov. 1801. James Howard & Nancy Stevenson.

Married by Lieut. Thomas Longham. Signed by Major T. Dallas.

DINDIGUL.

7 Nov. 1801. Thomas Bell & Anna Petronela.

Married by Major R. Warne.

10 Nov. 1801. Thomas Wilkinson & Mary West.

Married by Major R. Warne.

23 Nov. 1801. David Moore & Anna Cesar.

Married by Major R. Warne.

VELLORE.

20 Nov. 1801. Eliott Nelson & Catherine O'Hara. Signed by Lt.-Col. T. Dallas.

WARRIORE.

- Robert Phillips 431 & Mary Dawson.

Married by the Rev. C. Pohle. Signed by Major J. Woodall.

MASULIPATAM.

23 Feb. 1802. John Hardy & Mary Dennis.

Married by the Rev. Mr. Vaughan. Signed by Lt.-Col. J. M. Chalmers.

GANJAM.

16 Mar. 1802. Edward Smith & Sarah Domingo.

Married by Sergeant Isaac Le Cerf. Signed by Captain James Hall.

SERINGAPATAM.

14 Mar. 1802. Thomas Lewis & Julia Lewis.

Married by the Rev. Mr. Clarke. Signed by Col. Arthur Wellesley.

VELLORE.

28 Mar. 1802. John Roberts & Marian.

29 Mar. 1802. J. White & Susannah Jonas.

Signed by Lt.-Col. Thomas Dallas.

⁴³¹ Married in December 1801. Private, 12th or East Suffolk Regiment of Foot. Mary Dawson described as a European. (Pohle's old Register at Trichinopoly.)

CANDAN.

25 Oct. 1801. Ponfort Prentice & Marian De Monte,

Married by Lieut. Thomas Longham.

10 Nov. 1801, James O'Hara & Mary Gabell

Married by Lieux Thomas Longham.

11 Nov. 1801. James Howard & Naucy Stevenson.

Married by Lieut, Thomas Longham.

surred by Major T. Dallas,

DINDIGE

7 Nov. 1801. Thomas Bell & Anna Petronela.

Married by Major R. Warne.

10 Nov. 1801. Thomas Williams & Mary West.

Married by Major R. Warne.

23 Nov. 1801. David Moore & Anna Casar.

Married by Major R. Warne.

PROLES V

20 Nov. 1801. Eliott Nelson & Cutherine O'Harn.

WARRIORS.

- Robert Phillips on & Mary Dawson.

Marriad by the Rev. C. Poble. Signed by Major J. Woodall.

MARULIPARAM

23 Feb. 1802. John Hardy & Mary Donnis.

Married by the Rev. Mr. Vaughan

GANTAM.

16 Mar. 1802. Edward Smith & Sarah Domingo: Married by Sergeant Isa

Signed by Captain James Hall.

SERENGAPATAM.

14 Mar. 1802. Thomas Lewis & Julia Lewis

Married by the Rev. Mr. Clarke.

Signed by Col. Arthur Wellesley.

жасала У

28 Mar. 1802. John Roberts & Marian.

29 Mar. 1802. J. White & Susanuch Jones

Signed by Lt.-Col. Thornus Dallas.

²¹ Married in Recember 1201. Private 12th or East Suffolk Regiment of Foot. Mary Dawson described as a European. (Poble's old Register at Trichtmopoly.)

THE MOUNT (ST. THOMAS').

11 Mar. 1802. Thomas Duncan & Anne Bird. Married by Lieut. Pearse.

Signed by Lt.-Col. Robert Bell.

WARRIORE.

Charles Devlin, 12th Reg., & Mary Thompson.
 Married by the Rev. C. Pohle.
 Signed by Major John Picton, 12th Reg.

THE MOUNT (ST. THOMAS').

10 April 1802. Stephen Parish & Susannah Mason. - Per Mr. Clark

Married by Lieut. Pearse.

10 May 1802. William O'Brian & Sarah Jacobs.

Married by Lieut. Pearse.

Signed by Lt.-Col. Robert Bell.

VELLORE.

5 June 1802. Joseph McCowan & Sarah Mire, Signed by Lt.-Col. Thomas Dallas.

SERINGAPATAM.

27 June 1802. Lerenso Dupaivre & Christiana Leutzee.

Married by the Rev. Mr. Clarke.
Signed by Col. Arthur Wellesley.

MASULIPATAM.

25 June 1802. Richard Rodgers & Munnoo. Married by the Rev. Mr. Vaughan. Signed by Major J. Dighton.

GANJAM.

25 July 1802. Thomas Bell & Nitaliah.

Married by Sergeant-Major Saxton. Signed by Captain B. Harris.

THE MOUNT (ST. THOMAS').

10 July 1802. Patrick Campbell & Hannah Lantwah.

Married by the Rev. R. H. Kerr.

25 July 1802. John Morrison & Charlotte Stroud.

Married by the Rev. C. Gericke, Signed by Lt.-Col. Robert Bell, 2nd Artillery.

MASULIPATAM.

8 July 1802. William Townsend & Ann Cullen.

Married by the Rev. Mr. Vaughan.

Signed by Major J. Dighton.

THE MOUNT (ST. THOMAS').

11 Mar. 1802. Thomas Duncan & Aone Bird. Married by Licux, Pearse, Signed by Lt.-Col. Robert Bell.

WARRIOURIL

Charles Devlin, 12th Reg., & Mary Thumpson.

Married by the Ray, C. Pohle.

Signed by Major John Fiston, 12(b Reg.

THE MOUNT THE THOMAS'L

April 1802. Stephen Parish & Susamuch Mason.
 May 1802. William O'Brian & Sarah Jaroba.
 Married by Liout. Pearse.
 Signed by Liout. Robert Bell.

STATES

5 June 1802. Joseph McCowan & Sarah Mire, Signed by Lt. Col. Thomas Dallas.

SERTHGARLAM.

27 June 1802. Lerenso Dupaivre & Christiana Leutzee. Married by the Rev. Mr. Clarke, Signed by Col. Arthur Wellesley.

DATESTAL N

25 June 1802. Richard Rodgers & Munnoo.
Married by the Rev. Mr. Vaughan.
Signed by Major J. Dighton.

MARKAN

25 July 1802. Thomas Bell & Niraliah.

Married by Sergeant-Major Saxton
Sinted by Cartain B. Harris

THE MOTEST (ST. TROMAS')

10 July 1802. Patrick Campbell & Hannah Laotwah. Married by the Rev. R. H. Kerr. 25 July 1802. John Marrison & Charlotte Strond. Married by the Rev. C. Gerieke. Signed by Lt. Col. Robert Bell, 2nd Artillery.

MARULIEAM

8 July 1802. William Townsend & Ann Collen.

Married by the Rev. Mr. Vadgban.

Signed by Major J. Dighton.

SERINGAPATAM, H.M. REGIMENT DE MEURON.

9 Aug. 1802. Oswald Francken & Joanna Dingo.

Married by the Rev. Mr. Gericke. Signed by Col. Arthur Wellesley.

4 Sept. 1802. Frederick Langraff & Eleonora Schneider.

Married by the Rev. Mr. Clarke.

12 Sept. 1802. Germain Weeillemin & Jacoba Lucas.

Married by the Rev. Mr. Clarke.

19 Sept. 1802. Gottliel Stanke & Anna Babo.

Married by the Rev. Mr. Clarke.

Signed by Lt.-Col. J. P. de Meuron Bullot.

6 Oct. 1802. J. Boucher & Elizabeth McNair.

Married by the Rev. Mr. Clarke.

28 Oct. 1802. H. de Meuron Bayard & Susannah Leiver.

Married by the Rev. Mr. Clarke. Signed by Col. A. Wellesley.

THE MOUNT (ST. THOMAS').

22 Nov. 1802. Daniel Madden & Margaret Cornwall.

Married by Lieut. Remmington.
Signed by Col. Robert Bell.

TRICHINOPOLY.

24 Dec. 1802. Charles Pearce & Mary McCarty.

Married by Mr. Horst.

31 Dec. 1802. William Anderson & Elizabeth Ashworth.

Married by Mr. Horst.

Signed by Major J. Picton, 12th Reg.

GANJAM.

13 Dec. 1802. William Morris & Fanny Mordick.

Married by Captain Hall.

SERINGAPATAM.

8 Jan. 1803. John Manfield & Mary Ann.

Married by Lieut. J. J. Mackintosh. Signed by Col. C. Carlisle, 1st Artillery.

MASULIPATAM.

27 Jan. 1803. John Damey & Matissa Crusay.

Married by the Rev. Mr. Vaughan. Signed by Major J. M. Dighton.

CAMP MICUNDAH.

17 Jan. 1803. Michael McDonald & Jenny Cornwall.

Married by Lieut. J. Paske.

Signed by Lt.-Col. Robert Bell.

SEHNGARARAM, H.M. REGIMENT DE MEURON.

9 Aug. 1802. (Oswald Prancken & Josuan Dingo.

Married by the Rev. Mr. Gericke.

1 Sept. 1802. Prederick Langesti & Rhemony Schneider.

Married by the Rev. Mr. Clarke.

12 Sept. 1802. Germain Weeillemin & Jacoba Lucus.

Series 1809 Control Street a street With Edition Of the Electric

Warried by the Ray, Mr. Clarke

ad back Chil. P. de Menron Bullot.

6 Oct. 1802, J. Loucher & Elizabeth Bellain.

Married by the Rev. Mr. Clarke.

28 Oct. 1802. H. de Menron Payard & Susannah Leiver.

Married by the Rev. Mr. Clarke. Signed by Col. A. Wallosley.

THE MOUST (ST. THOMAS').

22 Nov. 1802. Daniel Madden & Margaret Cornwall.

Married by Lieut, Remmington.

Patentserous.

24 Dec. 1802. Charles Pearce & Mary McCarty.

Married by Mr. Horst.

31 Dec. 1802. William Anderson & Elizabeth Ashworth.

Married by Mr. Horst.

Signed by Major J. Picton, 12th Reg.

ACKIDE A CO

13 Peer 1802. William Morris & Ramey Mordick.

Married by Captain Hall.

MATERIAL MATERIAL PROPERTY AND ADMINISTRATION AND A

The Lawrence of Bladen Manual Principles and P.

Married by Lieut. J. J. Mackintosh, Signed by Col. C. Carliele, lat Artillery,

MARGILLARAM.

open I assisted A control today 2021 and The

Married by the Rev. Mr. Yaughan. Signed by Major J. M. Dighton.

CAMP MICHIDAR.

Haward) vaniel & Manatlah Install 1991 and Ti

Married by Lieut, J. Pasice.

Signal by La. Cal. Robert Bell.

MASULIPATAM.

20 Feb. 1803. G. L. Schouler & Mary Molisish.

Married by the Rev. Mr. Vaughan. Signed by Major J. Dighton.

THE MOUNT (ST. THOMAS').

16 April 1803. William Beakly & Mary.

Married by the Rev. Mr. C. Ball.

20 April 1803. Peter Serker & Chowrie.

Married by the Rev. Mr. Gericke. Signed by Captain Webb Stone.

VELLORE.

13 June 1803. Thomas Donahoo & E. Bartley.

15 June 1803. John Auld & A. Crowther.

Signed by Col. D. Campbell.

CUDDALORE.

4 June 1803. George McKoy & Mariana, a native.

Married by Immanuel Gottfried Holzberg, English Missionary.

13 June 1803. Nicholas West & Mariana, a native.

Married by I. G. Holzberg, Missionary. Signed by Lt.-Col. Du Pont.

TRICHINOPOLY.

20 July 1803. John Buss 432 & Sarah Carter.

Married by the Rev. Mr. Kohlhoff.

29 July 1803. Robert Evans 132 & Diana Groves.

Married by the Rev. Mr. Kohlhoff.

30 July 1803. Patrick Doyle 432 & Mary Ditman.

Propel Wood & Married by the Rev. Mr. Kohlhoff. Signed by Major John Picton.

GANJAM.

22 Aug. 1803. James Mailand & Anna Bell.

24 Aug. 1803. William Jones & Mary Ann Islangham.

Signed by Captain B. Harris.

MASULIPATAM.

1 Aug. 1803. Samuel Moore & Julia.

Married by the Rev. Mr. Vaughan.

24 Aug. 1803. J. Manns & Rosina.

Married by the Rev. Mr. Vaughan. Signed by Major W. Berkelly.

SERINGAPATAM.

11 Sept. 1803. Charles Piel & Rosina.

Married by the Rev. Mr. Clarke.

⁴³² Buss, Evans and Doyle were Privates in the 12th Regiment, and their wives were Europeans.. (Pohle's Old Mission Register Book.)

MARGINERAM

20 Feb. 1803. G. L. Schoules & Mary Mahaish.

Married by the Rev. Mr. Vaughan. Signed by Major J. Dighton.

THE MOUNT (ST. THOMAS).

16 April 1803. William Bookly & Mary.

Married by the Rev. Mr. C. Ball.

20 April 1803. Paper Serker & Chowne.

Married by the Rev. Mr. Gericke, Signed by Captain Webb Stone.

Vellore.

13 June 1803. Thomas Donahan & E. Barrley.

15 June 1803. John Auld & A Crowther

digned by Col. D. Campbell.

SUDDALOUS

4 June 1803. George McKoy & Mariana, a native.

Married by Immanuel Gottfried Holzberg, Raglish Missionary.

13 June 1803. Nicholas Wost & Mariana, a antivo.

Carried by I. G. Holzberg, Missionary. Signed by Lt. Col. Da Pont.

vaccourrents 1

20 July 1803, John Buss 10 & Saruh Carter

Married by the Rev. Mr. Kohlhoff

29 July 1803. Robert Evans as & Diana Groves

Married by the Rev. Mr. Kohlhoff.

30 July 1803. Patrick Doyle 32 & Mary Ditman

Married by the Rev. Mr. Kohlhoff. Signed by Major John Pirton.

CANDAM

22 Aug. 1803. James Mailand & Anna Bell.

24 Aug. 1803. William Jones & Mary Ann Islangham.

Signed by Captain B. Harris.

MASULIBATAM

1 Aug. 1803. Samuel Moore & Julia.

Married by the Rev. Mr. Vanghan

24 Aug. 1803, J. Manus & Rosina,

Married by the Rev. Mr. Vanghan. Signed by Major W. Berkelly.

SKRINGAPARAM

Il Sept. 1803. Charles Fiel & Resing.

Married by the Rey, Mr. Clarke.

424 Buss, Evens and Doyle were Privates to the 12th Regiment, and their wives were kinequents, (Polite's this Mission Register Beats)

11 Sept. 1803. Michael Fichrer & Catherine Francois.

Married by the Rev. Mr. Clarke.

19 Sept. 1803. Thomas Rouse & Rosina. Married by the Rev. Mr. Clarke.

25 Sept. 1803. Francisco Oradeaux & Maria Magdalena. Married by the Rev. Mr. Clarke.

25 Sept. 1803. John Philip Kuntz & Susanna Sicforts. Married by the Rev. Mr. Clarke. Signed by Major J. Bell.

TRICHINOPOLY.

6 Oct. 1803. Stephen Ellis 433 & Mary McDonald.

Married by the Rev. Mr. Kohlhoff.

Signed by Major John Picton, 12th Reg.

VELLORE.

13 Oct. 1803. George Emnett & Ann Turtle. Married by the Rev. Mr. Attwood.

TRICHINOPOLY.

23 Dec. 1803. Robert Holmes 434 & Eleanor Larkin.

Married by the Rev. Mr. Pohle.

Signed by Major John Picton, 12th Reg.

MASULIPATAM.

10 Dec. 1803. Henry Braniker & Reetah Rodolph. Married by the Rev. Mr. Vaughan. Signed by Lt.-Col. A. W. Taylor.

VELLORE.

25 Dec. 1803. Francis Wood & Margaret Mills. Married by the Rev. Mr. Atwood. Signed by Colonel D. Campbell.

PONDICHERRY.

2 Jan. 1804. Charles Macintosh, Quartermaster 73rd Reg., & Miss Frances Coulet.

Married by Col. G. St. John. Signed by M. Moneypermy, Lt.-Col. Alexander Keith, and Lt.-Col. Gambin.

SERINGAPATAM.

5 Feb. 1804. Jacob Bender & Theodora Dyrop.

Married by the Rev. Mr. Clarke.

Signed by Lt.-Col. H. D. de Meuron.

11 Feb. 1804. John Lears & Elizabeth Migeles.

11 Feb. 1804. John Lears & Elizabeth Migeles.

Married by the Rev. Mr. Clarke.

⁴³³ Sergeant in 12th Regiment.
434 Corporal in 12th Regiment.

11 Sept. 1803. Michael Fichrer & Catherine Francois.

19 Sept. 1803. Thomas Rouse & Rosina.

Married by the Hev. Mr. Clarko. Sept. 1803. Francisco Oradeann & Muria Magdalenn.

Murried by the Rev. Mr. Clarks

20 Sept. 1808. John Philip Kunte & Susanna Sictorts.

Signed by the Rev. Mr. Clarks.

TRICHTNOSOLY.

6 Oct. 1803. Stephen Ellis 63 & Mary Melbonald.

Married by the Mov. Mr. Kohlhoff. Signed by Major John Picton, 12th Reg.

жаожта У

13 Oct. 1803. George Emnett & Ann Turtle.

Married by the Rev. Mr. Attwood.

TRICHIBOROTAY.

23 Dec. 1803. Robert Holmes at & Element Larkin.

Married by the Rev. Mr. Poble. Signed by Major John Picton, 12th Reg.

MATASILIURAM

10 Dec. 1803. Henry Braniker & Reetah Redelph.

Married by the Rev. Mr. Vaughan, Signed by Lt.-Col. A. W. Taylor.

assource V

25 Dec. 1803. Francis Wood & Marcaret Mills

Married by the Rev. Mr. Atwood Signed by Colonel D. Campbell.

Рочинениу.

2 Jan. 1804. Charles Maciatosh Quartermaster 73rd Reg., & Miss Frances Conles.

Signed by M. Moneypenny, Lt.-Col. Alexander Keith,
und Lt.-Cot (tambin.

SERINGAPATAM.

b Feb. 1804. Jacob Bender & Theodora Dyrep.

Married by the Rev. Mr. Clarke.

11 Feb. 1804. John Lears & Ehraboth Migeles,

Married by the Rev. Mr. Clarke.

MASULIPATAM.

- 3 Feb. 1804. J. Pearson & Lucy.
 - Married by the Rev. Mr. Vaughan.
- 5 Feb. 1804. R. Lovell & Mary.
 - Married by the Rev. Mr. Vaughan.
- 11 Feb. 1804. Daniel Dayson & Nancy.
 - Married by the Rev. Mr. Vaughan. Signed by Lt.-Col. A. W. Taylor.

VELLORE.

- 16 Feb. 1804. William Nolan & Harriot Thomas.
 - Married by Captain Marriott. Signed by Col. D. Campbell.

SERINGAPATAM.

- 11 Mar. 1804. David Bross & Mary Anna Halweek.
 - Married by the Rev Mr. Clarke. Signed by Lt.-Col. H. D. de Meuron.
- 17 Mar. 1804. Frederick Peters & Peternellah Styne.

 Married by the Rev. Mr. Clarke.

VELLORE.

- April 1804. George Kippen, 435 H.C.S., & Marion Sealey.
 - Married by J. B. Travers, Magistrate. Signed by J. Goldsworthy and T. Whitlie.

CUDDALORE.

- 27 May 1804. John Brackingrig & Mariammah.
 - Married by the Rev. Mr. I. G. Holzberg. Signed by Lt.-Col. John Du Pont.

MASULIPATAM.

- 17 June 1804. George Shepherd & Ivice Watson.
 - Married by the Rev. E. Vaughan. Signed by Lt.-Col. A. W. Taylor.

VELLORE.

- 25 June 1804. James Nowland & Eleanor Le Strange.
 - Married by Major Marriott. Signed by Col. D. Campbell.

TRICHINOPOLY.

- 5 Aug. 1804. Thomas Batchelor & Ann Eagles.
 - Married by the Rev. C. Pohle.

IN CAMP, CUTTACK.

- 25 Aug. 1804. Thomas Little & Ellanah Lodge.
 - Signed by Major W. Webber.
- 335 George Kippen died April 21, 1812, at Vellore. He is described on his monument as Captain, late of the Madras Cavalry.

MARKETERRAM

3 Feb. 1804. J. Pearson & Lucy,

5 Feb. 1804. R. Lovell & Mary of by the Hev. Mr. Vaughan

Married by she Rev. Mr. Vaughan

Married by the Rev. Mr. Vaughan. Signed by Lt.-Cot. A. W. Taylor.

заполан У

16 Feb. 1891. William Nolan & Flarriot Thomas. Married by C.

Married by Captain Marriett. Signed by Col. D. Campbell.

SERINGAPETEM.

11 Mar. 1804. David Bross & Mary Anna Halweck.

Married by the Rev Mr. Clarke. Signed by Lt.-Cob H. D. de Meuron.

17 Mar. 1801. Frederick Peters & Peternellah Styne.

Magnied by the Ray, Mr. (lark

MEROLLS V

- April 1804. George Kippen, ⁵² H.C.S., & Marion Scaley.
Married by J. B. Travers, Magistrate.
Signed by J. Goldsworthy and T. Whitle.

CUBBALORE

27 May 1804, John Brackingrig & Mariamanah

Married by the Rev. Mr. L. G. Holzberg Signed by Lt.-Col. John Du Pour

MASULIPATEM

17 June 1804. George Shepherd & Ivice Watson.

Married by the Rev. E. Vanghan, Signed by Lt.-Col. A. W. Taylor,

VELLOUBLE.

25 June 1804. James Nowland & Eleanor Le Strange.
Married by Major Marriott.
Struck by Col. D. Canabell.

TRICHINGPOLY

5 Aug. 1804. Thomas Entehelor & Ann Engles. Warried by the

IN CAMP, CURTACE.

25 Aug. 1804. Thomas Little & Ellavain Lodge.

Signed by Major W. Webber,

on Greater Kippe a skiel April 21, 1812, as Volkere. He is described on his measurement on Capania, late of the Madras Cayadry.

CUDDALORE.

20 Sept. 1804. Frederick Christie & Louisa.

Married by the Rev. I. G. Holzberg.
Signed by Lt.-Col. Dupont.

WALLAJABAD.

21 Nov. 1804. John Padget & Bridgett Ryan. Signed by Col. R. H. Dickens, 34th Reg. Seringapatam.

15 Dec. 1804. Henry Campbell & Eleanor Tenlor. Married by the Rev. Mr. Clarke. Signed by Colonel Arthur Wellesley.

WALLAJABAD.

9 Dec. 1804. Fulk Evetts & Mary Thompson.

Married and signed by Col. R. H. Dickens.

30 Dec. 1804. John Otter & Mary Stardy.

Married and signed by Col. R. H. Dickens.

The Mount (St. Thomas').

22 Dec. 1804. John West & Ann Webb.

Married by the Rev. T. E. Atwood.

Signed by Major-General D. Smith.

TRICHINOPOLY.

10 Feb. 1805. Charles Power, Private 12th Reg., and Mary McGee, European, widow. Married by the Rev. Mr. Pohle, English Missionary.

20 Feb. 1805. Charles McGregor, Private, Pen. E.I., and Catherine, native, widow.

Married by the Rev. C. Pohle.

20 Feb. 1805. Samuel Haswell, Matross, 1st Artillery, & Margaret
Burnet, European, widow.

Married by Christian Pohle, Missionary.

[Omitted to be entered in the right place and book.]

TANJORE.

31 July 1804. Bartholomew McLaughlin, Invalid, Artillery, & Catherine Paterson, native of Tanjore.

Married by the Rev. Mr. Kohlhoff.

MADURA.

14 Jan. 1792. James Divine, 1st European, Invalids, & Jenny Sushams.

Married by J. Wrangham, Esq.

TANJORE.

5 Jan. 1805. John O'Hearn, Sergeant-Major, 5th N.I., & Anne Macdowall.

Married by the Rev. J. C. Kohlhoff,

Married and signed by Col. R. H. Dickens,

31 July 1804, Bartholomew Metanglifin, Invalid, Artillery, & Ostherine Paterson, mative of Tanjere.

5 Jan. 1805. John O'Hearn, Nergeant-Major, 5th N.L. & Anne

MASULIPATAM.

25 May 1803, R. H. Lathom, 436 Esq., & Miss Amelia Wahab. Married by Archdeacon Vaughan.

MASULIPATAM.

20 May 1804. Lieut. G. Waugh & Miss Charlotte Wahab. 437

DHARWAR.

6 Oct. 1824. Ensign Stephen Wheatley Priscott, 5th N.I., & Sarah George Anne Smyth, spinster.

TANJORE.

20 April 1802. William R. Irwin 438 & Eugenie de Perron. Married by Le Pere Fabry. Signed by Charles Harris, Collector.

CUDDALORE.

14 May 1802. Richard Kinchant, 439 Esq., & Myra Chatharina Wilkinson.

Married by Henry Horst, Reader.

CAMP, NEAR HUSSEN SANGER.

10 July 1802. Thomas Poole & Ann Kenny. Signed by J. A. Kirkpatrick, Resident of Hyderabad.

MASULIPATAM.

14 Dec. 1802. Mr. Andrew Slingsby & Amelia Kinchant. Married by Edward Vaughan. Signed by George Coleman, Deputy Resident.

GANJAM.

12 Jan. 1803. John Barrow & Mary Harrison, widow. Married by Mr. Peter Cherry, Collector.

BIMLIPATAM.

18 May 1803. Captain George Wahab, H.E.I.C.S. & Miss Anna Campbell. Married by Thomas Clubley, Esq., Acting Collector.

⁴³⁶ Richard Henry Lathom, Judge of Trichinopoly (H.E.I.C.S.), died Oct. 8, 1810, aged 35. Monument at Ch. Ch. Trichinopoly.

⁴³⁷ Major-General George Wahab, died Dec. 20, 1808, at the age of 55, and was buried in St. Mary's Cemetery, Madras. He served the Company forty years. He married Oct. 25, 1776, Catherine, daughter of Henry Brooke, H.E.I.C.S. She died Nov. 26, 1814, at Palameottah (J. J. Cotton).

⁴³⁸ W. R. Irwin, H.E.I.C.S., died s.p. Sept. 2, 1810. He was son of Eyles Irwin, H.E.I.C.S. His wife was the daughter of Colonel de Perron (see J. J. Cotton).

⁴³⁸ Undian Monumental Inscriptions, 20, 2809. She married secondly

George F. Cherry, Esq., and died at Ramnad, Oct. 9, 1813.

439 Ancestor of the family of Kinchant, of Park Hall, co. Salop (see Burke's

"Landed Gentry)."

14 May 1802, Richard Kinchant, " Esq., & Myra Chatharina

Richard Heary Lathom, Judge of Trichinopoly (H.E.I.C.S.), elled Oct. 8, 1810, aged 35. Monument at Ch. Ch. Trichinopoly,

Thior-Ground Groupe Waboh, dued Dec. 20, 1808, at the ages of 55, and
was buried in St. Mary's Construy, Madras. The served the Company Yorly
years. He married Oct. 29, 1776, Catherine, daughter of Heary Brocke,
H.E.I.C.S. She died Nev, 26, 1814, at Talamountah (J. 4, Cotton).

The W. R. Irwin, H.E.I.C.S., died age Sept. 2, 1810. He was son of Eyles
Irwin, H.E.I.O.S. His wife was the drophies of Celonel de Perron (see J. J.
Cotton's "Indian Manapoutal Inscriptions" p. 350). She converted secondly
George F. Cherry, Eq., and died at Ramand, Oct. 9, 1813.

Ancester of the family of Kinchaut, of Park Hull, no. Salop (noe Surke's

GANJAM.

3 July 1803. Richard Ramplin & Mary Flariaghon [? Flanagan].

Married by Thomas Wissett, Deputy Commercial
Resident.

GANJAM.

22 Aug. 1803. James Mailand & Anna Bell.

Married by Thos. Wissett, Dep. Commercial
Resident.

24 Dec. 1803. William Jones & Mary Ann Flanaghon.

Married by Thomas Wissett, Dep. Commercial

Resident.

GANJAM.

18 April 1804. John Anderson & Susanna Hume.

Married by Thomas Wissett, Dep. Commercial
Resident.

VIZAGAPATAM.

31 Aug. 1804. Samuel Godfrey & Mary Oliver, widow.

Married by Robert Alexander, Magistrate.

BIMILIPITAM.

9 Sept. 1804. Thomas Malcolm 410 & Frances Dean.
Married by Robert Alexander, Esq., Magistrate.

In wife transferd from IV. to the second of the first F. E. P.

GRANTS AND CERTIFICATES OF ARMS.

Contributed by ARTHUR J. JEWERS.

(Continued from p. 127.)

Parr, John, of London, gent. Conf. by William Dethick, Garter, 30 Eliz. Arg. two bars Az. within a bord. eng. Sa., charged with eight escallop shells Or. Quartered with five more coats of his ancestors in Lancashire and the Principalities of Wales. (These coats not given.) Crest—A maiden's head ppr., couped and affrontée, hair loose Or, vested Sa., on the breast three escallops Arg. This pedigree is given:—

⁴⁴⁰ Thomas Malcolm, merchant, was brother of Sir John Malcolm. He died Sept. 8, 1809, aged 38.

MATHAD

3 July 1803. Richard Rampha & Mary Flariaghon [7 Flanagan]. Married by Thomas Wissett, Deputy Commercial Resident.

PARTAME

22 Aug. 1803. James Mailand & Anna Bell.

Married by 1908. Wissett, Liep. Commercial

24 Dec. 1803. William Jones & Mary Ann Flanaghor

Married by Thomas Wasett, Dep. Commercial Resident.

MARKET AND A

18 April 1804. John Anderson & Susanna Hume.

Married by Thomas Wissett, Dep. Commercial
Roadent.

VIZEGAPATAM.

31 Aug. 1804. Samuel Godfrey & Mary Oliver, widow. Married by Robert Alexander, Magistrate.

BINGLISTIAM.

9 Sept. 1804. Thomas Malcolm " & Frances Dean.

Married by Hobert Alexander, Esq., Magistrate.

F. E. P.

GRANTS AND CERTIFICATES OF ARMS.

Contributed by Aurenta J. Jawans.

(cloudianed from gr. 127.)

Pare, Joux, of London, gent. Conf. by William Dethick, Garter, 20 Eliz. Arg. two bars Az within a bord, eng. Sa., charged with cight escallup shells Or. Quartered with five more coats of his ancesters in Lameashire and the Principalities of Wales. (These coats not given.) Crest—A maiden's head ppr., couped and affirmted, tair bose Or, vested Sz., on the breast three oscallops Arg. This pedigive is given:—

^{**} Throne Makedin, inertilant, was brother of Sir John Malcoine. He died Sept. 8, 1809, and 88.

Thurston Parr, of Parwith ... [formerly in St. Helens], near Warrington, co. Lanc.

Robert Parr, of Stilley, ..., dau. of ... Birde, of Tarpell Park, co. co. Warw., gent. | Northampton, gent.

John Parr, of London, s. and h., who had the confirmation of arms.

Stowe MS. 676.

Parris, Robert, of Hitchin, co. Herts. Conf. of arms and gr. of crest by R. Cooke, Clar., 20 June 1573, 15 Eliz. Gu. a fess wavy Arg. betw. three unicorns' heads couped Or. Crest—A winged lion couch. Or, the head and upper part of the body that of a woman ppr., crined of the first. Stowe MSS. 677 and 700; Harl. MS. 1,359.

Parry, Edith, wife of Nicholas Wheeler. By Chester, "Under my hand, and to none other her kin or posterity." Gu. a leopard pass. Or, spotted Sa., on a chief of the second three cross-

crosslets fitchée of the field. Stowe MS. 670.

Parsons, Sir John, of Boveney and Langley, co. Bucks. (s. of John Parsons, of Boveney), who married Elizabeth, dau. and h. of Sir John Kiderminster, of Langley, Bucks., Master of the Rolls. Pat. by Sir W. Segar, Garter, altering the old coat, Arg. on a chev. Gu. betw. three leaves Vert, as many plain crosses of the first, to the following, viz.:—Arg. a chev. betw. three pear tree leaves erect Vert. On an escutcheon of pretence for his wife, Quarterly, I and IV, Az. two chevs. Or, betw. three bezants. II and III, Arg. a saltire Gu. betw. four eagles displ. Az. The old Crest—An eagle's head erased Arg., crowned Or, charged with a cross couped Gu., altered to—On a chapeau Gu., turned up Erm., an eagle's head erased Arg., beak Gu. Add. MS. 12,225; Harl. MS. 6,140.

Partriche, Myles, of London. Gr. by Sir C. Barker, Garter. Gu. on a fess cotised betw. three partridges volant Or, as many torteaux; in chief a gusset of the second, charged with a demirose, conjoined in base to a demi-sun of the first. Crest—A partridge volant, in the beak a wheat ear, all Or. Stowe MS.

692.

Partriche, William, of Cirencester, co. Gloucester, s. of John, s. of William, s. of Roger Partriche, of Kendal, co. Westmoreland, gent. Conf. by L. Dalton, Norroy, 20 April 1561. Chequée Arg. and Sa. a bend vaire. Crest—A spaniel pass. Arg., spotted Sa. Motto—"Plus-tôt le mort q'offense de foy."

Harl. MS. 1,359.

Partidge, Affabell (sic), Esq., of London, goldsmith to Queen Elizabeth. Conf. of arms by W. Harvey, Clar., 30 April 1559. Gu. on a bend Arg. betw. two lions ramp. Or, three popinjays Vert, beaked and legged of the first. Crest—From a double rose Gu., a lion's head Or, langued of the first. Produced at

Thereton Fact, of Parwither, [formerly in St. Helens], near Wassington, on Lanc.

Hobers Parr, of Skilley, et . . . , dan. of . . . Birde, of Tarpell Park, oc. co. Worw., gent.

John Parr, of bondon a end h, who had the

Stowe MS. 676.

PARRIE, ROBERT, of Hitchin, ec. Herts. Conf. of arms and gr. of crest by R. Cooke, Clar., 30 June 1873, 15 Eliz. Gu. a fess wavy Arg. betw. three unicones beads couped Or. Crest—A winged hon couch. Or, the head and upper part of the body blat of a woman ups., erined of the first. Stowe Miss. 677 and 700; Harl. MS. 1,359.

PARRY, EDITH, wife of Nicholas Wheeler. By Chester, "Under my hand, mid to none other her kin or posterity." Gu. a leopard pass. On spotted Sa., on a chief of the second three cross-

nsows Sin Jours of House of the work and the

Fursons, of Hoveney, and Langley, co. Bucks. (s. of John Fursons, of Hoveney), who warried Elizabeth, dan, and h. of Sir John Kiderminster, of Langley, blucks., Master of the Rolls, Pat. by Sir W. Segar, Garter, attering the chi coat, Arg. on a rhory, Gr. betw. three layers Vert, as many plain crosses of the first, to the following, viz.:—Arg. a chev. betw. three pear tree leaves erret Vert. On an excutcheon of protence for his wife, Quarterly, I and IV, Az. two chevs. Or, betw. three bezonts. II and III, Arg. a saltire Gu. betw. four eagles displements. If and III, Arg. a saltire Gu. betw. four eagles displemented with a cross couped Gu. altered to—On'a chapean Gu. charged with a cross couped Gu. altered to—On'a chapean Gu. MS. 12.225; Harl. MS. 6.140.

ARTHUME, MITLES, of London. Gr. by Sir C. Barker, Garter. Gu. on a fess coffied betw. three partiridges vokant Or, as many torteaux; in chief a gusset of the second, charged with a demirose, conjoined in base to a demi-sum of the first. Crest.—A partridge volant, in the back a wheat ear all Or. Stove MS.

692.

PARTRICHE, WILLIAM, of Circucester, co. Cloucester, s. of John, s. of William, s. of Roger Partriche, of Kendah, co. Westmoreland, gent. Conf. by L. Ibdton, Norroy, 20 April 1561.
Chequic Arg and Sa. a hend vaire. Crest—A spaniel pass.
Arg., spatted Sa. Motta—Plus at le mort policies de foy."
Hark MS. 1,359.

FARTELINGS, AFFARELL (MO), 1889, of London, goldsmith to Queen Elizabeth. Conf. of arms by W. Harvey, Clar., 30 April 1559, Clu. on a bend Arg. betw. two hous ramp. Or, three populars Vert, broked and legged of the first. Creek. From a double reserving a lion's bend Or, langued of the first. Produced at

Portsmouth, by Mr. Curtis, but it was only a copy signed "Hen. St. George, 1688." Add. MS. 14,295; Harl. MS. 1,172.

Partridge, Hugh, gent., born in the North parts. Gr. by Sir G.
Dethick, Norroy, 5 Feb. 2 Edw. VI. Gu. on a fess eng. plain
cotised Or, betw. three partridges rising of the second, as many
torteaux, in chief a crescent for diff. Crest—A partridge rising
Or, in its beak an ear of wheat Vert. Harl. MS. 1,359; Stowe
MS. 676.

Partridge, James, s. and h. of Henry, second s. of Robert, a younger brother of Henry Partridge, of Alstrey (? Eastry), in Kent. Conf. 4 March 1630. Vaire Arg. and Sa. on a chief Gu., three roses Or, barbed and seeded ppr. Crest—An arm in *armour emb. ppr., tied about the forearm with a scarf Gu., the gauntlet grasping a fire ball Sa., fired at four points of the first.

Stowe MSS, 706 and 707; Add. MS, 12,225.

PARTRIDGE, NICHOLAS, of London, gent. Gr. by Sir C. Barker, Garter. Gu. a fess vaire Or and Az. betw. three bezants, each charged with a partridge of the first, all within a bordure gold billetée Sa. Crest—A demi-lion Or, pelletée, gorged with two bars gemelles, enclosing a martlet betw. two billets Az. Stowe MS. 692.

Parvise (Parvise or Parvice), Henry, of Unstead (in Godalming), co. Surrey, gent. Conf. of arms and gr of crest by Sir G. Dethick, Garter, 12 Jan. 24 Eliz. 1581-2, and further conf. to the said Henry and to his brother Edward Parvis, by Sir W. Dethick, Garter, W. Camden, Clar., and W. Segar, Norroy, 3 Dec. 1597. Sa. on a chev. Arg. three Cornish choughs ppr., a canton of the second, charged with a demi-lion ramp. of the first. Crest—A Cornish chough rising ppr. Harl. MSS. 1,359, 1,441 and 6,140; Add. MS. 12,225; Stowe MS. 703.

(To be continued.)

Notices of Books.

A GENEALOGICAL AND HERALDIC HISTORY OF THE LANDED GENTRY OF GREAT BRITAIN. By Sir Bernard Burke, Ulster King of Arms, and Ashworth P. Burke. Eleventh Edition. London (Harrison & Sons), 1906.

Burke's Landed Gentry has long been a standard work, and let us say at once, deservedly so. A book of this kind is indispensable to the general public, who have little time or inclination to study the records of past ages, and even the skilled genealogist owes more than he is himself aware to the publications of the late Sir Bernard Burke. We fully realize the great labour which the enormous mass

Portamouth, by Mr. Cartis, but it was only a copy signed "Men. St. George, 1088." Add. Als. 14,295; Harl. MS. 1,172.

PARTRIDER, Huon, gent., born in the North parts. Gr. by Sir G. Dethick, Norroy 3 Feb. 2 Edw. VI. Gu. on a fess eng. plain cottsed Or, betw. thebe partridges raining of the second, as many fortists in third as are the control of the second.

Or, in its beak an ear of wheat Vert. Harl. MS. 1,359; Stor

PARTERDER, JAMES, s. and h. of Henry, second s. of Robert, a younger brother of Henry Partridge, of Alstrey (l'Eastry), in Kent. Conf. 4 March 1030. Vaire Arg, and Sa. on a chief Gu., there toses Or, harbed and seeded ppr. Crest—An arm in armour cont. ppr., that about the forestment with a searf Gu. the gauntlet grasping a fire buil Su., fired at four points of the first.

Stone MSS 700 and 700 and 700 and 114 to 200.

PARTUDGE, Neurotas, of London, gent. Gr. by Nir C Barker, Garter. Gu. a fess write Or and Az, betw. three bezants, each charged with a partuidge of the first, all within a bordare gold billetee Sa. Crest—A dend-lion Or, pelletec, gorged with two

MS, 693

PARVIS (PARVISE OF PARVICE), HENRY, of Unstead (in Godalming), co. Survey, gent. Conf. of arms and yr of crest by Sir G. Tethick, Garter, 12 Jan. 24 Elia. 1581-2, and further conf. to the said Henry and to his hosther Edward Parvis, by Sir W. Dethick, Garter, W. Camden, Clar, and W. Segar, Norvey, Dethick, Garter, W. Camden, Clar, and W. Segar, Norvey, 3 Dec. 1597. Sa. on a clary. Arg. three Cornish choughs ppr., a canton of the second, claringed with a demi-lion ramp, of the first. Crest. A. Cornish chough rising ppr. Harl. MSS, 1,359, first. Crest. A. Cornish chough rising ppr. Harl. MSS, 1,359, 1,441 and 6,140; Add. MS. 13,325; Stewe MS. 703.

(To be continued.)

Datiers of Books.

A Generated and Heraldic History of the Lander Churky of Great Bestain. By Sir Bernard Burke, Ulster King of Arms, and Ashwarth P. Burke. Eleventh Edition. London (Harrison & Sona), 1906.

Murke's Landed Gentry has long been a standard work, and let us say at once, deservedly so. A look of this kind is indispensable to the general public, who have little time or inclination to study the records of past ages, and even the skilled genealogist owes more than he is himself aware to the publications of the late Sir Bernard Burke. We fully realize the great labour which the vaccinous mass

of details dealt with in the Landed Gentry involve, and are anxious to give every credit to Mr. Ashworth Burke for his painstaking and highly satisfactory performance of what must be a most difficult task. Having said this much, we must not refrain from alluding to that which has always been the drawback to what would otherwise be a work of monumental importance, namely, the wholesale acceptance by successive editors of any fables, however improbable, that may be sent to them, with little or no attempt to test by evidences the allegations made. True it is that "the more precise and critical methods of modern research," alluded to in the Preface, have necessitated the addition of some qualification to the insertion of these picturesque and romantic taradiddles, as if the editor had his tongue in his cheek the while. Instances might be given galore, but we have space for a few only, which we take haphazard, the italics being, of course, our own. "The family of Aglionby is said to have been established in Cumberland by one of the soldiers of the Conquest, and to be descended from Walter de Aguilon, who accompanied Ranulph de Meschines into that county, and fixing his residence there, called it Aguilon's or Aglionby's Building." The Aikmans of Forfarshire "derive their origin, it is said, from a lieutenant in Macduff's army, who plucked an oak (or aik) bough," etc. Under "Fetherstonhaugh of Hopton Court," "The first of the Fetherston family who settled on the Tyne . . . is stated to have been a chief of those Saxons who landed about the beginning of the 8th century." The Haggards of Bradenham, with an imagination worthy of a race which has produced the brilliant author of "King Solomon's Mines," claim descent from Sir Andrew Ogard or Agard, "a scion of a most distinguished family in Denmark," naturalized 11 Henry VI. The Margessons, who have long been comparatively small landowners in Surrey and Sussex, are not derived, as we should have expected, from a son of some forgotten Marjory, but are "stated to have been originally named Argenson, and to have come from France and settled in Surrey, where they acquired lands in or about the year 1480." In the next sentence a Peter d'Argenson, whose parents were married in 1499 (mark the dates!), "is said to have settled in England; from him derived descent the Margesson family of Wootton and Ockley, Surrey."

In a few instances, however, notwithstanding "the more precise and critical methods of modern research," romantic legends of doubtful accuracy are still introduced with no hesitation whatever, as in the case of the extraordinary career of Sir John Carington, born 1374, who, not content with a change of surname, adopted a new coat of arms as well, and whose supposed descendants were for some centuries, owing to the machinations of a wicked uncle of Sir John's, obliged to put up with the plebeian cognomen of Smith or Smyth. But perhaps the most astonishing assertion of this kind occurs under the pedigree of Donnithorne, where one Nicholas Donnithorne of St. Agnes, Cornwall, and also, though not so stated here, a wine merchant in London, who died 1796, is said to have married "Anna, dau. of Thomas Comyn of Barking,

of details doubt with in the Landed Gentry involve, and are suxious and highly satisfactory performance or what mast be a most difficult to the insertion of these picture que and romantic taradiddles, as if the editor had his tongon in his churck the while. Instances landed about the beginning of the 8th century." The Haggards of Bradenham, with an imagination worthy of a race which has

In a few instances, however, notwithstanding "the more precise and critical methods of modern research," romantic legends of doubtful accuracy are still introduced with no hesitation whatever as in the case of the extraordinary career of the duffic Carington, born 1374, who, not content with a charge of surname, adopted a new cost of arms as well, and whose suppressed descendants were for some centuries, owing to the machinations of a wieterd uncle of this John's, obliged to put up with the pletchen cognomes of Smith or Ength Put perhaps the most astenishing assertion of Smith critical occurs under the peligree of Dounthorne, whose one Niebolas Dounthorne of St. Agnes, Cornwall, and also, though not so stared here, a wince morehant in London, who died 1700, is said to there may make the content of the con

Essex, lineal descendant and representative (sic) of the Comyns of Badenoch and the Red Comyn." As a matter of fact it would, we believe, be difficult to prove that the Thomas Comyn in question had a drop of Scottish blood in his veins. The fabled Mahun Rusid still appears as ancestor of the Mc Mickings, who are still designated

of Killantringan.

From time to time efforts have been made in *The Genealogist* to point out errors in previous editions of the *Landed Gentry*. Mr. J. H. Round, in N.S., vol. xi, pp. 129-131, called attention to the inflated account of the Trotters of Byers Hall which appeared in the 1863 and 1894 editions, and also challenged the right of that family to the numerous quarterings claimed by its then representative; but both pedigree and arms remain in substantially the same condition in 1906. More recently (N.S., vol. xx, pp. 217-221) Mr. Walter C. Renshaw, K.C., in an article on the Sussex family of Scrase, proved the lineal descent of Mr. Scrase-Dickins from Tuppen Scrase, to whom Segar granted a crest in 1616, to be quite untrue—nevertheless the same descent is still alleged.

Notwithstanding that a large number of pedigrees have, somewhat without good reason, as we think, been removed from the present work to the Landed Gentry of Ireland, this edition is even more bulky than its predecessors, and the reader cannot help reflecting that a large number of the families treated of within its covers can scarcely with truth be said to belong, as the Preface boldly

asserts, "to the untitled nobility of this country."

The heraldry of the volume has been arranged on no very scientific plan. In many cases families lawfully entitled to coat armour are left without mention of their insignia, while others whose right would probably be disputed by the College of Arms are allowed to display at their own sweet will whatever bearings have to themselves seemed best. In the case of the Harleys, now of Brampton Bryan, the quarterings of the extinct Earls of Oxford are allowed, though in the text the connexion with that noble house is declared not yet to have been established. The illustrations, which are chiefly taken from book plates, a novel and not altogether satisfactory arrangement, often possess much artistic merit, and are a great improvement upon those which annually appear in Burke's Peerage, but considerable ignorance of the laws of heraldry is sometimes displayed, the arms being in many cases surrounded with a garter, and a crest occasionally depicted by itself without any coat of arms.

THE ORIGIN AND EARLY HISTORY OF THE FAMILY OF POE OR POE, WITH FULL PEDIGREES OF THE IRISH BRANCH OF THE FAMILY AND A DISCUSSION OF THE TRUE ANCESTRY OF EDGAR ALLAN POE, THE AMERICAN POET. By Sir Edmund Thomas Bewley, M.A., LL.D. Dublin (Ponsonby and Gibbs).

Setting out with the object of discovering the origin of the family of Poë or Poe, which has been settled in Ireland since the period of the plantation of Ulster, and which has long held an established position among Irish county families, the author has, without a

Essen, linest descendant and representative (sie) of the Compus of ladenoch and the Red Compus." As a matter of fact it would, we believe, he difficult to prove that the Thomas Compu in question had a drep of Scottish blood in his teins. The fabled Mahon Hussilstill appears as ancestor of the McMickings, who are still designated of Kilkantringan.

From time to time efforts have been made in The Genealogist to point out errors in previous editions of the Landed Genery, to point out errors in previous editions of the Landed Genery, Mr. J. H. Round, in M.S., vol. xi, pp. 129-131, called attention to the inflated account of the Trotters of Phyers Hall which appeared to the inflated account of the Association, and also challenged the right of that family to the numerous quarterings chained by its then representative; but both podigree and arms feman in substantially the same condition in 1906. More recently (N.S., vol. xx, pp. 217-321) Mr. Walter C. Renshaw, K.C., in an article on the Sussex family of Serase, proved the linear descent of Mr. Scrase-Dickins from Tuppen Scrase, to whom Segar granted a crest in 1016, to be quite untrue—nevertheless the same descent is still allowed.

Notwithstanding that a large number of pedigrees have, somewhat without good reason, as we think, been removed from the present work to the Landed Gentry of Irdand, this edition is even more balky than its predecessors, and the reader cannot aely reflecting that a large number of the families treated of within its covers can scarcely with truth be said to belong, as the Preface boldly

asserts, "to the untitled nebility of this country"

The benefity of the volume less been arranged on no very scientific plan. In many cases families havinly entitled to coat armour are left without mantion of their insignia, while others whose right would probably be disputed by the Gellege of Arms are allowed to display at their own sweet will whatever bearings have to themselves seemed less. In the case of the Harleys, now are allowed, though in the text the estinct Earls of Oxford are allowed, though in the text the connexion with that noble bound is declared not yet to have been established. The illustrations, which are chiefly falen from bank plates, a novel and not altogether satisfactor, arrangement, othen possess much artists merit, and are a great improvement upon those which annually appear in Burke's Person, but considerable ignorance of the laws of heraldry is sometimes displayed, the arms being in many cases surrounded with a garter, and a crest constionally depicted by itself without any

THE OBTHIN AND EARLY HISTORY OF THE FASHLY OF POE OR POE, WITH FULL PEDIDIKHUS OF THE LEISH BRANCH OF THE FAMILY AND A DISCUSSION OF THE TRUE ANCESTRY OF EBOAR ALLAN POE, THE AMERICAN FORT. By Sir Edmund Thomas Bawley, M.A., LL.I., Liublin (Pousonby and Gilds).

Setting out with the object of discovering the origin of the family of Post or Pos, which has been settled in frehend since the period of the plentation of Ulster, and which has long beld an established position among Irish county families, the author has, without a

single clue to guide him and solely by a thorough and patient investigation of public records, been able to trace the English home of the race. At the same time he has disproved the rather foolish theory of a foreign origin which has found its way into Burke's Landed Gentry of Ireland and other works. The patriarch of the family, Anthony Poe of Papplewick, a Nottinghamshire yeoman, turns out to have been a kinsman of Dr. Leonard Poe, Physician of the household of James I and Charles I, whose funeral certificate is preserved in the College of Arms, and of whom there is an account in the Dictionary of National Biography. The career of his eldest son William Poe, a Major in the Parliamentary Army in England during the Civil War, who obtained lands in County Tyrone, is very ably described, and brings graphically before us the constant litigation which raged between the settlers and their attempts by underhand methods to enlist the aid of influential persons about the English Court in their selfish schemes. At the end of the volume clearly compiled tabular pedigrees give the descent of the different branches of the family settled in Ireland. But the work has a secondary purpose, and for his efforts to trace the real ancestry of Edgar Allan Poe, so well known as the author of "The Raven," Sir Edmund Bewley deserves the gratitude of all English and American admirers of that poet. Poe was also of Irish descent, though not it appears of the same stock as the socially more important descendants of the Papplewick veoman. Greater rodomantade has rarely found its way into print than the traditions as to his origin which have been repeated by one biographer after another, and which have now been happily exploded. Incidentally the examination into Poe's ancestry has led to a suggestion of some importance, namely, that the name Poe is but a variant of Powell or Powle, and the evidence by which this theory is backed is well worthy of the attention of students of the origin of surnames.

A HISTORY OF THE FAMILY OF CAIRNES OR CAIRNS, AND ITS CONNECTIONS. By H. C. Lawlor. London (Elliot Stock).

This work, though primarily concerning the different families of this name, cannot fail to be of great general interest, as in addition to pedigrees of families descended from the main stock in the female as well the male line, such as Bellingham, Donaldson, Finlay, Gregg, Hamilton, Kennedy, Maxwell, and Westenra, there are five appendices giving short accounts of the Elliots, Montgomeries of Lisduff, Ballymagowan, Moores, and Lawlors

Distinguished by their upright and honourable lives from early times, it is interesting to note with how many of the most noteworthy historical characters of Scotland and Ireland the Cairns family, though not one of first-rate importance, have been associated from

early times to the present day.

Master Alexander de Carnys, Provost of Lincluden, was the friend of Archibald, Earl of Douglas, and his tomb, near that of the Princess Margaret, Countess of Douglas, was discovered during the excavations, in 1882, of Lincluden Abbey.

John Cairnes, reader in St. Giles Church and assistant to John

to his origin which lave been repeated by one biographer after

A HISTORY OF THE PARILE OF CARRIES OR CARRIES, AND ITS CON-EXECTIONS. By H C. Lawlor, London (Effici Stock).

This work, though primarily concerning the different families of this name, cannot fail to be of great general interest, as in addition to podigrees of families descended from the main stock in the female as well the male line, such as fieldingham, Donaldson, Finlay, Gregg, Hamilton, Kennedy, Maxwell, and Westenna, there are five appendices giving abort accounts of the Elliots, Montgomerses of Listuff, Ballymacowant bloores, and Lawlers.

Distinguished by their turight and honourable lives from early times, it is interesting to note with how many of the most noteworthy bistorical characters of Scotland and Frohand the Cairns family, though not one of first-rate importance, have been associated from

early times to the present day.

Master Alexander de Caruys, Pravest of Landuden, was the friend of Archibald, Part of Douglas, and his tomb, near that of the Princess Margaret, Countess of Daughas, was discovered during the excavations, in 1582, of Lindolph Abber

American institution in factor in

John Chiracs, reader in St. Olles Church and assistant to John

Knox, when asked to publish the banns of marriage between Mary, Queen of Scots, and Bothwell, "did simply refuse," and many incidents of political and national importance are narrated in which

a Cairns played a part.

The direct representatives of this ancient family are the Crichtons, one of whom married the heiress of Cairns in the latter part of the fourteenth century, but the male line was continued till the middle of the eighteenth century, through a younger son who is now represented by Baron Rossmore.

Mr. Lawlor has not been successful in connecting the two best known families of Cairns of the present day with the ancient stock, though he has added two generations to Burke's pedigree of Earl Cairns and traced the family settled at Paisley back to about the

same period.

The earlier pedigrees are substantiated by satisfactory evidence to which reference is given in footnotes, but there is a lack of such references in later times, which so often prove the stumbling block

to many existing families.

We are glad of the corrections of an inaccurate pedigree in Ulster Office, and of the pedigree of the Cairns Baronets, which runs through the Baronetages previous to G.E.C. The least satisfactory portion of the work is the chapter on the armorial bearings, the official authority for which seems to be *nil*, except a confirmation by Ulster of arms which had been in use for 150 years. We trust that Mr. Lawlor is incorrect in stating that the arms of Cairnes of Cults are registered in Ulster Office as "Argent, three martlets Gules, within a bordure Or."

It would have been better had surnames been inserted in the narrative pedigrees; and we must protest against the loose sense

in which the words "records" and "recorded" are used.

The excellent illustrations, and reproductions of old portraits, and last but not least a complete index, greatly enhance the value of this carefully written and well-arranged book.

Heraldic Badges. By Arthur Charles Fox-Davies. London (John Lane).

The late Mr. Planché remarked in his charming heraldic work "The Pursuivant of Arms," which, however, is not referred to here, "that whilst scores of volumes have been written respecting the armorial shields of the sovereigns, barons and knights of England, no author has treated, critically, the subject of Badges." Mr. Fox-Davies has now taken up the subject and, although we are left very much, on the whole, where we were before, an attempt has been made by him to critically examine the origin, use and inheritance of the badge. With some of the theories he propounds we are unable to agree, as for instance his derivation of the Saubarst, which he is convinced "is nothing more than an attempt to pictorially represent the name 'Windsor' by depicting 'winds' of 'or.'" In regard to the origin of the Portcullis he says that the suggestion, which it may be remembered is mentioned in Woodward and Burnett's "Heraldry," "that it was a pun on the name Tudor

authority for which seems to be sail, except a confirmation by

Davies has now taken up the subject and, although we are left

(i.e. two-door) is confirmed by the motto, 'Altera securitas,' which was used with it," but at the same time he admits that this suggestion is vitiated on account of its use by the Beauforts, who had no Tudor descent. We trust no future writer on this subject will refer to this painful pun again, which by the way we recollect the late Mr. Toole making on the stage many years ago, for the very good reason that the badge in question must have come to the Tudors from the Beauforts. Edmund, Duke of Somerset, uncle of Edmund Tudor's

wife, certainly used it.

The most interesting part of Mr. Fox-Davies' essay is that devoted to Standards, and his views, which differ somewhat from other writers, are worth noting. Judging from what he has brought together, it is clear that a more comprehensive work might be issued, which should contain references to the sources from which any information may be derived, and an enlarged compilation of Badges, with the illustrations, where necessary, in the list instead of in the introductory text. Sometimes there may be some doubt as to the proper description of a badge, as for example that of Sir Andrew Wyndesore, here described as "A stag's head couped," which on referring to the late Mr. Joseph Foster's illustrations of the Standards in the College of Arms, will be found to be almost affrontée, whereas the description leads us to suppose it was in profile. We mention this particular case as we believe it was used affrontée, but there may be other badges which might be illustrated with advantage. The volume is a handy and useful little work and guite an addition to books on heraldic lore.

PARISH REGISTER SOCIETY OF DUBLIN, vol. i. THE REGISTERS OF St. John the Evangelist, Dublin, 1619—1699. Edited by James Mills. Dublin (printed by Alex. Thom & Co.).

The Parish Register Society of Dublin has made a wise choice in the selection of these interesting registers as the first volume of its publications, and it is to be hoped that the excellent work thus commenced may obtain sufficient support from the public to ensure the lasting success of the Society. The registers of St. John the Evangelist commence in February 1619-20, earlier, as we are reminded in the Preface, than any other extant parish registers in Ireland and fourteen years before the Canons of 1634 rendered such records compulsory in that country. In 1643 Prebendary Dudley Boswell began to arrange the entries alphabetically, a very early date for such an arrangement, which was continued after his death until 1658. In Appendix I are given entries from the churchwardens' accounts of burials which by some accident were omitted from the registers, and Appendix II contains very useful lists of parishioners compiled originally for the levy of parish cess. English genealogists may perhaps think that Irish registers can concern them little, but this would be a great mistake, for members of English families frequently repaired to Ireland, either to settle there or for purposes of trade, and this district of Dublin contained a number of inns where strangers were wont to tarry during their stay in the Irish capital. Many well known names occur in the registers,

(i.e., two-door) is confirmed by the motte. 'Alters securitas,' which was used with it," but at the same time he admits that this suggestion is viliated on account of its use by the Beauforts, who had no Tudor descent. We trust no future writer on this subject will refer to this painful pan again, which by the way we recollect the late Mr. Toole making on the stage many years age, for the very good reason that the hadge in question must have come to the Tudors from the Beauforts. Edmund, thuke of Somersot, uncle of Edmund Tudor's wife, certainly used it.

The most reteresting part of Mr. Fox-Davies cases is that devoted to Standards, and his views, which differ somewhat from other writers, are worth noting. Judging from what he has brought togethal, it is clear that a more comprehensive work might be issued, which should contain references to the sources from which any information may be derived, and an orderged compilation of hidges, with the illustrations, where necessary, in the list instead of in the introductory text. Sometimes there may be some doubt as to the introductory text. Sometimes there may be some doubt as to the proper description of a badge, as for example that of Sir Andrew Wyndesore, here described as "A stag's head coaped," which converted to the interesting to the late Mr. Joseph Fester's illustrations of the Standards in the College of Arms, with he fester to be almost affect, whereas the description leads us to suppose it was in profile. We mention this particular case us we believe it was used efficiently, but there may be other badges which togeth by distant and quite an addition to books on beraldic lore.

PARISH REGISTER SOCIETY OF DURIN, vol. 1. THE REGISTERS OF ST. JOHN THE RVANUELIST, DURIN, 1619-1696. Edited by James Mills. Dublin (printed by Alex. Thom & Ca.).

The Parish Register Society of Dublin has made a wise choice in the selection of these interesting registers as the first volume of its publications, and it is to be hoped that the excellent work thus commenced may obtain sufficient support from the public to consure the lasting success of the Society. The registers of St. John the fyringelist compence in licherary 1618-20, earlier, as we are the fivingelist compence in licherary to the parish registers in freland and fourteen years before the Canons of 1634 rendered such records compulsory in that country. In 1643 Probendary Dudley Boswell began to arrangement, which was continued after his early thate for such an arrangement, which was continued after his death until 1658. In Appendix I are given entries from the church wardens' accounts of burials which by some accident were omitted from the registers, and Appendix 11 contains very useful lists jot parishoness compiled originally for the lovy of parish coss. Paglish genealogists may perhaps think that trish registers can concern them faitle, but this world be a great mistake, for members of English families frequently repaired to drehand, either to south there or for families frequently repaired to drehand, either to south there are not or interested. Anally well known manness or their story in the registers.

c.g., Angier, Annesley, Dillon, Loftus, Osbaldeston, Plunket and Ponsonby. An interesting entry is that on p. 28, which records the baptism in June 1637 of a daughter of Thomas Edmonds, Secretary to Strafford when Lord Deputy. The burial of John Atherton, Bishop of Waterford, 5 Dec. 1640, appears on p. 38. The two children of John "Edchingham," Jane and Osburne, baptized 1646 and 1649, fit into the pedigree of that branch of the Echingham family given in the notes on Barsham recently appearing in this magazine (N.S. vol. xxii, p. 54). It only remains to express our admiration of the careful way in which these important registers have been edited and indexed.

HADDON, THE MANOR, THE HALL, ITS LORDS AND TRADITIONS. By G. Le Blanc Smith. London (Elliot Stock).

Haddon Hall has been the subject of countless magazine and newspaper articles, generally forgotten almost as soon as read, and of not a few dry-as-dust guide books, but with the exception of Rayner's well known work, there is, we believe, no historical account of this ancient mansion, so that this volume with its attractive binding and numerous illustrations should receive a cordial welcome. Mr. Le Blanc Smith in a preliminary sketch of the pedigree of the Vernons deduces them from the ancient Earls of Devon, for which descent he produces no evidence. He is on firmer ground when he discusses the break in the male line of the family by the marriage of Avice or Hawys de Vernon with Gilbert le Franceis. Many years ago in a pedigree from De Banco Roll, 4 Edward II, m. 212, contributed either to the Reliquary or the Antiquary, and since reprinted in his "Pedigrees from the Plea Rolls," p. 534, General Wrottesley commented upon the importance of this descent from le Franceis. That the Vernon pedigree as it appears in Collins and other Peerages is not satisfactory has long been suspected by genealogists, but the last word on this subject has probably not yet been said, and the whole pedigree evidently requires further investigation. On p. 21, the writer just before drawing attention to a "terrible mistake" made by the late Mr. Llewellyn Jewitt, falls into one still more terrible, by confusing the John Vernon, son and heir of Sir Henry Vernon, who died 12 Aug. 1477 and was buried at Bakewell, with Sir Henry's later born son of the same christian name, who subsequently to 18 Jan. 1513-14, the date of his father's will, married Ellen Montgomery, the heiress of Sudbury. Feminine readers will doubtless be distressed at the ruthless destruction of the romantic story of Dorothy Vernon's marriage, which has for so long added to the charm of Haddon Hall. Antiquaries will appreciate the selections from the Stewards' Accounts 1549 to 1671, transcribed by the late Mr. W. A. Carrington, and here published by consent of the late Duke of Rutland. The illustrations, which are from photographs taken by the author, are very successful and include a portrait of the famous Dorothy from the effigy on her tomb, hardly a flattering one, unless the tradition of her grace and beauty be as false as that of her runaway marriage.

e.g., Angier, Amosley, Dilbon, Lactura, Oshaldestent, Plunket, and Pousonby. An interesting entry is that on p. 28, which records the baptism in June 1657 of a daughter of Thomas foliamets, Secretary to Strafford when Lact Deputy. The hard of John Atherton, Bishap of Waterford, 5 there the hard of John Atherton, children of John "Edelingban," Jane and Osharpe, haptised 1646 and 1649, it into the pedigree of that branch of the Belingban bundy given in the notes on Barsham recently appearing in this magazine (N.S. vol. xxii, p. 54). It only remains to express our magazine of the careful way in which these magazine registers admiration of the careful way in which these magazine registers have been edited and indexed.

Happon, the Manon, the Hatt, its Lordes and Transform By G. Le Blane Smith London (Elliot Stock).

the John Vernon, son and heir of Sir Henry Vernon, who died the Stewards' Accounts 1540 to 1671, transcribed by the late Mr. W. A. Carrington, and here published by consent of the late one, unless the tradition of her grace and beauty be as false as that of her ronaway marriage. THE INSCRIPTIONS IN THE OLD BRITISH CEMETERY OF LEGHORN, transcribed by Gery Milner-Gibson-Cullum, F.S.A., and the late Francis Campbell Macauley. With an Introduction, by Montgomery Carmichael, British Vice-Consul at Leghorn. Leghorn (Raffaello Giusti).

The greater part of these inscriptions have already appeared in print, having been some years ago contributed by the transcribers to "Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica" (Third Series, vols. ii, iv). They have now been reprinted with a most instructive introduction and explanatory footnotes by Mr. Carmichael, who in order to make the work complete, has added the inscriptions which commemorate foreigners who have been buried within the Cemetery. surprising how many members of the British and Irish aristocracy have been interred here, a considerable portion of whom, especially during the last century, died at Florence, and many English merchants also found a last resting place at Leghorn. The most interesting tomb is that of Tobias Smollett, though, as Mr. Carmichael points out, the date of the historian's death is wrongly given upon it. A list of the older monuments still remaining in the Cemetery is contained in the introduction, the earliest being that of Leonard, son of Sir Dudley Digges, who died in 1646. Many of the tombs have coats of arms upon them, most of which were fortunately decipherable when the inscriptions were copied. Mr. Carmichael informs us in his Introduction that the Chapel Registers 1707-1824 are in existence, and that he hopes to edit them, an intention which we trust will be shortly fulfilled, for they cannot fail to be of great assistance to genealogists.

Notes and Queries.

LAWRENCE OF UPPER STONDON, BEDFORDSHIRE.—The following notes have been compiled with the aid of the Bishop's transcripts, the earliest register preserved at Upper Stondon beginning in 1683:—

- Thomas Lawrence, rector of Upper Stondon, signs the transcripts in 1604; buried 5 Oct. 1614.
- II. Charles Lawrence (Lawrance), educated at Westend, in the parish of Southill, under Mr. John Carter for about seven years, was admitted 11 June 1610, aged 18, scholar litt. grat. of Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge, then described as son of Thomas Lawrence, clerk, rector of Standon (sic), Beds. Charles Lawrence became rector of Upper Stondon; he signs the transcripts in 1615 and 25 March

The Inscriptions in the Old British Ceneraly or Lagrona, transcribed by Grey Milner Othern, E.S.A., and the late Francis Campbell Maccaley. With as termonucrion, by Menty genery Cambiduel, British Vice Consul at Leghorn. Leghorn (Raffiello Giusci).

The greater part of these inscriptions have already appeared in print, having been some years ago contributed by the transcribers to "discellates Genealogica at Herabitca" (Third Series, vols. ii, iv). They have now been reprinted with a most instructive introduction and explanatory featnets by Mr. Carnichael, who in order to nocke and explanatory featnets by Mr. Carnichael, who in order to nocke the work complete, has acided the inscriptions which commemorate foreigness who have been furied within the Centerry. It is surprising now many members of the livitish and Irish aristocracy surprising has been interred here, a considerable portion of whom, especially during the last contary, died at Phoence, and many English during the last contary, died at Phoence, and many English interesting tomb is that of Tobiaa Smollett, though, as Mr. Carmichael points out, the date of the historian's death is wrongly given upon it. A list of the older monuments still remaining in the Cemetry is contained in the datesy the earliest being that of Leonard, son of Sir Dudley Dieges, who died in 1646. Many of the tombs have neats of acus upon that the Cimpel were fortunately decipherable when the inscriptions were copied. Mr. Carnichael informs as in his Introduction that the Chapel Registers 1707—1824 are in existence and that he hopes to crift them, an intention which we trust will be shortly fulfilled, for they cannot tail to be of greet assistance to genealogists.

Boten und Queries.

LAWNERGE OF UPPER STONDON, HELF-RESIDES—The following notes have been compiled with the aid of the Rishop's transcripts, the earliest register preserved at Upper Standon beginning in 1883.

L. Thomas Lawrence, nester of Upper Stondon, signs the transcripts in 1601; buried 5 Oct. 1614.

11. Charles Lawrence (Lawrence), educated at Westend, in the parish of Southill, under Mr. John Carter for alone agreen years, was admitted 11 June 1610, aged 18, scholar liet, year, of Gorville and Caius College, Cambridge, then described as son of Thomas Lawrence cloth, rector of Standon (sic), lieds. Charles Inwrence became rector of Upper Stondan; ha signs the transcripts in 1610 and 25 March.

- 1641. Charles Lawrence married firstly, at Cardington, 24 Jan. 1616-17, Martha Barnardiston, and had issue:—
 - (i.) Margaret, bap. 21 Sep. 1617.
 - (ii.) John, bap. 15 Feb. 1618-19; bur. 21 July 1629.
 - (iii.) Elizabeth, bap. 1 Jan. 1621-2; bur. 21 Sep. 1631.
 - (iv.) Matthew, bap. 4 March 1626-7; bur. 23 Sep. 1631.
 - (v.) Thomas (III).
 - (vi.) Charles, bur. 4 Sep. 1631.

Martha Lawrence was buried 26 Sep. 1631. Charles Lawrence married secondly, at Upper Stondon, 16 Dec. • 1632, Mary Allen, and had issue:—

- (i.) Bridget bap. 3 March 1638-39.
- (ii) and (iii.) Matthew and Charles, both bap. 3 Jan. 1640-41.
- 111. Thomas Lawrence, bap. 25 Dec. 1629; became rector of Upper Stondon; he signs the transcripts in 1662. Administration granted to Joanna Lawrence, relict, 22 Aug. 1679 (Administration Act Book, P.C.C. 1679, fo. 117). Joane Lawrence, who was patroness of the living of Upper Stondon in 1681 (Ecton, Thesaurus), was buried 17 March 1692-3. Thomas and Joanna Lawrence had issue a daughter, Joanna, bap. 24 March 1665-6; she apparently married Samuel Leach, rector of Upper Stondon, who first signs the transcripts at the end of 1686. (Lawrence, son of Samuel and Joanna Leach, bap. 10 Jan. 1687-8.)

Can anyone add anything to this pedigree? It seems likely that Charles Lawrence had other children by his second marriage, but the transcripts for the years 1633 and 1636 are missing.

A John Lawrence, described only as "of Bedfordshire," was admitted to Emmanuel College, Cambridge, 6 June 1650, and graduated B.A. in 1653. It seems possible that he was a son of Charles Lawrence of Upper Stondon, but the name of Lawrence is not uncommon in Bedfordshire. A John, son of John Lawrence, was baptized at Harlington 9 Oct. 1631. Another John, son of Thomas Lawrence, was baptized at Hawnes (Haynes) 12 Aug. 1632.

W. M. Noble.

Wistow, Huntingdon.

Parry and Halley Families.—During the past ten years numerous endeavours have been made to establish the (former) existence of a grand-daughter of Dr. Edmond Halley (1656-1742), the famous second Astronomer Royal (cf. Notes and Queries, London, ninth series, vol. xi, pp. 205-206; 464). It seems worth while, therefore, to record the extract following, from the will of Sybilla Halley, widow of Edmund Halley, jun., surgeon, R.N., who was the only maturing son of Dr. E. Halley (1656-1742):—

- 1641. Charles Lawrence married frestly, at Cardington, 21 Jan. 1616-17, Marries Barnardiston, and bud issue; --
 - (i) Margaret, bap. 21 Sep. 1617.
 - (ii) John, hap, la Reb. 1618-19; buc. 21 July 1629.
 - (iii.) Elizabeth, hap, I dan, 1621-2; bur, 21 Sun, 1631
 - (iv.) Matthew, hap, a March 1626-7; bur, 23 Sep. 1631
 - (III) sumoilT (:v)
 - (vi.) Ohurles, bur. 4 Sep. 1631.

Martla Lawrence was turied 26 App. 1631. Charles Lawrence married secondly, at Upper Standon, 16 Dec. 1632, Mary Allen, and had issue:

- (L) Bridget lasp. 3 March 1638-39,
- (ii) and (iii.) Marthew and Charles horh hap 3 June 1640-14.
- H.1. Thomas Lawrence, bug. 25 Pag. 1029; because sector of Upper Stoncion; be signs the transcripts in 1662. Administration granted to domain Lawrence, relate 22 Aug. 1679 (Administration Act Book, F.C.C. 1679, to 117). Juane (awrence, who was patroness of the fiving of Upper Stondon in 1681 (Ecton, Theomeway), was landed 17 March 1692-3. Thomas and Juane Lawrence and issue a daughter, loanned hap red Juane 15 March 1665 (1868), who first signs the transcripts at the and of 1693. (Lawrence, see of Samuel and Joseph Leach, the and of 1685. (Lawrence, see of Samuel and Joseph Leach, Leach, bap. 10 Jun. 1687-8).

Can anyone add anything to this pedigree? It seems likely that Charles Lawrence had other children by his second marriage, but the transcripts for the years 1633 and 1636 are missing

A dolm Lawrence, described only as "of Bedfordshire," was admitted to Emmanuel Boltoge, Cambridge, Cambridge, Cambridge, Cambridge, End passible that the was a son of Charles Lawrence of Upper Stondon, but the name of Lawrence is not ancommon in Eedfordshire. A John, son of John Lawrence, was baptized at Harlington 9 Oct. 1631. Another John, son of Thomas Lawrence, was baptized at Harlington 19 Oct. 1631. Another John, son of Thomas Lawrence, was baptized at Hawnes (Haynes) 12 Ang. 1632.

W. M. Nosca

Wistow, Hantingdon.

Parer and Haller Parities—During the past ten years numerous endeavours have been made to establish the (former) existence of a grand-daughter of his Edmond Haller (1656-1742), the famous second Astronomer Royal (12. Aura and grands, London tinth series, vol. xi, pp. 265-296; 164). It seems worth while therefore, to record the extract following, from the will of Svinila Halley, widow of Edmand Halley, jun, surgeon, R.V., who was the only maturing son of Pr. E. Halley (1656-1742);—

"Sybilla Halley of the parish of East Greenwich, in the county of Kent, widow." To granddaughter Sybilla Parry, all wearing apparel. To good friend Catherine Beaumont wife of John Beaumont of East Greenwich, lighterman, a ring. Remainder of estate, real and personal, equally to granddaughters Sybilla Parry and Sarah Parry (Sarah Parry under age). Sybilla Parry and Catherine Beaumont, executors. Will dated May 1, 1771. Witnesses: Thomas Friend, John Woodham, William Munro. Proved P.C.C., Nov. 13, 1772, by Sybilla Parry, power being reserved to Catherine Beaumont. [Ex. Register Taverner, folio 406.]

For the foregoing extract, I am indebted to Mr. Ralph J.

Beevor, M.A., of St. Albans, who remarks that:-

"The will establishes the fact . . . that the astronomer Edmond Halley had grandchildren (or a grandchild) and great grandchildren. On the other hand, the inference from the will is that Sybilla Halley had but one daughter who married and that this daughter married a Parry. There may of course have been more daughters than one and the old lady in making her will may have thought it necessary only to make provision for the two orphan (?) grandchildren who remained with her."

If there was only the one daughter, is it not possible that she may have had a former husband who died, and that, later, she

married (secondly) a Parry?

Extensive "Extracts from British Archives on the family of Halley" were printed in the Magazine of History, New York, 1906.

I should be very grateful for any information concerning the life (and marriage?) of Sybilla and Sarah Parry.

EUGENE F. McPike.

1 Park Row, Chicago, U.S.

WRIGHT FAMILY.—I should be much obliged for any information that would enable me to ascertain who were the parents of a Philip Wright, born circa 1759. He had a brother Robert, born circa 1764, and is believed to have been born in Nottinghamshire, and to have had two other brothers, named John and George.

PEIRCE G. MAHONY, Cork Herald.

Office of Arms, Dublin Castle.

INDEX TO BURKE'S "COMMONERS."—I have lately purchased a MS. index to the Pedigrees in Burke's "Commoners," of which I propose to print 250 copies. If I can get 25 subscribers I will sell the book at 5s. If I can get 50 subscribers I will sell it at 2s. 6d. If 100 subscribers, at 1s. 6d. I have thought that some readers of The Genealogist who have Burke's "Commoners," and know its value and the difficulty of consulting it, might like to have a copy of this index. I will receive the names of subscribers till March 25 next.

JOHN R. MAGRATH, Provost.

"Sybila Halley of the poish of Sant Grantwich, in the county of Kent, widow," To grandcharapter Sybilla Parry, all wearing appared. To good friend Catherine Granmont wife of John Beaumont of fast Greenwich, Relterman, a ring. Hemainder of estate, real and personal, equally to grandcharapters Sybilla Parry and and Sarah Parry (Sarah Parcy under age). Sybilla Parry and Catherine Beaumont, executors. Will dated May 1, 1771. Witnessos: Thomas Preend, John Woodham, William Monro Proved P.C.C., Nov. 13, 1773, by Sybilla Parry, power lating regerved to Catherine Beaumont. Lie Rechts Taverner, folio and to Catherine Beaumont.

For the foregoing extend, I am indebted to Mr. Balph J

- tail extraor one and Albana who remarks that :-

The will establishes the fact. that the astronomer Edmond Halley had graudehildren (or a grandchild) and great grandchildren. On the other hand, the inference from the will is that Sybilla Halley land but one daughter who married and that this daughter married a Parry. There may of course have been more daughters than one and the old lady in making her will may have thought it meessary endy to make provision for the two applian (f) grandchildren who remained with her.

If there was only the one daughter, is it not possible that she may have had a former husband who died, and that, later, she

narried (secondly) a Parry !

Extensive "Extracts from British Archives on the family of Halley" were printed in the Magazine of Vistory, New York, 1906. I should be very grateful for any information concerning the life (and marriaget) of Sybills and Sarah Parry.

Student F. McPing

1 Park Row, Chicago, U.S.

Waterr Pantry. I should be much obliged for any information that would enable me to ascertain who were the parents of a Philip Weight, born rayer 1703, the had a brother Robert, born eight (1701, and is believed to have been been in Nottinghamshire, and to have had two other freelers, named John and George and to have had two other freelers, named John and George

Punce G. Manour, Cook Havald.

Office of Arms, Dublin Castle.

INDEX TO BURKE'S "COMMONERS."—I have lately purchased a MS. index to the Pedigrees in Burke's "Commonus," of which I propose to print 250 copies. If I can get 52 subscribers I will sell the book at 5s. If I can get 50 subscribers I will sell it at 2s. Gd. If 100 subscribers, at is. Gd. I have thought that some readers of Y'hy Genealogist who have Innke's "Commoners," and know its value and the difficulty of consulting it, nught like to have a copy of this index. I will receive the names of subscribers till March 25 next.

IONN R. MAGRATH, Provint.

Queen's College, Oxford,

BLAND, OF CARLETON, CO. YORK,

As connected with the family of CARY, WILLOUGHBY and BERTIE.

Among the alliances made by the family of Cary (which, after the accession of their cousin Elizabeth to the throne of England, were, for the most part, very illustrious) is that, in or shortly before 1609, of Sir Philip Cary, of Hunslet, near Leeds, co. York, and of Caddington, Beds, brother of the 1st Viscount Falkland [S.], with Elizabeth, only child of Richard Bland, of Carleton, in the parish of Rothwell, co. York. The place of this Richard in the wide spreading family of Bland, of Kippax and elsewhere in Yorkshire (of which he probably was a member), has not been ascertained, neither has the name of his child's mother, who probably was not Dorothy, his surviving wife, who disputed the validity of his will, in which she got but little, while his grandsons were the principal and residuary legatees. An abstract (made Feb. 1903 by A. Gibbons, F.S.A., Heworth Green, York) of this will (registered at Pontefract, co. York) is as under:—

RICHARD BLAND, of Carleton, Gent., dat. 29 April 1624. To wife Dorothy £200, also my best bed with sheets and linen; also another bed for her maid to lie on; also 10 waggon loads of coal yearly for life from my coal pits in Rodwell [Rothwell]. I direct my son in law SIR PHILIP CARIE, Knt., to provide for the payment of a rent of 40s. a year for ever to the poor of Rodwell [Rothwell] out of the lands of Rodwell settled upon him and his late wife, my daughter, and he to convey to the Vicar and Churchwardens of Rodwell a little close and cottage in Carleton for the habitation of two aged persons of the parish of Rodwell. To Michael Booth, my said wife's son in law, £20; to Francis, wife of Edward Scoles, £5; to Elizabeth, wife of Monsieur NICHOLAS, servant to said Sir Philip Carle, and sister of said Francis, £10; to William Singleton, son of Henry Singleton, £20, and he to have all my apparel; to Marie Singleton, Bettrice SINGLETON, and Ann SINGLETON, his sisters, £10 each. Residue to my grandchildren EDWARD AND PHILIP CARIE, the sons of my late only daughter, LADY ELIZABETH CARIE, and they to be executors. Sir Thomas Savill, of Howley, Knt., and Hugh Cressie, of Wake field, Esq., to be supervisors, and each of them to have a gold piece of 22 shillings to buy a ring in token of my love. Wit nesses, Hugh Cressie, Thomas Hereforth, Edward Dunwell, Mark Cooper, John Hawley. [No record of any probate.] Caveat 25 Jan. 1624/5 on behalf of Dorothy Bland, widow, the relict of the deceased Richard Bland, of Carlton [Carleton], in the parish

BLAND, OF CALLETON, GO. YORK,

As connected with the family of Cray, Wearonings and Bearing

Among the alliances made by the family of Cany (which, after the accession of floir consin Edizabeth to the throne of England, were, for the most part, very illustrians) is that, in or shortly before 1609, of Sin Piniar Claur, of Hundet, near Leeds, contects, and of Caddington, Enda, breiter of the lat Viscoure York, and of Caddington, Enda, breiter of the lat Viscoure Carleton, in the parish of Edizabeth, only child of Richard Baans, of Carleton, in the parish of Edizabeth car York. The place of this clitical in the wide spreading family of Riams, of Kippax and Richard in the wide spreading family of Riams, of Kippax and closewhere in Yorkshire (of which he probably was a member), has not been ascertained, neither has the neare of his child's motion, who probably was not Dorolly, his surviving wife, who disputed who probably of his will, in which she gratega. An abstract granteens were the principal and residuary legatees. An abstract (made Pob. 1903 by A. Ribbons, E.S.A., Haworth Green, York) of this will (registered at Pontefract, co. York) is as under:—

HIGHARD III.AND, of Carleton, Gent, dat. 29 April 1624. To wife Dorothy £200, also my best bed with sheets and lines; also another bed for her maid to he on; also 10 wargen loads of east yearly for life from my coal pits in Rodwell [Rodhwell] threet, my son in law Sin Pinner Caurs, Kirl., to provide for the payment of a rent of 10s. a year for ever to the poor of the payment of a rent of the lands of Rodwell settled apon him and his late wife, my daughter, and he to convey to the Vicar and Charelwardens of Rodwell a little close and cottage in Carleton for the labitation of two aged persons of the parish of howelf. To Michael Boorn, my said wide's son in law, £20; to Francis, wife of Kolward Scores, £5, to Biradoth, wife of Monacher Francis, wife of Kolward Scores, £5, to Biradoth, wife of Monacher Francis, £10; to William Sixurerox, son of Henry Sixurerox, Spound he tachave all my appaire, to Marie Sixurerox, lasting my grandehildren Enward and River Caurs, and they to be executors only daughter, Lary Edward Caurs, and they to be executors only daughter, Lary Edward Caurs, and they to be executors only daughter, Lary Edward Caurs, and they to be executors only daughter, Lary Romac Homer, and they to be executors field. Esq. to be supervisors and cach of them to have a gold piece of 22 shillings to buy a ring in tolam of my love. Wife field Causses, Hagh Causses, Thomas Homer, (No record of the Durwer, July deceased Richmyl Basse, of Cariton (Carleton), in the parish the deceased Richmyl Basse, of Cariton (Carleton), in the parish

of Rodwell [Rothwell], Gent. [Pontefract Act Book, vol. xxxviii, 537 (1624—1625), in York Registry.]

Very little notice has been taken of this Sir Philip Cary or his descendants, the best account being in an article entitled "Cary, Viscounts Falkland," written [1865-66] by the Rev. Charles James Robinson, M.A., sometime Vicar of Horsham, Sussex, which, when more fully expanded, is as below.

SIR PHILIP CARY, brother of Henry, first VISCOUNT FALK-LAND [S.], being third and youngest son of SIR EDWARD CARY, of Aldenham, Herts, was born about 1580; admitted to Gray's Inn (with his brother Adolphus) 9 Aug. 1590; matric. at Oxford (Queen's Coll.) 20 Feb. 1593/4, aged 14, as "Arm."; Knighted at Greenwich, 23 March 1604/5; M.P. for Woodstock, 1614, 1621-22, 1624-25 and 1625; obtained in 1612 the manor of Hunslet, near Leeds, from his father, which he sold to the family of Fenton; was Keeper of Marylebone Park, Middlesex. He married in or shortly before 1609, Elizabeth, only child of Richard Bland abovenamed. She was buried 4 Oct. 1623, at Aldenham, where he also was buried 16 June 1631. Admon., wherein he is described as late of St. Olave's, Silver Street, London, granted 4 July 1631 in C.P.C., to Sir Edward Barrett, Knt., Baron of Newburgh [S.],2 and Sir George Manners,² of Fulbeck, co. Lincoln, Knt., during the minority of John Cary, Edward Cary, Elizabeth Cary and Ann Cary, children of the deceased. Further admon. 3 Jan. 1634/5 to John Cary, son of deceased, being then of full age. They had seven children, viz. :-

- I. MURIEL, bap. 3 May 1610 at Aldenham; buried 9 Dec. 1611 at Great Berkhampstead, Herts.
- II. ELIZABETH, bap. 1 May 1611 at Great Berkhampstead; married, as the first of his four wives, about 1631, Sir Humfrey Brigges, second Baronet [1641], of Haugton, Salop (died May 1691), and died before 1648, having had two children, Moreton and Edward, both of whom died young.
- III. John Cary, of Stanwell, Middlesex, eldest son, bap. 23 Dec. 1612, at St. Olave's, Silver Street, London; matric. at Oxford (St. John's Coll.) 12 Oct. 1627, aged 15; was, perhaps, cr. M.A. 1 Nov. 1642. By the death of his great uncle Thomas (Knyvet) Lord Knyvet, he acquired in 1622, a moiety of the estate of Stanwell, Middlesex, of which he, subsequently, in 1687, obtained the entirety. He was, like his father, Keeper of Marylebone Park as

¹ Herald and Genealogist, vol. iii, pp. 33-54, and 129-146.

² Lord Newburgh and Sir George Manners were the husbands of two of his sisters, daughters of Sir Edward Cary.

of Redwell [Rothwell], Gent. [Penterback Act Rock, vol. xxxviii, 557 (1624-1625), in York Registry.]

Very little notice has been token of this Sir Philip Cary or his descendants, the best necount being in an article entitled "Carr, Viscourts Faiklanp," written (1865-06) by the Rev. Charles James Robinson, M.A., sometime Vicar of Horshau, Sussex, which, when more fully expanded, is as below.

Sfit PHILIP CARY, brother of Henry, first Viscourr ParkLand [S.], being third and youngest sea of Sin Edward Cary, of
Aldenham, Herrs, was been about 1680; admitted to Gray's Inn
(with his brother Adelphas) 9 Aug 1690; matrie, at Oxford
(Queen's Coll.) 20 Feb. 1693/4, aged 14, as "Arm.", Knighted at
Greenwich, 23 March 1604/5; M.P. for Woodstock, 1614, 1624-22,
1624-25 and 1625; obtained in 1612 the manor of Hauslet, near
1624-25 and 1625; obtained in 1612 the manor of Hauslet, near
Leeds, from his father, which he sold to the family of Fenten;
was Keeper of Marylebone Park, Middlesex. He married in or
shortly before 1609, Elizabeth, only child of Michael Brand abovenamed. She was buried 4 Oct. 1623, at Aldenham, where he also
was buried 16 Jane 1631. Admin, wherein is described as late
of St. Olave's, Silver Street, London, granted 4 July 1631 in C.P.C.,
to Sir Edward Mankery. Nut., Baron or Nawment [S.]? and Sir
George Mankers, of Pulbeck, co. lancoln, Rut., during the minority
of John Cart, Edward Cart, Edward Cart, admon. 3 Jan. 1634/5 to John
Cart, son of deceased. Further admon. 3 Jan. 1634/5 to John
Cart, son of deceased, being then of rule age. They had seven
children, viz.;—

- L. Munier, bap. 3 May 1610 at Aldenburn; buried 9 Dec. 1611 at Great Berkhampstead, Berts.
- II. Enganeru, bap. 1 May 1611 at Grest Berkhampstend; married, as the first of his four wires, about 1631, Sir Humfrey Barcons, second Barconet [1611], of Haugton, Salop (died May 1631), and died before 1648, having had two children, Moreton and Edward, both of whom died young.
- III. John Carv, of Stanwell, Middlesox, eldest sur, hap. 23 Dec. 1013, at St. Olavo's, Silver Street, London; matric. at Oxford (St. John's Colt.) 12 Oct. 1637, aged 15; was, pertups, ev. M.A. I Nov. 1642. By the death of his great uncle Thomas (Envert) Lond Navver, he acquired in 1622, a moiety of the estate of Stanwell, Middlesex, of which he, subsequently, in 1687, obtained the entirety. He was, like his father, Keeper of Marylebone Pork as

Herrich and transflugist, vol. vii, pp. 38.54, and tracture

² Inrel Nowburgh and Sir George Manova were the Instands of two of its sisters, daughters of Sir Ichward Corp.

also of Bestwood Park, Notts.; was one of the King's Falconers, and in 1673 Master of the Buckhounds. He married firstly Mary, widow of Sir Edward BAESH, of Stansteadbury, Herts (died 12 May 1653), daughter and coheir of Sir Edward Montagu, brother of the first Earl of Manchester. She died soon afterwards and was buried 24 Dec. 1657, at Stanwell. Admon. 23 May 1658. He married secondly Catherine, whose name has not been ascertained.³ She was buried there 1 Sep. 1673. He died without issue 1685-86, and in his will (of which an abstract has been printed in the Herald and Genealogist, vol. iii, p. 133), dat. 10 to 20 Sep. 1685, and proved 1 Sep. 1686, devises his manor of Caldicott, Newton and Magor, co. Monmouth, to his , kinsman "EDWARD CARY, Esq., son of PATRICK CARY, Esq.," his manor and lands at Stanwell, co. Middlesex, lands at Minster, co. Kent, etc., in trust for "the Hon. Elizabeth Willoughby, my cousin and heir, sole daughter and heir of my nephew George, late LORD WILLOUGHBY OF PARHAM, deceased," on condition that within three years of my death, she marry Francis (North), Lord Guilford, with rem. to their issue, but if no such marriage takes place, rem. to Anthony (Cary), Viscount FALKLAND, for life and his issue in tail male, rem. to the said EDWARD CARY in like manner, rem. to testator's own right heirs.

- IV. Adolphus Cary, second son, bap. (as "Rudolphus" 4) 5 Jan. 1613/4, at St. Olave's aforesaid. He died, before his father, and was buried 9 May 1625 at Aldenham, Herts.
 - V. Ann, third daughter, afterwards Baroness Willoughby of Parham, of whom hereafter.
- VI. EDWARD CARY, third son, bap. 10 Aug. 1618, at St. Olave's aforesaid, legatee in the will of his grandfather, Richard Bland, dat 19 April 1624; matric. at Oxford (St. John's Coll.), 13 Nov. 1635, aged 17; died unm., and was buried 10 Feb. 1639/40, at Aldenham, aged 21.

of the child's uncle was Sir Adolphus Cary, of Great Berkhampstead, Herts, and another Adolphus Cary, son of Viscount Falkland, was bap. 22 May 1639,

at Aldenham.

³ She by deed dated I Aug. 1673, as "Katherine Carey, late [sic, but query] wife of John Carey, of Stanwell, Middlesex, Esquire, gave £100 to be distributed to 6-poor widows [of the parish of Windsor, Berks] at the discretion of John Carey and Giles Gent, Esquires. John Carey, by a deed dated Dec. 20, 1679, also charged an annuity of £6 for ever on the Catherine Wheel in Colebrooke to be applied to the same uses" [Ashmole's Berks, vol. iii, p. 105].

also of Bestwood Park, Notes; was one of the King's Falconers, and in 1673 Master of the Buckhounds. He married litsity Marx, whow of Sie Edward Baisn, of Stansteadbury, Harts (died 12 May 1653), daughter and cobeir of Sie Edward Morrau, brother of the first East on Maxonessue. She died soon afterwards and was baried 34 Dec. 1657, at Stanwell. Admon. 23 May was baried 34 Dec. 1657, at Stanwell. Admon. 23 May not been ascessingly Catherine, whose name has not been ascessinged. She was baried there I Sep. 1673. He died without issue 1685-86, and in his will follow which an abstract has been printed in the Merch and Consadyity vol. iii. p. 153), dat. 10 to 20 Sep. and proved I Sep. 1666, devises his manor of Eddicott, Bewton and Magor, ec. Monnooth, to his kinsman "Ebward Caer, Rye, son of Paratek Cary, Esq.," his manor and lands at Stanwell, ec. Middlesex, Stanketh Willieter, ac Kent, etc., in trust for "the Hon. I Hisabeth Williamer, and accessed," on condition that within three of my death, she marry Francis (Norri), Loud Guilfour, with rook to their issue, but it in osach marriage takes place, rem to Arrivory (Cart, Viscourt Marriage takes place, rem to Arrivory (Cart, Viscourt Che right heire.)

- IV. ADDLERUS CARY, second son, bap. (as "Rudolphus"!) 5 Jan. 1613/1, at. St. Olave's aforesaid. He slied, before his father, and was buried 9 May 1625 at Aldenbam, Herts.
- V. Arr, third daughter, afterwards Banesuse Willouding or Pannan, of whom herefter.
- Enward Cary, third son, bap. 10 Aug. 1618, at St. Clave's
 aforesaid, legatee in the will of bis grandfather;
 Richard Brayn, dat. 19 April 1621; matrix at Oxford
 (St. John's Coll), 13 Nov. 1635, aged 17; died ann.,
 and was incled 10 Feb. 1639/40 at Aldenbara, aged 21.

³ She by doed dated I Aug. 1673, as " Nutberine Carage late [see but query] wife of John Carey, of Sangwoll, Middleson, Sequere, gave \$100 to be distributed to 6 poor widows [of the parish of Windson, Horkel] at the discretion of Asha Carcy and Hills (beat, Saquiron, John Carry, by a doed dated loge, 20, 1673), also charged an animity of £50 to aver on the Carbonic Wheel in Colaborody, the log numbed to the same uses " I Ashandes theke yell in a 1051.

This evidently is a missale. The child one berief as "thisphes y' and of the right worthfull Sir Philippe Crey. Kidght." See mate I above The child's mele was Sir Anglebe Crey, of these thechniquenal, Herse, and auxiliar Adolphus Cary, son of Viscoust Published, was hep 22 May 1130, and Machine.

VII. Philip Cary, fourth son and youngest child, bap. 23 Oct. 1623, at St. Olave's aforesaid; legatee in the will of his grandfather, Richard Bland, dat. 19 April 1624, but died a few weeks later, and was bur. 8 July 1624, at Aldenham.

ANN (CARY), fifth child and third daughter (being the only child whose issue survived infancy) of the abovenamed Sir Philip and DAME ELIZABETH CARY, was bap. 10 June 1615, at St. Olave's, Silver Street, London; married, in or shortly before 1637, WILLIAM (WILLOUGHBY), 6th BARON WILLOUGHBY OF PARHAM, who succeeded his brother in that title July 1666; was Governor of the Caribbee Islands, 1666-73, and died at Barbadoes, 10 April 1673, aged about 57. His will, dat. 18 May 1672, was proved 27 Nov. 1673. His wife, who had predeceased him, was on 12 Jan. 1671/2 as "Anne, the wife of the Right Hoble the Lord Weloby of Param, burved in the valt of the Lord Cary, Viscount Falkland, in the great chancel," at Aldenham, Herts. M.I.5 They had fourteen children, the date of whose births is thus recorded evidently after 1666, the date of their father's accession to the peerage in the parish registers of Hunsdon, Herts, where the youngest of them had been baptized as "Mary, da. of William Willoughby, Esq.," July 1656.

"The Births of the children of the Rt. Hon. William, Lord "WILLOUGHBY, BARON OF PARHAM, and Ann, his Hon. Lady—

- " 1. Mr. George Willoughby, born in Belvoir Castle, co. Lincoln, 18 March 1638.
- " 2. Mr. Edward Willoughby, born in same place, 3 Feb. 1639.
- " 3. Mr. Henry, born in ye Savoy, 16 Dec. 1640.
- " 4. Mr. William, born at Stansteadbury, 24 Nov. 1641 (buried here 22 May 1669).
- " 5. Mrs. Frances, born in Aldersgate Street, 12 Nov. 1642.
- " 6. Mr. John, born at Stansteadbury, Dec. 29, 1643.
- " 7. Mrs. Elizabeth, born in same place Aug. 12, 1644.
- " 8. Mr. James, born in same place Aug. 3, 1647.
- " 9. Mr. Cary, born in same place, April 5, 1649 (ob. Dec. 1676).
- "10. Mr. Charles, born in same place, Oct. 6, 1650.
- "11. Mrs. Ann, born in same place, Dec. 15, 1652.

[&]quot;This was erected by Canon the Honble Kenneth Francis Gibbs, Vicar of Aldenban (1881), who, maternally (through the families of Adams, Cokayno and Willoughby) is a descendant of this Lady. It consists of a mural brass, whereon (under the arms of Willoughby impaling Cary, and surmounted with the coronet of a Baron) is inscribed, "In memory of Anne, wife of William, Baron Willoughby of Parham, daughter of Sir Philip Carye. She died aged 56 years and was buried here 12 January 1671 in the vault of the Viscount Falkland."

VIE. Prints Cart, fourth sun and vontigest child, bap. 23 Oct. 1625, it 80 Ohren nioresaid; legated in the will of his grandfather, Hichard, Phases, dat. 19 April 1624, but died a few weeks latter, and was burn 8 July 1624, at Aldenham.

ARN (CRRY), fifth could and third daughter (being the only child whose issue survived infancy) of the abovenancel Sin Pinter and Dank Reizangru Carry, was hep. 10 Jone 1615, at St. Olaves, Silver Street, London; margod, in an shortly before 1637, WILLIAM (VIILLOUGHBY), 6th BYTON WIELLOUGHBY OF PARHAM, who succeeded his brother in that title July 1666; was Governor of the Caribbee Islands, 1656-73, and shed at Burbudges, 10 April 1673, aged about 57. His will, that 18 May 1672, was proved 1673, aged about 57. His will, that 18 May 1672, was proved 1671/2 as "Anne, the wife of the light How the Lond Webow of Fraum, burved in the valt of the Lond Cary, Viscoust faithand of Faram, burved in the valt of the Lond Cary, Viscoust faithand in the great chancel," at Albertham, there's with recorded [criderfity after 1666], the date of their faither's necession to the prevage] in the parish registers of Hundon, Herts, where the youngest of them had been haptized as "Mary, dat of William William William, Esq.," July 1656.

"The Birtle of the children of the Rt. How. William, Lond wWitconduct, Planes of Paulas, and Ann. his How. Lady...

- " i. Mr. George Willoughby, born in Belvoir Castle, co. Lincoln, 18 March 1638.
 - " 2, Mr. Rilward Willoughly, born in same place, 3 Feb. 1639.
 - " 3. Mr. Henry, born in yo Savoy, 16 Dec. 1640.
- " 4. Mr. William, born at Stansteadbury, 24 Nov. 1641 (buried bere 22 May 1669).
 - " 5 Mrs. Frances, born in Aidersgote Street, 12 Nov. 1612.
 - " 6 Mir John, born at Stanstendhary, Dec. 29, 1613.
 - " 7. Mrs. Elizabeth, born in same place Aug. 12, 1614.
 - " 8. Mr. James, born in same place Ang 3, 1617.
- " 2. Mr. Cary, horn in same place, April 5, 1649 (ch. Dec. 1676).
 - "10. Mr. (Mardes, born in same place, Oct. 6, 1650
- 11. Mrs. Ann. born in same place, thee 15, 1652.

[&]quot;This was erected by Camon the Mondel Francis (hible, Vion of Attention (1881), who, undertailly (through the families of Admen Cokagon and Wilburghly) is a descendent of this tast. It consists of a sarred breast whereas (under the areas of Wilburghly (maying Chey, and sarrounded with the record of a Baron) is inscribed, "in assucts of Jone, with of Wilburghtern Wilburghly of Parkam, daughter of sir Philip Carpe, She died agold by years and was buried been 12 January 1871 in the swift of the Vicenum

- "12. Mrs. Mary, born in same place, Feb. 25, 1653.
- "13. Mrs. Katherine, born in same place, May 14, 1655.
- "14. Mrs. Mary, born at Hunsdon in July, 1656."

"Mr. John Willoughby, son of the Hon. Mr. George Willoughby (eldest son of the Rt. Hon. William, Lord Willoughby, Baron of Parham) by his virtuous Lady, Elizabeth, was born at Knaith in Lincolnshire July 16, 1669 and baptized July 28, 1669."

Of the eight sons here mentioned three succeeded to the peerage as below, viz, (1) George, who on the death of his father, 10 April 1673, became seventh Baron Willoughby of Parham. He died 1674, and was buried at Knaith, leaving (besides two daughters) one son John, born 16 and bap. 28 July 1669 at Knaith (as abovestated), who in 1674 succeeded him as eighth Baron, but died within four years at Winchester, aged nine years, in 1677/8. As to the two daughters, Anne died in infancy before her brother, and ELIZABETH became the eventual heiress of the estates (Knaith and Gateburton, co. Lincoln) of the family of Willoughby, as well as of those (Stanwell, co. Middlesex, etc.) of the family of Cary. As to her see hereafter. (2) John, the fifth of the abovenamed eight sons, suc. his nephew in 1677/8 as ninth Baron, and died without issue Sep. 1678. (3) Charles, eighth and youngest of these eight sons, suc. his brother in Sep. 1678 as tenth Baron, and died without issue 9 Dec. 1679.

See fuller particulars in "Peerage."

The five remaining sons, EDWARD, HENRY, WILLIAM, JAMES, and CARY all died unmarried before 1679. Edward probably died in infancy. Henry Willoughby, said Oliver's Antiqua to have been Governor of Antigua, and to have died there about 1670, was doubtless dead before 10 June 1678, the date of the will of John, Lord Willoughby, who mentions therein "a ring that was my brother Henry's." "Mr. William Willoughby, third [sic] son of Lord Willoughby, died of the small pox in London and was buried at Hunsdon" 22 May 1669." [Hunsdon Par. Register]. James Willoughby is said [Oliver's Antigua] to have died at Antigua about 1670. The death "Dec. 1676" of Mr. Cary Willoughby is inserted after the notice of his birth (5 April 1649) as above given, and the nuncupative will of "the Hon. Carew Willoughby, Esq." (when "sick of the illness of which he died"), was proved 19 Dec. 1676, by his sister and principal legatee, the Hon. Katharine Willoughby, in the P.C.C. [158 Bence].

Of the six daughters, (1) Frances, born 12 Nov. 1642 as aforesaid, married firstly 6 June 1661, at St. Martin's in the Fields, Sir John Harpur, of Swarkeston, co. Derby, who was buried there 20 Feb. 1678/9. She married secondly, 25 Aug. 1679, at Swarkeston, Charles Henry (Kirkhoven), Lord Wotton who was created, 9 Dec. 1680, Earl of Bellomont [L]. He d. 5 Jan. 1682/3, and was buried in Canterbury Cathedral. She married thirdly, 3 July 1684, at St.

*12. Mrs. Mary, born in same place, Feb. 25, 1653.

13. Mrs. Katherine, burn in same place, May 14, 1655.

"11. Mrs. Mary, burn at Hausdon in Judy, 1656."

"Als. Jors Whitement, son of the Hen Mr. George William Lord William, Lord William Hold William Lord William Hold William Lord William Hold William At Remain in Lincolushirs July 16, 1669 and haptized July 28, 1669."

Of the cight sons here mentioned three succeeded to the perrage as helow, viz. (1) Gronar, who on the death of his father, 10 April 1673, became seventic Baron Withmighby of Parham. He died 1674, and was baried at Knaith, leaving (besides two daughters) one sen John, here 16 and hap. 28 July 1609 at Knaith (as abovestated) who in 1674 succeeded ham as eighth Baron, but died within tout years at Winelester, aged mine years, in 1677/8. As to the two daughters, Anny died in infrancy before her brothers and fine arms the eventual befores of the states (Knaith and Gutchurton on Lincoln) of the family of Willeughty, as well as of those (Stanwell, co. Middlesse, etc.) of the family of Cary. As to her see breather.

(2) John, the fifth of the abovernmed eight sons, suc. his Middlesse, etc.) of the abovernmed eight sons, suc. his suc. his hother in Sep. 1678 as muth Baron, and died without issue Sep. 1678. (3) Chantres eighth and voungest of these cight sons, suc. his brother in Sep. 1678 as tenth Baron, and died without issue Sep. 1679.

The five remaining sons, Fewere, Hesrey, Windiam, James, and Carr all died amareried before 1679. Relward probably died in minancy. Heavy Willengthy, said [Oliver's Antique] to have been Governor of Antique, and to have died there about 1670, was doubtless dead before 10 Jame 1673, the date of the will of John Lord Willengthy, who mentions therein "a ring that was my leadler there s." "Mr. William Willoughley, third [rie] son of Jamel Willoughley, died of the sould pax in headon and was baried at thresdon" 22 May 1669." [Incaston Par Register]. James Willoughley is said [Oliver's Janiera to bave died at Antique about 1670. The death "Dec 1676" of Mr. Cary Willoughley also after the notice of his high (5 April 1649) as above freq. "when "sick of the illness of which he died"), was proved 15 Dec 1676, by his sister and principal logates, the Hon. Kutharine Willoughley, in the P.C.C. [158 Bence].

Of the six daughters, (1) Frances, been 12 Nov. 1642 as alone said, married firstly 6 Juna 1661, at St. Martin's in the Fields, Sir John Hanrus, of Swarkeston, ed Dorby, who was buried there 20 Feb. 1678/9. She married secondly, 25 Aug. 1679, at Swarkeston, Charles Henry (Kungnovan), Lone Vorres who was created, 2 Dec. 1680, Kain, or Balkouvan [1.], He d, 5 Jan. 1682/3, and was buried in Canterbury Cathedral. She married thirdly, 3 July 1681, at St.

Martin's in the Fields, Henry Heveningham, of Heveningham, Suffolk, who died 21 Nov. 1700. She died without issue 25 May and was buried 4 June 1714, at Swarkeston, aged 71. (2) Elizabeth, born 12 Aug. 1644 as aforesaid, died unmarried, probably in infancy. (3) Ann, born 15 Dec. 1652, as aforesaid, married 17 Sep. 1674, at Swarkeston, Sir John Harpur, third Baronet [1628], of Calke Abbey, co. Derby, who died 1681, being ancestor of the now [1907] existing Baronets of the name of HARPUR-CREWE. (4) MARY, born 25 Feb. 1653/4, died in infancy before July 1656. (5) KATHERINE, born 14 May 1655 as aforesaid, married 26 Dec. 1678, at Swarkeston, CO. Derby, Charles (COKAYNE), third VISCOUNT CULLEN [I.], both of them dying, nearly at the same time, of smallpox and being buried, he (aged 30) 3 Jan. and she 13 Feb. 1688/9, at Rushton, co. Northampton. They were ancestors of the succeeding Viscounts, a title which became extinct in 1810. (6) MARY, the second child of that name and the youngest daughter, born July 1656 as aforesaid, died unmarried, probably in infancy.

THE HON. ELIZABETH WILLOUGHBY, sister and heir (1678) of John, eighth Baron Willoughby of Parham, daughter of George, the seventh Lord (who was the only son that left issue of William the sixth Lord, by Ann, da. of SIR PHILIP CARY, sister of JOHN CARY, of Stanwell, Middlesex, all abovenamed), was born 29 April 1673, and by the will (dated 1685 and proved 1686) of the said John Carv. her great uncle (in which she is called his "cousin and heir") became entitled to the Stanwell estate, subject to her marrying Lord Guilford. This, however, she did not do, but married 6 Jan. 1691/2 (Lic. Vic. Gen. 4 Jan.) the Hon. James Bertie, second son of James, first Earl of Abingdon. In consequence of this marriage, a decree of the House of Lords in 1696 gave her a life interest (only) in the estate, with reversion of the fee to Viscount Falkland. Her husband, who was born 13 March 1673, was many years M.P. for Middlesex, and died 18 Oct. 1735, having survived her twenty years. She died in childbirth of her fourteenth child, 26 Sep., and was buried 2 Oct. 1715 at Stanwell, when that estate devolved on Viscount Falkland, who alienated it in 1720. On her eldest son, however, Willoughby Bertie, who on 16 June 1743 succeeded his uncle as third Earl of Abingbon, devolved the representation of RICHARD BLAND, SIR PHILIP CARY and WILLIAM (WILLOUGHBY), sixth LORD WILLOUGHBY OF PARHAM (the persons whose issue has been above set out) and still [1907] continues vested in those Earls.

Martin's in the Fields, Heavy Harnstreams of Heveningham, Suffells, who died 21 Nors 1700. She died without issue 25 May and was buried 4 June 1714, at Swarleston, aged 71. (2) Extransity, burn burned 4 June 1714, at Swarleston, aged 71. (2) Extransity, burn 12 Aug. 1644 as aforesaid, died unmarried, probably in infancy, (3) Ask, born 15 Dec. 1652, as aforesaid, married 17 Sep. 1672, at Swarleston, Sir John Hanron, (third Baronet [1628], of Calke Abhay, eq. Derby, who thed 1631, being successor of the new [1907] existing Baronets of the name of Hanron-Chawa. (4) Many born 25 Feb. 1653/1, died in infancy before July 1656. (5) Kathanas, born 14 May 1655 as aforesaid, married 26 Dec. 1678, at Swarleston, co. Derby, Charles (Coransu), thad Vescoure Cullers [L], both of them dying, nearly at the same time, of schalleys and being buried, be (aged 30) 3 Jan. and she 12 Feb. 1658/8, at Eusbton, co. Northampton. They were successed of the succeeding Viscounts, a Northampton. They were successed of the succeeding Viscounts, at that name and the youngest daughter, born July 1656 as aforesaid, that name and the youngest daughter, born July 1656 as aforesaid, died unmarried, probably in infancy.

The Hox Brizarera Willoughly of Parham daughter of George; the seventh sighth Paron Willoughly of Parham daughter of George; the seventh Lord (who was the only son that left issue of William the with Lord, by Ann, da. of Sin Pittir Carx, sister of John Carx, of Stanwell, Middlesca, all abovenaned), was here 29 April 1672, and Stanwell, Middlesca, all abovenaned), was here 29 April 1672, and by the will (dated 1685 and proved 1686) of the said John Cary, her great melt (in which she is called its "consto and here") became entitled to the Shanwell estate, subject to her marrying Lord Guifford. This, however, she did not do, but married 6 Jan Guifford. This, however, she did not do, but married 6 Jan of Janes, first Earl of Abugdon. In consequence of this marriage of Janes, first Earl of Abugdon. In consequence of this marriage a decree of the House of Lords in 1696 gave her a life interest (only) in the estate, with reversion of his fac to Viscount Falkland. Her husband, who was born 13 March 1673, was many years fit for Middlesca, and died 18 Oct. 1735, having survived her twenty years. She died in childbirth of her fourteenth child, 26 Sep., and was buried 3 Oct. 1715 at Shinwell, when that estate devolved on years buried as third hand, who alienated it in 1720. On her eldest son, however, William or Anixches, devolved the representation of her form as third hand, on Anixches, devolved the representation of the persons whose issue has been above as out) and still [1907] continues vested in those Earls.

U. JE COLLYNN.

GENEALOGY OF THE FAMILY OF COTTIN, SETTLED IN ENGLAND, FROM ST. QUENTIN, IN FRANCE.

BY KEITH W. MURRAY, F.S.A.

The following notes having been obtained at some considerable trouble, it has been suggested by the Editor that they should be embodied in the pages of *The Genealogist* in the hope that they may be of interest to readers of this Magazine. It is a matter of regret, however, that they are at present far from being complete, but this defect will I trust, be remedied by others who may have additional information

on the subject.

For the extracts from French records given below, I am indebted to Mr. H. J. T. Wood, who very kindly found time to search the registers at St. Quentin, when on a visit to France last autumn, and who wishes gratefully to acknowledge the kindly help given him by M. Alfred Daullé, of that town. Owing to the difficulty of access to some of the records, and the imperfect state in which the numerous chances of destruction by war have left those which can be seen, the pedigree it is possible to tabulate from the French evidences must to some extent be regarded as tentative. No doubt more information could have been found had time permitted, but it is at least satisfactory that the primary object of the search at St. Quentin was attained by the discovery of the baptism of a certain Jean Josias Cottin, who was naturalized in this country as Josias Cottin. His pedigree cannot at present be carried further back than to a Jean Cottin of Bohain, a place some fifteen miles from St. Quentin, in the Department of Aisne, in Picardy. A Protestant church was at Bohain at a much earlier date than at Lehaucourt, the church at the latter place being more ancient again than that at St. Quentin. The parish registers of Lehaucourt are apparently only extant from 1668 to 1685, unless those covering the period, 1599 to 1617, which Mr. Wood could not find, are still in existence. There were no entries of the name of Cottin at Le Catelet. The parishes in St. Quentin have registers as follows:-St. Jacques from 1656, there being a gap from 1674 to 1686; St. Eloy from 1700, and St. Martin from 1684. The notes made by Mr. Wood are as follows :-

St. Eloy Parish, in St. Quentin.
(Registers at the Hotel de Ville, St. Quentin.)

1701, March 4, born, and bapt. 20, a son of the legitimate marriage of Nicholas Cottin and Jeanne Alarre, who was named Joseph by Jean Preuvet and Marie du Val.

St. Jacques' Parish, in St. Quentin. (Registers at the Hotel de Ville.)

1702, May 12, bapt. Marie, d. of Mr. Jean Couliette, merchant of this town, and Marie Crommelin, his wife; godmother, Magdalene Marie Cotin, wife of Mr. Jacques Couliette, "marchand bourgeoise," of the town of Chauny.

1706, June 8, bapt. Jacques Daniel, s. of Daniel Cottin, merchant in this town, and Dam^{ile} Anne Esther Couilliette, his wife; god-

GENERALOGY OF THE FAMILY OF COTTIN, SETTLED IN ENGLAND, FROM ST. QUENTIN, IN FRANCE.

By Kuras W Musikar, E.S.A.

The following notes having been obtained at some considerable trouble, it has been suggested by the Editor that they should be embodied in the pages of The Generalens in the hope that they may be of interest to readers of this Magazine. It is a matter of regret, however, that they are at present far from heing complete, but this defect will I trust, be remedied by others who may have additional information on the subject.

For the extracts from French records given below, I am indebted to Mr. H. J. T. Wood, who very kindly found time to search the registers at St. Quentin, when on a visit to France last antunen, and who wishes gratefully to acknowledge the kindly help given him by M. Alfred Daulić, of that town. Owing to the difficulty of access to some of the records, and the imperfect state in which the mimerous chances of destruction by war have left those which can be seen, the pediarce it is possible to tabulate from the French evidences must to some extent be regarded as tentative. No doubt more information could have been found that time permitted, but it is at least satisfactory that the primary object of the search at St. Quentin was atrained by international primary object of the search at St. Quentin was atrained by instructioned in this country as Jesias Cottin. His pedigree cannot at the discovery of the baptism of a secretain. Jean Josias Cottin, who was naturalized in this country as Jesias Cottin. His pedigree cannot at place cannot at the fire of the carried further back than to a Jean Cottin of Bohain, a place one fifteen tailes from St. Quentin in the Department of Asing, and the than at Lebardour, the church was at Bohain at a much earlier of the union that at St. Quentin. The parishes of helper court are apparently only extent from 1668 to 1685, unless those court are apparently only extent from 1668 to 1685, unless those court are apparently only extent from 1668 to 1685, unless those are still in existence. There were no referee of the mane of Cottin at Lacques from 1606, the being a gap from 1674 to 1686; St. Elov re as follows:—

From 1700, and St. Martin from 1631. The notes made by Mr. Wood was follows:—

Sr. Ellow Panese, In Sr. Quentus. (Registers at the Hotel de Ville, St. Quentin.)

1701, March 1, born, and bapt. 20, a sea of the legitimate marriage of Nicholas Cottin and Jeanna Abarra, who was named Joseph by Jean Preuvet and Marie do Val.

Sr. Jacques' Pantse, in Sr. Quentin. (Registers at the Hotel de Ville.)

1702, May 12, bapt. Marie, d. of Mr. Jean Conflette, merchant of this town, and Marie Crommelm, his wife; godmother, Magdatene Marie Cotiu, wife of Mr. Jacques Conhette, "marchand hourgeoise," of the town of Channy.

1706, June S, bapt, Jasques Daniel, s. of Daniel Cottin, merchant in this town, and Danie Anne Esther Coulliette, his wife; godfather, Mr. Jacques Couilliette, "Conseiller du Roy lieutenant en la Mairie de Chauny son agent maternel," godmother, Dam^{lle}. Susanne le Serrurier d. of Mr. le Serrurier, "Secretaire du Roy."

1707, Aug. 6, born, and 7 Aug. bapt., Jean Daniel, s. of Mr. Jean Cottin, and Damoiselle Magdeleine Poupard, his wife; godfather, Mr. Jean Etienne Benizet; godmother, Damoiselle Jeanne Couliette.

1707, Sept. 24, died and was buried the last named child.

1708, Sept. 27, born, and 28 Sept. bapt., Jean Josias Leger, s. of Mr. Jean Cotin, "marchand de toile," and Damoiselle Magdeleine Rachel Poupar, his wife; godfather, Mr. Josias Leger le Serurier;

godmother, Susanne le Serurier.

1709, Sept. 18, bapt. Jean, s. of Jean Cottin and Damoiselle Magdeleine Poupart, his wife; godfather, Mr. Nicolas Francois Carlier; godmother, Marie Duplaquet, in place of Mr. Daniel Cottin and Damoiselle Marie Magdeleine Croiet, wife of Monsieur Jean Poupart, merchant.

1709, Dec. 28, bapt. Jacques Antoine, s. of Monsieur Pierre Antoine Cottin, "marchand de toile," of this town, and Damoiselle Louise Colliette, his wife; godfather, Pierre Colliette; godmother,

Anne Lefevre.

1711. Aug. 10, bapt. Magdeleine Susanne, d. of Monsr. Jean Cottin, merchant of this town, and Damoiselle Magdeleine Poupart, his wife; godfather, Pierre Prison; godmother, Marie Duplaquet.

1712, July 5, bapt. Marie Marthe Magdeleine, d. of Mr. Pierre Antoine Cottin, merchant of this town, and Damoiselle Louise Couilette, his wife, born this day; godfather, Monsr. Ignace Francois Maise de la Barre, "Conseiller du Roi et choisi en l'election de Peronne," Captain of the Regiment of Neufville; godmother, Dame Francoise Catharine de la Chaume.

1713, March 7, buried in the cemetery of this church by the Curé, Jacques Antoine, s. of Mr. Pierre Antoine Cottin, merchant of this town, and Damoiselle Louise Couilette, his wife, who died yesterday,

aged about 3 years.

1713, Oct. 21, bapt. by the Vicar of St. Jacques, Theodore, s. of Mr. Daniel Cottin, merchant of this town, and Damoiselle Elizabeth Beschet, born yesterday; godfather, Charles Ozenpant, substitute for Mr. Daniel Cottin, his grandfather, absent; godmother, Marie Rossignol, for Rachel Behot, his grandmother, also absent.

1714, Nov. 2, bapt. by the Vicar of St. Jacques, Henry (sic) Daniel, s. of Mr. Daniel Cottin, merchant of this town, and Melle Elizabeth Beschet, born to-day. [In the margin is a note that the marriage was legitimate (i.e., from a Roman Catholic point of view), signed by de Bereourt, Curé.] Godfather, Francois Fremau; godmother, Marie Rossignol.

¹ Came from Sedan.

lather, Mr. Jacques Conflictes, "Conseiller du Roy lieutenant en la Mairie de Channy son agent maternel," godinother, Dam'e-Susanne le Serrurier d. of Mr. le Serrurier, "Secretaire du Roy,"

1707, Aug. S. bora, and 7 Aug. bapt., Jean Paniel, s. of Mr. Jean Cottin, and Damoiselle Magaleleine Paraned, his wife; godfather, Mr. Jean Rrianne Benizet; gudmather, Damoiselle Jeanne Coulietté.

1707, Sept. 24, died and was buried the last named child

1708, Sept. 27, born, and 28 Sept. hapt., Jean Josias Leger, s. of Mr. Jean Cotin, "marchand de tade," and Damoiselle Magdeleine Rachel Poupar, his wife; godfather, Mr. Josias Leger le Sermier; godmother, Sasanne le Strucer.

1709, Sept. 16, hapt, dean, s. of dean Cottin and Damoiselle Magdeleine Poupart, his wife; godfather, Mr. Nivolas Francois Carlier; godinuther, Marie Duplaquer, in place of Mr. Datriel Cottin and Damoiselle Marie Hagdeleine Conet, wife of Monsieur Jean Poupart, merchant.

1709, Dec. 26: hapt. Jacques Antoine, a of Monsieur Pierre Antoine Cottiu, "unarchaud de toile," of this town, and Damoiselle Louise Collictte, his wife; godfather, Pierre Collectte; godmother, Anno Lefevre.

1711. Aug. 10, hapt, Magdeleine Susanne, d. of Monsr, Jean Cottin, merchant of this town, and Damocselle Magdeleine Poupart, his wife; goddather, Pierre Prison; assimother, Marie Dankauet,

712, July 5, hapt, Marie Marthe Magdeleine, d. of Mr. Pierre Antoine Cuttin, merchant of this town, and Darnoiselle Lourse Coullette, his wife, born this day; godfather, Monse, Ignace Francois Maise de la Barte, "Consoller da Bur et chois en Pelection de Peronne," Captain of the Regiment of Nordville; godmother, Dame Francoise Catharine de la Channe.

1713, March 7, buried in the countery of this church by the Curé, Jucques Antoine, s. of Mr. Places Autoine Cottin, merchant of this town, and Damoiseile Leuise Coulecte, his wife, who died yesterday, aged about 3 years.

1713, Oct. 21, bapt. by the Vicar of St. Jacques, Theodore, s. of Mr. Daniel Cottin, marchant of this town, and Damoiselle Elizabeth Boschet, born vesterday: godfather, Charles Ozenpant, substitute for Mr. Haniel Cottin, his grandfather, absent; godmother, Marie Rossignel, for Rackel Bebot, his grandmother, also absent.

1714, Nov. 2, hapt, by the Vicat of St. Jacques, Henry (sie) Daniel, s. of Mr. Daniel Collin, merchant of this town, and Melle Elizabeth Beschet, born to-day. [In the margin is a note that the marriage was legitimate (i.s., from a Roman Cathohe point of view), signed by de Bercourt, Curé.] Godfather, Francois Frenan; godmother, Marie Rossieniel.

Came from Seden.

1715, Dec. 24, bapt. by the Vicar of St. Jacques, Jean Josias, s. of Mr. Daniel Cottin, merchant of this town, and Elizabeth Beschet, his wife, born the same day; godfather, Antoine Joseph l'ainé;

godmother, Antoinette d'Espernay.

1717, Sept. 12, bapt. by the Curé of St. Jacques, Marie Elizabeth, d. of Mr. Daniel Cottin, merchant of this town, and of Dile Elizabeth Beschet, his wife; godfather, Francois Fremaud, representing Mr. Andre Poupart; godmother, Anne Violette, representing V^{ve} Maria Beschet, who are to be considered as godfather and godmother of honour only, on the declaration of the said Daniel Cottin that the said André Poupart and Marie Beschet are of the Catholic Apostolic and Roman religion.

1719, Jan. 3, bapt. by the Curé of St. Jacques, Louise, d. of Mr. Daniel Cottin, merchant of this town, and of Dame Elizabeth Bechet, his wife, and named by Antoine Jeseph l'aisné and Elizabeth Germain, representatives of Mr. Pierre Cottin and Dame

Louise Couillette.

1720, April 11, bapt. Henry, s. of Mr. Daniel Cottin, merchant, and Damoiselle Elizabeth Beschet, born yesterday; godfather, Francois Tierset; godmother, Anne Violette.

1721, Mar. 25, bapt. Henriette, d. of Mr. Daniel Cottin, merchant, and Damoiselle Elizabeth Beschet, born same day; godfather,

Adrien Tracqueme; godmother, Agnes Moutier.

1722, Mar. 15, bapt. Etienne Alexandre, s. of Mr. Daniel Cottin, merchant, and Damoiselle Elizabeth Beschet; godfather, Mr. Estienne Pelleton de Gollancourt; godmother, Dame Alarie Anne Rondeau.

1723, May 22, bapt. Anne Catherine Victoire, d. of Mr. Daniel Cottin, merchant, and Damoiselle Elizabeth Beschet, born yesterday; godfather, Mr. Jean Beschet, uncle of the child; godmother, Damoiselle Anne Martin, her aunt, represented by Damoiselle Catherine Turtine Maubert.

1724, Mar. 13, buried Henry, s. of Mr. Daniel Cottin, merchant, and Damoiselle Elizabeth Beschet, who died the night before, aged about 4 years. At his funeral his father and others under-

signed (including a Josias Cottin) assisted.

1725, May 14, bapt. by the midwife, a son of Mr. Daniel Cottin, merchant, and Damoiselle Elizabeth Beschet; godfather, Josias le Serrurier, "Secretaire du Roi"; godmother, Dame Marie Anne De Lanverse, wife of Mr. Cyprien Terrard, merchant of this town, who named the child Theodore Leger.

1727, Mar. 23, bapt. Catherine Elizabeth, d. of Mr. Daniel Cottin, and Damoiselle Elizabeth Beschet, born same day; godfather, Pierre Beschet, and Damoiselle Catherine Martin, wife of the said

Pierre Beschet.

1729, Feb. 19, bapt. Dorothy Emelie, d. of Mr. Daniel Cottin, merchant, and Damoiselle Elizabeth Beschet; godfather, Jean le Roux, who answered by Mr. Pierre Antoine Cottin de Riquerval; godmother, Marie Bertaux, who answered by Damoiselle Marie Anne Henriette David, widow of Mr. Jean Beschet.

1715, Dec. 24, hapt by the Vivat of St. Jacques, Jean Josias, s. of Mr. Daniel Cottin, morehant of this town, and Blizabeth Beschet, his wife, born the same day; godfuther, Autoine Joseph Pains;

commonner, Automette d'historiay.

1717, Sept. 12, burst, by the Curé of St. Jacques, Marie Elizabeth, d. of Mr. Daniel Cubin, merchant of this town, and of 19th Elizabeth Boschet, his wife; godfather, Francois Fremand, representing Mr. Andre Poupart; godmother, Anne Violette, representing Vec Maria Beschet, who are to be considered as godfather and godmother of benour only, on the declaration of the said Daniel Cottin that the said André Poupart and Marie Beschet are of the Catholic Apostolic and Roman religions

1719, Jan. 3, bapt. by the Curé of St. Jacques, Louise, d. of Mr. Daniel Cottin, merchant of this town, and of Dame Elizabeth Hechet, his wife, and named by Antoine Joseph Paisae and Elizabeth Deth Germain, representatives of Mr. Elizabeth

anise Conflicte

1720, April 11, hapt. Henry, s. of Mr. Daniel Cottin, merchant, and Damoiselle Elizabeth Beschet, bern yesterday; godfather, Francois Tierset; godmother, Anne Vielette.

1721, Mar. 25, bapt. Henriette, il. of Mr. Daniel Cottin, merchant, and Damoiselle Elizabeth Beschet, born same day; godfather,

Adrien Travellieme ; sechnother Agnes Montier;

1722, Mar. 15, bapt. Etienne Alexandre, s. of Mr. Daniel Cottin, merchant, and Damoiselle Elizabeth Beschet; godfather, Mr. Estienne Pelleton de Godlancourt; godmother, Dame Alarie

1723, May 22, hapt. Anne Catherine Virtoire, d. of Mr. Daniel Cottin, therefant, and Danoiselle Elizabeth Beschet, born yesterday; godfudher, Mr. Jean Reschet, roscle of the child; godmother, Danoiselle Anne Martin, her aunt, represented by Damoiselle Catherine Turine Maubert.

1724, Mar. 13, buried Herry, a. of Mr. Daniel Cottm, merchant and Danielsoffe Elizabeth Reselect, who died the night before aged about 4 years. At his funeral his father and others under

Laterpar Initial's annual a patharbant hange

1725, May 14, bapt, by the midwife, a son of Mr. Hamel Cottin, merchant, and Damoiselle Elizabeth Resolut; guidather, doods le Serverier, "Secretaire da Roi"; guidaulier, hame Marie Anne De Lanverse, wife of Mr. Cyprien Tenark, merchant of this town, who tiamed the civil Theodore Leger.

1927. Mar. 23, hapt, Catherine Elizabeth, d. of Mr. Daniel Cettin, and Damoiselle Physiketh Peachet, born same day; goidather, Pierre Beschet, and Damoiselle Catherine Martin with A discontinuous Pierre Beschet, and Damoiselle Catherine Martin with A discontinuous.

Forre Beacher.

1729, Ech. 19, hapt. Derothy Emelie, d. of Air. Daniel Cettin, therebank, and Damoiselle Elizaheth Beschot; godfather, Jean le Roux, who answered by Mr. Pierre Antonie Cettin de Riqueryal; godmother, Marie Bertaux, who answered by Damoiselle Marie Anne Henriette David, widow of Mr. Lean Beschot.

LEHAUCOURT.

(Registers at the Palais de Justice, St. Quentin.)

- 1676, April 16, marriage of Daniel Cottin, merchant at Bohain, son of Jean Cottin, merchant of the same, and of Susan Leger, his wife, with Madeleine Hagombar, daughter of Jacques Hagombar, "Mre. Mulquenier," dwelling at Brancour, and of the deceased Anne le Grand, his wife—the said Daniel aged about 23, and the said Madeleine about 21. Witnesses, Jean Cottin, brother of the said Daniel, dwelling at Bohain; Madeleine le Grand, aunt of the said Madeleine Hagombar, and wife of Abraham Lievra, merchant at Bohain.
- 1677, Jan. 15, bapt. Daniel, son of Daniel Cottin, merchant at Bohain, and of Madeleine Hagombar; godfather, Jean Cottin, merchant of Bohain, grandfather of the child; godmother, Madeleine le Grand, wife of Abraham Lievra.
- 1679, Jan. 22, bapt. Mary, d. of Daniel Cottin, merchant at Bohain, and of Madeleine Hagombar; godfather, Jacques le Serrurier, son of Jacques le Serrurier, merchant at St. Quentin; godmother, Marie Cottin, daughter of Jean Cottin, merchant at Bohain.
- 1680. Marie, dau. of Jean Cottin, merchant at Bohain, is godmother to a child of Louis Malfuson.
- 1680, Nov. 17. Jean, s. of Daniel Cottin, merchant at Bohain, and of Madeleine Hagombart, bapt.; godfather, Jean Cottin, son of Jean Cottin, merchant of Bohain; godmother, Anne Hagombart, wife of Isaac Lievra.
- 1683, Feb. 21. Sumuel, s. of Daniel Cottin, merchant at Bohain, and Madeleine Hagombar, bapt.; godfather, Samuel le Serrurier, son of Pierre le Serrurier; godmother, Rachel le Grand, wife of Pierre le Grand, who say that the child was born at Bohain the 8th of this month.
- 1684, Feb. 23, was interred at Bohain, Samuel, s. of Daniel Cottin, merchant of Bohain, aged about 1 year.

HOTEL DE VILLE, ST. QUENTIN.

(From Notes by M. Alfred Daullé.)

- 1685, Nov. 30. Abjuration at Bohain. Magdeleine Leger, "femme de Jean Cottin, laboureur [husbandman], âgée de 79 ans," absent.
- 1744. Martha Feray, wife of Estienne Alexandre Cottin, died 18th April.
- 1759. Pierre Antoine Cottin de Riquerval died 22 Sept., and was buried in the garden of Mr. de Brissac.
- 1763. Louise Coulliette, his widow, died 16 Oct., aged about 80, and was buried in the garden of Mr. de Brissac.
- 1763. Ignace Jacques Cottin, died 11 April, and was buried in the garden Testart.
- 1770. Henry Daniel Cottin, "Ecuyer, Sr. de Fontaine Notre Dame," living at St. Quentin, died 21 March, and was buried in the garden of Mr. de Brissac.

LEHAUCOURT.

(Registers at the Palais de Justice, St. Quentin.)

1676. April 16, marriage of Daniel Cottia, morehant at Bohain, son of Jean Cottia, merchant of the same, and of Sasan Leger, his wife, with Madeleine Hagombar, daughter of Jusques Hagombar, "Mrc. Mulquenier," dwelling at Brancour, and of the deceased Anna le Grand, his wife—the said Daniel aged about 23, and the said Madeleine about 21. Whatsses, Jean Cottin, brother of the said Daniel, dwelling at Bohein; Madeleine le Grand, and of the said Madeleine Hagombar, and wife of Abraham Lievra, merchant at Bohain.

1077, Jan. 15, bapt. Daniel, son of Daniel Cottin, merchant at Boham, and of Madelene Hagombar; godinther, Jean Cottin, merchant of Boham, grandlather of the child; godmother, Madeleine le

679, Jun. 22, hapt. Mary, d. of Daniel Cottin, merchant at Bohain, and of Madeleine Hagombar; godfather, Jacques la Serrurier, son of Jacques le Serrurier, merchant at St. Quentin; godmother,

1680. Marie, dau, of Jean Cottin, merchant at Bohain, is godmother

1680, Nov. 17. Jean, s. of Dainel Cottin, merchant as Bohain, and of Madeleine Hagombart, bapt.; godfather, Jean Cottin, son of Jean Cottin, merchant of Bohain; godbucker, Aone Hagombart, wife of Isaac Lavra.

1683, Feb. 21. Sumuel, s. of Daniel Cottin, merchant at Bohain, and Marleleine Hagombar, bapt.; godfather, Samuel le Serrurier, son of Pierre le Serrurier; godfather, Rachel le Grand, wife of Pierre le Grand, who say that the child was born at Boham the 5th of this neath.

1681, Feb. 23, was interred at Bohain, Samuel, at of Daniel Cottin, merchant of Bohain, based about 1 year.

Horrs, Dr. Ville, St. Questin.

1685, Nov. 30. Abjuration at Bohnin. Magdeleine Leger, "femme de Jean Cottin, behouvent (husbandman), agée do 79 ans." absent.

1744 Martha Foray, wile of Estisants Alexandre Cottin, died 18th

1759. Pierre Antoine Cettin de Riquerval died 22 Sopt., and was buried in the garden of Mr. de Brissoc.

1763. Louise Coulliette, his widow, died 16 Oct., aged about 80, and was burned in the garden of Mr. de Brissan.

1703. Ignace Jacques Cottin, died 11 April, and was buried in the garden Tostart.

1770. Henry Daniel Cottin, " Ecuyer, Sr. de Fontaine Notre Dame," living at St. Quentin, died 21 March, and was buried in the garden of Mr. de Brissar.

TOURNAL.

Marriage Act at Tournai, 14 August 1777, of Louis Daniel Cottin de Fontaine and Adelaide Mary Poupart de Neuptize.

NATURALIZATIONS.

For these extracts from the Naturalizations by Act of Parliament my best thanks are due to William A. Shaw, Litt.D.:—

- 11 William III [1699], no. 85. Daniell Cottin, son of Daniell Cottin by Elizabeth his wife. From Sailis in Picardy, France.
- 2 Anne [1703-4], no. 37. John Cottin, son of John Cottin by Mary his wife. From Paris in France.
- 8 George II [1734-5], no. 48. Josias Cottin, son of Daniel Cottin by Elizabeth his wife. From St. Quentin in France.
- 13 George II [1739-40], no. 21. John Daniel Cottin, son of Daniel Cottin by Esther his wife. From Paris.

From the foregoing and a few evidences to be given later I have tabulated a pedigree which is probably correct:—

Jean Cottin, of Bohain, -Susan Leger. merchant. Jean Marie. Daniel Cottin, of Madelaine, d. of Jacques Hagombar, Cottin. Bohain, b. c. 1653. | b. c. 1655; m. 16 Ap. 1676. Anne-Daniel - Elizabeth Bechet, sister Jean - Magdalen Samuel, Mary, Esther Cottin of Jean Bechet, whose Rachel b. 1683; b. 1679. Cot-Couilof St. mother was apparently tin, b. Poupart. d. 1684. 1680. lette. Quen-Rachel Behot. tin. Jacques Daniel=Elizabeth. John Daniel Cottin, of Islington, nat. 13 Geo. II, Cottin, b. 1706. d. 4 May 1790, aged 82. Elisabeth Julie, d. c. 1822. Marie Anne Rosalie. (Another daughter.) Marie Eliz-Louise. Henriette, Anne Cathe- Catherine Dorothie Emelie, aboth, b. b. 1719. b. 1721. rine Victorire, Elizabeth, 1717. b. 1723. b. 1727. b. 1729. Theodore Cottin. Henry Daniel Cottin, == ... JEAN JOSIAS COTTIN. b. 1715. b. 1713. b. 1714; ?d. 1770. Louis Daniel Cottin, of = Adelaide Marie Poupart, m. c. Fontaine Notre Dame. 1777. Etienno Alexandro=Martha Feray. Henry Cottin, b. Theodore Leger 1720; d. 1724. Cottin, b. 1722... d. 1744. Cottin, b. 1725.

TORRESS.

Marriage Act at Tournai, 14 August 1777, of Louis Daniel Cottin de Fontaine and Adelaide Mary Poupart de Neuptize.

NATURALIZATIONS.

For these extracts from the Naturalizations by Act of Parliament ny best thanks are due to William A. Shaw, Litt.D.:—

William III (1699), no. 85. Damiell Cottin, son of Daniell Cottin

2 Anne 17703-IL no. 37. John Cottin, son of John Cottin by Mary

8 George II [1734-5] no. 48. Josies Cettin, son of Daniel Cettin

13 George II (1739-10), no. 21. John Paniel Cuttin, son of Daniel Cottin, by Vetler his wife. From Paris.

From the largering and a few evidences to be given later I have tabulated a pedigree which is probably sorrect;—

Joan Cottin, of Hubbin, s Stasun Logists, morellunt.

Maria Piles Loudeo, Houseking Aman Cartin- abadh, de harre 6, 1724, since housing 1747, b. 1723.

The Jean Josias Cottin who appears in the foregoing pedigree as son of Daniel and Elizabeth, born in 1715, was undoubtedly the Josias Cottin naturalized in 1735. He died 6 April 1776, aged 60, and was buried at Tottenham, co. Middlesex. On his death a hatchment was put up in the church of St. Peter, Cornhill, showing these arms: Azure two chevronels between three boars' heads erased Or, impaling Argent a shakefork Sable, and for the crest a boar's head as in the Arms. The same achievement is recorded by Cansick as being on his tomb in Tottenham Churchyard. The baron's half of the shield is given in Rietstap to Cottin of Feulaine in Picardy, with the difference that the chevronels are Argent. His will, of which the following is an abstract, was dated 19 August 1766:—

I, Josiah Cottin of London, merchant. Whereas I have surrendered my copyhold at Tottenham, co. Middlesex, to the use of my will, I devise the same to my wife Jane. To my brother-in-law Jacob Hofham Murison, Esq., and my sons Alexander and John Cottin, and my son-in-law Richard Chapman, £20,000 on Trust for my said wife for life. To my said son John £10,000. To my unmarried daughter Elizabeth £5,000 at marriage or age of 21. As to £5,000, part of said £20,000, after the death of my wife, the income thereof to my daughter Jane Chapman, and after her decease to her children.

Codicil dated at Tottenham, 26 May 1773:—Whereas I have purchased two annuities in France, one of 2,500 livres on my son John's life, and one of equal value on my daughter Elizabeth's life. To Mr. John Lafont £50. To Mr. Victor de Dompierre £30. To the Hospital

of the French church in Old Street, £30.

Deposition as to handwriting of testator, described as of St. Peter, Cornhill, by Abraham Winterbottom, of St. Martin Outwych, London, gent., and John Rousseau, of St. Leonard, Shoreditch, Middlesex, gent., made 10 April 1776. Will proved same day by Jane, the reliet, and Alexander and John, the sons; power reserved to Jacob Hoffman (sic) Murison, the other executor (P.C.C., 168 Bellas).

(To be continued.)

Epitaphs of Middlesex," vol. iii, p. 74.
 Query misprint for Fontaine.

THE BYNES OF CARSHALTON, CO. SURREY.

As stated in The Genealogist, N.S., vol. xxiii, p. 3, the only adult son of James Byne of Carshalton was Henry Byne (A), who was baptized there 15 February 1607, and married with Anne, daughter of Owen Bray. He was also of Carshalton, and by his will, dated 19 September 1654, he directed that his body should be buried in the Chancel of the Church there near to his late wife, and devised lands in Camberwell and Wandsworth upon trusts for raising portions for his youngest daughters and sons by name, and gave his property at Carshalton and the right of presentation to the Vicarage there, and the residue of his real estate to his eldest son Henry. Henry Byne (A) was buried at Carshalton 23 September 1654, and his will was proved 10 November 1654 (P.C.C. 226 Alchin). His children were:—

- I. HENRY BYNE (B), of whom subsequently.
- II. Owen Byne, baptized at Carshalton, 4 August 1630, who died a bachelor, and was buried there 7 December 1686.
- III. James Byne, baptized there 6 December 1631, who died early.
- IV. Edmund Byne, baptized there 24 October 1633, who was Clerk of the Peace for Surrey, died a bachelor, and was buried at Carshalton 3 March $172\frac{7}{8}$, leaving a will dated 2 January $172\frac{5}{8}$, which with a codicil was proved 21 March $172\frac{7}{8}$ (P.C.C. 73 Brook)
 - V. Anne, baptized at Carshalton 18 January, and buried there 20 March 163 ...
- VI. Mary, baptized there 30 May 1637.
- VII. Elizabeth, baptized there in October 1638.
- VIII. Thomas Byne, baptized there 27 February $16\frac{3.6}{4.0}$, who died a bachelor.
 - Hester, baptized there I December 1641, and married about December 1667 to Zachary Symes, citizen and haberdasher of London.
 - X. Dorothy, baptized there 8 February 1642.
 - XI. RICHARD BYNE, of whom subsequently.
- XII. Ann.

¹ Calendar of Treasury Books, vol. ii, p. 14.

THE BYNES OF CARSHALTON, CO. SUREMY

As stated in The Grandagian S.S., and sailin p. 3, the only who was being of James five of Cardialtan was Haver Braz (h), who was being defined there is belowing 1601, and married with Anne, daughter of twee Bins. He was about Cardialton, and by his will, dated 19 september 1601, by directed that his body should be barried in the Chardon 1601, but directed that his body late wife, and devised tambs in Candonwell and Wandawath upon trusts for existing portions for his years and sons by presentation to the Vicerage there, and the right of presentation to the Vicerage there, and the residue of his real certate to his effect son Henry. Henry Brac (A) was baried at Cardialton 23 September 1604, and his will was proved 10 November Cardialton 53 September 1604, and his will was proved 10 November 1654 (P.C.C 236 Alchin). His children were:—

- [Henny Bynn (B), of whom sobsequently;
- Owen Byrrs, baptized at Chrishalton, 1 August 1630, who died a bachelor, and was buried there 7 December 1686.
- III. James Brue, haptized there 6 Percember 1631, who died cardy,
- 1V. Hangun Bynn, hapfixed there 21 October 1633, who was Olerk of the Peace for Survey, died a hachder, and was burled at Carduslton 3 March 1721, leaving a will dated 3 January 1721, which with a coducil was proved 21 March 1721 (P.C.C. 73 Brook)
- V. Anne, haptised at Carshalton 18 January, and Juried there 20 March 1032.
 - VI. Mary, Implixed there 30 May 1637.
 - VII. Elizabeth, tanglized there in October 1638,
- VIII. Thosas Bysis, haptismi there 27 February 1672, who died a hachelon.
- Mester, buptized there I boundary 1611, and married about December 1667 to Zachary Synus, citizen and habers dasher of London.
 - X Dorothy, luppiced there 8 February 1642.
 - XL. Bronnen Brue, of whom subsequently.
 - XII. dun.

^{*} Calendar of Trensury Books, vol. ii, p. 14.

XIII. Martha, married about January 168³₁ to John Nelme, M.A., Rector of Beddington and Vicar of Carshalton, and buried at Beddington 8 July 1686, where John Nelme was buried 19 May 1703.

XIV. Regina.²

Henry Byne (B) was baptized at Carshalton 12 February 1628, and married with Susanna, daughter of Abel Roper, who was Master of the Stationer's Company in 1676.3 His wife was buried at Carshalton 15 April 1675. He settled a moiety of the rectorial tithes of that parish on the Vicar and his successors, and in 1673 presented a massive silver flagon to the Church there.4 He owned, among other properties, the Manors of Claygate and Upper Court Lodge in Surrey, and he practised as an attorney-at-law in Clifford's Inn. By his will, dated 28 January 169\frac{9}{7}, he gave to his son Charles \(\xi\)1,200, and his chamber and furniture in Clifford's Inn, and all his law books, and in it he mentioned his two daughters and his son Henry. He was buried at Carshalton 2 August 1697, and his will was proved 9 November 1697 (P.C.C. 222 Pyne). The children of Henry Byne (B) were:—

- I. HENRY BYNE (C) of whom subsequently.
- II. ABEL BYNE, baptized at Carshalton 2 February 166, and buried there 9 August 1681.
- III. Susanna, baptized at Carshalton 24 February $166\frac{7}{8}$, and married about April 1691 to Edward Bearcroft of Clement's Inn.⁵
- IV. Ann, baptized at Carshalton 30 September 1669, married there 1 September 1687 to Philip Bridall of Lincoln's Inn, and buried at Carshalton 19 November 1694.
- V. Charles Byne (A) baptized at Carshalton 23 February 167½, who married with his cousin Elizabeth Nelme, the only child of the abovenamed John Nelme, clerk, and Martha (Byne), his wife. By his will, dated 20 May 1723, he gave his real estate to his wife Elizabeth for her life, and after her decease to his daughter Ann Byne and her heirs, and directed that his personal estate should be divided between them. Charles Byne (A) was buried at Carshalton 17 July 1725, and his will was proved by his widow 26 July 1725 (P.C.C. 149 Romney). She was remarried at Charterhouse Chapel 25 January 172½ to William Hollier, M.A., clerk, then Vicar of Carshalton, and was buried at Carshalton 20 April 1751. Charles Byne (A) had two children:—

 $^{^2}$ The baptismal registers of Carshalton are wanting from 14 March 164 4_5 to 23 November 1650.

³ Arber's Transcripts, vol. v, p. lxv.

⁴ Surrey Arch. Coll., vol. vii, p. 149, and vol. xii, p. 178. See Visitation of Worcester, 1682-3, ed. by Metcalfe, p. 13.

XIII. Marcha, married about January 1682 to John Nelme, M.A., Rector of Beddington and Viene of Carshelton, and buried at Beddington 8 July 1686, where John Nelme was burnet 10 May 1703.

XIV. Regiona!

HERRY BYEN (B) was haptized at Carshalton 12 February 1625, and married with Susanna daughter of Abel Roper, who was Master of the Stationer's Company in 1676. His wife was buried at Carshalton 15 April 1675. He settled a moiety of the rectorial tithes of that parish on the Vienr and his successors, and in 1673 presented a massive silver diagon to the Church there. He owned, among other properties, the Manuels of Chypate and Upper Court Lodge in Survey, and he practiced as an attorney-at-law in Clinford's Inn. By his will, detert 38 January 1695, he gave to his son Churles £1,200, and his chamber and furnium in Clinford's Inn, and all his law backs, and in the manufaced life two daughters and his son Henry. He was baried at Carshalton 2 August 1697, and his will was proved 9 November 1697 (P.C.C 222 Pyne). The children of Henry Byne (B) were:—

- L. HENRY BYNE (C) of whom subsequently
- II. Amer Byne, baptized at Carshelton 2 February 1662, and buried there 2 August 1681.
- 11L Susanne, hapticed at Carshalton 24 February 1661, and married about April 1691 to Edward Bearcroft of Clement's Inn.⁵
- IV. Ann. baptized at Carshalton 30 September 1669, married thore I September 1687 to Philip Bridall of Lincoln's 1nn, and buried at Carshalton 19 November 1694.
- Chantes Byse (A) baptized at Carshalton 23 February 1671, who married with his consin Plizabeth Nelme, the only child of the abovenamed John Nelme, clerk, and Martha (Byse), his wife, ity his will, dated 20 May 1723, he gave his real estate to his wife Elizabeth for her life, and after her decesse to his daughter Ann Byne and hor hems, and directed that his personal cetate should be divided between them. Charles Byne estate should be divided between them. Charles Byne will was buried at Carshalton (7 July 1725, and his will was proved by his widow 26 July 1725 (P.C.C. will was proved by his widow 26 July 1725 (P.C.C. 119 Romney). She was fecuarried at Charlesas Chapel Vicar of Carshalton, and was lunied at Carshalton.

⁹ The haptisumi registers of Carshalton are wenting from 14 March 1642 to 23 November 1650.

Survey Arch. Coll. vol. vii, p. 149, and vol. xii, p. 178. Sou Visitation of Winneston 1999, and to Margallo at 13.

- (1). Elizabeth, born 14 January, baptized at Carshalton 5 February, and buried there 8 February 1715.
- (2). Ann, born 19 and baptized at Carshalton 22 February 1717, who died a spinster and was buried there 26 April 1737.6
- VI. James Byne, baptized at Carshalton 6 April 1673, and buried there 16 May 1674.
- VII. Joyce, baptized there 7 April 1675, and buried there with her mother 15 April 1675.

Henry Byne (C), was baptized at Carshalton 18 November 1665; matriculated at Oxford as of Lincoln College, 8 April 1682, and was admitted of the Inner Temple in 1684. He married at Carshalton 4 August 1685 with Elizabeth, daughter of Henry Herringman, citizen and stationer, of London, by Alice, his wife. He had issue:—

- Alicia, baptized at Carshalton 27 May, and buried there 20 June 1686.
- II. James Byne, baptized there 22 December 1687, who was buried there 7 March 170⁴/₅, having by his will, dated 27 February, and proved 22 March 170⁴/₅ (P.C.C. 47 Gee), given all his personal estate to his father.

Elizabeth, the wife of Henry Byne (C) was buried at Carshalton 19 January 168½, and a M.I. to her was placed on the east wall of the chancel in the church there. Henry Byne (C) by his will dated 26 March 1723, gave, among other legacies, to his niece Ann Byne (born Bridall) £500, and to each of her two sons Henry Byne (E) and Charles Byne (B) £500, to his brother-in-law Edward Bearcroft £2,000, to his uncle Edmund Byne £100, and ordered that the deeds relating to the settlement by his father of a moiety of the tithes of Carshalton on the Vicar and his successors should be put in the chest of the church, and devised the residue of the rectorial tithes to the Vicar and his successors, and disposed of his real estate in favour successively of Henry Byne (E) and Charles Byne (B) and their respective issue. He was buried at Carshalton 2 April 1724, and his will was proved in P.C.C. (74 Bolton).8 A schedule of his real estate is annexed to the answer in the suit of Byne v. Lodge.9

This extinguishes the male line of descent from Henry Byne (A) except through his youngest son Richard Byne. RICHARD BYNE married about May 1681 with Rachel Lea, and was buried 16 June

 $^{^6}$ "Died 16 April 1737 Miss Bynes at Carshalton, Surrey, aged 19, worth £30,000." Gent.'s Mag., vol. vii, p. 253.

⁷ Aubrey's History of Surrey, vol. ii, p. 180.

⁸ Byne v. Byne, Chanc. B. and A. 1714-1758, Zincke, Bundle 1707, was a suit to establish this will.

⁹ Chanc. B. and A., 1714-58, Reynardson, Bundle 2691.

- Elizabeth, born 11 January, haptized at Carelialton 5 February, and buried there 8 February 1716
- (2) Ann. born 19 and implied at Carebalton 22 Pelmany 1712, who died a spinster and was larged there 26 April 1737.
- VI. James Brynt, happined at Chrishnitan 6 April 1673, and buried there 16 May 1674.
- Joyce, haprized there 7 April 1675, and baried there with her mother 15 April 1675.

HERRY BYRK (C), was baptized at Circlatton 15 November 1665; matriculated at Oxford as of Lincoln Codege, S. April 1682, and was admitted of the Inner Temple in 1684. He married at Carslatton 4 August 1685 with Edizabeth, daughter of themy thereing man, citizen and stationer, of London, by Alice, his with. He had issue:—

- Afrida, Imprised at Corshelton 27 May, and buried there 20 June 1686.
- II. James Byne, haptized there 22 December 1637, who was burned there 7 March 1701, having by his will, dated 27 February, and proved 22 March 1701 (P.C.C. 17 Ges), given all his personal estate to his father.

Elizabeth, the wife of Henry Byne (C) was buried at Carsbalton 19 January 1681, and a M.I. to her was placed on the east wall of the chancel in the charch there. Henry Byne (C) by his will dated 36 March 1723, gava, among after legacies, to his niceo Ana Byne (born Buidall) £500, and to each of her two soos Henry Byne (E) and Olaries Byne (E) £500, to his bardharin-haw Edward beareroft £2,000 to his nucle Edmand Byne £100, and anterior that the deeds relating to the settlement by his futher of a moiety of that the deeds charalton on the Viens and his accessors should be put in the chest the Viens and the nesidae of the central titles of the Viens and his accessors and disposed of his real estate in the Viens radecessors, and disposed of his real estate in their respective isone. He was buried at Carsbalton 2 April 1724, and his will was proved in P.Chik (T) Bolton). A schedule of his real estate: and his will was proved in P.Chik (T) Bolton). A schedule of his real estate: a surrect to the answer in the suit of three s. Ledge."

This extinguishes the male line of descent from Henry Byne (A) except through his youngest son Richard Byne . Bremann Byne married about May 1631 with Radus! Lan. and was baried 16 June

^{*} Chief to April 1737 Miss Bynes at Carshelton, Sarrey, aged 19, worth 20,0000" (but, a Mag, vol. off, p. 263.

Aubroy's History of Survey, vol. it, p. 1805

^{*} Hymn is Hymn, thempe the and As 1714-1758, Nurske, Bandle 1707, was a sailt to establish this will.

PROS others it and A 1714 As Revenuescon Streets 2000

1685 at Carshalton, where he is described in the register as "Mr. Richard Byne Grocer in Southwark." He had an only child:—

Henry Byne (D), clerk, M.A., who was born in 1684, and was of Merton College, Oxford, where he became a Fellow. In 1717 he was instituted to the Vicarage of Ponteland, co. Northumberland. He married with his cousin Ann, daughter of the above named Philip Bridall, and was buried at Ponteland 6 December 1731, having by his will, dated 25 November 1731, given his property to his wife Ann, who proved it 27 March 1732 (P.C.C. 65 Bedford). She died 10 April 1769, and was buried at Ponteland. There are M.I.'s to both Henry Byne (D) and his widow in the chancel of the church there. He had five children:—

- I. HENRY BYNE (E), of whom subsequently.
- II. CHARLES BYNE (B), of whom subsequently.
- 111. Anne, who died of small pox in 1741 in her eighteenth year. 10
- IV. Elizabeth, who died of small pox in 1741 in her sixteenth year. 10
 - V. Isabella, who was married 29 November 1758 at Ponteland to Ralph Carr of Dunston Hill, co. Durham, and Hedgley, co. Northumberland; died 30 January 1797, and was buried at Ponteland.

Henry Byne (E) was born 14 December 1713, and was for some time of Morpeth, where he died 1760. He married with a lady named Ward, by whom he had:—

- I. Henry Byne (F), born at Morpeth 1746, who was of St. John's College, Cambridge, B.A. He was of Carshalton and Sheriff of Surrey 1791. He married in 1770 with Anne, daughter of Sir Robert Hesketh, of Rufford, co. Lancs., Bart., but had no issue by her. He was buried at St. Clements, Hastings, 25 June 1816, leaving a will dated 1 September 1815 and proved in P.C.C. He, either alone or in conjunction with Henry Byne (G), disposed of most of his properties in Surrey, including the estate at Carshalton, and he sold the advowson of Carshalton to John Cator.11
- II. Anne, married to Lt.-Genl. John Skerrett.¹²
- III. Another daughter.

¹⁰ There are M.I.'s composed by Dr. Robinson, the rector, in the chancel of Ponteland Church to these two young ladies, according to which Anne lies there "till the Resurrection shall reunite her to a more durable, scarcely to a more beautiful, body."

⁴¹ Lyson's *Environs*, ed. 1811, vol. i, p. 100.

¹² There is a M.I. in St. Paul's Cathedral to their only son, Major-Genl. John Byne Skerrett, who was killed at the age of thirty-six in the assault on Bergen-op-Zoom on the night of the 8-9 March 1814.

1685 at Carshalton, where he is described in the register as "Mr. Richard Byne Greece in Southwark." He had an only child :--

Henry Byne (D), clerk, M.A., who was born in 1684, and was of Merton College, Oxford, where he became a Fellow. In 1717 he was instituted to the Vicarage of Ponteland, cc. Northumberland. He married with his coosin Ann, daughter of the above named Philip Bridall, and was luried at Ponteland 6 December 1731, having by his will, dated 35 November 1731, given his property to his wife Ann, who proved it 27 March 1732 (E.C.C. property to his wife Ann, who proved it 27 March 1733 (E.C.C. hardford). She died 10 April 1769, and was haried at Ponteland. There are M.I.'s to both Henry Byne (D) and his widow hard charcel of the church there. He had five children:—

- L. HERRY BYER (E), of whom salassquently,
- II. CHARLES BYER (B), of whom subsequently.
- 111. Alone, who died of small pox in 1741 in her nighteenth years?
- IV. Elizabeth who died of small pox in 1741 in her sixteenth year to
- V. Isabella, who was married 29 November 1758 at Ponteland to Ralph Carr of Danston Hill, ec. Durham, and Hedgley, co. Northamberhad; died 30 January 1797, and was buried at Ponteland.

HENCE BYER (W) was born 14 December 1713, and was for some time of Mospeth, where he died 1760. He married with a lady named Ward, by whom he had:—

- HENRE BYNE (P), born at Morpeth 1716, who was of St.
 John's College, Cambridge, RA. He was of Carabalton
 and Sheriff of Surrey 1791. He married in 1770 with
 A row, daughter of Sir Robert Hesketh, of Rafford, co.
 Lance, Hart, but had no issue by her. He was buried
 at St. Glements, Mastress, 25 June 1816, leaving a will
 dated 1 September 1815 and proved in P.C.C. He,
 either alone or in conjunction with Heavy Byne (O),
 disposed of most of the properties in Surrey, including
 the estate at Ostelfalton, and he sold the advowson of
 Carabalton to John Catego.
 - II. show, nouried to Lt. Gent. John Skerrett, it
 - III. Another daughter,

[&]quot;There are M.I.'s composed by Dr. Enderson, the rector, in the chancel of Puntahund Church to these two young ladies, according to which Anna the there "Till the Reserveding shall require bor to a more devolts, sourcedy to a more becautiful lady."

Tyron a partition of 1811, vol. i, pr. 100.

15 There is a M.1 in St. Pan's Catherinal to their naly son, Major-Bon Jobn Byae Sterreet, who was killed at the age of thirty-six in the assault

CHARLES BYNE (B), the younger son of Henry Byne (D), was baptized at Ponteland 3 June 1720, was of Lincoln College, Oxford (M.A. 11 July 1746), and is said to have been a captain in the 3rd Dragoon Guards. He died in 1791, having married thrice, first with Susanna, daughter of Robert Bew, by whom he had:—

I. CHARLES BYNE (C), of whom subsequently.

Secondly with the Lady Grace Montgomery, daughter of Alexander, ninth Earl of Eglinton, who died without issue 15 June 1751; and thirdly with Frances, daughter of Edmund Basil, by whom he had:—

- II. CHARLES BYNE (D), who was a captain in the 86th Regiment. 13
- III. George Byne, who was an officer in the Royal Marines.
 - IV. EDWARD BYNE, who was an officer in the 28th Light Dragoons.
 - V. EDMUND BYNE, baptized at Alphington, co. Devon, 25 March 1775.
 - VI. MARTIN HARLAND BYNE, baptized there 25 July 1776, who matriculated at Oxford as of Pembroke College 4 February 1795, was an officer in the 19th Regiment, and was murdered at Kandy in Ceylon in 1804.
 - And three daughters, one of whom was named Fanny, and another of whom named Anna Maria, who married at Shrewsbury 5 January 1796 to Townsend Forester, clerk, D.D.

CHARLES BYNE (C) married with Jane Fowler of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, widow, and had issue:---

- I. HENRY BYNE (G), of whom subsequently.
- II. Anne Isabella Augusta, born 14 August 1780, who in September 1807 was married to Richard Bawden, clerk, M.A., Rector of Warkleigh, co. Devon, and died 4 August 1864.¹⁴

HENRY BYNE (G), was born in 1771, and was a Captain in the 3rd Dragoon Guards. He married thrice, first with Mary Ann, second daughter of William Wade, Lieut.-Colonel of the 71st Regi-

Either Henry Byne (F) or Charles Byne (D) would appear to have been the Mr. Byne who was Page of Honour to the Queen of George III (Gent,'s Mag., vol. xxvi, p. 431).

the Mr Thyre who was Para of Harour (a.1)m thurn of hearen 111 (tient's Max, vel say; p. 131). "Hee Tunner c, Byre, I, Simon's Reports, p. 140.

ment; secondly, with . . . Gerard; and thirdly, on 23 September 1801, with Mary Frances, daughter of Prokter Thomas, of Drake's Place, co. Somerset. She died 3 June 1854, and through her Henry Byne (G) became possessed of considerable property in Satterleigh and Kingsnympton, co. Devon. He died 15 October 1821, and was buried at Satterleigh, where there are M.I.'s to him and his widow in the Church. By his first wife he had issue:—

- I. Charles Poyntz Byne, born in 1794, married 25 August 1818 with Margaret, daughter of Quentin Blackburn, who died in 1857. He died at Hexham 1 August 1866, having had six children, of whom four died early, and the remaining two were William Barry Wade Byne, born in 1822, and Charles Byne, born in 1824.15
- II. Henrietta Poyntz, born in 1791, who died unmarried 15 January 1822, and was buried at South Molton, where there is a M I. to her.
- III. Georgiana, who died unmarried.
- IV. Angelina, who died unmarried.

By his second wife he had issue:-

- V. EDWARD BYNE.
- VI. EDMUND BYNE.

 By his third wife he had issue:—
- VII. POYNTZ CHARLES BYNE, born in 1810, who married with Elizabeth, daughter of Captain Charlton, R.N., and died without issue 8 January 1873.
- VIII. HENRY MORDAUNT MARTIN BYNE, of whom subsequently.
 - IX. Elizabeth, who was married to William Tucker, of Exeter, and died 11 March 1881.
 - X. Beatrice, who died unmarried.
 - XI. Frederick Byne, who died early.

Henry Mordaunt Martin Byne, who was of Satterleigh, was baptized there 18 April 1813; matriculated at Oxford 13 June 1832, as of Pembroke College, and married with Isabella Jane, daughter of Henry Cormack of Bristol. She died 31 July 1854, and he died 8 July 1866, and was buried at Exeter. There are M.I.'s to them in Satterleigh Church. He had issue:—

I. HENRY BYNE (H), of whom subsequently.

¹⁵ See Byne v. Blackburn, 26, Beavan's Reports, p. 41; 4, Jur., N.S., 803; and 6, W.R., 861.

- I. Gragies Poverz Byne, born in 1794, married 25 August 1818 with Margaret, daughter of Quentin Blackburn, who died in 1857. He died at Texham I August 1865, having had six children, of whost four died early, and the remaining two were William Earry Wade Byne, born in 1822, and Charles Byne, born in 1824.
- II. Henrietta Poyntz, born in 1791, who died nmoarried. 15 January 1822, and was buried at South Molton, where there is a M I, to her.
 - III. Georgiana, who died unmarried.
 - IV. Angelina, who died unmaraied.

By his second wife he had issue :--

- V. EDWARD BYNE.
- VI. EDWOND BYNE.

Ily his third wife he had issue:-

- VII. Povnyz Chantas Byke, born in 1810, who married with Elizabeth, daughter of Captain Charlton, 3t.N., and died without issue 8 January 1873.
 - VIII. HERRY MORDACHT MARTIN BYNE, of whom subsequently.
- IX. Elizabeth, who was married to William Tucker, of Exeter, and died 11 March 1881.
 - X. Beatrice, who died unmarried.
 - XI. FREDERICK BYNE, who died early

HENRY Monnoust Martin Birks, who was of Satterleigh, was haplized there 18 April 1813; matriculated at Oxford 13 June 1832, as of Panhuelce Cellege, and married with habella June, daughter of Henry Councels of Bristol. She died 31 July 1854, and be died 8 July 1865, and was huried at Exeter. There are M.1's to them in Satterleigh Church. He had issue:—

I. HENRY BYNE (H), of whom subsequently,

¹⁸ See Byne v. Ohaetdmira, 20, Menvan's Reports, p. 41; t. Juc., N.S., 803; and 6, W.R., 801.

- II. Lucy Helen, born 20 December 1835, who was married 12 June 1860, to Arthur Thaddeus Searle, a Major-General in the Indian Staff Corps, and died 4 March 1881.
- III. Kate Isabel, born 22 July 1838, who was married 12 April 1860, to John Hinde Hale, of Chesham, co. Bucks.

Henry Byne (H), was also of Satterleigh, and was at one time a banker at Bombay. He was born 11 January 1835; married 11 May 1859, with Anne, daughter of Gregory Cuff Martin of Sligo, died 30 March 1895, and was buried at Teignmouth. He had issue:—

- I. Isabella Lucy, born 2 April 1860, who was married first on 26 April 1881, to Wilfred George Marshall of Norton Manor, co. Somerset, who died 23 April 1904, and secondly on 25 July 1906, to William Hartley Maud, Gaptain in the Somerset Light Infantry.
- II. Beatrice Maud, born 27 September 1861, who died 30 March 1863.
- III. Mordaunt Henry Martin Byne, born 20 September 1862, of Pembroke College, Oxford, M.A., clerk, who married at Farnham, co. Surrey, 29 April 1903, with Constance Balfour Bethune, baptized at Worth, co. Sussex, 7 June 1857, daughter of George Cuddington Bethune, clerk, B.D., Rector of Worth, and of Chulmleigh, co. Devon.
- IV. ROLAND MARTIN BYNE, born 19 April 1864, a Major, retired, in the Royal Marines.
 - V. Loftus St. George Byne, born 19 September 1872.

The writer acknowledges with thanks the assistance in collecting the foregoing materials which he has had at the hands of Mr. R. Garraway Rice, F.S.A.

17 day, 1610-11 at Rudley in Cloudensky may, first days,

WALTER C. RENSHAW.

- H. Zuny Meles, born 20 December 1835, who was married 12 June 1860, to Arthur Thurldens Searle, a Major General in the Indian Staff Corps, and died 4 March 1881.
- Acte Isabel, born 22 July 1838, who was married 12 April 1860, to John Hindo Hale, of Oceaham, co. Bucks.

HENRY BYNE (H), was also of Satisfeleigh, and was at one time a banker at Bombay. He was born 'H Janeary 1835; married 'H May 1859, with Anne, daughter of Gregory Cuff Martin of Sligo, died 30 March 1895, and was buried at Toignmouth. He had issue:—

- I. Isabella Lucy, born 2 April 1880, who was married first on 26 April 1881, to Wilfred George Marshall of Norton Manor, co. Somerest, who died 23 April 1904, and secondly on 25 July 1906, to William Hartley Mand, Captain in the Somerest Light Infantry.
- Bintrice Mand, born 27 September 1861, who died 30 March 1863.
- III. Mornaum Henry Marrin Bryn, bern 30 September 1862, of Pembroka College, Caford, M.A., clork, who married at Farnham, co. Surrey, 29 April 1803, with Constance Balfour Bethune, bapticed at Worth, co. Sussex, 7 Jane 1857, daughter of George Caddington Bethune, clerk, B.D., Rector of Worth, and of Chulmheigh, co. Devon.
- IV. Roland Marrix Brus, bure 19 April 1864, a Major, relired, in the Royal Marines.
 - V. Lorrus Sr. Gronou Byxr. born 19 September 1872.

The written acknowledges with thanks the assistance in collecting the foregoing materials which he has had at the hands of Mr. H. Garraway Rice, F.S.A.

WALTER C. REMBRAW.

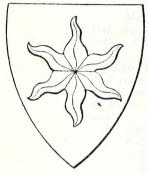
Augdale's Visitation of Yorkshire,

WITH ADDITIONS.

(Continued from p. 167.)

EWECROSSE WAPENTAKE.

Skipton, 17 Aug. 1665.



Engleby or Engilby of Lawkland.

ARMS: -Quarterly: -

1. Sable, an estoile Argent, a canton Or¹ (Ingleby).

 Gules, a lion rampant Argent, within a bordure engrailed Or (Mowbray).

 Argent, a chevron counter-embattled between three birds' heads erased Sable (Chaumont).

 Argent, a chevron between three lions' heads erased Gules (Rocliffe).

CREST:—A boar's head erect couped Argent, tusked Or.

I. (SIR) WILL'M INGLEBY, of Ripley, in co. Ebor., Esqr., Inq. P.M. 20 Sept. 20 Hen. VIII (1528) says he died 20 July that year; mar. Cecelye, daughter of Sir George Talboys, of Kime, in com. Linc., Kt., and afterwards coheire. They had issue—

1. Sr William Ingleby, of Ripley, in co. Ebor., Kt. (See

Genealogist, N.S., vol. xxi, p. 92).

2. John (II).

II. JOHN INGLEBY, Governour of Leeth, in Scotland, temp. Edw. 6, of Acomb Grange, purchased the Manors of Clapham (from William Clapham), of Beamsley, 1572, of Lawkland (from Peter Yorke) 1574, and of Hutton Rudby. Will 15 Dec. 1608, pr. at York 17 Jan. 1610-11, bur. 17 Jan. 1610-11 at Rudby, in Cleveland; mar. first Anne, daughter of Will'm Clapham, of Beamesley, in co. Ebor. (rel. of Thomas Thwaites, of Marston, and Francis Gale, of Acomb Grange). They had issue—

¹ The canton does not seem to have been used by the family.

Angoale's Visitation of Porkshire,

WITH ADDITIONS.

(Continued from p. 157.)

EWEGGGGG WAFERTARE,

Skipton, IT Aug. 1085.



gdlignF ra

ARMS -Quarterly:-

L. Sable, an esteile Argent, a canton the (fugleby).

(Tendwall)

 Argent, a chevron commer-embassied between three birds' heads ergand Sathe (Charmont).

Argent, a chevron between three lie

OREST: -A boar's hoad erect couped Argent, tracked O

(SIR) WYLL'M ANVARIT, of Ripley, in co. Elect., Req., Inq. P.M. 20 Sept. 20 Hen. VIII (1528) says be died 20 July that year; mar. Coolyg daughter of Sir George Tubbuts; of Kime, in com. Line, K., and afterwards coheir. They had issue—

I. S. William Inglishy, of Ripley, in ca. Ebor., Kt. (See

2. John (II

II. JOHN INCERNY, Governour of Leath, in Scotland, temp.

Eden. C. of Acomb Grange, purchased the Manors of
Chapham (from William Chapham), of Beamsley, 1572, of
Lawkland (from Peter Yorke) 1571, and of Hutton Huiby,
Will 15 Dec. 1608, pr. at York 17 Jan. 1610-11, bar.
17 Jan. 1610-11 at Radby, in Cleveland; ware first Anne,
daughter of Will'm Clapham, of Beamsley, in co. Ebor.
(rel. of Thomas Thwaites, of Marston, and Francis Gale,
of Acomb Grange). Ther had issue—

The earther show not some to have been used by the family-

Thomas (III).

1. Anne, mar. Sir John Gascoigne, of Lasincroft, she d. 20 June 1637.

2. Margaret.

 Elizabeth, mar. Ralph Cresswell, of Nunkeeling, she was bur. there 2 Oct. 1597.

4. Joane.

John, Barrister-at-Law, Gray's Inn, living 24 Sep. 1624; mar. Frances, eldest sister to Sir Edward Golding, Bart., of Coulston Bassett.

Mary.

Mar. secondly Alice, dau. of Thomas Layton, of Newsham (relict of Leonard Conyers), s.p.

111 THOMAS INGLEBY, of Lawkeland, in com Ebor., Esqr., died circa an. 1615, bur. at Clapham Easter Day 1622, admon. at York 30 July 1622; mar. Alice, daughter of Sr Raphe Lawson, of Brough, in co. Ebor., Kt. They had issue—

1. John (IV).

 William Ingleby, of Pallthorp, in co. Ebor., d. 26 Oct. 1636, bur. at Bolton Percy, admon. at York 12 Nov. 1636; mar. Mary, dau. of William Hill, of Knaresborough. They had issue--

1. John, of Pallethorp.

2. William, of Pallethorp, bp. at Bolton Percy 16 Apr. 1635, bur. 22 Dec. 1679 at St. Martin's, Coney Street, York. Will 28 Nov. 1679; mar. Mary Atkinson. They had issue—

> William, bur. 27 June 1669 at St. Martin's.

 John, bp. 14 Apr. 1669 at St. Martin's, York. He had issue— William, bp. 29 Aug. 1693 at Bolton Percy.

3. Francis, of Crownest, Lawkland, bp. 29 May 1672 at St. Martin's, York, bur. 13 Jan. 1717 at Clapham; mar. first Olive Hodgson 1690, bur. 31 July 1694 at Skipton; mar. secondly Constance . . .

4. Arthur, bp. 13 May 1673 at St. Martin's.

Mary, bp. 8 Dec. 1670 at St. Martin's.

Mary.

Anne, bp. at Bolton Percy 19 Sept. 1631. Anne, bp. at Bolton Percy 10 Jan. 1632-3.

3. Francis, died unmarried.

Thomas (III).

. Anne, mar Sir John Gascoigne, of Lasincroft, she

Margaret

 Wizabeth, mar. Ralph Cresswell, of Nunkecling, she was hur, there 2 Oct. 1597.

L. Joime.

John, Bassister at Law, Gray's Ton, living 24 Sep. 1624; nurr. Frances, chlost sister to Sir Pdward Golding, Bart, of Conston Bassett.

Much

Mar. secondly Alice, dan of Thomas Layton, of Newslam (reliet of Leonard Conyers), s.p.

III THOMAS INCLERT, of Louckeland, in com Elow, Esqr., dint virus an Idit, but at Chydnan Easter Day 1022, admon, at York 30 July 1622; mor. Alice, daughter of St Raphe Laureau, of Brough, in co. Elow, Kt. They had issue.

(VI) whole I

E William Lugleby, of Falthwey, in so. Flore, d. 26 Oct.
1636, hor. at Bolton Perey, admon. at York
12 Nov. 1636; mar. Mary, daw. of William Hill,
of Kantesborough. They had issue—

. John, of Pallethorp.

2. William, of Paliethory, bp. at Bolton Percy
16. Apr. 1635, lant. 22 Dec. 1678 at St.
Martin's, Coney Street, York. Will 28
Nov. 1679; mar. Mary Atkinson. They
had tesme.
1. William her. 27 June 1669 at St.
1. William her. 27 June 1669 at St.

1. William ber. 27 June 1009 at St.

John, bp. 14 Apr. 1669 at St. Murtin's, York. He had issue—William, bp. 29 Aug. 1693 at Bolton Perev.

3. Francis, of Crownest, Lawkland, bp. 29 May 1672 at St. Martin's, York, bur, 13 Jan. 1717 at Clapham; mat first Olive Hodgeon 1690, bur 31 July 1691 at Skipton; mar, secondly Con-

4. Arthur, bp. 13 May 1673 at St. Martin's.

Mary, Igs. 8 Dec. 1670 at St. Marsin's.

luny.

Anne, bp. at Selton Percy 19 Sept. 1631. Anne, bp. at Belton Percy 10 Jan. 1632-3.

Premerie, their numeroned.

- Anne, wife of William Charnock, of Leyland, in co. Lanc.
- 2. Cath., wife of . . . Kay, of Cleveland, in co. Ebor.
- 3. Mary, wife of William Watson, of Austwick, in com. Ebor.
- IV. JOHN INGLEBY, of Lawkeland, in co. Ebor., Esq., died 29 Nov. aº 1648, purchased Manors of Thorpe and Wycliffe, d intestate 28 Nov. 1648, bur. at Clapham, admon. at York 1651; mar. 1624 Isabell, da. of Nich. Towneley, of Royle, in co. Lanc., Esq., 1 wife. They had issue—

 Isabell, wife of Richard Sherburne, of Stanihurst, in co. Lanc., Esqr., bur. 11 Apr. 1693.

 Catherine, died unmarried, bur. 25 Oct. 1649 at Burnley.

Mar. Mary, da. of Sr Tho. Lake, of Cannons, in co. Midd., Kt., 2 wife, bur. 19 Nov. 1667 at Clapham. They had issue---

 Thomas, died unmarried, bur. at Clapham 30 Oct. 1641.

 Arthur Ingleby, of Lawkeland, Esgr., at. 32 an. 17 Aug. 1665, bp. at Clapham 11 Nov. 1632, bur. there 24 June 1701; mar. 3 Jan. 1654 Margery, daughter of William Ferrington, of Werden, in co. Lanc., Esgr., bur. 8 Sept. 1713 at Clapham.

3. John, bur. 23 June 1638 at Clapham.

4. Columbus (V).

5. Sir Charles, Kt., of Austwick Hall, called to the Bar 1671, Baron of the Exchequer 6 July 1688, then Knighted, a Roman Catholic, fined for refusing to take oath to King William (Foss' Judges), bp. at Clapham 20 Feb. 1644, bur. there 6 Aug. 1719; mar. Alathea, dau. of Richard Eyston, of Saxton, bur. 19 Sept. 1715 at Clapham. They had issue—

Thomas, of Austwick Hall, Barrister-at-Law, bp. at Clapham 15 June 1684, bur. there 13 Feb. 1729; mar. Elizabeth, dau. of William Husband, of Bentham Hall. They

had issue—

Charles, d. inf.

Charles, of Austwick, b. 22 Aug. 1724, bur. 14 Sept. 1773 at Clapham; mar. Agnes, dau. of George Jackson, bur. at Clapham 15 Feb. 1806. They had issue—

> Thomas, d. unm. Charles, d. inf. Agnes, b. 23 Mar. 1763, bur. at Clapham 5 Feb. 1799.

- 1. Anne, wife of Walture Charnock, of Leyland, in co. Lanc.
 - 2. Cash, wife of . . Kan of Chreland, in co. Ebor.
- S. Mary, rospe of William Watson, of Austroick, in com.
- IV. JOHN INGLEBY, of Landeland, in co. Ebox., Enq., died 20 Nov. at 1648, purchased Manors of Thorpe and Wycliffe, d. intestate 28 Nov. 1648, bur. at Chaphan, admon. at York 1651; mur. 1624 Isabelt, do. of Nich. Towneley, of Loyle, in co. Laws, Eng. 1 wife. They had issue—

 Isabell, wife of Richard Sherburne, of Standards, in co. Lane. Risc. Bur. 11 Apr. 1693.

2. Catherine, died commerced, bury 25 Oct. 1649 at Burnley.

Mar. Mary, da. of S. The Lake, of Commons, in co. Nidd., Ki, 2 wife, bur. 19 Nov. 1667 at Chaplann. They had issue---

 Thomas, died commercial, bar. at 'Chapham 30 Oct. 1611.

 Arthur Ingleby, of Lanckeland, Esq., at. 32 an. 17 Aug. 1665, bp. at Chaplann 11 Nov. 1632, bar, there 24 June 1701; now: 3 Jun. 1651 Margery, daughter of William Ferrington, of Worden, in co. Lone, Esq., bur 8 Sept. 1713 at Chaplann.

S. John, bur. 23 June 1638 at Clapham

4. Columbus (V).

i. Sir Charles, K.L., of Austwick Hall, called to the Bar 1671, Baron of the Exchequer 6 July 1688, then Knighted, a Roman Catholic, fined for refusing to take eath to King William (Poss' Judges), bp. at Clapinan 20 Feb 1644, bur. there 6 Aug. 1719; mar. Alaches, das. of Richard Evston, of Saxton, bur. 19 Sept. 1715 at Clapham. They had issue—

'homas, of Austwick Hall, Barrister-at-Law, bp. at Okapham 15 June 1681, bur. there 15 Feb. 1729, mar. Elizabeth, dau. of William Husband, of Bentham Hall. They bud home.

Charles, d. inf.

Santos, ed Austeviele, h. 22 Aug. 1724, bur. (4 Sept. 1773 at Chapham; man. Agnes, dam of George Jackson, bur. at Clapham 15 Feb. 1806. They land issue—

Peri de cesternif C

Agnes, b. 23 Mar. 1763, bur. at Claphun 5 Feb. 1793.

Anne, b. 15 Sept. 1765, died 14 Apr. 1844, bur. at Clapham. Elizabeth, mar. Charles Ingleby, of Austwick (see p. 224 below).

Dorothea, d. unmar.

Mary, mar. James Bond, of Stainforth
and Bury St. Edmunds.

Milicent, d. unmar.

Elizabeth, mar. James Carr, of Giggleswick.

Dorothea, bp. 27 Feb. 1681 at Clapham. Mary, bp. 25 Apr. 1683 at Clapham; mar. William Estcourt, of Cowitch, co. Wilts.

Alethea, bp. 23 Sept. 1685 at Clapham, bur. 17 July 1770 at Giggleswick; mar. . . . Fell, an apothecary in London.

Anna, b. 2 Aug. 1688, a Nun at Liege.

1. Mary, d. unmar., bur. at Clapham 8 Sept. 1637.

2. Eliz.

Frances, mar. Christopher Maire, of Hartbushes, co. Durham.

V. COLUMBUS INGLEBY, of Clapdale and Austwick, afterwards of Lawkland Hall, bp. at Clapham 28 Sept. 1642, bur. there 15 May 1716; mar. at Leeds 9 Dec. 1676 Ann Procter, of Leeds, bur. at Clapham 25 May 1737. They had issue—

John Ingleby, of Lawkland Hall and Thorpe, which he sold, bp. at Clapham 25 Mar. 1679, bur. there 28 Sept. 1743. Will 18 Sept., pr. at York 1 Dec. 1743; mar. Troth, dau. of William Bradshaigh, of Bishop Middleham, sett. 29 May 1701, bur. at Clapham 6 Feb. 1759. They had issue—

Arthur, bp. at Clapham 20 Oct. 1709, bur. there 30 Oct. 1713.

William, bp. at Clapham 8 Jan. 1710-1, d.

John Stephen, Lord of the Manor of Lawkland Hall, succeeded his father, bp. at Clapham 27 Dec. 1716, buried there 26 Jan. 1789, d. unmar. Will 24 May 1782, leaving his estates to his cousin Columbus.

Margery Ann, had £400 in her father's will, bp. at Clapham 6 Jan. 1702, bur. there 17 June 1783.

Catherine, bp. at Clapham 16 Nov. 1705, bur. there 20 May 1706.

Mary Alathea, bp. at Clapham 25 Mar. 1707, d. unmar., bur. there 23 Apr. 1761.

Isabel, bp. at Clapham 5 June 1708, a Nun, Lady Abbess of the Convent at Cambrai. Anne, b. 15 Sept. 1765, died 14 Apr. 1814, inte, at Chaplana. Elizabeth, mars Charles Engleby, ef Americk (see p. 224 below).

Mary, mar. James Bond, of Stainforth and Bury St. Edmunds.

Millicent, d. umuar

Elizabeth, nur. James Carr, of Giggles-

Dorothen, bp. 27 Feb. 1681 at Chapliant, Mary by, 25 Apr. 1683 at Chapliant; mer. William Edgeomt, of Cowitch, co. Willis,

17 drily 1770 at Giggleswick; mac. . . feelt an appropriedly to London.

Anna, b. 2 Ang. 1688, a Nan at Liege.

I. Mary, d. conner, box, at Claphani S Sept. 1637.

. 2. Elio.

Frances, non. Christopher Maire, of Harrlmshes, co. Durhum.

V. COLUMIUS INGLERRY, of Chapdalo and Anstwick, afterwards of Lawkland Hall, bp. at Chapdam 28 Sept. 1642, bur. there 15 May 1716; mar. at Leeds 9 Dec. 1676 Ann Procter, of Leeds, bur. at Chapdam 25 May 1737. They lad issue—

John Togloby, of Lawkland Hall and Thorpe, which he soid, bp. at Chaptain 25 Mar. 1679, bur. time 28 Sept. 1713. Will 18 Sept., pr. at York 1 Dec. 1743, mar. Track, dans of William Brackburgh, of Bishop Middleham, seet. 20 May 1701, bur. at Chaplann 8 Feb. 1759. They had issue—

Arthur, bp. at Clapham 20 Oct. 1709, bur-

William, bp. at Choplann 8 Jan. 1710-1, d.

9.8

John Stephen, Lord of the Manor of Lawisiand Hall, succeeded his father, bp. at Claphon 27 Dec. 1715, larried there 26 Jan. 1789, d. amout. Will 24 May 1782, leaving his estates to his cousin Columbus.

Margery Ann, had £100 in her father's will, by at Clapham 6 Jan. 1702, bur. there

Catherine, but at Clapham 16 Nov. 1705, bur, there 20 May 1706.

Mary Alathen, bp. at Chapham 25 Mar. 1707, d. smager, bur. there 23 Apr. 1761. Isabel, bp. at Chapham 5 June 1708, a Nun, Lady A bloss of the Convent at Cambrai. Thomas (VI).

Mary, bp. 8 Nov. 1677 at Clapham. Margery, bp. 29 May 1681 at Clapham.

Margaret, bp. at Clapham 5 Aug. 1683; mar. at Horton in Ribblesdale 27 Oct. 1705, Christopher Procter, of Ingleton, bur. 19 Feb. 1736 at Clapham.

Elizabeth, bp. at Clapham 19 May 1689; mar. there 25 Feb. 1717 Thomas Bank, of Austwick.

Cupman

VI. THOMAS INGLEBY, of Austwick Bridge End, bp. at Clapham 21 Dec. 1685, bur. there 17 Oct. 1765; mar. Agnes . . . , bur. at Clapham 28 July 1766. They had issue—

1. Columbus (VII).

- 2. Thomas, of Clapham, bp. there 20 Feb. 1726-7, bur, there 28 Nov. 1807, unmar.
- 3. John, a merchant, of Preston, co. Lancaster, bp. at Clapham, 10 Apr. 1729, bur. there 10 Sept. 1788, unmar.

Anne, bp. at Clapham 7 Mar. 1730, bur. there 17 June 1773.

VII. COLUMBUS INGLEBY, of Austwick and Lawkland Hall, where he succeeded his cousin John Stephen Ingleby, bp. at Clapham 5 Dec. 1724, bur. there 19 Nov. 1801. Will 17 Mar. 1789; mar. Ellen, dau. of Thomas Abbotson, of Kilnsey Hall, at Rylstone, 2 June 1752, bur. at Clapham 12 Apr. 1795. They had issue—

Thomas, bp. at Conistone 2 June 1756-7, bur. at Clapham 6 Mar. 1779.

 John, bp. at Clapham 29 June 1762, bur. there 25 July 1768.

3. John Abbotson (VIII).

 Columbus, bp. at Clapham 18 Aug. 1768, bur. there 18 May 1769.

 Charles, of Austwick, Major in the Craven Legion, bp. at Clapham 12 May 1770, d. 30 Jan. 1850, bur. there; mar. first Elizabeth, dau. of Charles and sister and heiress of Thomas Ingleby, of Austwick, b. 14 Feb. 1789, d. s.p. 26 Sept. 1818, bur. at Clapham.

Mar. secondly Ellen, dau. of William Carr, of Stackhouse, d. 23 Oct. 1848, bur. at Clapham.

They had issue—

Elizabeth, b. 12 July 1821, d. 3 Dec. 1837,

bur. at Clapham.

 Arthur, of Clapdale Hall and Beck House, Austwick, sold Clapdale to James Farrer, of Ingleborough, bp. at Clapham 4 June 1773, d. 21 May 1852, bur. there; mar. 18 Apr. 1795 Agnes, dau. of William

Thomas (VI).

Mary, bp. 8 Nov 1677 at Chipdonn.

Margery, bp. 29 May 1631 at Chaphan

Margaret, bp. at Chaplaca 5 Aug. 1683; mar. at Horton in Rithdesdale 27 Oct. 1705, Christophor Procter, of Ingle(on, buc. 12 Feb. 1736 at Chaplana.

Elizabeth, bp at Clapham 18 May 1689; mar. there

VI. THOMAS INGLEBY, of Austwick Bridge End, bp. et. Chapham 21 Dec. 1685, bur. there I7 Get. 1765, mar. Agnes. , bur. at Chaphan 28 July 1766. They had Issue—

. Columbus (VII)

 Thomas, of Chapham, bp. there 20 Feb. 1726-7, burthere 28 New 1897, upmer.

 John, a merchant, of Pryston, co. Lancaster, bp. at Clapiana, 10 Apr. 1729, but there 10 Sept. 1788, muone.

Anne, bp. at Chaphara 7 Mar. 1730, bur. there

VII. COLUMBUS INGLEBY, of Asswick and Lawkland Hall, where he anceerded his consin John Stephen-Tugleby, bp. at Chaphan 5 Doc. 1724, har three 19 Nov. 1801. Will It May 1789; mar Ellon, dan of Thomas Athotson, of Kilnsey Hall, at Rylstone, 2 June 1762, bux at Chaphan 12 Apr. 1795. They had issue-

 Thomas, bp. at Combigne 2 dence 1756-7, bur. at Charleson 6 Mar. 1779.

2. July, bp. at Chaplant 39 June 1762, bur. there

(HIVy mostoddy, mlat. E.

4. Columbus, by at theplane 18 Aug. 1768, bur, there

18 May 1769.

 Charles, of Anstwick, Major in the Craven Legion, bp. at Clapham 12 May 1770, d. 30 Jan. 1850, burn there; mar. first Elipabeth, dan. of Charles and sister and horress of Thomas Ingleby, of Austwick, b. 14 Feb. 1789, d. s.p. 26 Sept. 1818, bur. at Clapham.

Mar. secondly Ellien, days of William Carr, of Starkhouse, d. 23 Oct. 1848, bur. at Clapham. They had issue—

disabeth, b, 12 July 1821, d. 3 Dec. 1837

burs at Clapbam.

6. Arthur, of Chapdale Hall and Back House, Austwick, sold Chapdale to James Earrer, of Lugleborough, up. at Chapham 4 June 1773, d. 21 May 1852, burneller; mit. 18 Apr. 1790 Agnes, dan of William

THE REAL PROPERTY.

Ash, of Austwick, d. 20 Mar. 1817, bur. at Clapham. They had issue—

William, bp. at Clapham 2 Oct. 1797, bur. there 11 May 1831.

Thomas, bp. at Clapham 8 Aug., bur. there 17 Oct. 1799.

Thomas, of Crow Nest, near Austwick, born
9 June 1804, bp. at Clapham, d. s.p. 18 Apr.
1845, bur. there; mar. Alice, dau. of
Francis Howson, d. 17 Apr. 1883, bur. at
Clapham.

Agnes, bp. 16 Jan. 1802, mar. Samuel Powell, of Harrogate.

Agnes, bp. at Conistone 1 April 1753, bur. at Clapham 1 July 1815.

Ellen, bp. at Clapham 16 May, bur. there 1 Sept. 1765.

Betty, bp. at Clapham 6 Dec. 1766, d. there 17 June 1769.

Ellen Abbotson, of Austwick Bridge End, bp. at Clapham 18 Aug. 1768, bur. there 26 Oct. 1842.

VIII. JOHN ABBOTSON INGLEBY, of Lawkland Hall, Major in the Craven Legion, bp. at Clapham 15 Jan. 1764, d. 21 Oct. 1831, bur. there; mar. Margaret, dau. of Richard Hodgson, of Westhouse, near Thornton, 19 June 1787, d. 26 Mar. 1824, bur. at Clapham. They had issue—

1. Thomas (IX).

 John, Lieutenant 53rd Regiment, bp. 18 Jan. 1793, d. in India 4 June 1818.

 Arthur, of Lancaster, Lieutenant 1st Royal Dragoons, bp. at Clapham 18 Mar. 1794, d. 10 Apr. 1824, bur. at Lancaster; mar. Bessy, dau. of James Procter, of Lancaster, d. 18 June 1857. They left issue.

 Robert, of Austwick, bp. at Clapham 29 Aug. 1795, d. there 24 Apr. 1863; mar. Mary, dau. of William King, of Austwick. They left issue.

 Columbus, of London, bp. at Clapham 30 May 1802, d. 1818, bur. at Kensal Green; mar. Anne, dau. of . . . Todd, M.D., d. 1 Aug. 1858, bur. at Kensal Green.

Ellen, bp. at Clapham 27 Apr. 1789; mar. there 27 Sept. 1814 James Batty Brown, of Stainforth, and d. 4 Oct. 1860.

Margaret, bp. at Clapham 20 Aug. 1797, bur. there 19 Feb. 1825.

¹ The whole family were staunch Roman Catholics till John Abbotson Ingleby. The name seems to have been spelled indiscriminately Ingleby and Ingilby.

Ash, of Ansterick, d. 20 Mar. 1817, bur. at Chaphron, They had teace—

William by, at Chaphan 2 Oct. 1797, bur, there II May 1831.

Thomas, bp. at Chapham S. Aug., bur. there 17 Oct. 1792.

Thomas, of Crow Mest, near Austwick, born 9 June 1804, bp. of Clapham, d.s.p. 18 Apr. 1815, bar. there, mar. Alice, dan. of Planets Howsen, d. 17 Apr. 1883, bar. at Clapham.

Agnes, op. 16 den 1803, mar. Samuel Powell, of Theragate.

Agrees by at Contations 1 April 1753, bure at Chaplann 1 July 1815.

Ellon, by, at Chaplaine 16 May, bur. there I Sept. 1765.

Betty, bp. at Cambian 6 Dec. 1766, d. there 17 June 1769.

Ellen Abbotson, of Austwick Bridge End, bp. at Chapham 13 Aug. 1768, bur. there 26 Oct. 1842.

TIE. JOHN ABBOTSON INGLIEBY, of Inwiched Hall, Major in the Craven Legion, bp. at Chapham 15 Jan. 1784, d. 21 Oct. 1831, bur. there; mar. Margaret, dan. of Richard Hodgson, of Westhouse, near Thornton, 19 June 1787, d. 26 Mar. 1824, bur. ac Chapham. They had issue—

L. Thomas (LX):

 John, Lieutenant 53rd Heytment, bp. 18 Jun. 1793, d. in Imfia 1 June 1818.

 Arthur, of Lanassier, Lieutenant 1st Hoysi Dragouns, bp. at Chaplann 18 Mar. 1794, d. 10 Apr. 1824, hur. at Lanceurer; man: Bessy, dan. of James Procter, of American, d. 18 June 1857. They left issue.

 Mobert, of Austwick, bp as Chaphan 29 Aug 1795, d. There 24 Apr. 1863; mar. Marry, don. of William King, of Austwick. They left feare.

Columbias, of London, by at Chaphan 30 May 1802, d. 1818, bur at Konsal Green; near Anney dan of Tubl, M.D., d. 1 Aug. 1858, bur, at Kensal Cheen.

Klien, 1p. at Chapham 27 Apr. 1789; mar. there 27 Sept. 1814 James Bully Brown, of Stainforth, and J. J. Oct. 1800

Margaret, bp. at Obgdam 20 Aug. 1795; bar. there 19 Feb. 1829.

¹ The whole family were stunied Roman Catholics (ill John Abhotsen Ingleby, The name seems to have been spelled indiscriminately ingleby and Ingilby.

Elizabeth, bp. at Clapham 16 Mar. 1799, bur. there 6 Mar. 1813.

Agnes, bp. at Clapham 5 Apr. 1805, bur. there

21 Apr. 1822.

IX. THOMAS INGLEBY, of Lawkland Hall, Lord of the Manor, bp. at Clapham 8 Apr. 1788, bur. there 6 Dec. 1846; mar. Margaret, dau. of Christopher Brown, of Stainforth, d. 26 Feb. 1852, bur. at Clapham. They had issue—

1. John, b. at Clapham 10 July 1817, d. 18 Apr. 1818.

 Thomas, of Lawkland Hall, Lord of the Manor, Barrister-at-Law, b. at Clapham 7 Jan. 1821, d. unmar. 17 Feb. 1850, bur. there.

3. Christopher (X).

Elizabeth, b. 12 July 1815; mar. 28 Apr. 1841 Thomas Bairstow, of Royd Hill, Kildwick, and d. 30 Sept. 1878.

Isabel, d. unmar.

Anne, b. 20 Feb. 1823; mar. 16 June 1842 John William Foster, of Clapham and Horton, in Ribblesdale.

Margaret, b. 20 July 1827, d. 22 Dec. 1894. Ellen, b. 20 July 1827, d. 24 Mar. 1828.

- X. CHRISTOPHER INGLEBY, ESQ., of Lawkland Hall, J.P., b. 17 Mar. 1824, d. 1 Nov. 1889, bur. at Clapham; mar. at Kendal 4 Dec 1849 Anne, dau. of Thomas Watters, of Kendal, b. 13 Mar. 1817, d. 13 Apr. 1891, bur. at Clapham. They had issue—
 Charles, d. inf.
 Arthur (XI).
- XI. REV. ARTHUR INGLEBY, of Lawkland Hall, J.P., of Trinity College, Cambridge, b. 9 Dec. 1852; mar. 7 Sept. 1880 Constance Alice Ynyr, dau. of Rev. Edw. Cadogan. They have issue— Alice Ynyr Christabel.

Authorities—Information from John Foster, Esq., of Horton, in Ribblesdale—Wills—Registers.

our world by home 31 the same bright with the who therefore

Elizabeth, bp. at Chapham 16 Mar. 1799, bur. there 6 Mar. 1813. Agres, bp. at Chapham 5 Apr. 1805, bur. there 21 Apr. 1822.

TX. THOMAS INGLESY, of Tawktand Hall, Lord of the Manor, bp. at Claphour 8 Apr. 1768, bur. there 6 Dec. 1846; mar. Margaret, dan. of Christopher Brown, of Stainforth, d. 26 Feb. 1852, bur. at Chapham. They had issue—

(John b. at Chapham 10 July 1817, d. 18 Apr. 1818.

 Thomas, of Lawkland Hell, Lord of the Manor, Barrister at Law, b. at Chapham 7 Jun. 1821, d. unmar, 17 Feb. 1850, but there.

Christopher (X)
Pdizzbeth, b. 12 July 1815; nur. 28 Apr. 1841
Thomas Bairstov, of Hoyd 1180, Kildwick, and d.
30 Sept. 1878.

Amer, b. 20 Feb. 1823; may 16 Jure 1842 John William Mesney of Chaplan and Horton, in

.alalasofdeli

Margarot, b. 20 July 1827, d. 22 Dec. 1894. Ellen, b. 20 July 1827, d. 24 Mar. 1828.

X. CHRISTOPHER TNGLERY TSQ, of Lawkland Hall, J.P., b. 17 Mar. 1824, d. 1 Nov. 1889, bur. at Chapham; mar. at Kendal 4 Dec 1849 Anne, dan of Thomas Watters, of Kendal, b. 13 Mar. 1817, d. 13 Apr. 1891, bur. at Chapham. They had issue— Charles, d. inf.

XI. REV. ARTHUH INGLEBY, of Lawkland Hall, J.P., of Trinity College, Cambridge, b. 9 Dec. 1852; mar. 7 Sept. 1880 Constance Alice Yayu, dan of Roy. Edw. Cadogan. They have issue—

Anthorities Information from John Foster, Req. of Horton, in ... Ribbloodale - Wills - Registers.

ALLERTONSHIRE WAPENTAKE.

Threske, 23 Aug. 1665.



Talbot

of

Thorneton-le-Streete.

ARMS-Quarterly :-

1. Argent, three lions rampant purpure (Talbot).

- 2. Per pale [Gules] and [Sable], a lion rampant [gardant Argent ducally crowned Or] (Bellars).
- 3. [Gules], three cross crosslets fitchée and a chief [Or] (Arderne).

4. Quarterly . . . and . . . a bend.

Another shield, quarterly of twelve:-

1. Argent, three lions rampant purpure (Talbot).

2. Quarterly Or and Gules.

3. Or, an escarbuncle Sable (Mandeville).

- 4. Vairée Or and Gules, a bordure Argent semée of lozenges Sable (Ferrers).
- Gules, two lions passant in pale Argent, on a canton Sable a fret Or.
- 6. Per pale Gules and Sable, a lion rampant gardant Argent ducally crowned or (Bellars).
- 7. Azure, three mascles Or, a crescent for difference (Catterall).
 - . Argent, two bars Azure, in chief as many escallops Gules (Halton).
- 9. Gules, three cross crosslets fitchée and a chief Or (Arderne).

10. Or, a chevron Gules between three martlets Sable.

- Argent, on a bend between six martlets Gules three bezants (Wortley).
- 12. Azure, three crescents Argent (Wannerville of Hemsworth).

There are two pedigrees of Talbot of Thornton in Dugdale's Visitation, one carrying the family far back at Bashall in Lancashire. They are amalgamated here, and begin when the Yorkshire branch settled at Thornton-le-Street.

I. JOHN TALBOT (a younger son of Thomas Talbot of Bashall and Alicia dau. of Sir Thomas Tempest of Bracewell), Lord of the Manor of Hymsworth ju. ax., bought the Manor of Thornton of Henr. Everingham, of Birkin, and Henry Everingham, of Stainbergh (Stainborough), his son; died before 31 H. 8; mar. Isabella, sole daughter and heir of Thomas Wortley, Knight, who brought to her husband the Manor of Hymsworth and other lands. They had issue—

ALLERTONSHIRE WASSER.

Thresher, 23 Aug. 1865.



dalla D

to

Charmeton-le-Streete.

Arms-Quarterly -

1. Argent, three lique compant purpure (Taibot).

2 for pain [Contes] and [Radias], a non rampant [gardant Argone thanhy errorand Or [Rollars])

8. [Gules], there cause occusions dichée and a chief [Or] (Arderec).

Another shield, quarterly of twelve --

1. Argent, three lions remining purpage (Talber).

2. Quarterly Or and Gules.

3. Or, an escarbancio Saula (Massleville).

Vuirée On and Cubes, a hordure Argont semée of lozenges Sable (Provins)

is Culon, two lions passenge in pade Argent, on a cauten Sable a

6. Per pale Chies and Sable, a fam rampant product Argent

75. Azure, Hove maseless Or, a research for difference (Catherall).

8. Argent, two back Azure, in chief as many escullens Gales

S. Galler, three causs enessing fitches and a chief Or (Ardenant

10. Or, a cherron Gules between three marriers Suble,

II. Argents, on a though between als markets thates three becamis

12: Azaro, three crescents Argent (Wannerville of Bengworth).

There are two puligrous of Tubet of Theraton in Hugdale's Visitation, one surring the lamily for both at Bushall is languadire, They are numbered here, and begin when the Yarkskire broach satisfied at Thoratonle-Street.

JOHN TALHOT (a younger son of Thomas Talbot of Itashall and Alicia day, of Sir Thomas Tempest of Bracewell), Lord of the Manor of Hymsumth, jie ver, bought the Missor of Thornton of Henry, kweringhum, of Birkin, and Hunry kweringhum, of Stainburgh (Stainburngh), his sont, died before 31 H. 3; mar, Isabella, sole daughter and heir of Thomas Worting, Knight, who brought to her husband the Missor of Hymsusorth and other bounds. They had easily the stain is and.

Nicholas Talbot, of Hymsworth, son and heir, 33 H. 8. Will 16 Nov. 1541, pr. London 18 Feb. 1541-2 (Spert 2). Inq. P.M. 21 Apr., 33 Hen. VIII (1542); mar. . . . They had issue—

Antony, son and heir, sold Hymsworth to Tho. Gargrave, Knt., 19 Eliz.

John (II). Antony. Roger.

II. JOHN TALBOT, second son, had the Manor of Thornton and lands in Otterington with the advovson of the same church by gift of his father, 31 H. 8, 1539-40, died 4° Marie R, 1556-7, buried in the church of Thornton; mar. Eliz, daw. of Will. Lambert of Oulton, in the Bishoprick of Durham, by Elizabeth, sister of Tho. Tempest of the Bishoprick of Durham, Knt., widow . . . Wethereld of Thorpefield. They had issue—

John (III). Richard, s.p. Robert.

1II. JOHN TALBOT, of Thornton-le-Street; mar. Alice, dau. of . . . Walker, of Bedale. They had issue—

Antony, son and heir, died at the Inner Temple, unmarried.

Roger (IV).

Thomas Talbot, brother of Roger, had lands in Otterington by gift of his father. Will 20 Feb. 1608-9, pr. at York 22 April 1615; mar. first, Clare, dau. of Robert Bierley, of Pickhill. They had issue—

> Anthony, died s.p. Clare, mar. James Greene, of Newsam. Jane, mar. Thomas Tayte or Tayrte, of Huby, lic. 1591.

Mar. secondly Elizabeth, dau. of Oswald Dent, of York. They had issue—

John, son and heir, at. twenty-one 1612, signed Visitation.

Dorothy, mar. first William Deyvill, of Angram; secondly, Thomas Danby, of Leake, lic. 1614.

Richard Talbot of Woodend, died ao 1635, bur. in the church of Thornton; mar. Isabel, dau. of George Brathwaite, of Gawhagg, co. York (Glover). They had issue—

John, son and heir, at. twenty-five, 1612.

¹ This generation is omitted by Dugdale.

Wicholms Tolliot, of Hymsworth, son and heir, 33 II. S.
Will 16 Nov. 1641, pr. Landon 18 Feb. 1541-2
(Spert 2) Luq. P.M. 21 Apr., 33 Hen. VIII
(1542); mar. . . They had issue—

Autony, son and heir, sold Hymsworth to The Gurgens, Kat., 19 Elic.

> John (11) Autony, Layer,

JOHN TALBOT, second son, had the Manor of Thornton and lands in Otterington with the advanceurs of the same church by gift of his falher, 31 H. 8, 1539-16, died # Marie E, 1556-7, buried in the church of Thornton; mar. Eliz, dien, of Will, Lumbers of Oulton, in the dishoprick of Durham, by Elizabeth, sister of The Tempest of the Bishoprick of Durham, Ent., widow . . Wethereld of Thorneshill, They had issue—

John (LH). Richard, s.p.

III. JOHN TALBOT, of Thornton lessenet; man. Alice, day, of . . Walker, of Bedale. They had issue—

Autony, son and heir, died at the Triner Temple,

Roger (IV).

Thomas Vallos, brother of Enger, had brade in Otterington by gift of his fathers. Will 20 Feb. 1608-9, pr. at York 22 April 1615; mar. first, Clare, day of Robert Birthey, of Pickhill. They had issue--

Authory, died s.y

Chre, mar. James Greene, of Newsam. Jane, mar. Thamas Tayte or Tayete, of Haby, Sc (201.

May, secondly Elizabeth, dan. of Oswald Dent, of

John, son and heir, rel. twenty-one 1612, signed Visitation.

Dorothy, mar. first William Deyvill, of Augram; secondly, Thomas Danby, of Legter for 1614

Richard Falled of Woodensk, vied as 1615, but in the church of Thurston; unar. Isabel, day of George Brathwaite, of Gawlaggs co. York (Glover). They laid assue—

John, son and beir, at, twenty-five, 1612,

This generation is smitted by Degelale.

George. Elizabeth. Ann. Winifrid.

Anne, mar. Anthony Bierley.

IV. ROGER TALBOT, brother and heir, Lord of Thornton, died 31 Eliz. 158, bur. in the Church of Thornton; mar. Cath., dan. of William Bate, of Dighton, by Eliz., dan. of Leonard Warcop, of Tanfeild, died 1620, bur. in the church of Thornton. They had issue—

1. John (V).

2. William, of Knaton, 2d son, died 1635, mar.

Alicia. They had issue—

Roger, of Knaton, bur. at Leake, 3 Dec. 1662; mar. Jane Redmaine, lic. 1642. They had issue—

John.

Roger.
Eliz., wife of George Metcal/e, of Porch House,
North Allerton; mar. at St. Helen's, York,
29 July 1624.

Catherine, wife of W^m Pinkney, of Silton-Paynel.

3. Michaell, of Danby-super-Wiske, mar. . . . Had issue—

William.

Roger.

4. Thomas, had lands at Appleton, died at York and there buried 1657, at Belfreys, 27 Dec. 1655; mar. Anna, dau. of James Ward, of Rokewith, by Anna, dau. of John Smith, younger son of George Smith, of Esh, in the Bishoprick of Durham, and sister and coheiress of John Ward, lic. 1610, died 1635, bur. in the church of Thornton. They had issue—

Francis, killed in the war, 1643.

Thomas, mar. Anna, sister of John Rushworth.

Anna, wife of Will. Kennet, of Hunwick, in the Bishoprick of Durham, Arm.

Eliz, wife of Toby Wright, of Winaldston, in the Bishoprick of Durham, afterwards of Will. Blackett, of Wodecross.

V. JOHN TALBOT, of Thornton, in com. Ebor., Esqr, died in a 1645, or thereabout, bur. at Thornton, 12 May 1643; mar. Frances, daughter of John Crosland, of Hemsley, in com. Ebor., at Helmsley, 23 Nov. 1596. They had issue— 1. John (V1). George, Elizabeth, Ann.

Anne, mur, Anthony Bierley.

V. ROGER TALBOT, brother and hair, Lord of Thorston, died 21 Eliz. 1585, hav. in the Church at Thurston; man-Cathe, dun. of William Bate, of Dighton, by Eliz, dan. of Learned Warren, at Taglaidt, died 1620, bur. in the zhrovsk of Thorston. They had Issue—

(A) WWOP 3

2. William, of Knotom, 2d son, died 1635, mar., Alicia. They had issue—

Negers of Knaton, burs at Leake, 3 Dec. 1862; mars Jane Redmaine, lie, 1642. They had issue...

anol

Roger: wife at Grovne Metcalie, of Porch Hous

sont shit oo

Catherine, wife of Wm Pintropy, of Silton-

3. Michaell, of Dunbysuper Wisks, mar. . . Had

William.

135010

4 Thomas, had lands at dippleton, died at Fork and there barried last, at Bolfreys, 27 Liee, 1655; mar. Anna, dan. of James Ward, of Robewith, by Anna, drax of John Smith, granger son of George Smith, of Kish, in the Bishoprick of Darhau, and sister and coheiress of John Ward, lie. 1610, died 1655, bur. in the church of Thornton. Tuoy bad issue—

Francis, killed in the mar, 1643. Thomses, mar Amer, sister of Jo

MINON!

Anim, wife of Will. Komert, of Hannick, in the Rickoperick of Harkem, Arm.
Witz, wife of Yako Wright, of Wanderland, in the Stockepieck of Durham, after receifs of Will. Blackatt, of Wadveroux.

V. JOHN TALBOT, of Theredon, in com. kbors, Esq., died in w 1645, or thereshoot, Imr. at Thornton, 12 May 1643; mar France, dampter of their Grosbard, of Heagley, in com. kbors, at Halmsley, 23 Nov. 1596. They had issue thio. (VI).

- Charles, died unmarried, bp. 1 Sept. 1599, bur. 28 June 1652 at Thornton.
- 1. Mary, wife of Christopher Fauconbridge, of South Ottrington, in vo. Ebor.
- 2. Jane, died unmarried, bur. at Thornton, 5 Aug.
- VI. JOHN TALBOT, of Thorneton in le Streete, Esqr, died in aº 1659, et. 14, 1612, Colonel in the Royal Army, Deputy Governor of Helmsley Castle, a Compounder, fined £574 in 1646, bur. 8 May 1659, at Thornton. Admon. at York 1659; mar. Jane, daughter of Roger Southaby, of Pocklington, in co. Ebor., bur. at Thornton 19 Aug. 1658. They had issue—

Roger (VII).

John.

- 1. Jane, died unmarried, bur. 26 Mar. 1659.
- 2. Isabell, wife of Rich. Meynill, a younger son of Tho.

 Meynill, of Kilvington, in com. Ebor.
- 3. Cath., wife of Rowland Hurwood, batchelour of law, Minister of Thornton-le-Street.
- 4. Mary, wife of Timothy Cliburne, of Cliburne, in co. Westmerl.
- 5. Elizabeth.
- VII. ROGER TALBOT, of Thorneton in the Streete, Esqr., at. 46 an. 23 Aug. 1665, Captain in the Royalist Army, M.P. for Northallerton 1661, J.P., died 2 Oct. 1680, bur. at Thornton. M.I.; mar. Eliz., daugh. of Ambrose Pudsey, of Bolton in Craven, in co. Ebor., Esqr., bur. 28 Dec. 1694, at Thornton. They had issue—
 - 1. Roger (VIII).
 - 2. Ambrose, of London.
 - 1. Bridget, bp. at Thornton, 28 Aug. 1654.
 - 2. Jane, bp. at Thornton; mar there.
 - 3. Elizabeth, named in her brother Roger's will, 1715.
 - 4. Anne, named in her brother Roger's will.
 - 5. Catherine.
 - Florentia, bur. at St. Michael-le-Belfry, York, 17 June 1685.

Mary, b. 22 July 1667.

VIII. ROGER TALBOT, ESQ., of Wood End, at. 6 ann. 23 Aug. 1665, bur. at Thornton 20 July 1717. Will 30 Jan. 1714-5, pr. at York; mar. Elizabeth..., bur. at Thornton, 14 Mar. 1689. They had issue—

John, bp. at Thornton 21 May 1683.

Roger (IX).

Henry, bp. at Thornton 9 June 1687, named in his father's will.

Catherine, bp. at Thornton, 12 Dec. 1688; mar, John Turner, Esq., of Stainsby.

14 Mar. 1689. They had issue-John, op at Thornton 21 May 1683.

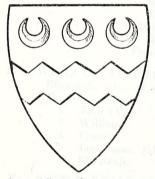
IX. ROGER TALBOT, ESQ., of Wood End, bp. at Thornton 13 Feb. 1685. Admon. 13 May 1723; mar. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Thomas Frankland, Bart., bp. at St. Mary Woolnoth, 27 Mar. 1696. They had issue—

Roger (X).
Elizabeth, b. 9 July 1715; mar. Colonel William
Gee, of Bishop Burton, who was killed at
Fontenoy. Their son, Roger Gee, Esq., sold Wood
End to Samuel Crompton, Esq.

X. ROGER TALBOT, ESQ., of Wood End, M.P. for Thirsk, 1754-61, b. 15 Aug. 1713, d. s.p. Mar. 1777, bur. at Thornton. M.I. Will 16 April 1765, pr. 20 Mar. 1778; mar. Sarah, dau. of William Ward, of York (relict of Sir Robert Fagge, of Wiston, co. Sussex, Bart.), bur. at Thornton 10 Dec. 1791, at. 84.

BARKESTON-ASHE WAP.

Yorke, 13° Aug. 1666.



Tindall

nf

Brotherton.

ARMS :- Quarterly :-

- Argent, a fess dancettée Gules, in chief three crescents of the second (Tindall).
 - 2. Or, a lion rampant Gules.

3. Gules, six escallops Argent, three, two and one.

4. [Argent, a fess between] three fleurs-de-lis [Sable] (Baildon).
CREST:—Out of a ducal coronet Or a plume of five ostrich feathers Ermine, banded of the last.

 THOMAS TYNDALL, mar. Cicely, dau. of . . . Springe, of Salop. They had issue—

Thomas (II). Philip. Rowland.

¹ In Glover's and Flower's Visitations the arms are given:—Arg. on a fees Sa. 3 garbs Or.

IX. ROGER TALBOT, ESQ., of Wood End, bp. at Thornton 13 Feb. 1685. Admon 13 May 1723; mar. Elizabeth, dan, of Sir Thomas Frankland, Mart., bp. at St. Mary Woodnoth, 27 Mar. 1696. They had issue.

Hoger (2).
Elizabeth, b. 9 July 1715; mar. Colonel William Gee, of Bishop Burton, who was killed at Eantency. Their son, Roger Geo, Esq., sold Word End to Samuel Compton, Pag.

X. ROCKR TALBOT, ESQ., of Wood End. M.P. for Thirsk, 1704-61, b. 15 Aug. 1713, d. sp. May. 1777, bur. at Thornton, M.I. Will 16 April 1765, pr. 20 Mar. 1778; mar. Sarah, dag. of William Ward, of York (reint of Sir Robert Engge, of Winton, co. Sassex, Bart.), bur. at Thornton 10 Dec. 1791, et. 84.

HARRICHTON-ABILE WAP

Yorke, 13v Aug. 1666.



Hadnid

in

Brotherton.

Anna: - Quartarly !-

1. Argent, a less dancettes (inlus, in chief three erassents of the second (Tiedall).

2. Or, a tion rampant (inles.

4. [Argent, a fess between there doors dedic [Sable] (Baildon).
4. [Argent, a fess between the a plane of two ostrich festbers Erming.

per off to spinor of the last of the off the o

THOMAS TYNDALL, mar. Clerdy, dan. of . . . Springe, of Salem. They had issue—

Thomas (11).

Rowland

1 In Glover's and Plewer's Visitations the arms are given :--Arg. on a fees Sa. 2 garbs Or.

- II. THOMAS TYNDALL, mar. Constance, dau. of Gervase Clifton, a younger brother to Sir Gervase Clifton. They had issue—
 - Thomas, son and heir. Had issue— William Tyndall, died sans issue at Lincoln.
 - 2. John (III).
 - 3. William, d. s.p. (Flower).
 - 4. Antony.
 - 5. Gervase, d. s.p. (Flower).
 - 6. Robert.
- III. JOHN TYNDALL, heir to his nephew; mar. Jane, dau. of William Dyneley, of Downham, co. Lancaster. They had issue—
 - 1. William (IV).
 - Peter Tindall, of Allerton and Wath, living 1585; mar. Margery, dau. of Sir Anthony Nevill, of Leverton, co. Notts. They had issue—
 - 1. John.
 - 2. Alexander.
 - 3. Peter.

Frances, mar. Michael Constable, of Byram, third son of Sir Philip Constable, of Everingham, lic. 5 Jan. 1601-2.

Elizabeth, mar. William Hammond, of Scarthingwell.

Francis, mar. John Holmes, of Adwick.

- IV. WILLIAM TINDALL, of Brotherton, living 1585; mar. Elizabeth, dau. of John Leigh, of the Ridge, co. Cestr. They had issue—
 - 1. John (V).
 - 2. William.
 - 3. Frances.

Jane, mar. Edward Jones, of Wales. Elizabeth.

- V. JOHN TINDALL, of Brotherton, in co. Ebor., Esq., signed the Visitation of 1585; mar. Dorothy, dan. of Martin Anne, of Frickley, in co. Ebor. They had issue—
 - 1. Francis (VI).
 - 2. Will'm Tindall, at the siege of Pontefract.

 Bartholomew Tindall, ob. s. prole; married Mary, da.

 of . . . Farmer, of Hamilton.

John, d. s.p. Mary, d. s.p.

VI. FRANCIS TINDALL, of Brotherton, Esq., dyed in a 1637 or thereabouts, admitted at Gray's Inn 8 Feb. 1602-3; mar. Edith, daughter and sole heire to Leonard Reresby, of Barnburgh, third son to Lionell Reresby, of Thribergh, in com. Ebor., Esq.. They had issue—

- II. THOMAS TYNDALL, mar. Constance, dau. of Gervase Clifton, a younger heather to Sir Gervase Clifton. They had issue—
 - Juonas and boir Had issue-

William Tymink died saus issue at Lincoln.

- III) ndot 3
- 3. William, d. s.p. (Elover).
 - Autony
 - 5. Gervase, d. s.p. (Plower)
 - f. Robert.
- III. JOHN TYNDALL, beir to his nephew; mar. June, dan. of William Dyneley, of Downham, et Laucaster. They had issue—
 - I. William (IV).
- 2. Peter Tindall, of Albarton and Wath, living 1585, nac. Margery, dam of Sic Authony Nevill, of Leverton, co. Notts. They had issue.
 - miet d
 - 2. Alexander
 - 3. Peter.

Frances, mar. Michael Constable, of Byram, blird son of Sir Philip Constable, of Everingham, he & Jan. 1601-2.

Relicabeth over William Hanneyd of Sec.

Elizabeth, mar. William Hammond, of Searblingwell.

Francis, mar. John Holmes, of Adwick,

- IV. WILLIAM TINDALL, of Brotherton, living 1585; mar. Edizabeth, dan. of John Leigh, of the Ridge, co. Ceste. They had issue...
 - L. John (V)
 - 4. Williams
 - 3. Francesc

James mar. Edward Jones, of Wales, Blisabeth

- V. JOHN TINDALL, of Brotherton, in oo. Ebox, Eng., signed the Visitation of 1585; mee: Derothy, dan of Marten Arme, of Friekley, in vo. Khor. They had issue—
 - I. Francis (VI).
- 2. Wilten Tindall, at the siege of Pontefract.

 Hartholomen Tindall, 5b. s. prole; married Mary, da.

 of . Farmer, of Hamilton.

 John d. s.p.

Mary, it ap.

VI. FRANCIS TINDALL, of Brotherton, Eng., dijed in at 1637 or thermholds, admitted at Gray's Ton & Feb. 1602-3; man. Edith, describer and sole heirs to Leonard Recessin, of Barnell brough, there som to Leonald Recessing of Thermholds, in some flow, Eng. They had issue.

1. Henry (VII).

2. Leonard Tindall, Lieutent.-Coll. under Sr John Ramsden, Knt., in the service of K. Charles 1st, at the siege of Pontefract.

3. George.

4. Francis Tindall, mar. . . . da. & coh. of . . . Palmer, of . . . in co. Linc.

5. John, died unmarr.

- Anne, wife of Edward Lowdon, of Wrenthorpe, in co. Ebor.
- Eliz., wife of John Cartwright, of Wheatley Woods, in co. Ebor.
- 3. Cath., wife of John Lincoln, gent.; mar. at Methley 11 Dec. 1652.
- 4. Mary.
- 5. Ellen.

Dorothy (Glover).

VII. HENRY TINDALL, of Brotherton, obijt patre vivo, et. three at Visitation of 1612, d. 8 June 1651 at Wrenthorp Hall, bur. at Pontefract; mar. Lucie, da. of Sir John Jackson, of Edderthorpe, in com. Ebor., Kt., one of his Matics Councell at Yorke for ye Northern Parts of this Realme, bp. at Belfreys, York, 1 Mar. 1608-9. They had issue—

Bradwardine (VIII).

William Tindall, Citizen of London.

Lucie, wife of Sr Will'm Jobson, of Cudworth, Barr., of Nova Scotia; mar. 1 Apr. 1662 at Hooton Pagnell, and had Thomas dyed in his intancy, 1 Elizabeth, 2 Lucie; mar. secondly Sir John Jackson, Bart., of Hickleton, as second wife, and had a son Sir Bradwardine Jackson, Bart.

Fienes Tindall (a daughter), died unmarried.

VIII. BRADWARDINE TINDALL, of Brotherton, Esq., et. 27
annor. 13 Aug. 1666, d. 12 Mar. 1686, bur. at Brotherton,
M.I. in Chancel; mar. first Mary, daughter and sole heire
of Francis Bayldon, of Bayldon, in co. Ebor., Esqr., at
Hooton Pagnell 21 Sept. 1665. They had issue—

Lucy, sole dau. and heiress; mar. Edward Thompson, Esq., of Marston, bur. there 23 Apr. 1715.

Mar. secondly Margaret, dau. of Anthony Byerley. They had a daughter, d. inf.

Authority-Glover's Visitation for earliest part,

BUCKROSE WAPENTAKE.

Malton, 11º Sept. 1666.



Payler

of

Thoroby (Thoraldby).

Arms:—Gules three lions passant gardant in pale Argent, over all a bend Or, charged with as many mullets of six points Sable.

No proofe made of these Armes.

I. WILLIAM PAYLER, ESQ., of York. Had issue— Sir Edward (II). Catherine, mar. Robert Sotheby, of Birdsall.

II. SIR EDWARD PAYLER, of Thoraldby, in com. Ebor., Bart., admitted to Gray's Inn 5 June 1592, cr. Baronet 28 June 1642, died circa an. 1642 (3) 1647, at. sixty-five, bur. at Bugthorpe, M.I. Will 5 June 1647, pr. at London 29 Dec. 1649 (Abstract Yorks Record Series, ix, 8); mar. first Anne, daughter of William Watkinson, of . . . They had issue—

Watkinson (III).

 Mary, wife of Francis Tophan (Topham), of Aglethorpe, in co. Ebor.; mar. first Edward Saltmarshe, of North Kilvington, by whom no issue.

2. Frances, dyed young.

Mar. secondly Mary, widow of Sir Thomas Aston, of Aston, co. Chester.

III. WATKINSON PAYLER, ESQr., died in his father's lifetime, admitted to Gray's Inn 10 Aug. 1618; mar. Margaret, 3d daugh. of Thomas, L^d Visc. Fairfax, of Emeley, in Ireland, of Gilling, in com. Ebor. They had issue—Sr Watkinson (IV).

1. Mary, wife of Thomas Ingram, Esq., eldest son of S^r Arthur Ingram, of Temple-Newsam, in com. Ebor., Knt., mar. 7 Jan. 1655, at Langton, bur.

there 8 Oct. 1656, M.I.

2. Anne, died unmarried.

Molton, Il" Sept. 1686.



ralyntf

tn

Thereby : (Thereldby).

ARMS; —Gales three lines passent pardent in pale Argent, over all a head Or, charged with as many multers of six points Sable.

No proofe made of these Armes.

I. WILLIAM PAYLIGH, ESQ., of York. Had issue— Sir Adward (II). Cathering, mar. Mohert Satheby, of Birdsail.

II. SIR EDWARD PAYLER, of Twoshilly, in com. Kbor., there, admitted to Gray's lan 5 June 1592, er. Barenet 28 June 1612, died virce am 1612 (9) 1617, net. sixty-five, bur, at Bugthurpe, M.L. Will 5 June 1647, pr. at London 29 Dec. 1649 (Abstract Verks Resord Series, ix, 8); man, first Anna, daughter of William Watkinson, of . . . They had issue—

Watkinson (111).

 Mary, wife of Francis Taphan (Topham), of Aglathorps, in co. Elox., mar. thus Edward Sattomishes, of North Kilvington, by whom no issue.

Frances, dyed mount

Mar. secondly Mary, widow of Sir Thomas Aston, of Aston,

O H Cellstrawn (1 V)

L. Mary, resp. of Thomas Lagran, Esq., eldest son of St. Arthur Lugram, of Transac-Venseau, in com-Eliar, Kut, war. 7 Jan. 1655, at Langton, bur. there 8 Octs 1656, M.I.

Anisconsens heit seets &

IV. Sr WATKINSON PAYLER, of Thoroby (Thoraldby), in co.
Ebor., Bart., et. . . . ann. 11 Sept. 1666, admitted to Gray's
Inn 23 Mar. 1651-2, M.P. for Malton 1678-85, d. s.p.m.,
bur. 30 Sept. 1705 from St. Anne's, Soho. Will pr. May
1707; mar. Alathea, daughter of Sr Thomas Norcliff, of
Langton, in co. Ebor., at Langton, 8 July 1662, bur. at
Bugthorpe 18 Jan. 1670-1 (C.B.N.). They had issue—

Thomas Payler, dyed young, bp. at Langton 15 May

1663, bur. there 13 Apr. 1664 (C.B.N.).

Watkinson (V).

Dorothy Payler, et. 1 anni 1666, bur. 26 Apr. 1681 (C.B.N.).

Alethea, bur. at Langton 24 Sept. 1681, et. fifteen (C.B.N.).

V. WATKINSON PAYLER, ESQ., b. 1668, d. v.p. 23 Jan. 1703-4, act. thirty-five; mar. Mary, dau. of John Burnaby, of . . . , widow of Sir Laurence Stoughton, Knt., at St. Mary Magdalene, Old Fish Street, London, 1 June 1693. They had issue—

Mary, grand-daughter and sole heir of Sir Watkinson Payler, Bart., b. 1697, d. 21 Dec. 1756 in her sixtieth year, bur. at Bugthorpe 9 Jan. 1757, M.I.

in the Chancel. Alethea.

Authorities -- Mr. Norcliffe's notes -- G.E.C.'s Baronetage.

LICENCES TO PASS FROM ENGLAND BEYOND THE SEAS.

By GERALD FOTHERGILL.

(Continued from p. 170.)

Brewer, Alice, 21, wife of Wm. Brewer, of Berghen, & daughter, Ann, 11 months old, to same, 26 July 1632.

Bridges, Edward, 42, resident in St. Giles fields, & wife, Margerie Bridges, 50 to Flushing, 26 July 1632

Bridges, 50, to Flushing, 26 July 1632.

Scarborough, Judith, 28, wife of Ralph Scarborough, resident in Berghen, 26 July 1632.

Thurrigood, Jefferie, 20, servant to Christian de Wel, resident in Middleburgh, 27 July 1632.

Jenkyns, Elizabeth, 21, to Rotterdam, to her abode, 27 July 1632. Lock, Francis, 25, to Constantinnople, with Captain Mozer, 27 July 1632.

Patteson, Eliza, 38, wife of Wm. Patteson, dwelling in Flushing, 25 July 1632.

Rowe, John, 34, Minister of the English Church in Flushing, 25 July 1632.

1863, har, there 13 Apr. 1661 (C.B.M.

(V) nomistra (V).

Dorothy Paylor, at. 1 anni 1666, bur. 26 Apr. 1631 (C.B.N.).

Alethes, bur at Langton 21 Sept. 1031, set. fifteen (C.B.N.).

V. WATKINSON PAYLER, ESQ., b. 1668, d. v.p. 23 Jan. 1703-1, zer. thirty-five; mar. Mary, dan. et John Burnaley, of ..., widow of Sir Laurence Stoughton, Kuts., at St. Mary Magdalene, Old Fish Street, London, 1 June 1693. They had issue —

Mary, grand-daughter and sole hear of Sir Watkinson Paylor, Bart, b. 1697, d. 21 Dec. 1756 in her sixlicit year, bur at Bugthorpe 9 Jan. 1757, M.K.

Alethea

Authorities - Mr. Noreliffe's notes - C.E.C.'s Baronolage.

LICENCES TO PASS FROM ENGLAND REYOND THE SEAS.

by Genala Formenous

BRIEWER, Alico, 21, wife of Wm. Brewer, of Berghen, & daughter,

BRIDGES, Edward, 42, resident in St. Glies Bolds, & wife, Mergeric

Schamonough, Julith, 28, wife of Ralph Scarborough, resident in

Trunsmoon, Jefferie, 20, servant to Christian de Wel, resident in

Middlehorgh, 27 July 1632.

Lock, Francis, 25, to Constantinuople, with Captain Mozer, 27 July 1632.

PATTERON, Eliza, 38, wife of Wm. Patteron, dwelling in Flushing, 25 July 1632.

Rows, John, 34, Minister of the English Church in Flushing, 25 July 1632

Welcke, Ann, 36, wife of Christian Welcke, dwelling in Middleburgh, with her two children, Jon, 6, and Lucy, 3, to Middleburgh, 26 July 1632.

Hussy, Francis, of age 30 years, resident in Friday Street, to Rotterdam, 26 July 1632.

Sames, Anthony, of age 50 years, dwelling in Bishopsgate Street, to Delft, about certen his affares, 26 July 1632.

Grimes, Rebecca, of age 26, wife of Henry Grimes, resident in Rotterdam, to same, 28 July 1632.

Brayne, Thomas, of age 24, dwelling in Bred Street, to Amsterdam, 28 July 1632.

Buckley, John, of age 46, & wife, Elizabeth, age 36, to Bosh, to their dwelling, 30 July 1632.

Cornelis, Jane, of age 6, daughter of Cornelis, duchman, dwelling in Bergen-aproon, 30 July 1632.

Tison, Jo., of age 18, son of Jno. Tison, belonging to the Farmers, to Amsterdam, to dwell with a Mercht., 30 July 1632.

CLARK, Jane, of age 31, & Guentlyn Browne, 23 yeres old, who are to passe to Rotterdam to their abode, ult. die July 1632.

JOHNSON, Thomas, 37, resident at Tenterden, in Kent, to Rotterdam, about certen his affares & so to returne, ult. die July 1632. Bond taken. Returned the 29 Sept. 1632.

JACOBB, Elizabeth, 20, wife of James Jacob, resident in Gravelin, to the same, ult. die July 1632.

PARKER, Michell, 22, servant to Alexander Dupper, resident in S. Laurence Poultney Lane, to Rotterdam, ult. die July 1632.

MERRICK, Elizabeth, 26, resident in Vlishing, to same, 1 Aug. 1632. Sheppard, Elizabeth, 27, & her son, George, 2 years old, to Calis, to their abode, 1 Aug. 1632.

Gray, Theophilus, 36, & wife, Jane, 43, & their daughter, Mary, 11, to Bosh, to their abode.

Griffin, Francis, 60, dwelling in S. Giles in ye Fields, to Calis, 1 Aug, 1632.

PATERNOSTER, William, 55, & his son, John, 14, to Amsterdam, to their abode, 1 Aug. 1632.

CATCOTT, Henrie, 50, resident in Holborn, to Rotterdam, about certen his affares, 1 Aug. 1632.

Shell, Thomas, 17, who is to passe to Calis, to remain there with one Mr. Emperor, 1 Aug. 1632.

PORTER, Eliza., 30, to Amsterdam, 2 Aug. 1632.

Polle, Anne, 30, to Flushing, to her husband, Jon Polle, their dwelling, 2 Aug. 1632.

Russell, Ann, 54, resident in Amsterdam, & her daughter, Rose Russell, 14, to same, 2 Aug. 1632.

Morse, Jane, 25, to Amsterdam, to her abode, 2 Aug. 1632.

Hoste, Marie, 29, wife of Augustine Hoste, dwelling in Amsterdam, to the same, 3 Aug. 1632.

Nisbitt, Henrie, 24, Scot, to Deepe, about certen his affares, 3 Aug. 1632.

Werczek, Ann. 36, wife of Christian Welcke, dwelling in Middleburgh, with her two children, Jon. 6, and Lucy. 3, to Middleburgh, 26 July 1632.

19 USSY, Francis, of age 30 rears, maident in Friday Street, to Rotterdam 26 July 1632

Sauss, Anthony, of age 50 years, dwelling in Bishopsgate Street, to Dellt, about certes his affects of Late 1989

GRIMES, Rebecca, of age 26, wife of Henry Chrimes, resident in Rotterdam, to same, 28 July 1632.

BRAYNE, Thomas, of age 24, dwelling in Bred Street, to Amsterdam,

BUCKLEY, John, of age 46, & wile, Elisabeth, age 36, to Besh, to their dwelling, 30 July 1632.

Cornerrs, Jane, of age 6, daughter of Cornelis, duchman, dwelling

Track, Jo., of age 18, son of Jus. Tison, belonging to the Farmers,

CLARK, Jane, of age 31, & Guentlyn Browne, 23 yeres old, who are

passe to Resterdam to their abode, ult. die Jaly 1622

JOHNSON, Thomas, 37, resident at Tenterden, in Kent, to Rotterdam, about certen his affaires & so to romme, ult. die July 1652. Bond taken. Returned the 29 Sept. 1632.

Jacone, Elizabeth, 20, wife of James Jacob, resident in Gravelin, to

the same, uit. die July 1832

PARKER, Michell, 22, servant to Alexander Dupper, resident in S.

MERRICH, Elizabeth, 26, resident in Vishing, to same, 1 Aug. 1632

SHEPPARD, Elizabeth, 27, & her son, George, 2 years old, to Calia, to their abode, I Aug, 1632.

GRAY, Theophilas, 36, & wile, Jane, 43, & their daughter, Mary, 11, to Bosh, to their abode

GRIPPIN, Francis, 60, dwelling in S. Gilles in ye Fields, to Calis, 1 Aug. 1632.

PATERNOSTER, William, 55, & his son, John, 14, to Amsterdam, to

CATCOTT, Henrie, 50, resident in Holborn, to Rotterdam, about certen

SHELL, Thomas, 17, who is to passe to Calis, to remain there with one

PORTER, Eliza, 20, to Amsterdam, 2 Aug. 1632.

Ponts, Anne, 30, to Blushing, to ber husband, Jon Polle, their dwelling, 2 Aug. 1639

Russing, Ann, 54, resident in Amsterdam, & her daughter, Bose Russell,

Mosss, Jane, 25, to Amsterdam, to her shode 2 Aug 1870

Hosrie, Mario, 29, wife of Augustine Hoste, dwelling in Amsterdam, to the same, 3 Aug. 1632.

NEBRITY, Henrie, 21, Scot, to Deepe, about certen his affares, 3 Aug.

CLARK, John, 21, son of William Clark, dwelling in the Strand, & one Jonathan Clark, 20, who are to passe to Paris, 4 Aug. 1632.

Otan, Ann, 22, & Marie Harvie, 35, to Dort, to their abode, 4 Aug. 1632.

Oustend, George, 22, Scot, to Roune, about certen his affares, 6 Aug. 1632.

Meares, Dudley, 28, dwelling in Charterhouse Lane, to Flushing, 6 Aug. 1632.

ROGERS, James, 18, to Roune, about certen his affares, 6 Aug. 1632. FREDRICK, Lucie, 28, wife of Cornelius Frederick, resident in Amsterdam, 7 Aug. 1632.

SLATER, Leonard, 20, son of Jno. Slater, resident in Plymouth, to

Dunkerk, 7 Aug. 1632.

THORP, Nathaniel, 35, resident in Amsterdam, to same, 7 Aug. 1632. Rossester, Thomas, 25, & Hanniell Payne, 30, resident in S. Clements p'ish, to Rotterdam, 7 Aug. 1632.

NEVILL, Elizabeth, 34, wife of Mr. William Nevill, M.D., resident at Wolverton, co. Buckingham, to Flushing, to her husband.

Eyre, Edward, 41, resident in Stafford, & wife, Elizabeth, 31, to Dunkerk, about certen their affares, 8 Aug. 1632.

Holliand, Mrs. Marie, 24, wife of Lieut.-Col. Holliland, bound for Russia, also Jane Elton, 20 years old, Alice Thornton, 26, Marie Thornton, 24, & Margaret Rosse, 28, 8 Aug. 1632.

Johnes, Ann, 21, being a servant in Berghen, to same, 8 Aug. 1632. Calvin, Mr. James, 27, & his brother, Thomas Calvin, 18, & his four servants, William Alexander, 17, Andrew Ramsey, 26, James Bunting, 18, Robert Abercrombie, 29, all borne in Scotland, who are to passe to Paris, 8 Aug. 1632.

Young, Grace, 21, wife of Jo. Young, resident in the Hage, & her daughter, named Dorothie, 27 weekes, who are to passe over

thither.

Thomson, John, 25, resident in Holborne, & wife, Mary Thomson, 25, to Vlishing, 9 Aug. 1632.

Kelmor, John, 35, & wife, Katherine, 28, dwelling in St. Olive's p'ish, & their maidservant, Sara Rowland, 22, to Lowe Countries, 9 Aug. 1632.

Cole, Grace, 30, to Flushing, on her affairs, 10 Aug. 1632.

AINSWORTH, Abigia, 24, to Amsterdam, 10 Aug. 1632.

GATRELL, Robert, 50, to Amsterdam, to his dwelling, 10 Aug. 1632.

Robins, Tho., 43, to Flushing, on his affayres, 10 Aug. 1632.

GRENE, James, 24, to Amsterdam, on his affayres, dwelling in Halston, in Norfolk, 10 Aug. 1632.

Hassenton, Simon, 46, to Flushing, on his affaires, 10 Aug. 1632.

Vaux, Robert, 27, & Randall Smith, 29, to Rotterdam, on their affaires, 10 Aug. 1632.

Wood, Richard, 32, & wife, Jane, 38, & Hugh Nicholls, 44, to Amsterdam, 10 Aug. 1632.

Homelifte, Wm., 55, to Delft, on his affayres, 10 Aug. 1632.

Warson, John, 21, to Hage, 10 Aug. 1632.

CLARK, John. 21, son of William Clark, dwelling in the Strand, & one Jounthan Clark, 20, who are to passe to Paris, 4 Aug. 1632.

UTAN, Ann, 22, & Mario Harvie, 35, to Dort, to their abode, 4 Aug.

Obstrant, George, 22, Sect. to Ronne, about certen his afferen, 6 Aug. 1632.

MEARIES, Dudloy, 28, dwelling in Charterhouse Laue, to Flushing, 6 Aug. 1622.

HUGERS, Junes, 18, to Roune, about certon his affares, 6 Aug. 1632.
Franker, Lucie, 28, wife of Cornelius Frederick, resident in Amsterdam,
7 Aug. 1639.

Status, Leonard, 20, son of Juo, Slater, resident in Plymouth, to

Thour, Nathaniel, 35, resident in Amsterdam, to same, 7 Aug. 1632. Rossester, Thomas, 25, & Hannich Payne, 30, resident in B. (Tements plan, to Rolterians, 7 Aug. 1632.

NEVILLA Elizabeth, 34, wile of Mr. William Nevil, M.D. resident

Evar, Edward, 41, resident in Stafford, & wife, Elizabeth, 31, to Dunleeck, about certon thair afteres, 8 Apr., 1632.

HOLLICAND, Mrs. Marie, 24, who of Lieut.-Col. Holkland, bound for Russia, also Jane Elten, 20 years old, Alice Thornton, 26, Marie Theraton, 24, & Marcant Russe, 98, 8 Aug. 1632.

JOHNES, Ann. 21, being a servant in Berghen, to same, 8 Aug. 1632.

Servants, Mr. James, 27, & his brother, Thomas Calvin, 18, & his four servants, William Alexander, 17, Audrew Ramsey, 26, James Bunting, 18, Robert Aberevombie, 29, all borne in Scotland, who are to passe to Paris, 8 Aug. 1632.

Young, Grace, 21, wife of Jo. Young, resident in the Hage, & her daughter, named Dorothie, 27 weekes, who are to passe over thinker.

Thousen, John, 25, resident in Holberne, & wife, Mary Thomson, 25, to Vlishing, 9 Aug. 1632.

Ketama, John, 35, & wife, Katherina, 28, dwelling in St. Olive's p'ish, & their maidservant, Sara Rowland, 22, to Lowe Countries, 9 Aug. 1632.

COLE, Grave, 30, to Plushing, on her affirs, 10 Aug. 1632.
Aussworth, Abigus, 24, to Ausserdam, 10 Aug. 1632.

GATTORIA, Habert, 50, to Americalam, to his dwelling, 10 Aug. 1632.

GRENE, James, 24, to Amsterdam, on insuffayres, dwelling in Hulston, in Norfolk, 10 Aug. 1632

HASSINTON, Simon, 46, to Floshing, on his affores, 10 Aug. 1632.
VAUX, Robert, 27, & Randoll Smith, 25, to Rotterdam, on their affaires,

Woon, Richard, 32, & wife, Jano, 38, & Rugh Nicholls, 11, to Amster-

HOMCLIPTS, Wm., 55, to Helft, on his aflayres, 10 Aug. 1632.
Warson, John. 21, to Here, 10 Aug. 1632.

CARTWRIGHT, Margaret, 46, widowe, & her son, Jo., 21, & Eliz. Chart, 15, to Middleburgh, 10 Aug. 1632.

Forratt, Elizabeth, 44, & her daughter, Barbarie Forrat, 20, & her maidservant, Isabell Guttrie, 21, to the Hage, to their dwelling, 11 Aug. 1632.

James, William, 38, dwelling in Fanchurch St., to Rotterdam, 11 Aug. 1632.

Hancocks, Edward, 37, dwelling in Amsterdam, Edward Richardson, 15, to same, 11 Aug. 1632.

Lewis, William, 42, Marsfield, Glouc., to Norden, in Holland, about certen his affares, 11 Aug. 1632.

Hewlett, William, 30, dwelling in Flet St., London, to Rotterdam, 11 Aug. 1632.

Dryver, Francis, 36, & Marie Smith, 30, also James Quicksatt, 4 yeres, to Rotterdam, dwelling there, 13 Aug. 1632.

SUART, Thomas, 25, dwelling in Bartholomew Lane, to Rotterdam, 13 Aug. 1632.

Dale, Richard, 28, dwelling in Fenchurch St., to Rotterdam, 14 Aug. 1632.

CROFTE, John, 23, son of Wm. Crofte, resident in Westminster, to the Hage, 15 Aug. 1632.

WYNTER, Rebecca, 36, dwelling in Amsterdam, who is to pass over thither, 16 Aug. 1632.

Frie, Thomas, 34, & his wife, Alice Frie, 26, who are to passe to Bomell, to their abode, 16 Aug. 1632.

Maria, Isabell, 48, resident in Brodsheet, who is to passe to Cluse, in France, to her husband, & returne againe, 18 Aug. 1632.

GREENE, John, 26, son of Tho. Greene, 20 Aug. 1632.

Harwood, Anstie, 22, to Amsterdam, on his affayres, 20 Aug. 1632. Lache, Joseph, 22, who is to passe to Harlem, 20 Aug. 1632.

Walsh, Elizabeth, 23, wife of Francis Walsh, resident in Middleburgh, to the same, 20 Aug. 1632.

Vinsor, George, 52, Francis Earsfield, 48, Jo. Beckett, 39, George James, 42, William Pratt, 29, Tho. Wheatlie, 29, Richard Hill, 22, Geo. Browne, 22, Symon Burr, 40, musitians who are to passe to Denmark, 22 Aug. 1632.

Dower, Alexander, 25, to Paris, 22 Aug. 1632.

Austin, Nicholas, 30, S. Clement, Temple Barr, who is to passe to Paris, 26 Aug. 1632.

Beare, Marie, 27, wife of Sergeant Beare, Martha Modicombe, 28, Elizabeth Larriman, 24, Elizabeth Bradshawe, 27, who are to passe to Swethland, & Elizabeth Steward, 25, 28 Aug. 1632.

Scott, James, 22, Walter Scott, 21, Jo. Rea, 20, Andrew More, 21, & James Robertson, 30, Scots, to Paris, about certen their affaires, 28 Aug. 1632.

HOOKER, Judith, 25, wife of Symon Hooker, dwelling in Flushing, to the same, & her son, Jo. Hooker, 4, 29 Aug. 1632.

HAMOND, Ann, 38, & her son, Richard, 14, to Dunkerk, to her husband, 29 Aug. 1632.

Canywatenry Margaret, 16, willows, & her son, Jo., 21, & Eliz. Chart,

PORRATT. Elizabeth, 44, & her daughter, Barbarie Forrat, 20, & her maidscream, babell Guttare, 21, to the Hage, to their dwelling, 11, Ann. 1679.

JAMES, William, 38, dwelling in Fanchurch St., to Rotterdam, 11 Aug

Hancocks, Edward, 37, dwelling in Amsterdam, Edward Richardson, 15, to same, 11 Aug. 1632.

Lewis, William, 43, Marsheld, Glone, to Norden, in Holland, about certan his affares, 11 Apr. 1639.

HEWILET, William, 20, dwelling in Flet St., London, to Rotterdam,

DRYVER, Francis, 36, & Marie Smith, 30, also James Quicksarr, 4 yeres,

SUART, Thomas, 25, dwelling in Barthelomew Lane, to Rotterdam, 13 Aug. 1632.

Datz, Richard, 28, dwelling in Penchurch St., to Retterdam, 14 Aug. 1632.

CROFTE, John 23, son of Wm. Crefre, resident in Westminster, to the Hege, 15 Aug. 1632.

WYNYER, Rebecra, 36, dweiling in Amsterdam, who is to pass over tluther, 16 Aug. 1632.

Furs, Thomas, 34, & his wife, Alice Frie, 26, who are to passe to Bounell, to their abode, 16 Aug. 1632.

MARIA, Isabell, 18, resident in Brodsheet, who is to passe to Class, in France, to her linsband, & returne againe, 18 Aug. 1632.

HARWOOD, Austin 22 to Austerlan, on his afterens of

HARWOOD, Austro, 22, to Amsterdam, on his affavres, 20 Aug. 1632. LACUE, Joseph, 22, who is to peace to Harlem, 20 Aug. 1632.

Warsh, Elizabeth, 23, wife of Francis Walsh, resident in Middleburgh, to the same, 20 Aug. (632.

Viksor, George, 52, Francis Reistield, 48, Jo. Beckett, 39, George James, 42, William Pratt, 29, Tho. Wheathe, 29, Richard Hill, 22, Geo. Browne, 22, Symon Burr, 40, musitians who are to passe to Denmark, 22 Aug. 1632.

lower, Alicender, 25, to Paris, 22 Aug. 1632.

Austru, Nicholas, 50, S. Clement, Temple Burr, who is to passe to

BEARE, Marie, 27, wile of Surgeant Beare, Martha Medicombo, 28, Elizabeth Larriman, 24, Elizabeth Bradshawe, 27, who are to passe to Swithland, & Elizabeth Steward, 25, 28, 4 or 1522

Scorr, James, 22, Walter Scott, 21, Jo. Rea, 20, Andrew More, 21, & James Robertson, 80, Scots, to Paris, about corten their affaires, 28 Apr., 1639

Hooken, Judith, 25, wife of Symon Hooker, dwelling in Flushing, to the same, & her son, Jo. Hooker, 4, 29 Aug. 1632.

HAMOND, Ann, 38, & her son, Richard, 14, to Dunkerk, to her husband.

LOYD, James, 15, son of Tho. Lloyd, resident in Cursitors Yard, in Chancery Lane, who is to pass to the leager with his Mr., named Phillip Dutton, attending on the Lo. Craven, 30 Aug. 1632.

Beacon, John, 23, son of the widowe Beacon, dwelling at Thorndon, in Suffolk, who is to passe to Amsterdam, to his abode, ult. Aug.

1632.

Mariegold, Abigail, 33, & her daughter, Lewes Marigold, 2, to Laiden, ult. Aug. 1632.

Gates, Tho., 23, & Jeff Thurgood, 21, to Amsterdam, being Watchmakers, ult. Aug. 1632.

Deering, Jane, 38, wife of Edw. Deering, servant to a comp. in Flanders, who is to passe with her husband, 1 Sept. 1632.

Johnson, John, 33, to Flushing, 1 Sept. 1632.

Chamberlin, Robert, 33, resident in S. Clement's Lane, at the signe of the two Westlers, who is to pass to Amsfort, 1 Sept. 1632.

GLOVER, Tho., 40, dwelling in Stratford the bow, to Amsterdam, 3 Sept. 1632.

Pope, John, 40, to Amsterdam, to work in his occupation, a shoemaker, 3 Sept. 1632.

Bowles, Henry, 38, Dennis Laurence, 25, & Ursula Rogers, 38, to the Hage, to their abodes, 3 Sept. 1632.

Dorrell, Katherine, 42, wife of Jo. Dorrell, of Amsterdam, her two sons, Jo. Dorrell, 13, Thomas, 11, & her maid servant, Elizabeth Adams, 25, to Amsterdam, 3 Sept. 1632.

(To be continued).

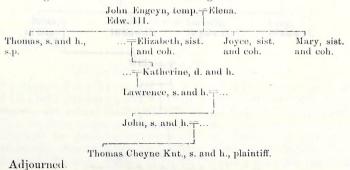
Pedigrees from the De Banco Rolls, temp. Henry VIII.

By H. J. T. WOOD.

(Continued from p. 154.)

[204] Mich. 6 Hen. VII. m. 2.

Northants.—Thomas Cheyne Knt. sues John Ormond and Johanna his wife for a moiety of the manor of Blatherwyke, the whole of which Roger Stoke and Thomas Ardern gave to



OVD, James, 15, son of The Lievel, resident in Cursitors Yard, in Chancery Lane, who is to make to the leaver with his Mr. warned

Thusp Button, attending on the Lo. Craven, 30 Aug. 1632.

Beacox, John, 23, son of the widows Beacon, dwelling at Thorndon, in Suffolk, who is to passe to Amsterdam, to his abode, ult. Aug. 1632.

Mariscold, Abigail, 33, & her daughter, Lowes Marigold, 2, to Laiden, att. Aug. 1632.

Gartes, Thu., 23, & Jeff Thurgood, 21, to Amsterdam, being Watchunders, alt. Aug. 1832.

DEBRING, June, 38, wife of Edw. Decring, servant to a comp. in Flanders, who is to passe with her husband, 1 Sept. 1632.

Jonnson, John, 33, to Finshing, 1 Sept. 1632

Characterists, Robert, 33, resident in S. Clement's faure, at the signs

Grover, Tho. 40, dwelling in Stratford the bow, to Amsterdam, 3 Sept. 1632.

Fore, John, 40, to Amsterdam, to work in his or upation, a shounsker, 3 Sopt. 1632.

Bowrass, Henry, 38, Dennis Laurence, 23, & Ursula Rogers, 38, to the

Donneld, Katherine, 42, wife of La Barrell, of Amsterdam, her two sons, Jo, Harrell, 13, Thomas, 14, & her maid servant, Elizabeth Adams, 25, to Amsterdam, 3 Sept. 1632.

(To be continued)

Penigrees from the De Banco Rolls, tenn, Deury PHE

Sy H. J. P. Wuon,

Continued from p. 154.)

5 20 Tel will a 42M, [105]

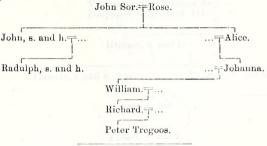
Northeria - Thomas Cheyne Kut. saes John Ormand and Johanna his wife for a moiety of the manner of Statherwyke, the whole of which Hoger Stoke and Thomas Ardem area to

Thomas Chayne Kan, sound by plaintiff.

Adjourned

[205] Mich. 6 Hen. VII. m. 86.

Cornwall.—Writ to sheriff to issue a precept to John Arundell of Talvern arm. to give to Peter Tregoos the manor of Talvern and land in Treweorlas and the vill of St Just and the advowson of the Church of the said vill of St. Just which Radulf Darundell parson of St. Columb gave to



[206] Mich. 6 Hen. VII. m. 98.

Sussex.—Writ to sheriff to issue a precept to John Thetcher to give to Simon Chambre and Johanna his wife land in Mafeld which Robert son of Robert de Bromeham gave to

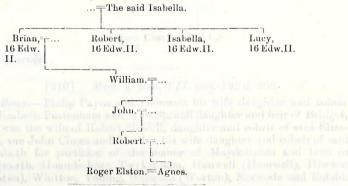
John, s. and h.=...

John, s. and h.=...

Simon Chambre.=Johanna, d. and h.

[207] Mich. 6 Hen. VII. m. 109.

Yorks.—Fine Mich. 16 Edw. II. between Robert de Saxton and Isabella who was the wife of Richard de Grey de Landeford as to lands in Saxton, Barkeston and Grymston.



[205] Wich, & Hon, VIL 10, 86.

Cornuell.—Writ to sheriff to issue a precept to John Arandell of Talvern arm, to give to Peter Tregoes the manor of Talvern and land in Trewendas and the vill of St. Just and the advoyson of the Church of the said vill of St. Just which Hadulf Darundell parson of St. Columb gave to



[206] Mich. 6 Hen. FII. m. 98

Sussex. Writ to sheriff to issue a precept to John Theteher to give to Simon Chambre and Johanna his wife land in Mafeld which Robert son of Robert de Bromeham gave to

Hickord de Donescherz-Johanne
John, s. vad h. 7-...
John, s. and h. -...

COURT WILL O HE SEEL COOK

Forks.—Fine Mich. 16 Edw. 11) between Robert de Saxton and Izabella who was the wife of Richard de Grey de Laudeford as to kards in Saxton, Barkeston and Grymston.

Reisen, T. Robert, Isabella, Lucy, I. 16 Edw. II.

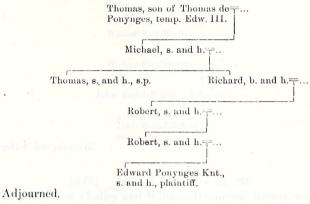
16 Edw. T. 16 Edw. II. 16 Edw. II.

1 John ...

Rogor Elston - Agros.

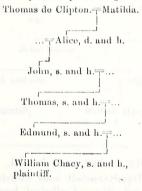
[208] Mich. 6 Hen. VII. mm. 136, 136 d.

Norf.—Edward Ponynges Knt., in the first suit sues William Wodehous arm. for the manor of Flicham, in the second suit sues John Wode gent. for the manor of Sidestronde and a moiety of the Church of Sidestronde, which John de Slagham parson of Hokewolde gave to



[209] Mich. 6 Hen. VII. m. 155 d.

Wilts.—William Chacy sues Robert Wyllyngham for land in Upton next Blookele which Geffrey de Wykewan gave to



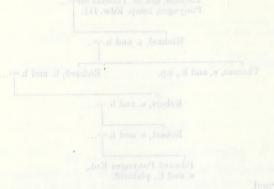
Adjourned.

[210] Mich. 6 Hen. VII. mm. 195 d, 308.

Middlesex.—Philip Payne and Thomasia his wife daughter and coheir of Elizabeth Puttenham and Ann Stowell daughter and heir of Bridget, who was the wife of Robert Stowell, daughter and coheir of said Elizabeth, sue John Chace and Matilda his wife daughter and coheir of said Elizabeth for partition of the manor of Maydestones and land in Istelworth, Houndeslowe, Twykenham, Hanwell (Hamwell), Hiseton (Heston), Whitton, Yelling, Whorton (Worton), Norwode and Enfeld.

[203] Mich. 6 Men. VII. mm. 136, 136 d.

Nor.—Edward Ponynges Kut., in the first suit suce William Wodelous arm, for the manor of Flicham, in the second suit suce John Wode gent. for the manor of Sidestronde and a moiety of the Church of Sidestronde, which John de Slagham parson of Hokewolde gave to



Adjourned

[209] Mich. 6 Hen. FIL m. 155 d.

Wills.-William Chacy sues Robert Writyughum for land in Upton next Blockele which Geffrey de Wykewan gave to

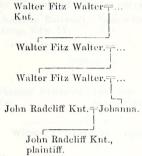


[210] Mich 6 Hen. VII. mm. 195 d, 308.

Middlessex.—Philip Payus and Thomasia his wife daughter and coheir of Bridget, and Elizabeth Pattenham and Ann Stowell daughter and heir of Bridget, who was the wife of Robert-Stowell, daughter and coheir of said felizabeth, sue John Chaes and Matilda his wife daughter and coheir of said Plizabeth for partition of the manor of Maydestones and land in Istelworth, Honndeslowe, Twykonlam, Henwell (Hanwell), Hiseton (Heston), Whitton, Yelling, Whorton (Worten), Norwede and Enfeld.

[211] Mich. 6 Hen. VII. m. 238.

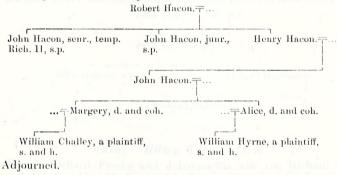
Cumberland.—Novel Disseisin between John Radeliff Knt. and John Pennington and Adam Pennington as to lands in Kenyngset, Wastell and Egremond and the Castle of Egremond.



Verdict for plaintiff.

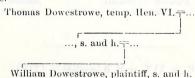
[212] Mich. 6 Hen. VII. m. 239.

Lincoln.—William Challey and William Hyrne sue Robert Smith and Agnes his wife and William Leggesby and Alice his wife for land in Thedilthorp and Malberthorp.



[213] Mich. 6 Hen. VII. m. 240 d.

Glouc.—William Dowestrowe sues Robert Smyth of Bedmyster co. Somerset husbandman and Isabella his wife for land in Gosyngton and Slymebrygge.



Judgment for plaintiff.

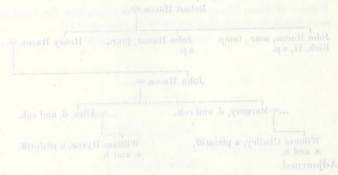
[211] Mich. 6 Hen. 171, on. 238

Combestend.—Novel Disseisin between John Radeliff Mat. and John Pendington and Atlan Pendington us to lands in Kenyugari, Wastell and Egremond and the Castle of Egremond.

Verdict for plaintiff.

[212] Mah 6 Mess PY no 220

Lincoln.—William Challey and William Hyrne sue Robert Smith and Agnes his wife and William Loggesby and Alice his wife for land in Thedithorp and Malberthorp.



213] Mick 6 Pen PPL on 240 d

Glore, - William Dowestrove ages Robert Sayth of Bednyster ea. Souerset husbandman and Isabella his wife for land in Gosyngton and Stynebrygge.

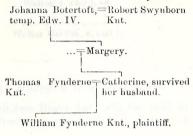


William Stonestrown, phintiff, s. and h.

Judgment for plaintiff.

[214] Mich. 6 Hen. VI. m. 246.

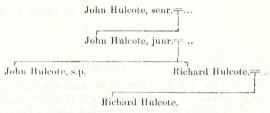
Cambs.—Thomas Prior of the Monastery of St. Pancras of Lewes was summoned to answer William Fynderne Knt. for the next presentation to the Church of Westoncolvyle.



Adjourned.

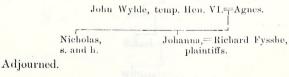
[215] Mich. 6 Hen. VII. m. 320 d. Hilary. 6 Hen. VII. m. 358 d. (where the defendants are George Ingelton and John Kyne).

Northants.—Writ to sheriff to issue a precept to to give to Richard Hulcote the manor of Hulcote which John Shotesbri gave to Richard Pekke and Elizabeth his wife for life with remainders over.



[216] Hilary, 6 Hen. VII. m. 74.

Essex.—Richard Fysshe and Johanna his wife sue Richard Preston and Johanna his wife for land in Bartelesdon which Walter Quynand gave to



[217] Hilary. 6 Hen. VII. m. 96 d.

Linc.—Writ to sheriff to issue a precept to Dymmok (sic) and Johanna his wife to give to Walter Griffith arm. land in Orreby, Ingoldmelles and Drexthorp which Thomas Mollesley and others gave to

[214] Mijoh. 6 Hen. VI. m. 246.

Combx.—Thomas Prior of the Monastory of St. Paneras of Lewes was summoned to answer William Pynderne Kut. for the next presentation to the Church of Westencolvyle.

Johanna Hoterfole, Hohert Swynborn
temp. Edw. IV. Kint.
... Thatgers.
Thomas Fynderne Hathdrine, survived

William Evasloome Ews. solutette

Adjourned

[215] Mich 6 Hen. VII. pr. 320 d. Wilmy, 6 Hen. VII. m. 358 d. (where the defendants are George Ingelton and John Kyne).

Northants,—Writ to sheriff to issue a precept to . . . to give to Rielard Rulcote the manor of Hulcote which John Shoteshri gave to Rielard Pekke and Elizabeth his wife for life with remainders over.

John Hukote, junt; ...
John Hukote, s.p. Richard Hukote,

Hichard Hukote.

216] Hilmy, 6 Hen. VII. m. 74.

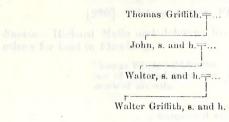
Research Hielard Pysahe and Johnson his wife sae Riehard Preston and Johnson his wife for land in Eartelesdon which Walter Quymond gave to

Nicholas, Johanna Richard Pysahe, a. and b. johinille.

Anjourned

217] William 6 Hen. VII. ya. 86 tt.

Line.—Writ to shariff to issue a precept to Dymnok (see) and Johnuta his wife to give to Walter Griffith arm, land in Greby, Ingoldmelles and Drextborp which Thomas Mallosley and others gave to



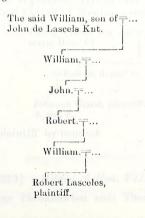
[218] Hilary. 6 Hen. VII. m. 103.

Yorks.—John Inkersell sues Roger Inkersell for land in Rotherham, Kymberworth and Gresbroke which Robert Bolom of Rotherham gent. gave to

Judgment for plaintiff by consent.

[219] Hilary. 6 Hen. VII. m. 117. Trin. 6 Hen. VII. m. 413 d.

Yorks.—Robert Lasceles sues William Lacon for land in Newsom next Kirkebywysk which William son of John de Lascels Knt. temp. Edw. III. recovered against Robert Brakenholm chaplain.



Adjourned.



[218] Hillory, 6 Hen. VII. m. 103.

Yorks.—John Inkersell sues Roger Inkersell for had in Rotherham, Kymberworth and Gresbroke which Pobert Bolom of Rotherham, gent, gave to



Judgment for plaintiff by consent.

[219] Hilary & Hen. VII. m. 117. Trin. & Hen. VII. m. 413 d.

Yorks.—Robert Lasceles sues William Lacon for land in Newssom next Kirkebywysk which William son of John de Lascels Kut. temp. Edw. 111, recovered against Robert Brokenheim chaplain.

.bowwenthA

[220] Hilary. 6 Hen. VII. m. 119 d.

Sussex.—Richard Malle and Johanna his wife sue Thomas Rote and others for land in Fleeching.

Thomas Whyte held by the Agnes, temp. law of England after the Edw. IV. death of his wife.

... Margaret, d. and h.

Richard Malle, Johanna, d. and h., plaintiffs.

Adjourned. Judgment for plaintiffs, Easter 6 Hen. VII m. 304 d.

[221] Hilary. 6 Hen. VI. m. 126 d.

Devon.—Robert Holbenne sues Thomas Huschas and others for a messuage in Bydyford which Robert Hayward gave to

John Wyndescote. Edith.
... Elizabeth, d. and h.
Robert Holbenne, plaintiff, s. and h.

Adjourned.

[222] Hilary. 6 Hen. VII. m. 138.

Notts.—Johanna Gland widow sues John Ormond arm, and Johanna his wife for land in Wyverton, Tethby and Barneston, which Henry Cottell son of Robert Cottell of Nenton gave to

Judgment for plaintiff by consent.

[223] Hilary. 6 Hen. VII. m. 151.

Glouc.—Christopher Throkmerton sues Thomas Pauncefote for land in Hasfeld.

12201 Hilesan 6 Hen PIL vn. 119 d.

Suzzez, Hichard Malla and Johanna his wife suc Thomas Rote and ethers for land in Plecching.

Thomas Wayra hold by the Arnes, temps law of England after the Poly. IV.

death of his wife.

... | Margaret, dramits.

Richard Malle, = Johanns, d. and h.

Adjourned. Judgmont for plaintiffs, Easter 6 Hen. VII et. 304 d.

[221] Hilary 6 Hen. VI. in. 126 d.

Devon. Robert Holbento sues Thomas Huselms and others for a messuage in Bydyford which Robert Mayward gave to

John Wyndescus - Edith,
... - Elizabeth, d. and h.
Robert Rollama, plaintiff
s. and h.

Adjourned.

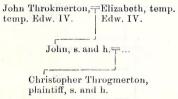
[222] Hilary, 6 Meta VII, m. 138;

Note-Johanna Chand widow saes John Drauand arm, and Johanna his wife for land in Wyveston, Tethby and Barneston, which Henry Cottall son of Hobert Cattell of Neuton gave to

Judgment for plaintiff by consent,

[223] Hilary, 6 Hen. VII. m. 151.

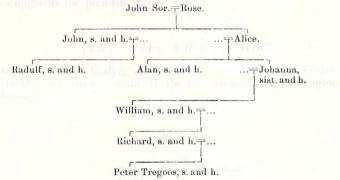
Cloud. Christopher Throkmerton snes Thomas Pauncefote for land in Hasfeld



Judgment for plaintiff by consent.

[224] Hilary. 6. Hen. VII. m. 158 d.

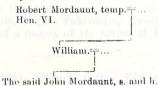
Cornwall.—Writ to sheriff to issue a precept to John Arundell of Talvern arm, to give to Peter Tregoos the manor of Talvern which Radulf Arundell parson of St. Columb gave to



See [205] which relates to the same matter, Alan son of Alice being however omitted in the pedigree there given.

[225] Hilary. 6 Hen. VII. m. 320.

Beds.—Recovery by John Mordaunt against Thomasia Lamborn of land in Stacheden and Turvey.



[226] Hilary. 6 Hen. VII. m. 328.

Glove.—John Frennsh sues Robert Gukbarowe for land in Turkeden, Foxcote and Dyntesborn, which Simon parson of Dykewell and John parson of Ayyette gave to



[224] Hilaru, G. Hess, T.H. w. 158 d.

Cornwall.—Writ to sheriff to issue a precept to John Arundell of Talvern arm, to give to Peter Tregoos the manor of Talvern which Radolf Arundell parson of St. Columb gave to



See [205] which relates to the same matter, Alan son of Alice being however omitted in the pedigree there given.

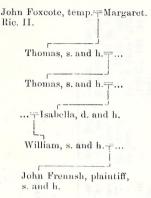
[225] Hilary, 6 Hen. FIL m. 320.

Brds.—Recovery by John Mordannt against Thomasia Lamborn of land in Stacheden and Turvey.



[226] Hilary, 6 Hen. VII. m. 328.

Chara, — John Fremah sues Robert Guldarrove for land in Turkeden, Foxcote and Dyntrehern, which Simon parson of Dykewell and John parson of Ayyetta gave to



Judgment for plaintiff by consent.

[227] Hilary. 6 Hen. VII. m. 337.

Devon.—Richard Godyer of Bunecote husbandman and others were attached to answer John Hurle for trespass at Woryngton and Hesecote.

Richard Godyer. ...
William. ...
Richard Godyer, defendant, s. and h.

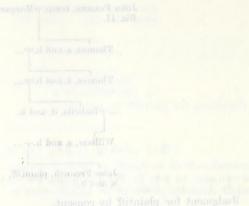
Adjourned.

[228] Hilary. 6 Hen. VII. m. 345 d.

Suff.—Recovery by Roger Tonnesend Knt. against James Lumbard, s. and h. of Elizabeth a d. and coh. of Catherine Walpole the sister of James Stanton, and William Solers s. and h. of Henry Solers and of Cecily his wife the other d. and coh. of the said Catherine, of land in Parva Fakenham, Magna Fakenham, Eweston, Sapston, Bardwell, Thelnteham and of a moiety of the manor of Parva Fakenham.

[229] Hilary, 6 Hen. VII. m. 350 d

Sussex.—Same suit as [45], see also [124]. Judgment for Thomas Hyngham (in this roll called Heigham) and Clement Cotton by consent.



Suzenos Cr. minned m. maniform

[227] Hilary 6 Hen. VIL m. 337.

Decome—Hichard Godyer of Burnerote husbandman and others were attached to answer John Hurle for brespass at Woryngton and Hescote.



Adjourned

[238] Hilary, 6 Hen. VII. m. 345 d.

Suff — Recovery by Roper Tomesend Kut. against James Lumbard, s. and h. of Elizabeth a d. and coh. of Catherine Walpole the sister of James Stanton, and William Solers a. and h. of Henry Solers and of Ceolly his wife the other d. and coh. of the said Catherine, of land in Parva Fakenham, Magna Fakenham, Eweston, Sapston, Bardwell, TheIntelman and of a moiety of the manor of Parva Fakenham.

[223] Hilary, 6 Hen. VII. m. 350 d

Success.—State suit as [15], see also [124]. Judgment for Thomas Hyngham (in this roll called Heighum) and Clement Cotton by

Louise, of Par. of S. Stephen's, Walbrook. Will da. 19

John Berchère, naas above turalized in 1685.

and

1728, (P.C.C., 148 Oct.

pr. 9 June 1730

ber).

Baril. ang of the Puguenot Actugee Families of Berchere Pedigrec

HENRY WAGNER, F.S.A. By

BERCHERE.

ARMS: -Arg., a Moor's head Sa., between three mullets or estoiles, Gules.

Claude Berchère. + Madelaine Loyseau.

Louis Berchère, b. in Paris; naturalized by Act of →Susanne de Louvain. Parliament 2 July 1 Jac. II (1685), with his two

sons, then infants.

. . . Regnier, b. 1673; mar. at S. Martin Organs Helen's, Bishopsgate, in ..., =James Louis Berchère, Mer= Magdalen . . . widow of 15 Aug. 1700; d. aged 77, 23 Dec., and bur. in S. the East Choir, 28 Dec. gate. "Worth £120,000." Will | chant Jeweller or Banker, in Broad Street; b. 1670; d. 3 May 1753, aged 83, and bur. 11 May in S. Helen's, Bishopsda. 19 May 1750, and pr. 8 May 1753 (P.C.C., 129 Searle). a first wife. at St. Albans 22 Feb. 1729, and there buri-Susanna, b. in Tosiah Baril, d. ed. Paris; natural. ized 20 March 2 Jas. II (1686); mar. 16 June

1 One of the original thirty-seven Directors of the French Hospital named in the Royal Patent granted 24 July 1718. Portraits of James Louis Berchere and his wife Magdalen, passed from the Barils into the hands of their Daubuz descendants. An amicable Chancery suit followed upon his death, his will, in which he had considered his own rather than his wife's nephews and nieces, being held incompatible with the terms of his marriage contract.

Dinguestor Betuge Fentilies

By HENRY WACKER, F.S.

BELCHERE

All strong a Moor's head Sam between three mullets or estolies, Gules.

. MSSRYOL STURISDRA - 915HJTMA SUSANO.

Linute Benchând, is in Paris, not emilized by Act of —Stagistine d

Stay 1998 appears to 11 (4095) with his two

Stay 1998 appears to 1000 d, a pear at Stagistine

Stay 1998 appears to 1000 d, a pear at Stagistine

Stay 1998 appears to 1000 d, a pear at Stagistine

Stay 1998 appears to 1000 d, a pear at Stagistine

Stay 1998 appears to 1000 d, a pear at Stagistine

Stay 1998 appears to 1000 d, a pear at Stagistine

Stay 1998 appears to 1000 d, a pear at Stagistine

Stay 1998 appears to 1000 d, a pear at Stagistine

Stay 1998 appears to 1000 d, a pear at Stagistine

Stay 1998 appears to 1000 d, a pear at Stagistine

Stay 1998 appears to 1000 d, a pear at Stagistine

Stay 1998 appears to 1000 d, a pear at Stagistine

Stay 1998 appears to 1000 d, a pear at Stagistine

Stay 1998 appears to 1000 d, a pear at Stagistine

Stay 1998 appears to 1000 d, a pear at Stagistine

Stay 1998 appears to 1000 d, a pear at Stagistine

Stay 1998 appears to 1000 d, a pear at Stagistine

Stay 1998 appears to 1000 d, a pear at Stagistine

Stay 1998 appears to 1000 d, a pear at Stagistine

Stay 1998 appears to 1000 d, a pear at Stagistine

Stay 1998 appears to 1000 d, a pear at Stagistine

Stay 1998 appears to 1000 d, a pear at Stagistine

Stay 1998 appears to 1000 d, a pear at Stagistine

Stay 1998 appears to 1000 d, a pear at Stagistine

Stay 1998 appears to 1000 d, a pear at Stagistine

Stay 1998 appears to 1000 d, a pear at Stagistine

Stay 1998 appears to 1000 d, a pear at Stagistine

Stay 1998 appears to 1000 d, a pear at Stagistine

Stay 1998 appears to 1000 d, a pear at Stagistine

Stay 1998 appears to 1000 d, a pear at Stagistine

Stay 1998 appears to 1000 d, a pear at Stagistine

Stay 1998 appears to 1000 d, a pear at Stagistine

Stay 1998 appears to 1000 d, a pear at Stagistine

Stay 1998 appears to 1000 d, a pear at Stagistine

Stay 1998 appears to 1000 d, a pear at Stagistine

Stay 1998 appears to 1000 d, a pear at Stagistine

Stay 1998 appears to 1000 d, a pear at Stagistine

Stay 1998 appears to 1000 d, a pear at Stagist

			_
to built, tiffree valvants hands seemed of the Bres, soften Vic.	Louis Baril, b. 3 Dec. and bap. at =Susanna, second dau. Marie Magdalen, eldest dau. and -James Massé, b. 1690; naturalized by S. vedasts dias Fosters 4 Dec. and coheir, b. 23 June coheir, b. 3 July and bap. in Act of Parliament (No. 53, 7 George I, da. 22 Jun. and pr. 22 Apr. 1761 Threadneedle St.; mar. at S. Martin Orgars 21 July 1720/1; d. 1 Feb. 1761. Will da. 16 Jan. (P.C.C. 120, Cheslyn). A Director of d. 1770.	FRENCH HOSPITAL; elected 7 Jan. 1741.	←
A ANDER SETTINA & ASSESSMENT SPACES, ON A CASE OF THE	Louis Baril, b. 3 Dec. and bap. at \(\frac{1}{7}\)Susanna, second dau. S. Vedast's alias Fosters 4 Dec. and coheir, b. 23 June 1692; a. 18 Apr. 1761. Will 1702 and bap. in da. 22 Jan. and pr. 22 Apr. 1761 Threadneedle St.; (P.C.C. 120, Cheslyn). mar. 21 July 1720;	Pedigree of Baril.	Mandalan Alinda

Magdalen, third dau. and co. -John Louis Loubier (son of John Louis Loubier and Elizabeth Cazalet), d. s.p. 19 Feb. 1767 in 64th year, and bur at Clapham; Deputy Governor of the London Assur. ance Co. Will da. 6 Feb., and pr.6 May 1767 (P.C.C. heir, bap. at S. Peter le Poer 23 Sept. 1704; mar. there grief and decay,' and bur. 27 Jan. 1729/30; d. s.p. 30 Apr. 1767, 'consumed by with her husband at Clap-Will da. 24 Apr., and pr. 6 May 1767 (P.C.C. 183, Legard) bam.

Jeanne, bap.2 26 Nov. and bap.2 5 Pierre, bap.2 June 1709. Marianne, Feb. 1711. Dec. 1714. Michel, bap. 29 July bap. 22 Sept. 1703. Louis, b. 18, and James, bap.2 June 1708. 1707. Susanna Judith, 1 = John Daniel Boissier, 1 merchant in Austin 1699; d. ... 1770, and 'Lime Grove.' Will da. Friars; b. in Geneva ... bur. 14 May at Putney, 11 Apr. 1770, and pr. 21 where he had purchased May following (P.C.C. 175, Jenner). fourth dan and Threadneedle St. there 4 Sept. 1756. Apr. 1716; mar. at S. Peter le Poer 15 Apr. 1735; d. at Putney, and bur. coheir, bap. 183, Legard).

¹ For a record of this marriage and the children, see Galiffe's "Généalogies des Familles Genevoises," ii, 285. The lady and her father appear here as "Le Coux de Berchère." John Daniel was one of the sons of Guillaume Boissier, who was admitted a Burgess of Geneva in 1695, by Isabeau, his wife, daughter of Jean Naville, of Auduse. See also "Pedigree of the Protestant Refugee Families of Boissier, Sellon and De Villettes," Genealogist, O.S., vi, 168. These six children are found to have been baptized in Threadneedle Street, being registered also in the books of the Parish

love 1108 # # House Table # # House Table # # House Table # # House Table # # House Table # # House Table # # House Table # # House Table # Hous
Jone 1708 1 Jone 1708 1 Jone 1 John John John John John John Jones John John John John John John John John
The state of the s
d sino.I cestregad pad,bedeik Noti
I typical Bising whole taken because in the state of the
this main the state of the stat
T - 0 - 0 - 1
And have been been and the part of the
50000000000000000000000000000000000000
Sad Cold
Signal of the Control
Little Complete Compl
to There of the Country of There of the Country of
idual ai dinal din dinal dinal dinal dinal dinal dinal dinal dinal dinal dinal
Louis Louisie Louis Carlos Car
sidural einol. of einol. o
Jania Loudia Loudia de
a Locar Loubie (1 Act (
The Louis Louisian Land Land Land Land Land Land Land La
sidual sinol adol l'sinol adol l'sinol adol l'ol sinol adol lo l'acceptation de la company de la com
John Louis L
referred stool adok- referred stool and to referred stools for the fit is 10.00 for the fit i
"dohn Bonis Loudier (son Sheenes Joseph Hollon Folder Loudier (son Sheenes Joseph Roman of John Robert Loudier (son Robert Loudier (son Robert Loudier) (son
widned sized adel- or defined artes for a defi
or "John Logard haddle on Joseph and Joseph
widned sincil cited to 1995 A sincil cited for 1995 A
district and another code of sections of the section of the sectio
siduod simol minot — ochus de simol adol do 1909 endi de
tice Peer "Action I sincid sincid side of the red in th
widered school adok — cooks at the cooks at
widned shoul adok— on has all a since and a shoul adok to read a sent of deal of the shoul as a sho
district and adolf-colors of the seed of t
widned sized and the codes well as a size of the code siz
I signal shoul adob - cobas abbit of signal adot to replace the first of the soft and the soft as man is to soft as man
district about minds— content and the content at th
widned sincd adok— cohes abbidd I sincd adok to code sem 1961 20 ded of 12 to 00 and 1962 71 ded 01 at 00 and 1963 71 ded 01 at 00 and 1963 71 ded 01 at 00 at 1963 72 ded on a constant 73 de ded on a code de decembra. 74 de
Third damagned or John Louis Louisia. 1704; man store Poer of Note Louis Loui
and the first property of the position of the
the shired state of John Louis had builded at 1761 of 1762 of
her May 1987 12 CC and grad Donis Louis L. 1987 (2 May 1987 12 May 1987 (2 May 1987 12 May 1987 (2 May 1987 12 May 1987 (2 May
oo bus aabbrida 180 si mari 180 erada arm 180 oo aa barana da baranana da barana da barana da barana da barana da barana da baranana da barana da barana da barana da barana da barana da barana da barana da barana da baranana da barananana da baranana da baranana da baranana da baranana da baranananana da barananana da barananananana da baranananananananananananananananananana

						100		
				1				
				200				
			Service					
			-0.0					
				- >				
	-1							
				. 1				
Sto sorre							into int Lans	
digree of B								
digree of B							unto me Lans	
digree of B							unto me Lans	
Sto sorre							unto me Lans	
digree of B							ng pap. at -248	
digree of B							ng pap. at -248	
digree of B							and own will pre	
digree of B							and own will pre	
digree of B							and own will pre	
digree of B							and own will pre	
digree of B							ser and nan un-land	
digree of B							sec. and nab. m 2ns	
digree of B							ser and nan un-land	
digree of B							TABLE RING HAD WELLERY	
digree of B							TABLE RING HAD WELLERY	
digree of B						MR SUSIELS & Dec. SEG	9 tyler and map with 200	
digree of B		TRAIL TOTAL				per Del + Palets and	TABLE RING HAD WELLERY	
digree of B		TRAIL TOTAL			The 1187 12.13 13	per Dec + Dec Sag	9 tyler and map with 200	
digree of B					a was rier All to	per Dec + Dec Sag	9 tyler and map with 200	
digree of B		TRAIL TOTAL			The 1187 12.13 13	per Dog + Pasiets sage	9 tyler and man with 200	
digree of B		TRAIL TOTAL			a was rier All to	gents spately + Dec 594	f or 9 tyler and paor milights	
digree of B		of organital and a supplemental and a			a was rier All to	gents spately + Dec 594	f or 9 tyler and paor milights	
digree of B		of organital and a supplemental and a			a was rier All to	per diver spately + help 594	11 0'9 1360' and o'80' III - 20'8	
digree of B		The Child of the County of the			12 The Tier All In	per lines spately + Doll 594	the or o two and order will will be	
digree of B		The Child of the County of the			a was rier All to	per lines spately + Doll 594	the or o two and order will will be	
digree of B		ren crasiliti			12 The Tier All In	per lines spately + Doll 594	the or o two and order will will be	
digree of B		Ten Onesilati		Table and the see that the	12 The Tier All In	per Tell t paters agence 2 per 299	Date: 0. 9 1/90. 200 nap. 111-203	T 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
digree of B		ren crasiliti		Table and the see that the	: or 12 Your 11er A.III 12	per lines spately + Doll 594	Date: 0. 9 1/90. 200 nap. 111-203	T 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
digree of B		Ten onesilati		S Tan and or see the last the	12 The Tier All In	per Tell t paters agence 2 per 299	the or o two and order will will be	T 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1

	prom		
land .		0, 3	
.6		0, 3	
36		0, 3	
0		0, 3	
, dr.		F. D. 3	
		F. D. 3	
		F. D. 3	
0.29		F. D. 3	
0.29		CIL' p' 8 9	
205		NOIL D' 8 9	
205		B .d TION	
1502		nucht, p' 8 9	
205		nucht, p' 8 9	
1502		NUCLE D' 8 9	
1502		nucht, p' 8 9	
1502		nucht, p' 8 9	
1502		nucht, p' 8 9	
1150 4		Supply D' 3	
11500 9		Supply D' 3	
11550 9		S consult of 8 9	
1150 4		S consult of 8 9	

BARIL.

ARMS:—Ermine, a chevron Sable, on a chief of the last, three talbots' heads erased of the first, collars Or. CREST: - A talbot's head erased Ermine, with collar Or. Pierre Baril, somewhile Master Surgeon and Apothecary to the King, residing at∓Madeleine Caillard, dead Neaufle, near Versailles; arrested in Feb., d. a prisoner in the Bastille, 29 Aug. | in 1689. .692, and bur, in the Prison Yard.

Elizabeth, m. at issue. Louis Baril. Josué or Josiah Baril, a Refugee, = Susanna, dau. of Louis Berchère and Suzanne De Louvain, b. in Paris; naturalized 20 Mar. 1686; mar. 16 June 1689 in Threadneedle St. practising as a physician in Lon-1 Jas. II (1685); d. at S. Albans | don; Letter of Denization 4 Apr. 22 Feb. 1729, and there bur.; b. at Houdan.

Louisa Magdalen. Will da. 15 June 1737, and pr. 1 Mar. 1737/8, by Elizabeth Ghiselin, the niece, and Elizabeth Petit, spinsters (P.C.C., 55, Brodrepp). Nicolas Ghise-St. 10 Aug. 1688 lin, and had Threadneedle

Susanne, b. 18 Aug. 1695. Fosters; d. of dropsy 18 Apr. 1761. Will da. 22 Jan. and banker, of London, and Magdalen Regnier; b. 23 June 1702; 1761, and pr. 22 Apr. following (P.C.C. 120, Cheslyn). mar. 21 July 1720; d. 1770. Will da. 25 Sept. 1770, and pr. 1 Dec. Louis Baril, b. 3 and bap. 4 Dec. 1692, at S. Vedaar's alias=Susanna (his cousin-german), dau. of James Louis Berchère, jeweller mar. 21 July 1720; d. 1770. Will da. 25 Sept. 1770, and pr. 1 Dec. following (P.C.C. 421, Jenner).

bur. at S. Stephen's, Coleman St. Adm'on Susanna, b. 28 Dec. 1722, and bap. 19 Jan. 1722/3; d. unmar. 24 Apr. 1758, and 9 May following, to the father. 2 Sept., and d. 15 Oct. 1721; Louis Baril, b. 13 Aug., bap. bur. at S. Stephen's, Cole-

Putney, 31 July 1755, John Hand, of Serjeant's Inn, Mary, b. 17 Feb., and bap. at Threadneedle St. 28 Feb. 1725; d. s.p. 29 Sept. 1759, having mar. at who d. 5 Sept. 1757, both bur. in S. Benet Fink. b. 10 Feb. Magdalen,

¹ In this same sad year (1692), Louise Madelaine Baril is found among the Nouvelles-Catholiques of Paris. In 1721 an Anne Baril, a refugee, appears on the London Relief List. A strange tradition obtained in the family that they were of English origin, and that Josué Baril, father of the maitre-chirurgien, was son of one 'Bary of Hampshire,' who had emigrated to Paris for liberty of conscience sake in 1554.

eraged Braine, with

And the many transfer of the first of the fi a control of front doors to before a control color of the control color of the control color of the color of

(P.C.C. 497, Holman). Second wife. Admion 23 June 1775. Stephen's. Stephen's. at St. Stephen's.	r. at S. d. 24 Jan. 1739, and bur. at St. Stephen's.
Berchère Baril, b. 24 Dec. 1729, and bap. ibid. 14 Jan. 1730; d. s.p.=Ann Louisa Desmaretz, at Southampton 10 Jan. 1796; elected a Director of the French mar. 20 June 1759; living Hospital. 4 Oct. 1758. Will da. 27 Oct. 1794, and pr. 4 Feb. 1796. 1796. (P.C.C. 54, Harris).	Susanna Louisa, b. 19 Aug. and bap. <i>ibid.</i> 8 Sept. 1731. Will da. 29 Oct. 1782, pr. 30 Mar. 1787 (P.C.C. 108, Major).
Louis Baril, b. 29 Mar. and bap. ibid. Anne Louisa, b. 23 Apr. and bap. ibid. 4 May 1734; d. in John Baril, b. 14 and bap. ibid. 30 Apr. 1733; d. at Bombay 16 July London 20 Feb. 1773. Will da. 1 May 1772, and pr. 10 May 1735; d. 16 Jan. 1736, and 1750. Mar. 1773 (P.C.C. 94, Stevens).	John Baril, b. 14 and bap. ibid. 30 May 1735; d. 16 Jan. 1736, and bur. at S. Srenben's

Jane, b. 9 Nov., and bap. 20 Nov. 1745; living James Baril, b. 21 Dec. 1746; d. in Great Winchester St., London, 12 Jan. 1798; and pr. 24 Jan. 1798 by Louis Charles and John Theophilus Daubuz, the nephews (P.C.C. 7, Walpole). elected a Director of the French Hospital, 7 Oct. 1767. Will da. 29 Apr. 1796, unmar. 1761. John Baril, b. 27 Aug., and d. 20 Sept. 1743; bur. at S. Stephen's. Susanna Frances, b. 8 Mar. 1737; d. at Wal. thamstow ... 1815. Peter Baril, b. 28 Jan. 1741-2, d. at South-1736; d. 5 Jan. 1737, and bur. at S. Stephen's. ampton. . .

Pretty certainly daughter of Pierre Desmaretz, of Montpellier, and sister of Francis Desmaretz, who was naturalized by Act of Parliament in 1753, and became a British merchant at Leghorn. His tombstone in the old British Cemetery there, Though he became a Director of the French Hospital in 1760, he seems to have been in no way related to Claude Crottier Desmaretz (whose parents had found refuge in Holland), who had become a Director in 1732, and died, being then Deputy-Governor, in 1762. which bears a Latin inscription, tells that he died in 1781.

		dennes Marst. St. Dear 1780; d. in Great Winchester St., London, 12 Azm. 1789; elected a Dissicrote es vins Exacts Mossicht 7 Oct. 1765. Will da 20 Apr. 1796; elected a Dissicrote for Louis Charles and John Theophilus Dississa, the nephews (2.C.C. 7, Walpole).			
		1 2 - 2			
					THE CONTROL TO SHOW IN A Broken Will can be 1775 and bur. at Torrenbam. 1794 June 1775 and bur. at Torrenbam. 1896 Admiou 25 June 1775.
				200	1 2 2 2 4
					1 2330
					1 B 60 15
					8000
					2 000
B 45	-				
			27 100	1	1
		(A) 4 Anni		1 2 5 5	100 m
					P = 2 2
				1 2 2 2 5	
				PERE A	5,000
		J AGE	1 经国营	J 9 10 10 3	
	Price Barth b 28 for 13412, 6 at South-	1785 n. 5. Stephens and 1787 n. 5. Stephens at 5. S	history and the stable of the	Berobers Hearl, b. 24 Dec. 1799, and bep. ded. 14 den. 1730; d. s.p.—Ang Lopies Descretz, et Sout benergion 10 dec. 1706; elected a Diricros of the Teator count. 20 dene 1788, 1776; elected a Diricros of the Teators of 1786. (F.C.C. 54 Harris).	Nagelsky lighth b. St. Ally 1726, man, - Thoophilis Danbox, h. at Bruther, at Touring first, 1750, et 1754. Will son, so Tork, 4 fan. 1713. et 9 at Touring first, pp. 13 Oct. 1754. June 1775. and bur at Tottenbam da. 9 Lift, 1762, pp. 13 Oct. 1754. June 1775. et 1775.
Art of Perinament in 1823 and became a British previous it lockers We remission is the of the Art of the Company of		of the second sections of the Constant Section of the West in 1887, and the West in 1887, and the west of the constant of the			

COPIES OF THE MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS IN THE PARISH CHURCH OF KIRKBY-IN-ASHFIELD, IN THE COUNTY OF NOTTINGHAM, MADE IN JUNE, 1901, BY J. PAUL RYLANDS, F.S.A.

This Church was burnt down on the 16th—17th January 1907, and most of the monuments within its walls were destroyed or injured. Numbers 6, 7, 8, 17, 18, 19, 20 and 21 were destroyed; number 5 was damaged; numbers 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14 and 15 are so much calcined that it is very doubtful whether they can be lifted and relaid; numbers 1, 2, 3, 4 and 4* are apparently undamaged; and numbers 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29 and 30 escaped injury.

On the floor of the chancel :-

[1.] A flat stone; in the centre a shield Barry of twelve and a bend, for Remington, impaling a cross charged with five crescents for Elis. These coats are reversed, Elis should be on the dexter side and Remington on the sinister. At the sides of the shield, in old English letters, was:—

memoria durabit in inftorum eternum

The rest of the inscription, in Roman capital letters, begins at the top

of the stone and continues down to the shield:

Here lieth bv[ried¹] the body of Cle | ment Elis Rect[or] of Kirkby 30 yer[s]—preben of Sothwl | aged 67 years dyd | June 27 A° D¹ 1700 | The inscription continues round the edges, beginning at the right hand top side of the stone:— | [also ?] of [Elizabeth his] wife who was the 3[rd ?] | davghter [of Sir Thomas] Remington of Lund in ye cty of York kn. |

- [2.] A flat stone, the inscription in Roman capitals:—The dust of \mid M^{rs} Elizabeth: Elis \mid here laⁱd \mid July 23^d \mid A° Dⁱ 1691.
- [3.] A flat stone :—Fred k Vernon | Aged 5 Months | died | March 20
- [4.] A flat stone:—Here Lieth the Body of | Anne the Wife of | Langford Dawes and | Daughter to John | Innocent of Kirkby | Gent who departed | out of this Life on the | seventh day of March | Ano Dom. 1691 Being the | 29 year of her age. |

The following inscription, in italic capital letters, is on a stone recently noticed in the Chancel under the altar by the Rev. James Butterwick, Rector of Kirkby:—

¹ Editorial additions to the inscriptions are placed within square brackets.

COPIES OF THE MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS IN THE PARISH CHURCH OF KIRKBY-IN-ASHPIELD, IN THE COUNTY OF NOTTINGHAM, MADE IN JUNE, 1901, BY J. PAUL RYLANDS, F.S.A.

This Church was burnt down on the 16th—17th January 1907, and most of the monuments within its walls were destroyed or injured. Numbers 6, 7, 8, 17, 18, 19, 20 and 21 were destroyed; number 5 was damaged; numbers 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14 and 15 are so much calcined that it is very doubtful whether they can be lifted and relaid; numbers 1, 2, 3, 4 and 4* are apparently undamaged; and numbers 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29 and 30 escaped injury.

On the floor of the chancel :-

[1.] A flat stone; in the centre a shield Barry of twelve and a bend, for Remington, impaling a cross charged with five accessors for Elis, These coats are reversed, Elis should be an the dexter side and Remington on the sinister. At the sides of the shield, in old English letters, was:—

nemoria inflorm

The roat of the inscription, in Roman capital letters, begins at the top

Here lieth bytried! the body of Cle 1 most 161s He

trete, acta by north the bady of the 1 meat this Restler of Kurkby 30 vortal—probes of Sofkel | aged Versus dyd | June 27 A° D' 1700 | The inscription continues round the adges, beginning at the right hand top side of the stone:— | [also ?] of [Elizabeth his] wife who was the 5[rd ?] dayghter [of Sir Thomas] Remington of Land in ye co of York lon.

- [2.] A flat stone, the inscription in Roman capitals .- The dust of | Mr Elizabeth : Eliz | here faid | July 237 | A D 1691 |
- [3.] A flat stone :-Fred* Verson | Aged 5 Months | died | March 20th | 1835. |
- [4.] A fiat stone: Here Lieth the Body of | Anne the Wife of | Langford Dawes and | Daughter to John | Innocent of Kirkby | Gent who departed | out of this Life on the | seventh day of March | And Dom. 1691 Being the | 29 year of her age. |

The following inscription, in stalic capital letters, is on a stone recently noticed in the Chancel under the alter by the Rev. James Butterwick, Rector of Kirkby:—

¹ Editorial additions to the inscriptions are placed within square brackets

- [4*.] Here | Lyeth . yº | Body of Anne | The Davghter | of Langford & | Anne Dawes | Who Dyed Ivne | yº 28th 92 | Ag. 5 y. |
- [5.] A flat stone, the inscription in Roman capitals:—Here lieth the body of | Nathan Innocent Geⁿ | who departed this | life June ye 12, 1699. |

On the south wall of the chancel:—

[6.] A white marble tablet, the inscription in Roman capitals:—Sacred | to the memory of | Frederick William | third son of the | Rev^d. Thomas Woodman, M.A., rector of this parish | and Anne Louisa his wife | who died June 19th 1887 at Key West, S. Florida, U.S. America | in the 28th year of his age. | He was an affectionate son, a faithful friend, | and gifted with rare mental powers. | His sorrowing parents erect this tablet | in fond and constant remembrance. | "Until the day break and shadows flee away." |

[7.] A brass under the south window:

In loving memory of | James Salmond who died 24th Novr 1880 and | Emma Isabella his wife who died 8th March 1886 | this window is put up by their children June 1887. |

In front of the chancel arch, over the pulpit:

[8.] A large marble monument near the pulpit. Arms, below the inscription, Argent, on a canton Sable a lion's jamb erased bendwise...; a crescent for difference, impaling, Quarterly, 1st and 4th. Azure, two bars Argent [Venables] 2nd. [Argent] a fret [sable] [Vernon] 3rd. Or, on a fesse Azure 3 garbs [of the field] [Vernon of Haslington]. Motto: Mors Christi Mors Mortis Mihi.

To perpetuate the memory | of the Rev^d Brooke Boothby, A.M. | one of his majesty's justices of the peace | for the county of Nottingham | and nearly nineteen years | rector of this parish | he departed this life | th : 4th day of January 1829 : aged 44 years. | In grateful remembrance of their much esteemed | and truly lamented pastor | his parishioners | have erected this monument to testify | how much they revered and admired him | in his public station, domestic circle, | and for his inestimable virtues. |

On the floor of the nave, in front of the chancel :-

- [9.] In memory of | Elizabeth, daughter of | John and Elizabeth | Clarke | who died at Chilwell | Decr 13th 1860 | aged 73 years.
- [10.] In memory of | John Clarke | of Fullwood | who died 26th of April | 1811 | Aged 62 years. |
 - [11.] Here lieth the body | of Mrs Elizabeth Clarke, | wife of Mr. William Clarke, | of Hardwicke who departed | this life February the 15th | Anno Domini MDCCLXXIV. | Aged 57 Years. |

[12.] Roman capitals throughout:-

Sacred | to | the memory of | James Clarke, | who departed this life | May 19th 1772 | Aged 61 years. |

On a brass shield on the same stone:

In Memory | of M^r W^m Clarke of | Hardwicke Who Dyed | Ian^{ry} The 9th 1736 | In the 64th Year of His | Age. |

- [4".] Here | Lyeth , y | Body of Anne | The Davghier | of Langford & | Anne Dawes | Who Dyed Lyne | y 28th 22 | Ag. 5 y. |
- [5.] A flat stone, the inscription in Roman capitals .-Here lieth the body of | Nathan Lunacent Ge" | who departed this | life June y" 12, 1699. |

On the south wall of the chancel ;-

[6.] A white marble tablet, the inscription in Roman capitals:—Sacred [to the memory of] Crederick William [third son of the] Rev⁴.

Thomas Woodman, M.A., revtor of this parish and Anne Louisa his wife | who died June 19th 1887 at Key West, S. Florida, U.S. America | in the 28th year of his age. | He was an affectionate son, a faithful friend, and gifted with zere mental powers. | His sorrowing parents erect this tablet | in fond and coustnut remembrance. | "Until the day break and shadows flee away."

17. A bress under the south window :--

In foring memory of thanse Samond who died 24th Nov 1880 and | Emma Labella his with who died 8th March 1886 | this window is put up by their children Lune 1887.

In front of the chancel arch, over the pulpit :-

[8.] A large markle monument near the pulpit. Arms, below the inscription, Argent, on a conton Soble a line's jamb crased bandreise...; a crescent for difference, impuling, Quarterly, 1st and 4th. Azure, two bars Argent [Venables] 2nd. [Argent] a feet [sable] [Vernon] 3rd. Or, on a fesse Azure 3 garbs [of the field] [Vernon of Hashington]. Motto: Mors Christi Mors Morts Mith.

To perpetuate the memory of the Ricy Brooke Boothby, A.M. | one of his majesty's justices of the pance | for the county of Nottingham | and nearly nineteen years | rector of this parish | he departed this life | th | for day of January 1828 aged 44 years. | In grateful remembrance of their numb esteemed | and truly lamented pastor | his parishments | have elected this monument to testify | how much they revowed and admired him | in his public station, domestic circle, | and for his inestinable virtues. |

On the floor of the mave, in front of the chancel :-

[9.] In memory of | Efizabeth, doughter of | John and Elizabeth | Clarks | who died at Chilwell | Dec. 13th 1860 | aged 73 years.

[10,] In memory of | John Clarke | of Fullwood | who died 26th of April | 1817 | April | 02 years. |

[11.1] Here lieft the body of Mrs Efizabeth Charles, I wife of Mr. Wulfaun Charles, I of Hardwicke who departed this life Nebruary the 15th Anno Domini Morecanny, J. Aged. 57 Years.

112.1 Roman capitals throughout :--

Sacred | to | the memory of | James Clarke, | who departed this life | May 13th 1772 | Aged 61 years. |

On a bress shield on the same stone :-

In Memory of Mr Ww Charks of Hardwicke Who Dyed | Jan't The 9" 1736 | In the 60" Year of His Age.

Cut on the same stone below the brass shield :-

In Memory of | Anne Lee, | the wife of | John Clarke, | (of Hardwick) | who died | June 25th 1851 | in the 57th year of | Her Age. |

- [13.] In Memory of | Elizabeth the Wife | of John Clarke of | Fulwood who died | November 4th 1803 | in the 52d Year | of her Age. |
- [14.] In Memory of | Elizabeth Wife of W^m | Clarke of Hardwicke and | Daughter of Zachariah | Downing of Normanton Gent., | Who Died Jan^{ry} ye 16th 1756. | In the 39th Year of her Age. | W^m the Son of W^m and | Eliz^{bth} Clarke Died July 6th 1762 | Aged Six Years and Six Months. | In Memory of | William Clarke, | who died June 4th 1784, | in the 75th year of his Age. | In Memory of | Thomas Clarke | who died January 14th 1837 | In the 79th Year | of his age. |
- [15.] Sacred | to the Memory | of | William Clarke | who departed this Life | May 6th 1702; | Aged 62 Years. |

On a brass shield on the same stone in script characters:—Here Lieth Inter^d Elizth the | Wife of W^m Green of Mans | field and daughter of W^m | Clark of Hardwick who | Departed this Life the | twenty fourth day of May | 1731 Aged Nineteen | Years. |

Cut on the same stone, below the brass shield :-

In Memory of | Samuel Clarke, | fourth son of | Mr William Clarke, | (of Hardwick,) | who died Feb^{ry} 26th 1752 | Aged 32 Years. | In Memory of | John Clarke | (of Hardwick) | who died the 2 | of F bruary 1853 | Aged 67 [years]. |

At the north-west corner of the nave, on the floor:—[16.] F.N. | 1716. |

On the south wall of the church a brass found in the Rectory garden

in 1875; the inscription in Roman capitals throughout:

[17.] Hie iacent corpora Thomæ Fitzrandolf | nvper de Langton hall hvivs parochiæ | generosi et Katherinæ vxoris eivs qvorv | patres fvere | Xpofer° Fitzrandolf nvper de | Langton predicta Armiger et Godfrdvs | Fvlliambe nvper de Walton hall in Com. | Darby Miles animæ illorvm petiere astra | Predicta Katherinæ obiit 2° Maii A° D° 1593 | et predict' Thomas 27° die Febrvarii 1598. |

Cut in the stone below in Roman capitals:—Restored May 1875.

On the same wall, further west, a brass, inscribed in Roman capitals

throughout :-

[18.] Memento Mori. | Near this place are interred | the remains of Ann the wife of | John Clarke; | she died January the 31ft, 1813 | aged 51 years | also of | John Clarke; | who departed this life July the 21ft | 1825 | in the 74th year of his age. |

On the same wall, a marble tablet :-

[19.] In memory of | Mary, widow of the late John Fisher, | of Kirkby Grives, | who died January 10th 1875 aged 86 years. | The window above and this tablet were placed near | her mortal remains by numerous friends in | loving remembrance of her christian character | benevolent disposition, and active sympathy on | behalf of suffering humanity. |

Cut on the same stone below the brass shield ;--

In Memory of Anne Lee, the wife of John Clarke, | (of Hardwick) | who died | Jane 25th 1851 | in the 57th year of | Her Age.

[13.] In Memory of | Elizabeth the Wife | of John Clarke of | Rulwood who died | November 4th 1803 | in the 52 Year | of her Age.

[14.] In Memory of [Elizabeth Wife of W" ; Clarke of Hardwicke and | Daughter of Zachariah | Downing of Normanton Gent., | Who Died Jan'r y" 16th 1755. | In the 89th Year of her Age. | Wm the Son of W" and | Elizab Chrise Died July 6th 1762 | Aged Six Years and Six Months. | In Memory of | William Carke, | who filed June 4th 1784, | in the 75th year of his Age. | In Mericry of | Thomas Chrise | who died January 16th 1837 | In the 79th Year | of his age. |

[15.] Sacred to the Memory | of | William Clarke | who departed this Life | May 6th 1702; | Aged 62 Years. |

On a brass shield on the same stone in script characters:—Here Lieth Interd Elize the | Wile of Wm Green of Mans | field and daughter of Wm | Clark of Hardwick who | Departed this Life the | twenty fourth day of May | 1731 Aged Nineteen | Years,

Out on the same atone, below the breast shield :--

In Memory of | Samuel Clarke, | Jourth son of | Mr William Clarke, | (of Hardwick,) | who died Febr 260 1752 | Aged 32 Years. | In Memory of | John Clarke | (of Hardwick) | who died the 2 . . . | of F bruary 1853 | Aged 67 | years. |

At the north-west corner of the nave, on the floor :--

Lan Lun Lan

On the south wall of the church a brass found in the Rectory garden

Tible; the inscription in Praise represe throughout;

[17.] Hie incent corpora Thomac Fitzaradoff | nyper de Langton hall hvivs parochite | generosi et Katherina vxons eivs qvorv | patres fvere Xpofer Eitzrandoff uvper de | Langton predicta Anniger et Godfrelvs | Eviliambe nyper de Walten hall in Com. | Darby Miles anime illorym petiere astra | Predicta Katherina obiit 2 Maii A D 1993 et predict Thomas 27 die Februari 1598.

Cut in the stone below in Roman caratals :--Restored May 1875.

On the same wall, further wast, a brass, inscribed in Roman capitals throughout :-

[18.] Memento Mori. | Near this place are interred | the remains of Ann the wife of | John Clarke | she died January the 31ft, 1813 | aged 51 years | also of | John Clarke | who departed this life July the 21ft | 1825 | in the 74th year of his age. |

On the same wall, a marble tablet :-

[19.] In memory of I Mary, widow of the late Jahn Fisher, [of Kirkby Grives, | who died January 10th 1875 aged 86 years, [The window above and this tablet were placed acer; her murtal remains by numerous friends in [loving remembrance of her christian character [benevolent disposition, and active sympathy on [behalf of suffering humanity.]

At the east end of the south aisle, a brass:-

[20.] He above Window is Dedicated to the Beloved Memory of Eliza wife of George Hodgkinson Barrow | of Ringwood Hall, Derbyshire, Esq. Davghter of Walter Mather Esq., whose Remains, together with those | of his Wife her Mother etc. are all Interred underneath this Window, which is pvt vp in Affectionate | Remembrance by her Davghter Johanna wife of the Rev^d. John Boyer of Spital Hovse, Derbyshire. |

[21.] In the east window:

In four small lights at the top. 1, The Ogle Badge, a rose Argent and an estoile Or dimidiated and conjoined per fesse; 2, The Bentinck crest; 3, The Cavendish crest; 4, The Cavendish Badge, a sprig of oak proper; each surmounted by a ducal coronet.

In the three large lights: 1, Gules, two keys in saltire, Argent, and in chief a royal crown proper; the shield ensigned with a mitre, and having on a motto ribbon Eccl. Metr. Ebor.; 2, Azure, a cross moline Argent, [Bentinck], impaling Sable, three stags' heads cabossed Argent, attired Or [Cavendish] a crescent in the fesse-point of the second; ensigned with a ducal coronet; 3, The arms of the University of Oxford, ensigned with a cap resembling a coronet in form, but entirely black, and having on a motto ribbon, Universit. Oxon. Below these, 4, The remains of the arms of the City of York, the missing fragments supplied with plain glass, and only one lion remaining; on the motto ribbon, Civit. Ebor.; 5, Quarterly, 1st and 4th, Argent, two bendlets Sable [Kaye] 2nd and 3rd, Argent, on a bend Sable three owls of the field [Savile]; on the motto ribbon, Ric. Kaye Subeleemosyn: et reg: Majest: a Sacris; 6, The arms of the Royal Society, on the motto ribbon, Reg. Societ. Lond.; and below this, W. Peckitt, pin. Below this was the date 1768; the lowest part of the three lights being filled by a green lattice work pattern on a red ground.

The above were all the monumental inscriptions and arms, etc., in the church.

[22.] At the beginning of the first volume of the Kirkby Parish Registers there is inserted an old drawing, much in the style of the work of Thomas Dingley's "History from Marble," which was published in fac-simile by the Camden Society. The picture represents two flat stones side by side. That to the left is inscribed round the edge:—Here Lieth the Body of William Coke Esq" | Son & Heir to S[ir Francis Cok]e of Trosley in the Co. of Darby Kn' who Married M[aud] | Eldest Daughter of Hen: Beresford | of Alsop & By whom He had issue 4 Sons and 4 Daughters. He being | [continued on the flat of the stone above "Here Lieth, etc." | of the Age of 47 years March | 27 Anno Dom. 1641. Lived | Godly & Died Comfortably. |

The stone to the right has the figure of a woman, wearing a ruff; her head rests on a cushion, the eyes are closed, and the hands are together as if she were praying. At her feet are small figures of four sons, with long hair and apparently in armour, and of four daughters, wearing ruffs, and in the same attitude as their mother. Round the

At the cast end of the south aisle, a brass ;-

[20.] If The above Window is Dadicared to the Beloved Momory of Chiza wife of George Hodgkinson Barrow of Ringwood Hall, Derbyshire, Esq. Davghter of Walter Mather Esq., whose Remains, together with those of his Wife her Mother etc., are all Intered undernosth this Window, which is put up in Affectionate Homenbrance by her Davghter Johanna wife of the Rev^e, John Boyer of Spital Hovse, Octovshire.

21.1 In the east window :---

In four small lights at the tops 4. The Ogle Badge, a rose Argent and an estable Or dimidiated and coajoined per Jesse; 2. The Bentinck crest; 3. The Cavendish trest; 4. The Cavendish Badge, a spray of onk proper; each surmounted by a due of counct.

In the three large lights: 1, fedes, two keys in sultire. Argent, and in click a rayal cross proper; the shield ensigned with a unite, and having on a motte ribbon feel. Metr. Bhor.; 2, drive, a cross motine dryent. [bentinek], impairing Sakle, flaver steep hards cubossed dreest, albred Or [Cavendish] a cresecot in the fesse-point of the second; ensigned with a ducal coronet; 3, The arms of the University of Oxford, coasgued with a cap resembling a coronet in form, but entirely black, and having on a motte ribbon. Universit. Oxon, Below these, t. The remains of the arms of the City of York, the missing fragments supplied with phain glass, and only one hon remaining; on the motte ribbon, Civit. Bhor.; 5, Quarbely, 1st and 4th, dryent, two bradlets Sable [Kaye] 2nd and 3nd, dryent, on a bend Sable three only of the field [Savila]; on the motte ribbon, Rie. Kaye Sabeleendayu; et reg.: Majest; a Sacris; 6, The arms of the Royal Society, on the motte ribbon, Reg. Sacret. Lond.; and below this, [W. Feckitt, pin.] Below this was the date 1768; the lowest part of the three lights being Below this was the date 1768; the lowest part of the three lights being filled by a green lattice work pattern on a red ground.

The above were all the monumental inscriptions and arms, etc., in the church.

[22.] At the beginning of the first volume of the Kirkby Parish Registers there is inserted an old drawing, much in the style of the work of Thomas Dingley's "History from Marble," which was published in facesimile by the Camber Shoriety. The picture represents two flat in facesimile by side. That to the left is inscribed round the edge:—storns side by side. That to the left is inscribed round the edge:—Here Lieth the Body of William Coke Reg | Son & Heir to S|ir Francis Coke of Teckley | Son & Heir to S|ir Francis Uniqueter of Hea; Beresford of Alsop & Sons Haughters. He being | continued on the flat of the stone above and 4 Daughters. He being | continued on the flat of the stone above Lived | Godly & Died Comfortable.)

The stone to the right has the figure of a woman, wearing a ruft; her head rests on a custion, the eves are closed, and the hands are together as it she were praying. At her feet are small figures of four sons, with long hair and apparently in armour, and of four daughters, wanting ruffs, and in the same attitude as their mother. Round the

edge of the stone is the inscription:—Here Lieth interred the Body of | Maud Coke wife of William Coke of Kerkby-Hall in the Co. of Nott. Esq. Daughter & | Coheir of Henry Beresford of Alsop in | Le dale in the Co. of Dar. who Lived Religiously & Died 16 March 1628, Aged 37. Below this is written in a somewhat later hand:—Memorandum. at the feet of Mr. William Coke & of Magdalen his wife lye the Bodies of two of their eight children viz. Isbel & Henry. Isbel was buried June 16, 1627. Henry July 8 Anno 1627 (but without any inscription) Their Mother March 16 [16]28, & their Father March 31 [16]41, as appears by the severall Inscriptions respectively as above, & as is to be seen in the Chancel on the South side near unto the door, just below the steps to the Altar.

Apparently these two stones were once near to or in the places subsequently occupied by the flat stones to the memory of the Rev. Clement Elis and his wife (Nos. 1 and 2, above).

In the churchyard :-

Below the window, close to the east end of the south aisle of the church, and near to the door into the chancel, are seven altar-tombs—

- [23.] Here lies the Body of Humphrey | Mather Son of Walter & Ann Mather | Late of this place but now of | Duffield in Derbyshire who | Departed this Life December the $5^{\rm th}$ | 1762 Aged 8 Years & upwards | Much lamented by his | Parents and Grand Mother | Eleanor Dawes by whom he | Was for feveral years Tenderly Brought up. | C'K' is to be Buried here | Underneath lieth | Christopher Kinder | who died August the $8^{\rm th}$ 1812 | Aged 84 Years. |
- [24.] In hopes of A Refurrection | To Glory | Here lieth ye External parts | of Langford Dawes of | Kirkby who Departed | This Life March the $13^{\rm th}$ | A.D. 1712 Aged 56. | Here Lieth The Body of John | Dawes, The 6th Son of Langford | And Ann Dawes, Gent. | who Departed this Life May ye $1^{\rm st}$ | In The Year of our Lord 1735 | Aged 40 Years.

On the west end of this tomb is :--Mors Nobis Vita.

On the east end is:—Here lieth the Bod' | of Dawes widow | of [the above] Mentioned | John Dawes | Who departed this Life | Nov^r 29th 1778, Aged 73 y*.

- [25.] Here Lies | Interr'd | The Remains of | Martha Dawes | Second Daughter of John Dawes Gent. | And Eleanor his Wife | Whose Life was Spent | In the Uniform Practice | Of every Christian Virtue | And her God in Reward | For her Faith and Obedience | Forsook her not, | In the Hour of her Death, | For she Died with the | Fullest Hopes of Immortality, | On the 5th June A.D. 1777 | Aged XLIII years. | This Monument is Erected | To the Memory | of the Best of Daughters | By her Disconsolate Mother. |
- [26.] Here Lies | Interr'd | the Remains of | Walter Mather | of Derby who departed this | Life February the $14^{\rm th}$ | 1797 | Aged 76 Years. |
- [27.] Here Lies | Interr'd | the Remains of | Ann Mather wife of | Walter Mather | of Derby who departed this | Life September the 15^{th} 1790. | Aged 59 Years. |

edge of the stone is the inscription—Hero Luch interved the Body of I Maud Coke wife of William Coke of Kerkby-Hall in the Co. of Not. Eso, Danghter & Cohen of Henry Gressford of Alsop in 4 Le dule in the Co. of Liar, who Laved Religiously & Died 16 March 1638, Aged 37. Below this is written in a somewhat later hand — Henromadium, at the feet of Mr. William Coke & of Aragadian his wife tys the Bedies of two of their eight children met. Isbet & Henry. Isbet was birried June 16, 1627. Henry July 8 Anno 1627 (but without any inscription) Their Mother March 16 [16]28, & their Father March 34 [16]41, as appears by the severall Inscriptions respectively as above, it as is to be seen in the Chancel on the South side mear unto the door, just below the steps to the Allar.

Apparently these two stones were once near to or in the places subsequently occupied by the flat stones to the memory of the Rev. Clement Elis and his wife (Nos. 1 and 2 above).

In the churchyard :--

Below the window, close to the our end of the south aisle of the church, and near to the door into the charcel, are seven altar-tombs—

[23.] Here hes the Body of Humphrey | Mather Son of Walter & Ann Mather | Late of this place but now of | Duffield in Derbyshine who | Departed this Life December the 5th | 1762 Aged 8 Years & upwards | Much lamented by his | Parents and Grand Mother | Eleanor Dawes by whom he | Was for feveral years Teaderly Brought up. | OK' is to be Buried here | Underweath heth | Christopher Kinder who died August the 8th 1812 | Aged 84 Years. |

[24.] In hopes of A Refurrection | To Glory | Here lieth ye External parts | of Langford Dawes of | Kirkby who Departed | This Life March the 13th | A.D. 1712 Aged b5. | Here Lieth The Body of John | Dawes, The 6th Son of Langford | And Ann Dawes, Glort. | who Departed this Life May ye 1st | In The Year of our Lord 1735 | Aged 40 Years.

On the west end of this tomb is .- Mors Nobis Vita,

On the east end is:—Here lieth the Bosh | of Dawes widow | of [the above] Mentioned | John Dawes | Who departed this Life | Nev 29 1778, Aged 73 y.

[25.] Here Lies | Intert'd | The Remains of | Martha Dawes |
Second Daughter of John Dawes Gent. | And Ricanor his Wife | Whose
Life was Spent. | In the Uniform Practice | Of every Christian Virtue |
And her God in Revard | For her Faith and Obedience | Forsook her
not. | In the Hour of her Death. | For she Died with the | Fullest Hopes
of Immortality, | On the 5th June A.D. 1777 | Aged XLII years. | This
Monument is Remeted | To the Memory | of the Best of Daughters | By
her Disconsolate Mother:

Corby who departed this | Life Pelmans of | Walter Mather | of Dorby who departed this | Life Pelmany the 14th | 1787 | Aged 76 Years. |

[27.] Here Lice; Interr'd; the Remains of | Ann Mather wife of | Walter Mather | of Derby who departed this | Life September the 15th 1790. | Aged 59 Years.

[28.] Here Lies | Interr'd | the Remains of | Walter Mather | Son of Walter and | Ann Mather, of Derby, | who departed this Life | October 21st 1790, Aged 26 years. | Survived his Mother | Only 36 Days. |

[29.] Here Lies | Interred | the Remains of | Elizabeth Barrow | Wife of G. H. Barrow, Esq. | and Daughter of | Walter & Ann Mather who departed this Life | Febry 20th A.D. 1852 | Aged 82 years. |

An altar-tomb near to the east end of the church, the inscription partly effaced:—

Prædictus Matthevs Brailsford | Obijt 13 die Decembris A.D. 17[33] | In [Ecclesia Cathedrali] | S^{ti} Andr[eæ in Wells] | Sepult. | In Memoriam semper | Honorandi h[oc] Nepos | Iohannis [sic] Brailsford.

IOHANNIS [sic] BRAILSFORD, A.M. | XXXII Annos Hujusce | Ecclesiæ Rector Obiit XVIII | Ianuarii A.D. MDCCLXV. | Ætat LXXV. | On a panel at the west end of this tomb is the word Resurgemus.

A railed altar-tomb at the south side of the churchyard:-

[31.] Sacred | To the memory of the Rev. Brooke Boothby | 2nd son of Sir W^m Boothby B^t of Ashbourne Hall Derbyshire | and nearly 19 years Rector of this Parish. | He died 4th Jan^{ty} 1829 Aged 44 Years. |

NOTES.

[1.] His burial is thus recorded in the parish register:—"1700. Clemens Elis annos ppe quadraginta Rector dignifsimus Prebendarius de Southwell setatis 67 obijt Junij 27° Sepultus 30° A.D. 1700."

The Rev. Clement Elis, M.A., was the son of Captain Philip Elis, of Rose Castle, co. York, where he was born in 1633. He was domestic Chaplain to the Duke of Newcastle, who presented him to the Rectory of Kirkby in 1660, and in 1693 was made Prebendary of Southwell. He was married in London, by the Rev. Robert Remington, Rector of Lockington, co. York, on 5 June 1664 to Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Thomas Remington of Lund, co. York, by whom he had four sons and one daughter, Margaret, who became the wife of Joseph Meymott, Esq., son of Edmund and Mary Meymott of Alfreton, near Mansfield. Refusing many offers of better livings, including that of St. Peter's, Nottingham, Rector Elis remained for thirty years at Kirkby, spending the greater part of his income in charity and in restoring the church. Several of his works were printed; one of them, "The Scripture Catechist," edited, in 1738, by John Veneer, Rector of St. Andrew's, Chichester, contains a memoir. (See "Notices of the Ellises," by W. S.

(28.) Here Lies | Inten'd | the Remains of | Walter | Mather | Son of Walter and | Ann Mather, of Derby, | who departed this Life | October 21th 1770, Agod 26 years. | Survived his Mother | Only 36 Days. |

(29.) Here Lies | Interred | the Remains of | Elizabeth Barrow | Wife of G. H. Barrow, Esq. | and Daughter of | Waiter & Ann Mather who departed this Life | Pebr 200 A.D. 1852 | Aged 32 years.

An after-touch near to the cast end of the church, the inscription partly effected:-

IOHANNIS (sie Brailspord, A.M. | XXXII Annos Hujusce | Berlesia Rector Obiit XVIII | Ianuarii A.D. MOCOLXV. | Arat LXXV. | On a panel at the west end of this tomb is the word Resurgenus.

A railed altar-tumb at the south side of the churchyard :-

[31.] Sarred | To the memory of the Rev. Brooke Boothby | Passon of Sir We Boothby B* of Ashbourne Hall Derbyshire | and nearly 19 yours Rector of this Parish: | He died 4st don't 1829 Aged 44 Years |

Norms.

[14] His burial is thus recorded in the parish register;—"1700.
Clemens Elis amnos type quadraginta flector dignifishmus trebendarius de Southwell adults 67 obijt. Junii 27. Scoultus 30. A.D. 1700."

The Rev. Clement Elis, M.A., was the son of Captain Philip Elis, of Rose Castle, co. York, where he was burn in 1633. He was domestic Chaptain to the Duke of Newcastle, who prosented him to the Rectory of Kirkby in 1660, and in 1693 was made Prebendary of Sombwoll its was married in bondon, by the Rev. Robert Resultington, Rector of Lockington, co. York, on h June 1664 to Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Thours Remington of Lund, co. York, by whom he had four sons and one daughter, Margaret, who became the wife of Joseph Meymott Esq., son of Edmand and Mary Meymott of Alfreton, wear Mansfeld. Refusing many offers of better fivings, including that of Streter's, Nottinghum, Rector Elis remained for thirty years at Kirleby spending the greater part of his meome in charty and in restoring the charch. Several of his works were printed; one of them, "The Benty thard Catechist," silited, in 1738, by John Veneer, Rector of St. Andrew's, Unichester, contains a memonr. (See "Notices of the Elises," by W. S.

Ellis, page 280 and the first Supplement thereto, pages 1 to 5, where an account of his family is given.)

- [2.] Her death is thus recorded in the parish register:—"1691.° Elizabetha Clementis Elis Ecclesiæ de Kirby indignifsimi Rectoris Uxor dilectifsima sepulta fuit Jul: 23°." Some admirer of this worthy rector has struck out the word "indignifsimi," which he wrote of himself.
- [3.] An infant son of the Rev. the Hon. John Venables Vernon, Rector of Kirkby, 1829—1875, and also Rector of Nuttall, co. Notts, and Prebendary of Southwell, son of Henry, third Lord Vernon.
- [4.] The baptism and burial of Anne Dawes are thus recorded in the parish register:—
- "1663. Anna filia Ioannis Innocent & Marthæ uxoris Baptizata fuit Maij 24°."
 - "1691-2. Anna uxor Langfordij Dawes sepulta fuit Martij 12."
- [8 and 31.] The Rev. Brooke Boothby, Rector of Kirkby 1811—1829, and Prebendary of Southwell, was born 1784, and married, in 1816, the Hon. Louisa Henrietta Venables Vernon, daughter of Henry, third Lord Vernon, and sister of the Rev. the Hon. John Venables Vernon, afterwards Rector of Kirkby.
 - [16.] The burial of F.N. is thus recorded in the parish register:—"1716. Francisca Newton, Johannis Newton relicta sepult. Maij 12."
- [17.] Christopher Fitz Randolfe, named in this inscription, begins the pedigree recorded at the Visitation of Notts, 1614 (Harleian Society's publications, vol. iv, page 187). He had "A letter from King Hen. 8, vnder his owne hande in the 34 years of his reigne to Leuy all such forces as were within his Stewardship as Steward to his Ma^{tie}"; and "Another letter from H. 8. vnder his hand for the Leuying forces for the Duke of Norff. to goe against the Scotts in the 34 years of his Reigne."

Thomas Fitz Randolfe, to whose memory this brass was erected, was the son and heir of Christopher Fitz Randolfe, of Langton Hall, by Joan his wife, daughter and coheiress of Cuthbert Langton, of Midleton, co. Warwick.

Katherine, the wife of Thomas Fitz Randolfe, who is also commemorated in the inscription, was the daughter of Sir Godfrey Foljambe, of Walton, co. Derby, Knight.

[21.] Sir Richard Kaye, Bart., whose name appeared in the glass of the east window, was Rector of Kirkby, 1765—1810. He was born 1736, of Brasenose College, Oxford, Vinerian Scholar of Laws, 1758, being the first so elected; B.C.L., 1761; D.C.L., 1770; Chaplain to the King, 1766; Prebendary of York 1768-83; of Southwell 1774-80 and 1783—1809; of Durham 1774-84; Archdeacon of Notts 1780—1809; Prebendary and Dean of Lincoln 1783—1809; Rector of Marylebone, co. Middlesex, 1788—1809; F.R.S. and F.S.A. Succeeded to

Klis, page 280 and the first Sapplement thereto, pages 1 to 5, where an account of his family is given.)

- [2.] Her death is thus recorded in the parish register:—"1891." Eficabetha Clementis Elis Ecclesia de Kurby indignifsimi Rectoris Uxor dilectifsmus sepulta fuit Jul: 23." Some admirer of this worthy rector has struck out the word "indignifsimi," which he wrote of himself.
- [3.] An infant son of the Rev. the Hon. John Venables Venon, Rector of Kirkby, 1829—1875, and also Rector of Nuttail, co. Notts, and Prebendary of Southwell, son of Heavy, third Lord Vernon.
- [4.] The haptism and buried of Ame Davies are thus recorded in the parish register: -
- "1663. Anna filia loannis finocent & Martha uxors Baptizata
- "LEGI 2. Anna uxor Langtowill Days sepulta full Marti 12."
- [8 and 31.] The Rev. Brooke Boothby, Rector of Kirkby 1811—1829, and Probenlary of Southwell, was born 1784, and married in 1816, the Hou. Louisa Henrietta Venohes Vernon, daughter of Henry, Unit Levi Vernon, and sister of the Rev. the Hon. John Venahles Vernon, alterwards Ractor of Kirkby.
- [16.] The burial of F.N. is thus recorded in the parish register;—"1716. Francisca Newton Johannis Newton relicts sepult. Maij 12."
- [17.] Christopher Pitz Randolfe, named in this inscription, begins the pedigree recorded at the Visitation of Natrs, 1014 (Barleian Society's publications, vol. iv, page 187). He had "A letter from King Hen. 8, voder his owne hande in the 31 years of his reigne to heny all such forces as were within his Stewardship as Steward to his Maire"; and "Another letter from H. 8, voder his hand for the Lenying forces for the 19the of Norfl, to goe against the Scotts in the 34 years of his Reigne."

Thomas Fitz Randolla, to whose memory this brass was erected, was the son and heir of Christopher Fitz Randolfe, of Longron Hall, by Joan his wife, daughter and coheross of Cuthbert Langton, of Midleton, co. Warwick.

Natherine, the wife of Thomas Fitz Randoffe, who is also commentaristical in the inscription, was the daughter of Sir Codfrey Folambe, of Walton, co. Derby, Knight.

[21.] Sir Richard Kaye, Bart, whose name appeared in the glass of the east window, was Rector of Kirkby, 1765—1810. He was been 1736, of Brasenose College, Oxford, Vinerian Scholar of Laws, 1758, being the first so elected; B.C.L., 1761; D.C.L., 4770; Chaplata to the King, 1766; Prebendary of York 1768-83; of Southwell 774-80 and 1783—1809; of Durham 1774-84; Archdeacon of Notts 1780—1809; Prebendary and Dean of Lincoln 1783—1809; Rector of Marylelland, vo. Michlesex, 1788—1809; F.R.S. and F.S.A. Succeeded to

the Baronetcy 1789. Married in 1791, Helen, widow of Thomas Mainwaring, of Goltho', co. Lincoln, and daughter of William Fenton, of Glasshouse, co. York, but dying without male issue 25 December 1810 the baronetcy became extinct. He was buried at Lincoln. (See "Complete Baronetage," by G.E.C., vol. ii.) He gave to Kirkby church a silver flagon, bearing the arms of Kaye and Saville and the inscription: DD. RICARDUS KAYE LLB. RECTOR. PREB. DE YORK REG: MAJ: A SACRIS & ELEEMOSYNIS 1770; a silver paten with the like arms and the inscription: DD. RICARDUS KAYE LBB. RECTOR. DOM. IOH. LISTER KAYE BAR. FRAT: UNIC: 1765.; and a crimson covering for the altar, 1778. The church was new seated and flagged in 1765-6, when this rector gave the pulpit, reading-desk, and clerk's and churching scats of oak, and in 1767 oak pews for the chancel. In 1770 the two south windows were glazed with the arms of Stoteville, Darcy, Conyers, Cavendish, Holles, and Harley; these had disappeared before 1901.

- [22.] Maud Beresford was the first wife of William Coke; he married secondly, Dorothy, daughter of Francis Saunders, of Shankton, by whom he had no issue. (See Burke's "Landed Gentry," under Coke of Brookhill.)
- [30.] The burial of Rachel Brailsford Scroope is thus recorded in the parish register:—

"Rachel Brailsford Scroop. sep. Janua. 11. 1711." [1711-12.] Matthew Brailsford, Rector of Kirkby 1703—1733, was of Emmanuel College, Cambridge, A.B. 1681, A.M. 1685, S.T.P. 1713, Prebendary of Lincoln 1703, and nominated Dean of Wells by the Queen 18 April 1713. The following note occurs in the Kirkby parish register:—"Mattheus Brailsford Ecclesiæ Parochialis de Kirkby in Ashfield in Com. Nottingham. per Spatium 30 annorum Rector Ecclesiæ Cathedralis Sti Andre in Civitate Wells in Agro Somersetensi per Spatium 20 annorum Decanus Dignifsimus fato cefsit 13° Die Decembris anno Salutis 1733 et sepultus est in Ecclesia Cathedrali Sti Andreæ predict. 15to ejusdem Mensis Decembris."

John Brailsford, Rector of Kirkby 1734—1765, probably wrote the above note and added "Joh. Brailsford A.M. Nepos predicti Matthei inductus est ad Rectoriam de Kirkby prædict. 12° die Junij 1734."

Sir C. Dachark, Gartery 10 May 1675 . For back the med Ass

the Baronetcy 1789. Married in 1791, Helen, widow of Thomas Mainwarring, of Golthu, co. Lincoln, and daughter of William Fenton, of Glasshouse, co. York, but dying without male issue 25 December 1800 the baronetry became extinct. He was buried at Lincoln. (See Complete Baronetage," by C.F.C., vol. ii.) He gave to Kirkby church a siver flagon, bearing the arms of Kaye and Saville and the inscription; our stoardure arms of Kaye and Saville and the inscription; our stoardure arms and the inscription. Our stoardure arms and the inscription. Our stoardure kaye can, nector, now to the altar, 1778. The church was new seated and flagged in 1755-6, when this rector gave the pulpit, reading dees, and clerk's and churching south windows were glazed with the arms of Stotoville, Darcy, Conyens, couth windows were glazed with the arms of Stotoville, Darcy, Conyens, couth windows were glazed with the arms of Stotoville, Darcy, Conyens, couth windows were glazed with the arms of Stotoville, Darcy, Conyens, couth windows were glazed with the arms of Stotoville, Darcy, Conyens, couth windows were glazed with the arms of Stotoville, Darcy, Conyens, couth windows were glazed with the arms of Stotoville, Darcy, Conyens, couth windows were glazed with the arms of Stotoville, Darcy, Conyens, couth windows were glazed with the arms of Stotoville, Darcy, Conyens, couth windows were glazed with the arms of Stotoville, Darcy, Conyens, couth windows were glazed with the sense and disappeared hotore 1901.

[22.] Mand Beresford was the first wife of William Coke; he married secently, Dorothy, daughter of Francia Scamders, of Shankton, by whom ha had no issue. (See Burke's "Liveded Gentry," under Coke of Brookhill).

[30.] The burial of Rachel Brutsterd Scroope is thus recorded in the parish register:—

Rachel Brailstord Scroop, sep. Janus. 11, 1711." [1711-12.] Matthew Brailstord, Roctor of Kirkhy 1703—1733, was of Emmanuel College, Cambridge, A.B. 1681, A.M. 1685, S.T.P. 1713, Probendary of Lincoln (Cambridge, A.B. 1681, A.M. 1685, S.T.P. 1713, Probendary of Lincoln 1703, and nominated Dean of Wells by the Queen 18 April 1713. The following note occurs in the Kirkhy parish register:—"Matthews Brailstord Ecclesia Parochialis de Kirkhy in Ashield in Coff. Notting-hum, per Spatium 30 annorum Rector Ecclesia Cathedralis 86 Andre in Civitate Wells in Agro Somersetensi per Spatium 20 annorum Decanus Dignitismus fato celsit 13" Die Decembris anno Salutis 1733 et sepulus est in Ecclesia Cathedrali Sn Andrew predict. 15th ajustlem Mensis

John Braikford, Rector of Linkby 1734—1765, probably wrote the above note and added ". Joh. Braikford A.M. Nopos predict: Slatthei inductus est ad Rectorian de Kirkby pradict. 12° die Junij 1734."

GRANTS AND CERTIFICATES OF ARMS.

Contributed by ARTHUR J. JEWERS.

(Continued from p. 191.)

Pascall, John, of Much Baddow, co. Essex, Esq. Gr. by W. Harvey, Clar., in 1558. Arg. on a cross Sa. betw. in the first and fourth quarters a rook rising of the second, beaked and legged Or, in the second and third a lion pass. gard. of the cross armed of the third, a holy lamb couchant with banner, all ppr. Crest—A man's head, couped below the shoulders ppr., vested Purp., collar Erm. Harl. MS. 1,359; Add. MS. 14,295.

Paske, William, of London, D.D. Gr. by Sir W. Segar, Garter, 1630. Quarterly Arg. and Sa., in the second and third quarters three fleurs-de-lis in pale of the first. Crest—A lion ramp. Arg., supporting a cross fitchée Sa. Stowe MS. 703; Add. MS.

12,225.

Patrickson (Patrikson), Anthony, of Stokehowe, co. Cumberland [but ? Stockeld in Yorkshire, called Stockhold in Visit. of London, 1634.] Pat. 1592. Or, a fess betw. three greyhounds courant Sa. Crest—On a mount Vert a stag courant respecting ppr., attires Arg. Harl. MS. 1,359.

Paule, Richard, of . . . , co. Norfolk. Pat. by R. Cooke, Clar. Arg. two bars Az., a canton Sa. Crest—On a staff ragulée, with a branch sprouting from the dexter end Vert, berries Sa.,

a dove Arg. Harl. MS. 1,359.

PAYNE, EDWARD. Gr. by Sir E. Bysshe, Garter, 3 Feb. 1646. Per fess Gu. and Arg. two lions pass. counter pass., counterchanged. Crest—A demi-lion erased Arg., crowned Or. Harl. MS. 6,140.

PAYNE, EDWARD, RICHARD, ROBERT, CHARLES and HENRY, sons of Mr. Edward Payne, of East Grinstead, in Sussex, dec. Gr. by Sir E. Bysshe, Garter, 25 Feb. 1661. Per fess Sa. and Arg. two lions pass. counterchanged. Crest—A lion's head erased

per fess Sa. and Arg. Add. MS. 14,293.

Payne (see also Reynolds). Gr. to John Payne and to Elizabeth Payne alias Reignolds (or Reinold), w. of Henry Reignolds, by Sir G. Dethick, Garter, 19 May 1575. Per bend Or and Az. six roundels counterchanged. Crest—A beaver's head erased ppr., gorged with a coronet and chained Or, armed and lang. Gu., in the mouth a branch of willow Vert; mantled Gu., doubled Arg.

John Payne, of co. Denbigh, ...
Esq.

John Payne.

Elizabeth. Henry Reignolds.

Stowe MSS. 676 and 703; Harl. MS. 1,441.

GRANES AND CERETIFICATES OF ARMS

Contributed by Aprillia J. Jewens.

(Continued John p. 191.)

Pasimit, John, of Much Haddow, co. Essas, Enq. Gr. by W. Harvey, Cher., in 1552. Arg. on a cross Sa. betw. in the first and fourth quarters a cook rising of the second, beaked and legged Or, in the second and third, a lion pass, gard of the cross armed of the third, a holy lamb conchant with beaner, all ppr. Crest—A man's hoad, couped below the shoulders ppr., vested Purp., collar from. Harl. MS. 1,358, Add. MS. 14,295.

Passer, Vitalan, of London, D.D. Gr. by Sir W. Segar, Garler, 1630. Quarterly Arg. and Sa., in the second and third quarters three flewederlis in pale of the first. Crest.—A line ramp. Arg., supporting a cross filehea Sa. Stowe M.S. 703; Add. MS.

A86 8

Parameson (Pervason), Avracky, of Sukehowa, on Camberland but Pistockeld in Verkshire, called Stockhold in Visit. of London, 1634.] Put. 1592. Or, a fees here, three greybounds contant Sa. Crest—On a momit Verk a stag contant respecting ppr., attires Arg. Harl. MS. 1,350.

PARTE, RICHARD, of co. Norfolk. Pat. by R. Cooke, Clar.

Arg. two bars Ar., a canton Sa. Crest. On a staff ragular,
with a branch sprouting from the dester end Vert. berries Su.

ROLL EM Junt MA DAND B

PAYNE, EDWARD. Gr. by Sir E. Byseles, Garter, 3 Feb. 1646. For fees On and Arg. two bons pass, counter pass, counterchanged.

Crest. A demi-lion crassed Arg., crowned Or. 11art. Mrs. 5,140.

PAYNE, Enward Hieratic, Homer, Charges and Hasar, sons of Mr. Miward Payne, of Cost Grinslead, in Sussex, doe. Gr. by Sur E. Hysdie, Garter, 25 Edua 1601. Per fees Sa. and Arg. (we from pass counterchanged. Crest.—A Bion's head enased

per fess Sa. and Arg. Add. MS. 11293.

PAYRE (see also REYNOLDS). Gr. to John Payne and to Elizabeth Payne alias Reignolds (or Reinold), w. of Henry Reignolds, by Sir G. Dethick, Garter, 19 May 1575. Per bend Or and Azsix roundeds counterchanged. Grest.—A beaver's head crased part, garged with a coronet and claimed Or, around and lang. The, in the month a brunch of willow Vert; mantled tiu, doubled Arg.

John Payne, of co. Benbight

Kaq.

John Payne.

Pliesboth witency Reignoids.

Payne, John, s. of Richard, s. of John Payne, of Nantwich, co. Chester, gent. Gr. by Sir G. Dethick, Garter, conf. with the crest by W. Segar, Norroy, 1 Oct. 1601. Per bend Or and Az. six roundels counterchanged. Crest—A beaver's head erased, in the mouth a willow branch, all ppr., gorged with a coronet and line Or. Harl. MS. 1,172.

Payne, John, of Stoke-next-Nayland, co. Suffolk, s. and h. of John Payne of the same place. Conf. of arms and gr. of crest by Sir W. Segar, Garter, 23 July, 13 Jas. I. Sa. a fess chequée Or and Az. betw. three leopards' faces of the second. Crest—An arm in armour embowed ppr., the gauntlet grasping a lion's head erased Or. Harl. MS. 1,172; Add. MS. 12,225.

Payne, Sir Robert, of Great Marlow, co. Bucks. Pat. by Sir W. Segar, Garter, and W. Camden, Clar., 2 Nov., . . Jas. Or, on a chief ind. Sa. three cinquefoils of the first. No crest given.

Add. MS. 12,225.

Payne, William, of London, s. of Philip, of Chepstow, in Monmouthshire, s. of Philip, s. of John, of Chepstow, s. of Thomas Payne, of Wales Pat. 1586. Sa. a fess betw. three leopards' faces Or. Crest—An arm in armour embowed, the gauntlet grasping a sword erect, all ppr., the blade transfixing a boar's head Sa., couped Gu. Stowe MS. 670.

Payne, John, of London. Pat. by R. Cooke, Clar., 1586. Sa. a fess betw. three leopards' faces Or. Crest—An arm in armour emb., the gauntlet grasping a sword, all ppr., the sword transfixing a boar's head Sa., couped Gu. The same arms and crest. [Probably refers to the same grant as that next above.] Add. MS. 4,966.

Payntell, Richard, of London. Pat. June 1611. Lozengy barry Arg. and Gu., on a chief Az. three estoiles Or. Crest—A cubit arm erect, vested Gu., cuff Arg., in the hand ppr. a slip of three columbine flowers Or, slipped and leaved Vert. Stowe MS. 706.

Paynter, Humphrey, Esq., one of H.M. Surgeons in Ordinary for twenty years by sea and land. Gr. by Sir E. Walker, Garter, Feb. 1645. Gu. a bend eng. Arg., plain cotised Or, betw. two dexter hands appaumée of the second, and for an augmentation in remembrance of his services, on a canton of the third, a rose of the field. Crest—A cubit arm erect ppr., the hand grasping a fleur-de-lis Or. Add. MS. 14,294.

Paynter, John, of Sporle, co. Norfolk, gent., s. of Robert Paynter,

Paynter, John, of Sporle, co. Norfolk, gent., s. of Robert Paynter, gent. Gr. 4 July 1609, by Sir W. Segar, Garter. Arg. three books erect closed Gu., edged and garnished Or. Crest. A dove Arg., beak and legs Gu., within two olive branches meeting over

it ppr. Add. MS. 12,225.

PAYNTON, JOHN, Town Clerk of Oxford. Gr. by Sir W. Dugdale, Garter, and Sir H. St. George, Norroy, 8 July 1679. Sa. on a cross eng. Or, five lozenges Gu. Crest—From a mural coronet Arg. a demi-lion ramp. Sa., crowned Or, betw. its paws a lozenge Gu. Stowe MS, 714.

Релсоск, Simon, of Barnehall, co. Durham. Gr. by Sir T. St. George, Garter, and Sir H. St. George, Clar., 10 Nov. 1688. Sa. three

PAYER, JOHN, E. of Richard, S. of John Payne, of Nantwick, co. Chester, gent. Gr. by Sir C. Dethiek, Garter, conf. with the crest by W. Segar, Norroy, I Oct. 1601. Per bend Or and Ax. six roundels counterchanged. Crest—A heaver's head arrand, in the mouth a willow branch, all ppr., garged with a coronet and line Or. Hart. MS. 1,172.

PAYSE, John, of Stoke-next-Nayland, co. Suffolk, s. and b. of John Payne of the same place. Conf. of arms and gr. of creat by Sir W. Segar, Garter, 23 July, 13 Jus. T. So. a fees cheques Or and Ax betw three leopards faces of the second. Crest—An arm in armour embowed que, the goundet grasping a lion's bend coused Or. Harl Ms. 1972; Add MS. 1995.

PAYER, SIR HORERY, of Great Mardow, on Pucks. Pat. by Sir W. Segar, Carter, and W. Camden, Clar., 2 Nov., . Jus. Or, on a chief ind. Sa. three cinquefuls of the first. No creat given

Add MR 12,225

AXSE, WILLIAM, of London, s. of Philip, of Chepstow, in Moumouthshire, s. of Philip, s. of John, of Chepstow, s. of Thumas Payne, of Wales. Pat 1586. Sa. a fess betw. there leopards' hars Or. Crest.—An arm in armour embowed, the gasuatet grasping a sword erect, all ppr., the blade transfixing a boar's head Sa., couped Ou. Stowe MS. 670.

PAYNE, John of London. Pat. by R. Cooke, Clar., 1586. Sis. a fess
betw. three leopards' faces Or. Creat—An arm in armour cub;
the grantlet grasping a sword, all ppr., the sword transfixing a
boar's head Sa., couped Gu. The same arms and creat. [Probably

Avernat, Harmann, of London. Pat. June 1611. Lozengy barry
Arg. and Gu., on a chief Az. three redoiles Or. Crest. A subit
arm creek, vested (in, suff Arg. in the band par. a slip of three
columbine flowers Or, slipped and leaved Vert. Stowe MS.
706.

PAYSTER, HUMERERY, Esq., one of R.M. Surgeons in Ordinary for twenty grans by see and land. Gr. by Sir E. Walker, Garrey, Ecc. Feb. 1615. Gu. a bend eng. Arg., phin cotised Or, belw, two dexter banels apparatuoe of the second, and for an augmentation in remembrance of his services, on a conton of the third, a rose of the field. Crest—A cubit arm areat ppr., the hand grasping a flour-de-lig Or. Add. MS. 14,291.

PAYNTEH, JOHN, of Sporle, co. Marfolfs, gent., s. of Robert Physics, goals, Grant Grant Lafy 1609, by Sir W. Sogar, Garter. Arg. three books erect closed Gu, edged and garnished Or. Grest. A drive books one legs Gu, within two olive branches meeting over Arg., brak and legs Gu, within two olive branches meeting over

pr. Add. MS. 12,225.

PAYNTON, JOHN, Town Clerk of Oxford. Gr. by Sir W. Dugdala, Garter, and Sir H. St. George, Norvoy, 8 July 1679. Sa. on a cross eng. Or, five loxenges Gu. Grest-Front a markl coronet Arg. a demi-lion comp. Sa., crowned Or, betw. as paws a loxenge Gu. Stove MS, 711.

Pakcocca, States, of Barnehall, co. Hurham. Gr. by Sir T. St. Clourge, Garder, and Sir H. St. George, Clur., 10 Nov. 1688. Sa. three peacocks Arg., a chief emb. Or. Crest—A peacock's head erased Az., gorged with a mural coronet Or. Stowe MSS. 714 and 716.

Peade, Richard, of Bury St. Edmond's, in Suffolk, s. of Thomas of the same place, Registrar to the Bishop of Norwich. Gr. by Sir R. St. George, Clar., 28 Feb. 1624. Or, on a bend Az. three human feet, couped above the ankle Arg. Crest—A chapeau Gu., turned up Erm., therefrom two ostrich feathers Or. Motto—"Lento pede pauca pluma." Harl. MS. 1,105.

Peake, Тномаs, of Gray's Inn, gent., elder s. of Francis Peake, third s. of William Peake, of Lutterworth, s. and h. of John Peake, of Tyrlington, commonly called Turlangton, co. Leic., an ancient family in that county. Gr. by Sir W. Dethick, Garter, and W. Camden, Clar., in 1598, conf. by Sir W. Segar, Garter, to Thomas Peake, of London, merchant taylor. Sa. three crosses patée Arg., betw. nine fleurs-de-lis Or, a mullet for diff. Crest—A heart Gu. betw. two wings Arg. Motto—"Quierenda lume supra." Add. MSS. 12,225 and 14,295; Harl. MS. 1,359.

PEAKE, RICHARD, of London, second son of Francis, third son of William Peake, of Lutterworth. Conf. 13 Dec. 1598, by Sir W. Dethick, Garter, and W. Camden, Clar. The same arms, the mullet charged with a crescent for diff. Crest—The same, only the wings Erm. for difference. Add. MS. 14,295; Harl. MS. 1,359.

Peake, William, free of the Clothworkers' Company, entered his arms as below, in 1634. Sir William Peake, Alderman of London, s. of Boniface Peake, of Abchurch [Achurch], co. Northampton, descended out of Lincolnshire, of the family of which "at present Sir Robert Peake, of . . . , in Lincolnshire, a Colonel in the service of K. Charles is the head," who says that the said Sir William Peake is of his family and is willing that he shall use the same arms with due difference. Conf. by Sir E. Walker, Garter, 20 July 1664. Vert, on a chev. betw. three lions' heads erased Or, as many cross-crosslets Az. Crest—A lion's head crased Or, pierced by an arrow Arg., langued Gu. Add. MS. 14,294; Harl. MS. 1,172.

Pearce, Nathaniel, of London, goldsmith. Gr. by John Anstis, Garter, and Sir John Vanbrugh, Clar., 6 April 1720. Arg. four lozenges conjoined in fess Az., on each a crescent Or; on a canton Gu., a covered cup betw. two round buckles, tongues upwards, in fess Or. Crest—A demi-unicorn Sa., armed, crined and unguled Or, gorged with a collar of the last, charged with three round buckles, tongues upwards, of the first; betw. the hoofs a lozenge Or, thereon a crescent Az. Add. MS. 14,830.

Pearce, Thomas, of Little Ealing, co. Midd. Gr. by John Anstis, Garter, and Knox Ward, Clar., 3 May 1728. Erm. a leopard ramp., in chief three bees, all ppr. Crest—A demileopard ppr., the dexter paw on a shield Arg., charged with a bee ppr. Add. MS. 14,830.

Peard, . . . , of . . . , co. Devon. Pat. May 1606. Or, two wolves pass. Sa., vulned on the shoulder Gu. Crest—A wolf's head

peacocks Arg., a chief cmb. Or. Crest...A peacock's head cread Az., gorged with a mural coronet Or. Stowe MSS. 714 and 716.

Prans, Richard, of Bury St. Ethnoud's, in Suffolk, s. of Thomas of the same place, Registrar to the Blabop of Norwich. Gr. by Sir R. St. George, Clar., 22 Feb. 1624. Or, on a bend Az. three human feet, couped above the ankle Arg. Crest.—A chapeau Gu, turned up Erm., therefrom two ostrich feathers Or. Motto—"Leuto pele panca plama." Harl. MS. 1,105.

Prart. Thomas, of Gray's Line, gent, elder s. of Francis Peake, Said s. of William Peake, of Latterworth, s. and h. of John Peake, of Tyrington, commonly called Thrhamston, co. Leic, so ancient family in that county. Gr. by Sir W. Detbick, Garter, and V. Canden, Clare, in 1598, cost by Sir W. Segar, Garter, to Thomas Peake, of Loulon, incerlimit taylor. Sa. Once crosses patie, betw. In the Benselman Control of the Constant August Gr. betw. Inc. Benselman and August Gr. Crosser, August Gr. betw. Inc. Sept. Motto—"Quantida lines and Mass. 12 225, and 14 205 and 13 13 13 15.

PRARK, RICHARD, of London, second set of Francis, third son of William Peake, of Lutterworth. Conf. 13 Bec. 1598, by Sir. W. Dethiele, Garter, and W. Gamden, Clar. The same arms, the mullet charged with a croscont for diff. Crest—The same, only the wings Peru. for difference. Add. MS. 14,299, Hark. MS. 1.359.

Pranty, William, free of the Chaldworsters Company, entered his arms as below, in 1631. Sir William Postic, Alderman of London, a. of Boufface Peake, of Abehurah [Achurch], oo Northampton, descended out of Lincolnshire, of the family of which "at present Sir Robert Peake, at . in Lincolnshire, a Colonel in the service of K. Charles is the head," who says that the said. Sir William Peake is of his family and is willing that the bashall use the same with due difference. Conf. by Sir R. Wilker, Garter, 20 July 1601. Vect, or a class between three hoads crased Or, as many cross-crosslets Az. Crest—A lion's head caused Or, proceed by an arrow Arg., langued Ga. Add. Ms. 14,294; Harl. Ms. 1472.

Peacen, Nathaning of London, coldsonin. Gr. by Jehn Anstia, Garter, and Sir John Vanbrach, Char, 6 April 1720. Arg. four lozenges conjoined in fees Ax, on each a crescent Or; on a canton Gu, a covered cup betw, two round bookles, tongues upwards, in fees Or. Crest.—A demi-unicorn Sa, armed, crined and unguled Or, gorged with a coller of the last, charged with three round buckles, tongues upwards, of the first, betw. the books a lozenge

Prance, Thomas, of Little Faling, co. Midd. Gr. by John Anstis, Garter, and Knox Ward, Clar., 3 May 1728. Erre a teoperd ramp., in chief three bees, all ppr. Crest. A denileopard ppr., the destee pass on a shield Arg., charged with a bee ppr.

PRARD, . . . of . . . , co. Devon. Pat. May 1500. Or, two wolves pass. Sa., vulned on the shoulder Gr. Orest A well's band

couped Sa., vulned Gu., pierced through the neck by a broken

dart ppr., head Arg. Stowe MS. 706.

Pearse, Thomas, of Court, in Bigbury, co. Devon. Gr. 12 Aug. 1641, by Sir J. Borough, Garter. Arg. two bars Sa., betw. six estoiles Gu., 3, 2 and 1. Crest—A unicorn's head erased Or, mane, tufts and horn Gu., and gorged with a chaplet Vert, roses Gu. Add. MS. 4,966.

Pearson, . . . , of Steyning, in Sussex, gent. Gr. 23 April 1661.

Per fess Az. and Sa. three suns Or. Crest—A garb of cinquefoils

Vert, banded Or. Add. MS. 14,293.

Pearson, . . . , of . . . Gr. April 1616. Per fess embattled Az. and Gu. three suns Or. Crest—From a mural coronet chequée Arg. and Az. a parrot's head Vert, beak Gu. Harl. MS. 6,059.

Pearson (Peerson), . . . Conf. 1 and 4, Per fess emb. Az. and Gu. three suns Or. 2 and 3, Arg. a greyhound pass. Sa., collared

Or. Stowe MS. 706; Harl. MS. 6,059.

Peck, John, of Winchelsea, co. Sussex. Pat. by R. Cooke, Clar. Vert, a fess betw. three horses courant Arg. Crest—A helmet closed ppr., adorned with feathers Sa. Harl. MS. 1,359.

Реск, Тиомаs, Esq., late Mayor and Alderman of Norwich. Conf. by Sir G. Dethick, Garter. Arg. on a chev. eng. Gu. three crosses patée formée of the first. Crest—A demi-greyhound Arg., collared and line Gu., on the collar three crosses patée

formée of the first. Stowe MS. 676.

Peck, William, of Wood Dalling, co. Norfolk, gent. Conf. by Sir W. Segar, Garter. Or, on a chev. Gu. three crosses patée of the field. Crest—Two lances in saltire Or, heads Arg., on each a pennoncelle Gu., charged with a cross patée of the first, the lances entwined with a wreath of laurel Vert. Stowe MS. 677; Add. MS. 12,225.

Рескнам, Рієкs, of London. Conf. by Roger (Machado) Richmond, alias Clarenceux. Clar., 30 June 1494. Sa. a chev. Or, betw. three crosses calvary botonée at the ends Arg. Crest—A leopard's face Sa., in front of three crosses as in the arms, one

in pale and two in saltire. Harl. MS. 1,359.

Pedley, James, of Abbotsley, co. Hunts, Sheriff of that County. Gr. by Sir W. Segar, Garter. Sa. three lozenges Arg., on a chief Or, three fleurs-de-lis Gu. Crest—A demi-lion Arg., holding betw. the paws a lozenge Or, charged with a fleur-de-lis Gu. Add. MS. 12,225; Stowe MS. 677.

Peeres, Robert, of West Downe, co. Kent. Conf. of arms and gr. of crest by R. Cooke, Clar., in 1588. Sa. a bend wavy Arg., betw. two unicorns' heads erased Or. Crest—A griffin pass.

Or, wings Arg. Harl. MSS. 1,144 and 1,359.

PEERS (or PEERSE), JOHN, of . . . , in Essex. Gr. . . . 18 Eliz., and borne by John Peerse, of London, gent., and Jonas Peerse, of Gray's Inn, London, in 1634. Sa. a chev. Erm. betw. three lions' heads erased Arg., a chief Or. Crest—A griffin's head erased Sa., bezantée and gorged with a coronet Or. Add. MS. 4,966; Harl. MS. 5,869.

couped Sa, valued Gu, pierced through the neek by a broken dart par, head Are. Stove MS, 706

PEARSE, TROWAS, of Court, in Bigbury, on Devon. Gr. 12 Aug. 1641, by Sir J. Berough, Gurter. Arg. two bare Sa., betw. six estolies Gu., 5, 2 and 1. Crest.—A unicorn's head erased Or, mane, tufts and been Gu., and gorged with a chaplet Vert, roses Gu. Add. MS. 4,966.

Pearson, . . . of Stevening in Sussex, gent. Gr. 23 April 1641.

Per fess Az and Sa. three sams Or. Great. A garb of compacious

era manuen era, seud mas 14, 232.

PERESON. . . . of . . . Or April 1016. Per fees embattled As. and Gu, three suns Or. Crest—Prom a maral coronet chaquée Arg. and Az. a parror's head Vere, beak Gu, Harl MS. 6,059.

Payason (Prinson). . . Conf.) and 4, Per less cmb. Ar. and Ga. three sons Or. 2 and 3, Arg. a greyhound pass. Sa., collared

Prox, Jones, of Winehelms, oo. Sussex. Pet

Vert, a fess betw. three larges concent. Arg. Crest. - A belined

PROK. Thomas, Esq., late Mayor and Alderman of Norwich. Conf.
by Sir G. Dethick, Garter. Arg. on a chev. eng. Gu. three
crosses patde formée of the first. Grest.—A demi-greyhound
Arg. collared and line (i.e., on the collar three crosses patde
formée of the first. Starry, MS, 173.

Prox, William, of Wood Dalling, ec. Norfolk, gent. Cenf. by Sir W. Segar, Garter. Or, on a cher. On times prosess patée of the field. Crest.—Two lances in sulting Or, heads Arg., on each a permoneelle Gu., charged with a cross patée of the first, the hores entwined with a wreath of lancel Vett. Stown MS, 677; Add. MS, 12,245.

PROBLEM, Pirks, of London. Cour. by Bagger (Machindo) Richmonds which Charenceux. Clar., 30 June 1494. Sa. a chov. Or. between three crosses calvary hotonés at the ends Arg. Crest...A leapurel's face Sa., in front of three occases as in the arms, case in rate and two in sultine. Heat MS 1 259.

Penter, James, of Abbotoley, on Hunts, Sheriff of that County, Or, by Sir W. Segar, Carter. Sa three loscopes Arg., on a chief Or, three fleurs-de-lis Gu. Crest.—A demi-hon Arg., holding botw. the paws a loscope Or, charged with a fleur-de-lis Gu. Add. MS. 12,225; Stove MS. 677.

Parcus, Romeir, of West Downe, co. Kent. Conf. of sines and gr.
of creet by H. Choke, Olar, in 1588. Sa. a bend wavy Arg.,
betw. two uniconst heads cresed Or. Creek—A griffin pass.
Or. wings Arg. Hark MSS 1.144 and 1.359.

Pages (or Paress), Jone, of , in Gasox, Chr., 18 Elia, and borne by John Peerse, of London, gent, and Jones Peerse, of Gray's Inn, London, in 1634. Sa. a cher. Prin betw. three lions bended arg., a chief Or. Creat—A griffin's bend toraced Sa. boxantic and gorged with a voronet Or. Add ME.

PEERSE, EDMUND, of Aleston [?Alveston], co. Warwick. Pat. 10 June 1605. Az. on a fess Or, betw. three pelicans of the second, vulned Gu., as many ogresses. Crest—An arm embowed in armour ppr., tied about the elbow with a scarf Gu., the gauntlet grasping a lance erect Or. Stowe MSS. 706 and 707; Harl. MS. 6,095.

Peisley, Captain William, of Knocknemeas (?), King's County, Esq. Attested 24 Nov. 1638, by Albon Leverett, Athlone Herald. Gu. a lion ramp. doubled queued and crowned Or, in the dexter chief a cross crosslet Arg. Crest—A dragon sej. Vert, holding

a lance Or, head Arg., embrued Gu. Stowe MS. 677.

Peke, Edward, of Holdchurchgate, co. Kent. Pat by R. Cooke, Clar. Az. three talbots pass. Or. Crest—On a chapeau Az., turned up Erm., a cockatrice Or, membered Gu. Harl. MS. 1,359.

Pell, . . , of Dembleby, co. Linc. Gr. by R. Lee, Clar., 19 Oct. 1594. Erm. on a canton Az. a pelican Or, vulned Gu. Crest—On a chaplet Vert, flowered Or, a pelican of the last, vulned

Gu. Add. MS. 14,295; Harl. MS. 6,169.

Pellse, Robert, of Cransford, in Suffolk, s. and h. of John Pellse of the same. Or, on a pile Az. a lion ramp. of the first. Crest—An architectural pillar Az., crowned Or, and winged at

the base of the last. Harl. MS. 1,105.

Pendreth, John, of London, and to Miles Pendreth, of Northbourne, in Kent. Pat. by R. Cooke, Clar., 1586. Paly of six Arg. and Az. on a chief Or, a griffin pass. of the second. Crest—A tiger sej. Erm., crowned, tusked, and tufted Or, langued Gu.

Add. MS. 4,966; Harl. MS. 1,359.

Penneck, John Clerk, Rector of St. Ewe, in Cornwall, s. and h. of John Penneck, of Tregembo, in St. Hilary in that county, deceased, and to his brothers William Penneck, of Exeter, Francis Penneck, of Kelstone, in Cornwall, and Charles Penneck, of Tregimba, and to their descendants. Gr. by Sir H. St. George, Garter, and Sir John Vanbrugh, Clar., 2 Aug. 1712. Arg. on a chev. Gu. between three wrens' heads erased ppr., as many escallop shells Or. Crest—An arm emb. vested Gu., cuff Or, in the hand a wren, both ppr. Add. MS. 14,831.

Pennent, Piers, one of the four Gentlemen Ushers to Q. Eliz, and to his father Hugh Pennent and their descendants. Conf. of arms and gr. of crest by R. Cooke, Clar., 2 May 1580. 1, Per bend Erm. and Erms. a lion ramp. Or. 2, Arg. three bars wavy Az., on the middle one as many martlets Or. 3, Az. three boars pass. in pale Arg. 4, Arg. on a bend Az. three fleurs-delis of the field. Crest—From a crest coronet Arg. an heraldic antelope's head of the same, horns, tusks and tufts Or. Add.

MS. 14,295; Harl. MS. 1,359.

Penning (or Pennynge), Anthony, of Ipswich, in Suffolk, gent.

A gift by W. Dethick, Garter (no date given). Gu. three stags' heads erased Arg., a chief indented of the second. Crest—
A stag's head erased per fess indented (no colours, but? Arg. and Gu.). Harl. MSS. 1,359 and 6,169; Add. MS. 14,295.

tied about the elbow with a sourf tha, the gauntlet grasping a lance creek Or. Stove MSS, 706 and 707; Harl MS.

Penny (Penne in MS.), Thomas, of London, M.D. Gr. 1 July 1574. Erm. two greyhounds courant regard. per pale Gu. and Sa. Crest—On a coronet Arg., a lynx pass. Or. Harl. MS. 1,359.

PENNYFATHER, WILLIAM, of London. Conf. by Sir W. Segar, Garter, see Visitation of London 1634. Per fess Or and Gu. a bend Erm., in chief a mullet for diff. Crest—A lion sej. Arg., tail coward, supporting a scroll shield charged with the arms, on the lion a mullet for diff. Gu. Stowe MS. 703; Add. MS. 12,225.

Pennyman, James, of Ormsby, in Cleveland, co. York, Esq., s. and h. of William, of Muston, co. York, deceased, s. of Robert Pennyman, Esq. Conf. of arms and gr. of crest 11 May 1599. Gu. a chev. Erm. betw. three spear heads, the staves broken off short Arg. Crest—From a mural coronet a lion's head Or, wounded by a broken spear gold, vulned Gu. Add. MS. 12,225.

Pensey, Edward, eld. s. of John, s. of Percival Pensey, sometime of Preston, in Amounderness, co. Lanc. Pat. by Sir W. Segar, Garter. Az. three estoiles Or. Crest—A pelican's head Arg.,

vulning itself Gu. Add. MS. 12,225.

Penton, Henry, Counsellor at Law, Bencher of Lincoln's Inn, and to his two brothers Godson Penton, late Mayor of Winchester, and Stephen Penton, Rector of Wath, co. York, and to their descendants. Gr. by Sir T. St. George, Garter, and Sir H. St. George, Clar., 4 Aug. 1698. Per chev. Gu. and Or, in chief two towers Arg. and in base a lion ramp. Purp. Crest—A lion couchant gard. queue fourchée Purp. bezantée. Motto—Tutus

his virtute tutior. Add. MS. 14,831.

Perro, Edward, of Lincoln's Inn, co. Midd., Esq., s. of Captain William Perbo, who was in the wars of St. Quentin and at Newhaven, s. and h. of Thomas, s. and h. of James Perbo, of Cheshire. Pat. by Sir W. Segar, Garter, 14 Nov. 1620. Vert, semée of fleurs-de-lis and fretty of eight Or, a chief Erm. Crest—A tiger's head erased Arg., tufted and langued Or, on the collar Vert three fleurs-de-lis of the second. Add. MS. 12,225; Harl. MS. 6,140.

Percie, Sir Edward, D.C.L., who served the King well in the late troubles. Gr. by Sir E. Walker, Garter, 20 March 1642. Or, a unicorn salient Az., on a canton of the second a fleur-delis of the first. Crest—A unicorn's head erased Az., horned, maned, tufted and gorged with a coronet, all Or. This is altered from his paternal coat which was—Or, on a pile Az. a unicorn salient of the field, and the canton added as an honourable

augmentation. Harl. MS. 1,441.

Percye, John, of London, second s. of Richard Percy, of Shaftesbury, co. Dorset. Entered in the Visitation of London 1634. Examined 26 March 1687, by H. St. George, Clar. Or, a fess humettée Gu., betw. three swallows volant Sa., on the fess a crescent Arg. for diff. Crest—A demi-lion ramp. Az., collared Or, the dexter paw grasping a lozenge of the second, on the the shoulder a crescent Arg. for diff. Add. MS. 14,295.

¹ See Monument in Winchester Cathedral.

PENNY (PENNE In MIS), Thomas, or London, M.D. Gr. I July 1574.

Great—On a coronet Arg., a lynx page On. Harl. MS 1,359.

PENNYPATHER, WILLIAM, of London. Couf. by Sir W. Segar, Garter, see Visitation of London 1534. Per less Or and Gu. a bend fenn., in chief a mullet for diff. Great—A lion sej. Arg., tail coward, supporting a seroll shield charged with the arms, on the

PERNYMAN, JAMES, of Ornsby, in Clevoland, co. York, Esq., s. and h. of William, of Muston, co. York, deceased, s. of Robert Pennyman, Esq. Conf. of arms and gr. of crest II May 1599. Gu. a chev. Firm betw. three spear leads, the staves broken off short Arg. Crest—From a mural coronet a floa's head Or, wounded by a broken spear gold valued Gu. Add. MS. 12,225.

PENSEY, ROWARD, edd. s. of John. s. of Pergival Pensey, sometime of Preston, in Amountlerness, co. Lenc. Pat. by Sir W. Segar, Garter. Az. three estories Or. Crest.—A pelican's head Arg., valuing itself Cir. Add. MS 18 2007.

PERTON, Havier, Counsellor at Law, Bencher of Lincoln's Lun, and to his two brother Godson Fenton, late Mayor at Winehester, and Stephen Penton, Rector of Wath, co. York, and to their descendants. Gr. by Sir T. St. George, Garter, and Sir H. St. George, Garter, and Sir H. St. George, Chart, 4 Aug. 1898. For chey Ga. and Or, in chief two towers Arg, and in base a from ramp Purp. Crest—A from conclant gard queue tourshie Purp. becaute. Motto—Tatus his virtate tution. Add. MS, 14,831.

Printo, Rhward, of Lincoln's Irm, co. Midd., Eng., s. of Captain
William Perbo, who was in the wars of St. Quentin and at
Newhaver, s. and h. of Thomas, s. and h. of Jones Perbo, of
Cheshire. Pat. by Sir W. Segar, Garter, 14 Nov. 1620. Vest,
senic of theur-delia and fretty of eight Or, a chief Erm,
Chest.—A tiger's bead mused Arg., tuffed and langued Or, on
the collar vert time flour-delia of the second. Add. MS.
12 225: Harl MS. 6.140.

Process, Six Rowans, D.C.L., who served the King well in the last troubles. On by Six R. Walker, Garter, 20 March 1642.

Or, a unicorn salient Az, on a cauton of the second a fleur-delie of the first. Crest—A unicorn's head crased Az, horned, maned, infied and garged with a coronet, all Or. This is altered from his paternal cost which was—Or, on a pile Az, a unicorn salient of the field, and the cauton added as an honorrable argmentation. Harl. MS, L441.

PREGYR, JURY, of London, second s, of Richard Percy, of Shafteslarry, co. Durset. Retered in the Visitation of London 1634. Examined 26 March 1687, by R. St. George, Clar. Or, a fees humetice On, betw. three swallows volute Sa., on the fess a wescent Arg, for diff. Crest—A demilion ramp. Az., collared Or, the dexter paw grasping a loxange of the second, on the the shoulder a crescent Arg, for diff. Add. MS, 14,295.

Lesborian I reshoulant W mt Incommon Carbodish.

Perne, Andrew, D.D., Dean of Ely, and Master of S. Peter's Coll., Cambridge. Gr. by R. Cooke, Clar., 15 June 1574. Or, on a chev. Az., betw. three pelicans' heads erased of the second, vulned Gu., an estoile of the first. Crest—From a coronet Arg. a pelican's head Or, vulned Gu. Stowe MSS, 676, 699 and 703.

Perrott, George, descended from Owen Parrott, a third brother of the house of Parrott, in Pembrokeshire. Which George by his wife Isabell Langdale, of Langdale, co. York, had issue John Parratt, sometime of London, and Robert, now of the City of Oxford, which Robert has issue, Clement, Simon, John and Leonard. Conf. of arms and gr. of crest by Sir G. Dethick, Garter, 4 Jan. 3 K. Edw. VI; further conf. 30 Eliz. Gu. three pears pendent Or, on a chief of the second a demi-lion ramp. Sa., a mullet for diff. Crest—A parrot Vert, beak and legs Gu., holding a pear Or, and charged with a mullet of the last for diff. Harl. MS. 1,441; Stowe MS. 703.

(To be continued.)

Notices of Books.

THE PLANTAGENET ROLL OF THE BLOOD ROYAL, BEING A COMPLETE TABLE OF ALL THE DESCENDANTS NOW LIVING OF EDWARD III, KING OF ENGLAND. By the Marquis of Ruvigny and Raineval. THE ANNE OF EXETER VOLUME. London (T. C. and E. C. Jack), 1907.

In an almost incredibly short space of time, considering the mass of details with which he has had to deal, the compiler of these Royal Descents has followed up his Tudor and Clarence volumes with a record of the descendants of Anne Plantagenet, sister of Edward IV and Richard III. None of the persons contained in the present work are descended from Anne's first husband, the unhappy Henry Holland, 2d Duke of Exeter, whose sad fate affords one of the most notable instances of reverse of fortune known to history, but spring from her second marriage with Sir Thomas St. Leger, celebrated shortly after her divorce from the Duke, whom she forsook in his hour of misfortune. By Sir Thomas she had an only daughter, Anne, wife of Sir George Manners, Lord Roos, ancestress of all who are here recorded. Her heir general is the present Lord De L'Isle and Dudley, in virtue of his descent from the senior line of the Earls of Rutland, but no right to quarter the Royal Arms is conveyed through Anne of Exeter.

We have already expressed our approval of the system adopted in drawing up this Roll and our admiration for the careful manner in which it has been compiled. It is, of course, manifestly imFarxi, Annaew, D.D. Denn of Fly, and Master of S. Peter's Coli, Cambridge. Gr. by R. Croke, Clar 15 dane 1574. Oc on a chev. Az., betw. three petrears heads erased of the second, vulned Gu., an estoile of the first. Crest—From a coronet Arg. a petican's bead Or, vulned Ga. Stowe MSS. 676, 699 and 703. Pernett, Groade, descended from Owen Parrott, a third brother of the house of Parrott, in Pennackeslare. Which George by his wife Eschell Langdale, of Langdale, co. York, had issue John Parratt, sometime of London, and Robert, now of the City of Oxford, which Robert has issue, Clement, Simon, John and Leonard. Comf. of arms and gr. of crest by Sir G. Dethick, Garter, Jan. 3 K. Kow. VI; further cook 30 Flix. On three pears pendent Or, on a chief of the second a deni-lion ramp pears pendent Or, on a chief of the second a deni-lion ramp bears pendent Or, and charged with a mollet of the fest for holding a pear Or, and charged with a mollet of the fest for diff. Harl MS. 1,441; Stowe MS. 763.

(To be continued)

Patiers of Pooles.

THE PLANTAGENET ROLL OF THE BLOOD BOYAL, BRING A CONFLICTS
TABLE OF ALL THE DESCRIPANTS NOW LIVING OF PROVADS TIL.
KING OF REMILARE. By the Marques of Ravigny and Halmoval.
THE ARRE OF EXETER VOLUME, London (T. C. and M. C. Jack),
1907.

In an almost incredibly short space of time, considering the mass of details with which he has had to deal, the compiler of these Boyat Descrits has followed up his Tudor and Charence volumes with a record of the descendants of Anne Plantagenet, sister of Riward IV and Richard III. None of the persons contained in the present work are descended from Anne's first his shoul, the unhappy Heary Holland, 2d Duke of Recter, whose said fate affords one of the most notable instance of reverse of fortune known to history, but spring from her second marriage with Sir Thomas St. Leger, eciclisted shortly after her divorce from the Duke, whom she foresoft in his hear of misfortune. By Sir Thomas she had an only daughter, Anne, wife misfortune. By Manners, Lord Goos, arrestress of all who are here recorded: Her heir general is the present Lord De 1.1ste and tradley, in virtue of his descent from the senjor line of the farls of Rutland, but no right to quarter the Royal Arms is conveyed through Arms of Exetor.

We have already expressed our approval of the system adopted in drawing up this Roll and our admiration for the carried manner in which it has been compiled. It is, of course, manifestly instituted in which it has been compiled. It is, of course, manifestly instituted in the carried manifestly instituted in the course manifestly instituted in the course of course manifestly instituted in the course of course of course of the course of course of course of the c

possible that any volume of Royal Descents should be complete, but the attempt which is now being made to construct a table of the living descendants of Edward III proceeds on the right lines, and is a very great advance upon any previously published works on the subject. We note an improvement now introduced for the first time, namely the addition in the preliminary Tables of reference numbers which correspond with those in the Roll itself; this renders it much easier to carry back a particular line of descent to the fountain head.

Among the now living descendants of Anne Plantagenet are the Duke of Fife and his two daughters, Mr. A. J. Balfour, Lord Selborne, Mr. Walter Long, Lord Curzon, of Kedleston, Mr. Lewis Harcourt, and the two popular and talented sisters who are known to the stage as Miss Violet and Miss Irene Vanbrugh. Another distinguished member of the theatrical profession, Mr. Charles Hawtrey, could have been added on p. 159 had the descendants of Harriet Colclough by her marriage with Colonel Jonas Watson been worked out. Among other omissions which have been observed in going through this book are the following: -(p. 86) Issue of Caroline Frances (Stewart) and William Jenney; (p. 657) Issue of Barbara (Gough) and Isaac Spooner; (p. 705) Issue of Teresa (Webbe) and John Wright. In all these cases reference to easily accessible works of reference, such as the various editions of Burke's Landed Gentry, will show that there are numerous living descendants. On the other hand, Grace (Pelham) and George Naylor (p. 311); Lady Katherine (Nevill) and Sir John Constable (p. 347); Anne, Viscountess Irvine (p. 386), and Mary Ingram (p. 657), who all are inserted in the Roll with a query, can be certainly proved to have left no surviving issue.

On p. 140, one of the titles of the late Lord Cowper is given as "5th Prince Cowper [H.R.E.]," a designation which has an odd sound, and on pp. 337 and 563, the late Mr. Simon Thomas Scrope is, in defiance of a judgment of the House of Lords, called

"de jure 19th Earl of Wilts."

As in the two previous volumes, the illustrations are remarkably good, and include, together with many portraits, a photogravure of Anne Plantagenet and Sir Thomas St. Leger from their monumental brass in the Rutland Chapel at Windsor, and two curious representations of the heads of Anne's parents, Richard, Duke of York and Cecily Nevill, the former from a window in Penrith Church, and the latter from an old print.

VISITATION OF ENGLAND AND WALES. Edited by Frederick Arthur Crisp. Volume xiii. (Privately Printed.)

Though not, of course, possessing the official authority which belonged to the Heralds' Visitations of old, this work adopts their distinguishing feature, a pedigree signed by a member of each family recorded, who vouches for its accuracy. The descents are

¹ See "History of the Hawtrey Family," by Florence Molesworth Hawtrey, vol. i, p. 197.

possible that any rodume of Royal Descents should be complete, but the attempt which is now heing made to construct a table of the living descendants of Edward III proceeds on the right lines, and is a very great advance upon any previously published works on the subject. We note an improvement new introduced for the first time, namely the addition in the preliminary Tables of reference numbers which correspond with these in the Roll itself; this renders it much easier to carry back a particular line of descent to the fountain head.

Among the now living descendents of Anne Plantagenet are the Duke of Pife and his two daughters, Mr. A. J. Isalfour, Lord Selborne, Mr. Walter Long, Lord Carson, at Kedleston, Mr. Lewis Plancourt, and the two popular and talented sisters who are known to the stage as Miss Vielet and Miss brone Vantarugh. Another distinguished member of the theatrical profession, Mr. Charles Hawrey, could have been added on p. 152 had the descendants of Harriet Cololough by her marriage with Colonei Jonas Watson been werked out. Among other omissions which have been observed in going through this hook are the following: (p. 86) Issue of Caroline Frances (Stewart) and William Jonney; (p. 657) Issue of Barbara (Gough) and Issue Spooner; (p. 705) Issue of Toresa accessible works of reference, such as the various editions of Burkes Landed Gentry, will show that there are numerous living Burkes Landed Gentry, will show that there are numerous living Asplor (p. 311); Lady Katherine (Nevill) and Sir John Constable (p. 347); Anne, Viscountess Irvine (p. 386), and Mary Ingram (p. 557), who all are inserted in the Roll with a query, can be certainly proved to lave left no streviving issue.

On p. 140, one of the titles of the late Lord Cowper is given as "5th Prince Cowper [H.R.R.]," a designation which has an odd sound, and on pp. 337 and 563, the late Mr. Simon Thomas Scrope is, in defance of a judgment of the House of Lords, called

As in the two provious volumes, the illustrations are remarkably good, and include, togother with many portraits, a photogravary of Anne Plantagenet and Sir Thomas St. Legec from their monumental breas in the Ruthani Claquel at Windsor, and two envious representations of the heads of Anne's parents, Sichard, Duke of York and Coolly Nevill, the former from a window in Penrith Church, and the latter from an old print.

VISITATION OF ENGLAND AND WARM. Edited by Frederick Arthur Crisp. Volume xiii. (Privately Printed.)

Though not, of course, possessing the official authority which belonged to the Heralds' Visitations of old, this work sdopts their distinguishing feature, a pedigree signed by a member of each family recorded, who vouches for its accuracy. The descents are

¹ Sec. "History of the Hawtrey Family," by Florence Molesworth Hawtrey, and i. p. 197.

not given in detail beyond the grandfather of the present representative, so that there is small room for errors, or play of imagination, and in every case dates are given in full and evidences referred to for each statement made. Such a plan has manifest advantages, though we confess we should have preferred to have seen the pedigrees carried further back where this could have been done with absolute certainty.

The heraldic insignia of many of the families included in this volume are on record in the College of Arms, and a clue as to which these are is afforded by the rule, which appears to have been rigidly adhered to, of tricking such arms only at the head

of the pedigrees, while others are blazoned merely.

The genealogies of no less than seven Peers are to be found in volume xiii. Of these one stands out as of supreme interest, that of Earl Nelson. In this case the rule of commencing with the grandfather has been relaxed, for the present Lord Nelson is the grandson of Thomas Bolton, by Susanna, daughter of the Rev. Edmund Nelson, who heads the descent. This has, no doubt, been done in order to include the brilliant hero of Trafalgar, Edmund Nelson's famous son. This pedigree alone, with its wealth of detail, should make all genealogists desire to possess the volume. Other interesting descents are those of Lord Tenterden, headed by a Lord Chief Justice of England; of Lord Armstrong, whose paternal grandmother was a sister of the inventor of "the Armstrong rifled ordnance gun," and his paternal grandfather, Sir William Henry Watson, a Baron of the Exchequer; of Mr. J. H. Round, whose contributions to early genealogy are so well known and so much appreciated by our readers; and of Mr. C. W. Sherborn, celebrated for his beautiful designs for book plates.

The volume is not, like some of its predecessors, rich in the reproduction of family pictures, possessing indeed but one, a characteristic and excellently executed portrait of Mr. Crisp's great grandfather Thomas Crisp, of Rendlesham. The armorial illustrations from book-plates are a great adornment to the letter press and some of them are of considerable merit. A most carefully compiled Index and also the Additions and Corrections to previous

volumes will be found most useful.

A TREATISE ON THE LAW CONCERNING NAMES AND CHANGES OF NAME. By Arthur Charles Fox-Davies and P. W. P. Carlyon-Britton, F.S.A. London (Elliot Stock).

This little work may be safely recommended as a trustworthy handybook upon a subject which is very little understood even by lawyers. After a brief summary of the law as to Front Names, and a chapter on the origin of Surnames, the writers proceed to discuss Changes of Name and the modes of procedure by which such changes may be lawfully accomplished, viz., Deed Poll, Act of Parliament and Royal Licence. They lay it down, and we think correctly, that the first of these methods cannot effect more than "the commencement of an attempt to acquire a name by repute and custom," for no one can obtain a legal right to a surname

not given in detail beyond the grandfather of the present representative, so that there is small noom for errors, or play of imagination, and in every case dates are given in full and evidences referred to for each statement made. Such a plan has manifest advantages, though we confess we should have preferred to have seen the pedigrees carried further back where this could have been done with absolute certainty.

The heraldic insignia of many of the families included in this volume are on record in the College of Arms, and a clue as to which these are is afforded by the rule, which appears to have been rigidly adhered to, of tricking such arms only at the head

of the pedigrees, while others are blazoned merely.

The genealogies of no less than seven Preers are to be found in volume xiii. Of these one stands out as of supreme interest, that of Earl Nelson. In this case the rule of commencing will the grandfather has been relaxed for the present Lord Nelson is the grandson of Thomas Bolton, by Saratum, daughter of the Hev. Edmund Nelson, who heads the descent. This ints, no doubt, been done in order to include the brilliant hero of Trakstrar, been done in order to include the brilliant hero of Trakstrar, been done in order to include the brilliant hero of Trakstrar, of detail, should make all genealogists desire to possess the volume. Other interesting descents are those of Lord Tentersion, headed by a Lord Chief Justice of England; of Lord Tentersion, whose patternal grandmother was a sister of the inventor of "the Armstrong rifled ordinance gum" and his maternal grandfather, Sin strong rifled ordinance gum" and his maternal grandfather, Sin William Henry Watson, a Baron of the fixedequer; of Mr. J. H. Itound, whose contributions to early genealogy are so well known and so much appreciated by our readers; and of Mr. C. W. Sherborn, colobrated for his beautiful designs for book plates.

The volume is not, like some of its preducessors, rich in the reproduction of family pictures, possessing indeed but one, a characteristic and excellently executed portrait of Mr. Crisp's great grandfather Thomas Crisp, of Remilesham. The armorial illustrations from book-plates are a great adornment to the letter press and some of them are of remsiderable merit. A most excelently compiled Index and also the Additions and Corrections to previous

A TREATISE ON THE LAW CONCREMENT NAMES AND CHANGES OF NAME. By Arthur Charles Fox-Davies and P. W. P. Carlyon-Britton, F.S.A. London (Elliot Stock).

This little work may be safely recommended as a trustworthy handybook upon a subject which is very little understood even by lawyers. After a brief summary of the hiw as to Front Names, and a chapter on the origin of Summans, the writers proceed to discuss Changes of Name and the modes of procedure by which such changes may be lawfully accomplished, viz., Deed Poll, Act of Farliament and Royal Licence. They lay it down, and we think correctly, that the first of these methods cannot effect more than "the commencement of an attempt to acquire a name by repute and custom," for no one can obtain a logal right to a surname

by his own action; such a proceeding must be endorsed by those with whom he comes in contact in the ordinary dealings of life. A Royal Licence on the contrary confers an absolute right to a surname, and of course, as the authors maintain, in all cases where a change of arms as well as of a surname be required, the permission of the Sovereign is essential. It is not generally known, and should be remembered, that the Crown will not permit a presentation at Court to be made in any name assumed other than by Royal Licence.

Association for the Preservation of the Memorials of the Dead, Ireland. Journal for the Year 1906. Vol. vi, No. 3, Parts i and ii. Dublin (Ponsonby and Gibbs).

The good work which is being accomplished in Ireland in preserving the memorials of the dead is but little known in this country, and we therefore all the more gladly call attention to the publications of this Association. Part i is especially noteworthy as containing the monumental inscriptions of St. Patrick's Cathedral, Dublin, prior to 1840, which have been contributed by the Dean. Among the older monuments are the brasses to Sir Edward Fitton and his wife; Robert Sutton, Dean 1527-1528, and Geoffrey Fyche, who held the same office 1529-1537; Sir Henry Wallop, who died in Dublin in 1599, after having rendered service to the English Crown as Lord Justice and in other capacities; and the effigy of Michael Tregury, Archbishop of Dublin 1449-72, which has been reproduced from a sketch preserved in the Cathedral archives. Another interesting monument is that of Dame Mary St. Leger (died 1603), wife of Sir Anthony St. Leger, who was her fourth husband. Of the later inscriptions the most important are, of course, [those to Swift and Stella. Part ii consists of inscriptions in many churches and churchyards in several Irish counties. contributors include such well known and enthusiastic antiquaries as Sir Edmund Bewley and the energetic and capable Editor, Lord Walter Fitzgerald.

JOURNAL OF THE CORK HISTORICAL AND ARCHAEOLOGICAL SOCIETY,
2nd Series, vol xii, No. 72, October-December, 1906. Cork
(Guy and Co.).

We are glad to see that in its fourteenth year of issue this Journal maintains its position as one of the most important of Irish publications. The number before us includes an interesting account of the Bishops of Cork, edited by Colonel T. A. Lunham, C.B., from a copy of an ancient manuscript once in the possession of the Augustinian Convent in Cork, the original of which has disappeared. Other valuable articles are "An Irish Account of the Battle of Kinsale," and "A History of the O'Mahony Septs of Kinelmeky and Ivagha," by Canon O'Mahony, both of which are to be continued in future numbers of the Journal,

by his own action; such a proceeding must be endorsed by those with whom he comes in contact in the ordinary dealings of life.

A Royal Licence on the contracy confers an absolute right to a surname, and of course, as the authors maintain, in all cases where a change of arms as well us of a surname be required, the permission of the Sovereign is essential. It is not generally known, and should be remembered, that the Crown will not permit a presentation at Court to be made in any name assumed other than by Royal Licence.

Association for the Perservation of the Microsials of the Dead, Ierland. Loubeau for the Year 1906. Vol. vi. No. 3, Parts i and ii. Dublin (Porsonly and Gible).

The good work which is being accomplished in Ireland in preserving the memorials of the clead is but little known in this country, and we therefore all the more gladly call attention to the publications of this Association. Part i is especially notaworthy as containing the moreomental inscriptions of St. Patrick's Cathedral, Dublin, prior to 1840, which have been contributed by the Dean. Among the older monoments are the brases to Sir Edward Fitton and his wife; Robert Satten, Dean 1527-1528, and Geoffrey Eyele, who held the same office 1529-1537; Sir Henry Wallop, who died in Dublin in 1599, after having rendered service to the Edglish in Dublin in 1599, after having rendered service to the Edglish Alichael Tregury, Archiebape of Dublin 1419-73, which has been appealmed from a sketch preserved in the Cathedral archives. Another interesting accounced is that of those thary St. Leger who was her fourth inshand. Of the later inscriptions the most important are, of the many charches and charefred and Stella. Part if consists of inscriptions occurse, [those to Swift and Stella. Part if consists of inscriptions as Sir Edmand Rewley and the caregoric and capable Editor, Lord as Sir Edmand Rewley and the caregoric and capable Editor, Lord Stella, Sir Edmand Rewley and the caregoric and capable Editor, Lord Stella, Sir Edmand Rewley and the caregoric and capable Editor, Lord

Journal of the Const Heroincal and Archaelocical Society, 2nd Series, vol. xii, No. 72, October-December, 1908. Cork (Gry and Co.).

We are glad to see that in its fourteenth year of issue this Journal maintains its position as one of the most important of Irish publications. The number before us includes an interesting account of the Bishops of Cork, edited by Colonel T. A. Lanham, C.B., from a copy of an ancient manuscript once in the possession of the Augustinian Convent in Cork, the original of which has disappeared. Other valuable articles are "An Irish Account of the Battle of Kinsho," and "A History of the O'Mahony Septs of Kinshocky and Ivaglas," by Canan O'Mahony, Jophs of Kinshocky and Ivaglas," in Cark O'Mahony, Jophs of the continued in future numbers of the Januard.

Notes and Queries.

THE NEVILLS OF ESSEX (ante, pp. 143-145).—The Nevills were so numerous and so widely spread that they furnish many a genealogical problem. There was such a similarity of Christian names that it is only too easy to mix the Nevills of one county with those of another, or to intrude the Nevills of one family into another's pedigree.

It has hitherto been taken for granted that the Adam who married Grace, only daughter and heir of Thomas de Saleby, belonged to one of the numerous Lincolnshire Nevill families. This may be wrong, but there are some reasonable grounds for that

conclusion.

There always seems to have been a connection between the Saleby family and the Lincolnshire Nevills. They were benefactors of the same religious houses. William de Saleby, the grandfather of Grace, was a witness to the Charter of Alan de Nevill to the Convent of Kirkstead, together with Gilbert and Geoffrey de Nevill, probably sons or brothers of Alan. He was also a witness to a grant of Henry I to Henry his Falconer, with Gilbert de Nevill.

Thomas, the father of Grace, was a witness to a grant ³ of Thomas d'Arci to Kirkstead, which grant was also attested by Robert de

Nevill and Ralph, the son of Gilbert.

A Richard 4 de Nevill held two carucates of land in Scothern of

Grace, and she of the King.

An action had been brought by William de Hardreshull, a nephew of Thomas de Saleby, against his uncle and Agnes his wife, on a charge of falsely passing off Grace as their daughter. This action failed, but on the death of Thomas, William claimed his estates as

his next heir, on the same grounds.

Grace was now the wife of Adam de Nevill, who gave the king twenty marks that one of his servants might be allowed to be with those of the king for the safe keeping of the crops and other effects which he had on the land, which was in the possession of Thomas, the son of William de Saleby, that no mischief or injury might occur, and that William de Hardreshull should not be allowed seisin of that land except by judgment of the King's court. A day having been appointed, John de Manaton, Hamon de Feston, and Walter de Creppinges, were sent to Adam de Nevill to learn whom he would appoint his attornies against William de Hardreshull for the judgment of the Grand Assize. He said Hugh de Neville or Thomas his brother, or William, the son of Geoffrey.

These representatives of Adam, evidently near kinsmen, do not

¹ M.S. Lansd., 250.

² Ibid., 439.

Ibid., 207 E, 158.
 Testa de Nevill, 352.

⁵ Rot. Cur. Reg., ii, 17, 1 John.

Dotes and Operies.

The Nevitae of Essex (mate, pp. 143-145). The Neville were so numerous and so widely spread that they farnish many a genealogical problem. There was such a similarity of Christian bases that it is only too easy to mix the Neville of one county with those of another, or to intrude the Neville of one family into another's pedgree.

It has intherto been taken for granted that the Adam who married Grace, only daughter and heir of Thomas de Saleby, belonged to one of the numerous threshelder Novill families. This may be wrong, but there are some reasonable grantes for that

conclusion

There always seems to have been a connection between the Saleby family and the kineolushira Novills. They were benefacture of the same religious houses. William de Saleby, the grandlather of Grace, was a witness to the Charter of Aian de Nevill to the Convent of Kirkstead, together with Gilbert and Geoffrey de Nevill, probably sons or brothers of Alan. He was also a witness to a grant of Henry I to Henry his Falconer with Gilbert de Meaull

Thomas, the father of Grace, was a witness to a grant, of Thomas d'Arci to Kirlestend, which grant was also attested by Hobert de

Nevill and Halph, the son of Gilbert.

A Richard the Novill held two currectes of land in Scothern of

An action had been brought by William de Hardroshull, a nephew of Thomas ab Saleby, against his much and Agues his wife, on a charge of falsely passing off Grace as their daugntee. This action failed, but on the death of Thomas, William claimed his estates as

his next heir, on the same grounds.

Grace was now the wife of Adem de Nevill, who gave the king twenty marks that one of his servants might be allowed to be with those of the king for the safe keeping of the crops and other effects which he had on the land, which was in the possession of Thomas, which was not Villiam de Saleby, that no mischief or injury might occur, and that William de Hardreshull should not be allowed seisin of that land except by judgment of the King's court. A day having been appointed, John de Manaton, Hamon (le Feston, and Walter de Creppinges, were sent to Athan de Nevill to learn whom he would appoint his attenties against William de Hardreshull for the judgment of the Grant Assiss. He said Hugh de Neville or Thomas his brother, or William, the sand Goothey.

These representatives of Adam, evidently near kinsmen, do not

LS. Lanad., 250.

Lind, this

Tosta do Navill, 252

blot, Cur. Reg., ii, 17, 1 John.

seem to fit into the pedigree of the Essex Nevills given in the January number of *The Genealogist*. Adam, too, died this same year, 1199, while his elder brother, according to the pedigree, lived till 1235. It is probably true, however, that he died young,

for his wife survived him sixty years.

Grace was given in marriage by King John to Normanus de Ceritate the very year her first husband died, but he also enjoyed only a few years of married life. She was too considerable an heiress to be allowed to remain single long, so we find that in 1205 the King again disposed of her, for 300 marks, to Brian de Insula, one of his followers, and a man of considerable note. Brian died in 1234, and from henceforth Grace was allowed to enjoy her inheritance in peace. On her death, without issue, in 1259, William de Hardreshull, grandson of the William who had disputed her right, succeeded to her property. His son, John de Hardreshull, married Joan, daughter of Sir Philip Nevill, of Scotton, co. Lincoln.

Saleby Rectory.

REGINALD C. DUDDING.

John Nevill (father of the 1st Lord Nevill de Essex) died before 5 July 1282 (date of his Inq. p.m.). His widow, Margaret, held lands in Essex 1303 [Feudal Aids], she was living certainly 30 Aug. 1324 and apparently 10 Feb. 1337/8 [Pat. Roll], she was apparently dead in 1346 [Feudal Aids].

Hugh, 1st Lord Nevill, was aged 4 at his father's death, he had seizin 10 May 1298. He married Ida Fitzwalter before 4 July 1310 [Pat. Roll]. He died in 1335 before 13 July. His widow

Ida held lands in Essex in 1346 [Feudal Aids].

John, 2nd Lord Nevill de Essex, had livery of his lands 13 July 1335. He married Alice, who was living as his widow 11 Jan. 1392/3.

Hugh Nevill (I assume him to be Hugh, younger brother of the 2nd Lord) and Lucy his wife were living April and September 1344

[Papal Letters].

The following facts (drawn from either Close or Pat. Rolls I should guess, for I am sorry to say I have not got my authority) relate doubtless to relatives, whom Mr. Nevill may be able to identify:—

John Nevill, of Kings Walden, and Dionysia, his wife, were living 28 March 1310. She was living and he was dead on 8 December

1313.

VICARY GIBBS.

LEE OF LAWSHALL (ante pp. 137-143).—The Rev. Sydenham H. A. Hervey has very kindly sent me the following names from the list of boys who entered the Grammar School of Bury St. Edmunds from 1550 to 1900:—

1656. Fitz Lee | both described as filius Domini Johannis

" Johannes Lee \ Lee equitis aurati Buriensis.

Possibly Fitz Lee is a mistake for Fitz William. Sir John Lee was one of the Governors of the School from 1644 till he resigned

seem to ill into the pedigree of the Essex Nevills given in the January number of the concertagists. Adam, 100, died this same year, 1199, while his chlor brother, according to the pedigree, lived til 1255. It is probably true, however, that he died young, for his wife, which will a ground the died young.

for his wife survived him sixty years

Grace was given in marriage by King John to Normanus de Ceritate the very year her hist husband died, but he also enjoyed only a few years of married life. She was too considerable an interest to be allowed to remain single long, so we find that in 1205 the King again disposed of her, for 300 marks, to Brian de Insula, one of his followers, and a man of considerable note brian died in 1234, and from huncriorih Grace was allowed to their inheritance in peace. On her death, without issue, in 1259, William de Hardreshull, grandson of the William who had disputed her right, succeeded to her property. His son, John da Hardreshull, married Joan, daughter of Sir Philip Nevill, of Scotton, eo. Lincoln.

Saleby Rectory

REGINALD C. DUDGING.

John Nevill (futbor of the 1st Lord Nevill de Essex) died hefore 5 July 1282 (date of his luq. p.m.). His widow, Margaret, heid hands in Essex 1303 [Featlal Aids], she was living certainly 30 Aug. 1324 and apparently 10 Feb. 1337/8 [Pat. Roll], she was apparently dead in 1346 [Foudal Aids].

Hugh, let fond Nevill, was aged 4 at his father's death, he had seisin 10, May 1298. He married the Fitzwalter before 4 July 1310 [Int. Roll]. He died in 1335 before 13 July. His widow

July held lands in Essax in 1316 [Foudal Aids]

John, 2nd Lord Nevill de Essex, had livery of his lands 13 July 1335. He married Alice, who was living as his welow 11 Jan. 1322/3.

Hugh Novill (I assume him to be Hugh, younger bridge of the 2nd Jand) and Lucy his wife were living April and September 1314 (Pupal Letters).

The following facts (drawn from either Close or Pat, Rolls I should gaess, for I am sorry to say I have not got my authority) relate doubtless to relatives, whom Mr. Nevill amy be able to identify:—

John Nevill, of Kings Wahlen, and Dionysia, his wife, were living 28 March 1316. She was living and be was dead on 8 December

VIULITY Grans.

Les or Lawaust. (and pp. 137-143). The Rev. Sydenham H. A. Hervey has very kindly sent me the following names from the list of boys who entered the Grammar School of Bury St. Edmunds from 1550 to 1900;

1656. Fitz Loc | both described as filius Domini Johannis

Possibly Pitz Lee is a mistake for Pitz William. Sir John Lee was one of the Governors of the School from 1614 till ha resigned in 1665. During a great part of the time he was evidently living in Bury, and his signature frequently comes into the Minute Books. The John Lee, second of the two boys, must have died before 1671, and is probably the John Lee who was admitted to Christ's College, Cambridge, in March 1654, aged 17, though as he is in the Bury School List for 1656 he could not have gone up till a year or two after he was admitted. He is described in the College Admission Book as "son of John Lee, born at Milton, Northants," and as having been at Bury School.

John Wearg was also a Governor of Bury School from 1729 to 1753. His successor was appointed in January 1754, he being dead. He was apparently living at Bury all the time, his name

occurring regularly in the Minute Books.

There was a Nathaniel, son of Nathaniel Acton, admitted to Bury School in April 1741, possibly the husband of Caroline Wearg.

F. H. SUCKLING.

PYKE FAMILY OF GREENWICH.—Since the Editor kindly inserted in The Genealogist for January, 1907 (ante pp. 199-200) my query on the Parry and Halley families, some additional evidence has come to hand. Dr. Edmond Halley's own cousin, Francis Halley, of London, gent., married a daughter of Richard Pyke and Eleanor Pyke, his wife, who are mentioned in Francis Halley's will (P.C.C., Register Marlboro, fo. 126; will dated 28 June, 1698, proved by Edmond Halley and Richard Pyke, 8 Sept., 1722). The testator mentions also his brothers-in-law, Thomas Pyke, William Pyke and Edward Day. Now comes the discovery of the will of William Pyke, of Greenwich, poulterer, dated 11 Sept., 1727; proved 10 Oct., 1727 (P.C.C., Register Farrant, folio 240). He bequeaths unto "nephew Edward Day a silver tankard with my coat of arms engraved on it," and he mentions his father Richard Pyke. An English correspondent, commenting on this will, remarks that: "If it is a mere coincidence that the Pykes are found at Greenwich, the irony of circumstance could not much further go." Can any reader say if the Greenwich Rate Books for about the year 1727 are in existence?

EUGENE F. McPike.

1, Park Row, Chicago, U.S.

Weldon Family.—I shall be much obliged for any information concerning Thomas (?) Weldon of Weldon in Staffordshire (possibly Northamptonshire or Northumberland), whose four sons—Walter, M.P. for Athy 1613, married Jane, daughter of John Ryder, Bishop of Killaloe; William, married (?) Jane, daughter of John Bolton, of Great Fenton, Staffordshire; Robert, married in 1616 at St. Mary le Strand, London, Katherine Bambridge, Bainbridge or Bambrick of Apeley (?), Cumberland; and Thomas, married Anne, daughter of . . . Blood of Dunbryn, co. Meath. They settled in Ireland towards the end of the sixteenth century.

Kilmorony, Athy.

(Sir) A. Weldon, Bart.

in 1665. During a great park of the time he was evidently living in Rury, and his signature frequently comes into the Minure Hooks. The John Lee, second of the two boys, must have died before 1671, and is probably the John Lee who was admitted to Christ's College, Cambridge, in March 1664, aged 17, though as he is in the Bury School List for 1656 he could not have gone up till a year or two after he was admitted. He is described in the College Admission Book as "son of John Lae, here at Milton, Northapts," and as having been at Bury School.

John Wearg was also a Governor of Bury School from 1725 to 1753. His successor was appointed in Jameary 1754, he being dead. He was apparently living at Bury all the time, his rome

There was a Nathaniel, son of Nathaniel Acton, admitted to Bury School in Auril 1741, appeiling the broken of Chapter

ANTINOTE W M

Pyrk Family of Greenwich.—Since the Editor kindly inserted in The Genealogist for January, 1907 (onte pp. 189-200) my quory on the Parry and Halley families, some additional evidence has come to hand. He Edmond Halley's come cousin, Brancis Halley, of London, gent, married a daughter of Richard Pyke and Phance Pyke, his wife, who are mentioned in Brancis Halley's will (P.C.C.) Register Marboro, 76, 126; will dated 28 June, 1698, proved by telmond Halley and Richard Pyke, 8 Sept., 1722). The testator Edmond Halley and Richard Pyke, 8 Sept., 1722). The testator Edward Gray, Now comes the discovery of the will of William Pyke, of Greenwich, ponterer, dated 11 Sept., 1727; proved 10 Oct., 1727 (P.C.C., Negister Farrant, folio 240). He hequestis unto "nephew Edward Day a silver tankerd with my coat of arms engraved on it," and he mentions his father Richard Pyke. An English correspondent, commenting on this will, remarks that: "If it is a mess coincidence that the Pykes are found at Greenwich, the readvist surface coincidence that the Pykes are found at Greenwich, the readvist the Greenwich Hat Books for about the year 1727 are in

i, Park Row, Chicago, U.S.

Watnox PAMIX:—I shall be much obliged for any information concerning Thomas (I) Weldon of Weldon in Stafferdeline (possibly Northamptonshire or Northamptonshire or Northamptonshire or Northamptonshire of Northamptonshire or Northamptonshire of June, daughter of John Ryder, Bishop of Killnios; William, narried (I) June, daughter of John Bolton, of Great Benton, Staffordshire; Robert, married in 1616 at St. Mary le Strand, London, Katherine Bambridge, Bambridge or Isambride of Apeley (I), Cumberland; and Thomas, married Ame, daughter of . . Blood of Danhryn, ea Month, They settled in Ireland towards the end of the sixteenth century.

Marriage Licences

President listen of the solution of particular the solution of the solution of

Diocese of Gath & Wells.

Portner, Pontamin of Walton hash and Whinlowh Goods of the same.

Marriage Licences

in the

Diocese of Bath & Wells.

PLUMLY, Stiberd, of Bristol, gent., and Amy Lownds, of Howtens, in Kewstoke. At Bedminster, 20 Nov. 1732.

PLUMMER, William, of Mells, and Elizabeth Whiting, of Stoke Lane; no parents. At the Cathedral, Wells, 4 Oct. 1703.

PLUNKENETT, Charles, of Castle Carv, batchelor, and Mary Randolph, of Shipham, sp. At Axbridge, Shipham or Churchill, 20 Oct. 1739.

Plush, George, of Martock, yeom., and Ann Masters of the same, sp., aged 18; father cons. At Martock or South Petherton, 21 Feb. 1680-1. [Apparently they were not married, for another licence was granted on 9 June 1683, with the same particulars exactly, only the lady's age is given as 20, being, as will be seen, two years after the former licence.]

Plush, George, of Martock, yeom., and Ann Woodburne, of Drayton, sp.; parents cons. At Norton sub Hambdon or Martock, 26 Sept.

PLYMPTON, Robert, of Shepton Mallet, and Elizabeth Popley, of Sher-

borne, Dorset, sp. Bdm. John Popley. 8 Oct. 1707.

PLYMPTON, Robert, of Shepton Mallet, grocer, aged 24, and Ann Batt, of East Chinnock, sp., aged 22; his father and her parents cons. At . . . , 18 Oct. 1676.

Pobjoy, Robert, of Wellow, yeom., and Mary Rossiter, of Foxcote, sp.

At Elm, 31 March 1742.

Pobjoy, John, of Brewham, and Amy Russ of the same, sp. Bdm. William Wood, of Castle Cary. 1 Feb. 1717-18.

Pobjoy, Richard, of Cayford, in Frome, victualler, and Elizabeth Hiscox, of Nunney, wid. At Nunney, 3 Nov. 1746.

Poe, Richard, of Wellow, and Susanna Long of the same, sp. At S.

Cuthbert's, Wells, . . . , 1706.

Pointing, Stephen, of Street, in Pill, and Elizabeth Lewis, of Compton Pauncefoot, sp. Bdm. Stephen Pointing, of Street, and Humphry Lewis, of Compton Pauncefoot, husb. At Blackford, 13 Apr. 1710.

Pole, Hugh, of Pawlett, husb., and Elizabeth Lane, of Burnham, sp.

3 Apr. 1714.

Polie, Nicholas, of . . . , co. Devon, sergemaker, and Ann Hunt, of Bridgwater. Bdm. William Wootton and Martin Colborn. At Durleigh, . . . , 1674.

POLLARD, John, of Woolavington, yeom., and Joane Warman, of Allerton, aged 33; no parents. At Rodney Stoke, 8 May 1725.

POLLARD, Benjamin, of Walton, husb., and Elizabeth Geale of the same, sp., aged 30. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 21 Dec. 1678.

Pollett, Joseph, of Walton, and Mary Pinkard of the same, aged 21; parents cons. At Marston Magna, Yeovilton or West Lydford, 21 May 1726.

POLLETT, Thomas, of Walton, yeom., and Jane Stone of the same, sp., aged 20; no parents. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 14 June 1712.

Pollett, John, of Compton Dando, husb., aged 30, and Ann Hayward, of Muchelney, sp., aged 24; mother cons. At Compton Dando, Wells or Wedmore, 25 Oct. 1679.

PLUSH, George, of Martinek, yeora., and Ann Woodburne, of Drayton,

POLLETT, Thomas, of Walton, yeom, and June Stone of the same, sp., aged 20; no paronts. At S. Cathborr's, Wells, 14 June 1712. ward, of Muchelney) sp., aged 24; mother cons. At Compton Dando, Wells or Wednere, 25 (1et, 1679.

Pomphry, . . . , and . . . Lovell. 30 May 1729.

Pond, Bryant, of Castle Cary, husb., and Elizabeth Fussell, sp., aged 38. 26 June 1722.

Pond, John, of Glastonbury, husb., and Hester Somers of the same, wid. At St. John's, Glastonbury, 15 Feb. 1687-88.

Ponting, Theophilus, of Norton St. Philip, and Elizabeth Browne. Bdm. John Browne, of Hardington. 26 July 1718.

Ponting, Richard, of Foxcote, yeom., batchelor, and Mary Rositer of the same, sp. At Foxcote, Holcombe or Stratton, 23 April 1751.

Ponting, Theophilus, of Foxcote, yeom., and Ann Long, of Hemington, sp. At the Cathedral, Wells, 6 Aug. 1747.

Ponton, William, of Bathford, and Mary James of the same, sp. At Monkton, Farley, Bathford or Walcot, 15 March 1717-18.

POOKE, John, of Shepton Mallet, and Margaret Crooker of the same, sp., aged 23; parents cons. 12 March 1722-3.

POOKE, Richard, of Pilton, husb., and Katherine *Pepin*, of East Pennard, sp. Bdm. Joseph Cox, of East Pennard. At Croscombe, East Pennard or West Bradley, 24 July 1685.

Pool, John, of Chew Stoke, husb., and Hannah *Ball* of the same, sp., aged 24; no parents. At Dinder, the Cathedral, or S. Cuthbert's, Wells, Croscombe or Chew Stoke, 14 Aug. 1710.

Pool, Edward, of Old Cleeve, and Margaret *Broadbeard*, of Cannington, wid. . . . 1719.

Pool, Benjamin, of Chew Magna, husb., and Dorothy *Rudman* of the same, sp. Bdm. William Rudman, of Stanton Drew, coalminer. 7 Feb. 1715-16.

Pool, Robert, and Mary Brindle. At Kelston, 8 Sept. 1750.

Pool, John, of Clutton, gent., and Ann Moore of the same, sp., aged 26; father cons. At Clutton, 27 June 1713.

Pool, William, of Marston Magna, and Winifred Collins. 27 Nov. 1746. [Endorsed thus: "not filled in."]

Poole, Thomas, of Meare, yeom., and Mary Poole of the same, sp., aged 30; no parents. At the Cathedral, Wells, Glastonbury, Meare or Walcot, 30 Oct. 1708. [Married, 11 Nov. 1708.]

Poole, William, of Bedminster, batchelor, and Jane *Dory* of the same, wid. At Dundry, Chew Magna, Bedminster or Abbots Leigh, 11 Nov. 1740.

Poole, Benjamin, of Weare, and . . . , of the same, sp. 28 May 1729. Poole, Thomas, of Meare, yeom., and Mary Godfry, of Lyng, sp., aged 40. At Lyng, Meare, Bridgwater or North Petherton, 7 Feb. 1725-6.

POOLE, Moses, of Backwell, yeom., and Martha *Cheslow* of the same, sp., aged 24; parents cons. At Backwell or the Cathedral, Wells, 3 May 1726.

Poole, Matthew, of Clutton, yeom., and Christian Branch of the same, wid. At Clutton or S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 18 Feb. 1726-7.

Poole, William, of Stogursey, and Joane Erlestone of the same, sp., aged 19; parents cons. At Fiddington, Over Stowey or Lilstock, 25 Aug. 1682.

Pomeney, T., and ... Lonell. 30 May 1729.

POND, Bryant, of Castle Cary, hash, and Elizabeth Lussell, sp., aged

Pown, John, of Glastonbury, husb, and Heater Somers of the same

PONTING, Theophilus, of Norton St. Philip, and Elizabeth Browner.

Belm. John Browner of Hardington, 26 July 1718.

PONTING, Richard, of Foxcote, yeom., batchelor, and Mary Resider of the same, sp. At Foxcote, Holcombe or Stratton, 23 April 1751.

Pouring, Theophilus, of Forcote, years, and Ann Long, of Hennington, sp. At the Cathedral Wells 6 Ann 1747

PONTON, William, of Bathlord, and Mary Japies of the same, sp. At Monkton, Farley, Bathlord on Walcot, 15 March, 1717-18.

POORE, John, of Shepton Madles, and Margaret Crooker of the same,

POOKE, Richard, of Pilton, hesh, and Katherine Pepin, of East Pennard, sp. Bdm. Joseph Cox, of East Pennard. At Croscombe, East Pennard or West Bradley. 24 July 1635.

Poot, John of Chew Stoke, bush, and Hannah Sall of the same, sp. aged 24; no parents. At Dioder, the Cathedral, or S. Cuthbert's Wells, Crossombo or Chew Stoke, 14 Aug. 1710.

Poot, Edward, of Old Cleeve, and Margaret Broadbeard, of Cannington wid. . . 1719.

Poot, Benjamin, of Chew Mague, bush, and Dorothy Rudman of the same, ep. Bdun. William Rudman, of Stanton Drew, coalminer. 7 Feb. 1715-16.

Poot, Robert, and Mary Brindle. At Kelmon, 8 Sept. 1750.

Poor, John, of Chitton, gent., and Ann Moore of the same, sp., aged 26; father cons. At Chitton, 27 June 1713.

Poor, William, of Marston Magna, and Winifred Collins, 27 Nov. 1746, (Endorsed thus, "not filled in.")

Pools, Thomas, of Meare, yeom., and Mary Poole of the same, sp., aged 30; no parents. At the Cathedral, Wells, Glastonbury, Meare or Walcot, 30 Oct. 1708. (Married, 1) Nov. 1708.

Pools, William, of Bedininster, batchelor, and Jane Devy of the same, wid. At Dundry, Chew Magna, Bedininster or Abbots Leigh, 11 Nov. 1710.

Poore, Benjamin, of Weare, and . . ., of the same, sp. 28 May 1729 Poore, Thomas, of Meare, years, and Mary God/ry, of Lyng, sp.

aged 40. At Lyng, Meare, Bridgwater or North Petherton, 7 Feb. 1725.6.

Poots, Moses, of Backwell, yeora., and Marcha (Meslow of the same, sp., aged 24; parents cons. At Backwell or the Cathedral, Wells, 3 May 1726.

Poors, Matthew, of Clutton, year, and Christian Branch of the same, wid: At Chiton or S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 18 Feb. 1726-7.

Poor.s, William, of Stogursey, and Joans Edwione of the same, ep., aged 19; parents rons. At Fiddington, Over Stowey or Lilstock, 25 Aug. 1682. Poole, George, of Pawlett, yeom., aged 22, and Willmoth *Higdon*, of Marston, sp., aged 24. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 7 May 1678.

POOLE, Thomas, of Seavington St. Mary, farmer, and Honour Hutchings, of Kingston, sp.; mother cons. At Seavington or Kingston, 13 May 1755.

Poole, John, of Pensford, yeom., batchelor, and Ann Parsons, of

Publow, sp. At Pensford or Publow, 25 Sept. 1749.

POOLE, George, of Cannington, yeom., and Sarah Edwards of the same, sp., aged 25. At Cannington or St. Cuthbert's, Wells, 9 May 1679.

Poole, Nicholas, of . . . , co. Devon, and Ann Hunt, of Bridgwater. At

Durleigh, . . . 1674.

Pooll, Thomas, of Bath, and Margaret Johnson of the same, sp. At Bathwick, Bathampton, Claverton or Twerton, . . . Oct. 1704.

Pooll, Walter, and Mary Marchant, of Bath. At SS. Peter and Paul, Bath, Bathwick or Twerton, 2 July 1702.

Poor, Robert, of Long Ashton, husb., and Judith *Darston* of the same, wid. At S. Cuthbert's or the Cathedral, Wells, . . . 1690.

Pope, William, of Butleigh, husb., and Elizabeth Nurton, of Pilton, sp., aged 21. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, . . . Oct. 1707.

POPE, Charles, of Compton Martin, hosier, batchelor, and Betty Weeks of the same, sp. At S. Cuthbert's or the Cathedral, Wells, 12 Sept. 1745.

Pope, William, of Compton Martin, yeom., and Ann Weeks, of Moreton, sp., aged 25; parents cons. At Compton Martin or Nempnett, 4 Apr. 1730.

POPE, John, of Hanbury, co. Gloucester, farmer, and Mary Williams. At Batheaston, 8 Dec. 1737.

Pope, William, of Backwell, yeom., and Ursula Walker, of Chelvey, sp., aged 26; mother cons. 24 Dec. 1723.

POPE, John, of Charlton Musgrove, tanner, and Grace *Prankard*, of Stoke Trister, sp., aged 21; parents cons. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 17 Aug. 1710.

POPE, John, of Moreton in Compton Martin, yeom., and Mary Combe of the same, sp., aged 24; no parents. At the Cathedral, Wells,

30 Nov. 1704.

Pope, John, of Street, yeom., batchelor, and Mary Fry, of St. Benedict's, Glastonbury, sp. At St. Benedict's, Glastonbury, Huish or Street, 20 Apr. 1751.

POPE, John, of Butleigh, and Ann Warberton of the same, sp., aged 50.

At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 18 Oct. 1714.

Pope, Richard, of Compton Martin, yeom., and Mary Serjant of the same, sp., aged 27. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 22 Apr. 1686.

Pope, John, of Butleigh, yeom., and Elizabeth *Chapman* of the same, sp., aged 30; father cons. At Butleigh, Charlton Adam or Greinton, 6 Feb. 1687-88.

Pope, James, of Backwell, yeom., and Hester Beakes of the same, sp.; father cons. At the Cathedral, Wells, . . . 1690.

Poors, George, of Pawiett, yeom, aged 22, and Willmoth Higdon, of Marston, sp., aged 24. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 7 May 1878. Poors, Thomas, of Seavington St. Mary, farmer, and Honour Hutchings, of Kingston, sp.; mother cons. At Seavington or Kingston, 13 May 1755.

oolin, soon, of Pensiona, yeom, batchelor, and Ann Pa

Publow sp. At Pensford or Publow, 25 Sout, 1719

1004.E. George, of Cannington, reom., and Sarah Edwards of the sarae, sp., aged 25. At Cannington or St. Cuthbert's, Wells, 2 May 1670.

Poors, Nicholas, of co. Devon, and Ann Hunt, of Bridgwater. A

Durieign, . . 1674.

Foots, Thomas, of Bath, and Margaret Johnson of the same, sp. At Bathwick, Bathampton, Claverton or Tweeton, . . . Oct. 1704.

Poolis, Walter, and Mary Murchant, of Bath. At SS. Peter and Paul, Bath, Bathwick or Twortop, 2 July 1702.

Poor, Robert, of Long Ashton, bush, and Judith Dawton of the same, wid. At S. Cuthbort's or the Cuthedual Wells. 1650

rope, withsin, of Butleigh, bush, and Ellisabeth Nurson, of P

Ports, Charles, of Compton Martin, luster, batchelor, and Botty Weeks of the same, sp. At S. Cuthbort's or the Cathedral, Wells, 13 Sept. 1745.

Pope, William, of Compton Martin, veom., and Ann Weeks, of Moreton, ap., aged 25; parents cons. At Compton Martin or Nempnett, Apr. 1720.

Pore, John, of Hanbury, co. Gloucester, farmer, and Mary Williams.

Pore, William of Backwell, your, and Ursula Walker, of Chalvey, sp.,

Pors, John, of Charlton Musgrove, tanner, and Grace Prankard, of Stoke Trister, sp., aged 31; parents cons. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 17 Aug. 1710.

Pore, John, of Moreton in Compton Martin, yeom., and Mary Combe of the same, sp., aged 24; no parents. At the Cathedral Wells, 30 Nov. 1704

POPE, John, of Street, yeom., barchelor, and Mary Fry. of St. Benedict's, Glastonbury, sp. At St. Benedict's, Glastonbury, Ruish or Street, 20 Apr. 1751.

FORE, dolm, of Butleigh, and Aun Warberton of the same, sp., aged 50.

Pore, Richard, of Compton Martin, veons, and Mary Serjant of the same, sp., aged 27. At S. Cuthbort's, Wells, 22 Apr. 1482

Porr, John, of Butleigh, yeom, and Elisabeth (Magazza of the same, sp., aged 30; father cone. At Butleigh, Chariton Adam or Greinton, 6 Feb. 1687-88.

Pore, James, of Backwell, yeom, and Hester Beakes of the same,

Pope, Henry, of Butleigh, husb., and Judith *Evens*. At Somerton or Butleigh, 10 Feb. 1708-9.

Pope, Thomas, of Chewton, yeom., batchelor, and Martha York of the same, sp. At the Cathedral, Wells, 4 Apr. 1747.

Pope, Robert, of Stanton Drew, and Elizabeth Stephens, of Blagdon. At Barrow or Chew Stoke, 23 Nov. 1680.

Popp, John, of Wedmore, husb., and Rachael *Phelps*, of Long Ashton, sp., aged 25; both parents cons. At Moorlinch or Greinton, 22 Feb. 1678-9.

POPELL, John, of High Ham, yeom., and Mary Loscombe, of Trent, sp. Bdm. Angel Smith, of Milborne Port, baker, and Will am Strode, of Butleigh, yeom. At Milborne Port or Goathill, 3 May 1704.

POPELL, James, of Catcott, in Moorlinch, husb., and Mary Hooper of the same, sp. At Chedzoy, 4 May 1709.

POPHAM, Richard, of West Quantoxhead, and Margaret Roy, of Kilve, sp. Bdm. Edward Towell, of Watchett. At West Quantoxhead, Kilne or . . . , 5 May 1704.

POPHAM, Richard, of West Quantoxhead, gent., and Jane Giles, of Dunster, sp. At West Quantoxhead or Dunster, 15 Jan. 1680-1.

Pople, William, of Street, blacksmith, and Elizabeth Weatherly of the same, wid. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 19 Oct. 1706.

POPLE, John, of Catcott, batchelor, and Elizabeth *Durston*, of Shapwick, sp. At Ashcott, . . . , 1751.

POPLE, William, of Street, blacksmith, batchelor, and Mary Baily of the same, sp. At Street, 21 Dec. 1754.

Pople, Edward, of Street, yeom., batchelor, and Elizabeth Seaker, of Badgworth, sp. Bdm. William Pople, of Street, yeom. At Badgworth, 30 Aug. 1755.

POPLE, Thomas, of Chilton, husb., and Mary Poole, wid. At Cossington, 25 Apr. 1709.

Pople, Kerby, of Walton, blacksmith, and Sarah Gorman of the same, wid. At Street, Walton, Butleigh or S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 6 Aug. 1716.

Pople, Thomas, of Meare, husb., and Agnes Jenkins, sp., aged 23; mother cons. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, or Meare, 28 March 1685.

POPLE, John, of Burnham, husb., and Alice *Hilhert* of the same, wid. At Bridgwater or Pawlett, 25 Oct. 1682.

Popley, John, of Milborne Port, gent., and Grace Batt, of East Chinnock, sp., aged 36; father cons. At East Chinnock or Milborne Port, 13 July 1680.

Poply, John, of Shepton Mallet, gent., and . . . At Charlton or Cranmore, 25 April 1715.

PORAT, Richard, of Glastonbury, batchelor, and Jane Periam, sp. At Glastonbury, 15 Dec. 1746.

Porch, Joseph, of Wellow, thatcher, and Sarah Hicks of the same, sp., aged 23; father cons. At Wellow, or the Cathedral, Wells, 1 March 1725-6.

Port, Henry, of Butleigh, husb., and Judith Evens. At Somerton or Eutleigh, 10 Feb. 1708-9.

Pore, Thomas, of Chewton, yeom, batchelor, and Martha York of the same, sp. At the Cathedral, Wells, 4 Apr. 1747.

Pope, Robert, of Stanton Drew, and Flizabath Stephens, of Blagdon At Barrow or Chew Stoke, 23 Nov. 1680.

Ports, John, of Wedniore, husb., and Rachiel Philips, of Long Ashton, sp., sged 25; both parents cous. At Moorlinch or Greinton, 22 Feb. 1678-9.

POPELL, John, of High Hata, yeom., and Mary Loscombe, of Treat, sp. Bdm. Angel Smith, of Milborne Port, buker, and Will am Strode, of Builetgh, yeom. At Milborne Port or Goathill, 3 May 1704.

POPELL, James, of Catcott, in Moorlinch, husb., and Mary Hooper of the same, sp. At Chedroy, 4 May 1709.

POPHAM, Richard, of West Quantoxhead, ami Margaret May, of Kilve, sp. Bdu, Edward Towell, of Watchett. At West Quantoxhead, Kilne or . . . 5 May 1704.

POPHAM, Richard, of West Quantoxhead, gent., and Jane Giles, of Dunster, sp. At West Quantoxhead or Dunster, 15 Jan. 1680-1.

Ports, William, of Street, black-mith, and blizabeth Wantherly of the same, wid. At S. Curhbert's, Walls, 10 Oct. 1706.

Ports, John, of Catcott, batchelor, and Rikabeth Durston, of Shapwick, sp. At Ashcott, . . . 1751.

print, William, of Street, blacksmith, batchetor, and Mary Badly of the same, sp. At Street, 21 Dec. 1754.

Portz, Edward, of Street, yeom, batchelor, and Elizabeth Seaker, of Badgworth, sp. Bdm. William Pople, of Street, yeom. At Badgworth, 30 Aug. 1755.

Ports, Thomas, of Chilton, inab., and Mary Pools, vid. At Cossington, 25 Apr. 1709.

Ports, Kerby, of Walton, blacksmith, and Sarah Gorman of the same, wid. At Street, Walton, Butleigh or S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 6 Aug. 1716.

Porte, Thomas, of Mears, husb., and Agnes Jenkins, sp., aged 23; mother cons. At S. Cutichert's, Wells, or Mears, 28 March 1685.

Ports, John of Burnham, husb., and Alice Hilbert of the same, wid.

Povisy, John, of Milborne Part, and Grace Bull, of East Chinnock, sp., aged 36; father coke. At East Chinnesk or Milborne Port, 13 July 1680.

Portry, John, of Shepton Mailet, gent., and . . . At Charlton or Cranmore. 25 April 1715.

Ponar, Richard, of Glastonbury, batchelor, and Jane Perium, sp. At-Glastonbury, 15 Dec. 1746.

Pourn, Joseph, of Wellow, thatcher, and Sarah Hicks of the same, sp., aged 23; bether cons. At Wellow, or the Cathedraf, Wells, PORCH, John, of Bath, and Ann Atwood of the same. At SS. Peter and Paul, Bath, Bathwick or Claverton, 9 May 1705.

Porch, John, of Cossington, husb., and Eleanor *Cooke*, of Woolavington, sp., aged 40; no parents. At Ashcott or Moorlinch, 23 Apr. 1685.

PORCH, John, of Meare, yeom., and Anice Hawkins of the same, sp., aged 25. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 30 Nov. 1685.

PORCH, William, of St. John's, Glastonbury, yeom., and Elizabeth *Harris* of the same, sp.; no parents. At Glastonbury or Pill, 15 Feb. 1682-3.

Porch, Henry, of East Brent, husb., and Elizabeth *Pethram*, of Wedmore, sp.; father cons. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, East Brent or Lympsham, 1 Nov. 1680.

PORCH, Henry, of Dinder, yeom., batchelor, and Mary Porch of the same, wid. At Bruton, 19 July 1746.

PORCH, Joseph, of Croscombe, yeom., and Hester *Hodges* of the same, sp. Bdm. Henry Porch, of Croscombe. At Bruton, 31 Oct. 1747.

PORKER, Thomas, of Wembdon, yeom., and Susan Parsons, sp. Bdm. John Porker, of Wembdon, yeom. At Bridgwater, Chilton or Wembdon, 2 Oct. 1708.

PORTCH, John, of West Pennard, yeom., batchelor, and Jane Burrow of the same, wid. At West Pennard or Pilton, 16 Feb. 1754.

PORTER, Thomas, of Portbury, yeom., and Hester Morgan, of St. Thomas', Bristol, wid. At Bedminster, 2 March 1731-2.

PORTER, Richard, of Milborne Port, batchelor, and Abigail Sansum, of Woburn [Oborne], co. Dorset, sp. At the Cathedral, Wells, 24 July 1739.

PORTER, John, of Congresbury, butcher, and Martha Sprud of the same, sp., aged 24; father cons. At Congresbury, 17 Oct. 1727.

PORTER, John, of Whitchurch, tailor, and Elizabeth Carter of the same, wid. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 10 June 1728.

PORTER, Thomas, of Hutton, and Grace *Howell* of the same, sp. . . May 1687.

PORTER, John, of Backwell, yeom., and Ann Bath of the same, wid. At the Cathedral or S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 30 Sept. 1690.

PORTER, Thomas, yeom., and Jane Andrews, of Wrington, sp., aged 20; mother cons. At Hutton, West Burrington or Churchill, 28 Sept. 1680.

Posten, Thomas, of Chew Magna, yeom., and Barbara Whitewood of the same, sp., aged 20; mother cons. At the Cathedral or S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 18 Nov. 1686.

POTTENGER, Gaulfred, of Shepton Mallet, chemist, and Mary Oak of the same, sp., aged 22; parents cons. At Doulting, 21 Jan. 1729-30.

POTTER, John, of Rodden, yeom., and Elizabeth Baskervill, of Trowbridge, wid. 7 May 1720.

POTTER, Robert, of Bruton, grocer, and Gertrude Wilton of the same, sp., aged 23; mother cons. At Bruton, Charlton Musgrove or Brewham, 15 Feb. 1703-4.

Posca, John, of Bath, and Ann Street of the same. At SS. Peter and Paul, Bath, Hathwick or Gavellon, 9 May 1705.

rough, John, of Cossungton, hush., and Element Cooke, of Woolavington, sp., agod 40; no juscents. As Ashcott or Moorlingh, 23 Apr., 1685.

Pourst, John, of Mears, room, and Anice Hankins of the same, sp. and 25, At S. Cuthbart's Wells, 30 New 1885.

Poscer, William, of St. John's, Glasionhury, youn., and Elizabeth Harris of the same, sp.; no parents. At Glastonbury or Pill, 15 Feb. 1682-3.

Poncy, Menry, of East Brent, husb., and Elizabeth Pethrum, of Wedmore, ap.; lather cons. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, East Brent or Lympsham, I Nov. 1680.

ORCH, Henry, of Dinder, yeom., befolelor, and Mary Porch of the

same, wid. At Bruton, 19 July 1746.

FORCH, Joseph, of Cros. ombe, veom., and Hester Hodges of the same, sp. Bdm. Henry Porch, of Croscombe. At Britton, 31 Oct. 1747.

Pork as, Thomas, of Wenbelon, yeom., and Susan Persons, sp. Bdm. John Forker, of Wenbelon, yeom. At Bridgwater, Chilton or Wembelon, 2 Oct. 1708.

ourren, John, of West Pennard, yeons, hatcheler, and Jane Surrow

PORTER, Thomas, of Portbury, years, and Hester Morgan, of St. Thomas', Bristol, wid. Av Beduringer, 2 March 1731.9

Porress, Richard, of Milborne Port, batchelor, and Abigail Squeum, of Woburn [Obornel, etc. Dorset, sp. At the Oathedral, Wells, and Late 1770.

Porties, John, of Congresbury, butcher, and Martha Spread of the game, sp., aged 21; father cone. At Congresbury, 17 Oct. 1727. Portien, John, of Whitchmerk, tailor, and Elizabeth Curter of the same.

with all to the thought s, wells, 10 June 1728.

PORTER, Thomas, of Hutton, and Grace Worrd of the same, sp. : . May 1687.

PORTER, John, of Backwell, yeom, and Ann Rem of the same, wid.
At the Cuthedral or S. Cutheert's Wells, 20 Sept. 1690.

CORTER, Thomas, yeom., and Jane Andrews, of Wrington, sp., aged 20; mother cons. At Hutton, West Burrington or Churchill. 28 Sept. 1680.

TOSTEN, Thomas, of Chew Magna, yeom., and Barbara Whitewood of the same, sp., agod 20; mether cons. At the Cathedral or S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 18 Nov. 1686.

Porrangen, Gaulired, of Shepton Mallet, chemist, and Mary Oak of the same, sp., aged 22; parents cons. At Doubling, 21 Jan. 1723-30.

Forres, John, of Hodden, young and Elizabeth Naskeroll, of Trowbridge, wid. 7 May 1720.

Porture, Robert, of Braine, greece, and Garinule Willow of the same, ap., aged 23; mother roos. At Braton, Charlion Musgrova or Brewham, 15 Feb. 1703-6. POTTER, John, of Shepton Mallet, clerk, batchelor, and Catherine Conway, of Horsington, sp. At Horsington, 11 Jan. 1755.

Pottery, William, of Bedminster, potter, and Ann Gill, of Lydney, co. Glouc., sp., aged 22; parents cons. At Bedminster, 7 Dec. 1713.

Potts, Joseph, of Pill, widower, and Mary Hawkins of the same, sp. At Pill, 27 March 1755.

Pounsett, William, of Banwell, cutler, and Mary Miller, of Somerton, wid. 7 Oct. 1708.

Pounsett, John, of Pitcombe, and Edith Guppy of the same, sp. At Maperton, 24 Apr. 1730.

POUNSETT, John, of Pitcombe, linenweaver, and Ann Mitchell, of Compton Pauncefoot, sp., aged 40. At Compton Pauncefoot or

Wells, 11 Oct. 1725.

POUNSETT, William, of North Barrow, and Christiana *Perry*, of Milton Clevedon. . . . 1705.

Pounsett, Henry, of North Barrow, gent., and Martha Hazard, of Somerton, sp. At Somerton, 9 Nov. 1754.

Pounsett, James, of North Cadbury, tailor, and Jane *Pounsett* of the same, wid. At Maperton, 20 Oct. 1708.

Pounsett, Richard, of North Barrow, cooper, and Elizabeth Cooper of the same, sp., aged 21; mother cons. At Bruton, Milton or Wells, 3 May 1680.

Pow, John, of Midsomer Norton, batchelor, and Lydia Beane of the same, sp. At the Cathedral, Wells, 19 March 1738-9.

Pow, William, of Bristol, and Deborah Cook, of Clutton, sp., aged 23. At Clutton, the Cathedral or S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 18 Feb. 1725-6.

Pow, John, of Norton Handfield, in parish of Chew Magna, yeom., and Mary *Brookman*, of Charleton, in parish of Wraxall, sp. Bdm. Thomas Pow, of Norton Malreward, yeom. Witnesses William Paine and Robert Paine. At Norton Malreward, 3 May 1697.

Pow, Thomas, of Chew Magna, yeom., and Mary Cox, of Whitchurch, wid. Bdm. Thomas Kidwell, of Dundry, yeom. At Norton Malreward, 17 Apr. 1699.

Pow, John, of Marksbury, yeom., and Ann Hollister, of Dundry, sp. Bdm. John Hollister, of Norton Malreward, yeom. At Norton

Malreward, 25 June 1700.

Powell, John, of Glastonbury, victualler, and Mary Ryall of Lyng, sp., aged 24; mother cons. At Lyng, Bridgwater or Thurloxton, 24 May 1709.

Powell, David, of Bath, and Hannah Davis of the same, sp., aged 30; no parents. At Bath, 30 Nov. 1724.

Powell, John, of . . . , tallow-chandler, and Rebecca Cole, of S. Cuthbert's, Wells, sp., aged 20; mother only (and she non compos mentis). At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, Ditcheat or Pilton, . . . , 1705.

Powell, William, of Devizes, co. Wilts, waggoner, and Hester Vigor, of Kilmersdon, sp., aged 30; no parents. At Kilmersdon, Dunkerton, Radstock, Camerton or Combe Hay, 16 Apr. 1707.

Porran, John, of Shapton Mallet, nierk, batchelor, and Catherine Convey, of Horsington, so. At Marsington, 11 Apr. 1755

Pottery, Williams, of Hadmanster, potter, and Ann Will, of Lydney, co. Glouc, sp., aged 22; parouts cons. At Bedminster, 7 Dec. 1713.

Porrs, Joseph, of Pill, widower, and Mary Hawkies of the same, sp. At Pill, 27 March 1755.

Poussert William, of Banwell, cutter, and Mary Miller, of Somerton, wid. 7/Oct. 1708.

Pousserr, John, of Fitcombe, and Edith Guppy of the same, sp. A Margarton, 24 Apr. 1730.

Poussirr, John, of Pitcombe, lineaweaver, and Ann Michell, of Compton Paumeloot, sp., aged 40. At Compton Paunecloot or Wells, 11 Oct. 1725.

Pousserr, William of North Barrow, and Christiana Perry, of Milton

Pounserr, Heary, of North Barrow, cent., and Martha Harard, of Somerton, sp. At Somerton, 9 Nov. 1754.

Pounserr, James, of North Cadbury, tailor, and Jane Pounsest of the same, vid. At Manerton, 20 Oct. 1708

Poussurr, Richard, of North Barrow, cooper, and Elizabeth Cooper of the same, sp., aged 21; mother coos. At Bruton, Milton or Wells, 3 May 1680.

Pow, John, of Midsomer Norton, batchelor, and Lydia Beans of the same, sp. At the Cathedral, Wells, 19 March 1732.9.

Pow, William, of Bristol, and Beborah Cook of Clutton, sp., aged 23 At Clutton, the Cathedral or S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 18 Feb. 1725.6

Pow, John, of Norton Handfield, in parish of Chew Magna, yeom, and Mary Brookman, of Charleton, in parish of Wraxall, ap. Bdm. Thomas Pow, of Norton Makeward, yeom. Witnesses, William Paine and Hobert Paine. At Norton Makeward, 3 May 1697.

Pow, Thomas of Chew Magua, youn., and Mary Car, of Whitchurch, wid. Bdm. Thomas Kidwell, of Dandry, yeom. At Norton Malroward, 17 Apr. 1699.

Pow, John of Markebury, reom, and Ann Wellister, of Dundry, ap.

Bdm. John Holister, of Norton Malreward, yeom. At Norton
Malreward, 25 June 1709.

Powert, John, of Glastonbury, victualler, and Mary Ryall of Lyng, sp., aged 24; mother cens. At Lyng, Bridgwater or Thurloxion, 24 May 1709.

Powers, David, of Bath, and Harmah Barris of the same, sp., aged 20; no parents. At Bath, 30 Nov. 1724.

Powers, John, of . . , tallow-chandler, and Rebecca Cole, of S. Cuthbert's, Wells, sp., aged 20; mother only (and she non composments). At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, Ditchest or Pilton, . . . 1705,

Powert, William, of Devizes, eo. Wilts, wargoner, and Hester Vigor, of Kilmersdon, sp., aged 90; no parents. At Kilmersdon, Dunkerton, Radstock, Camerton or Combe Hay, 16 Apr. 1707.

Powell, Elias, of Berwick St. James, co. Wilts, husb., and Anne Wadlow, of Brewham, sp., aged 21; mother cons. At Brewham, Tellisford or Wolverton, 17 Aug. 1702.

Powell, James, of Bristol, wine-cooper, and Alice *Higgens*, of Bedminster, wid. At the Cathedral or S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 29 Nov.

689.

Powell, William, of Lyng, widower, and Mary Moggett, of Bristol,

sp. 10 July 1700.

Powell, William, of Shepton Mallet, yeom., batchelor, and Ann Bryant of the same, sp. At S. Cuthbert's or the Cathedral, Wells, 19 May 1749.

Power, John, of Bristol, gent., and Ann Cathedral, of Englishcombe, sp., aged 25; no parents. At Englishcombe, 21 March 1728-9.

POYDEN, Thomas, of Croscombe, clothier, and Jane Zealy of the same, wid. 4 Oct. 1718.

Poydon, Philip, of Croscombe, clothier, and Joane Hayse, of Wanstrow, sp., aged 28; mother cons. At Cloford, 16 Sept. 1682.

POYNTER, Robert, of Wraxall, tanner, batchelor, and Martha Smith-field of the same, wid. At the Cathedral, Wells, 9 Apr. 1751.

Poynting, Caleb, of Midsomer Norton, yeom., and Edith Lambert, of Doulting, sp., aged 23; parents cons. At Doulting, Midsomer Norton, Emborrow, Wells or Frome, 3 May 1722.

POYNTING, alias SMITH, Richard, of Pilton, tailor, and Alice Millard, of Wells, sp., aged 26; no parents. At Glastonbury, Croscombe,

Wells, Dinder or Compton Martin, 8 Aug. 1713.

POYNTINGE, John, of Shepton Mallet, blacksmith, and Frizey Bryant of the same, sp., aged 23; father cons. At Doulting, 8 July 1728.

Poynton, John, of Croscombe, clothier, batchelor, and Elizabeth Wason of the same, sp. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 15 Dec. 1750.

Poynton, Stephen, of Bruton (?), and Ann Davis, of East Pennard, sp.; parents cons. At the Cathedral or S. Cuthbert's, Wells, Bruton, Doulting or Redlynch, . . . , 1689.

POYNTZ, William, of Mells, gent., and Mary Strode, of Stoke Lane, sp., aged 21; mother cons. Bdm. Cornelius Cutler, of Stoke

Lane, cordwainer. At Stoke Lane, 14 June 1704.

Poyntz, Strode, of Mells, clothworker, and Hannah Millard, of Corsley, sp., aged 24; no parents. At the Cathedral, Wells, 11 July 1726.

POYNTZ, James, of Shepton Mallet, clothworker, batchelor, and Mary

Sledge of the same, sp. 22 Sept. 1748.

Pragnell, James, of Marston Bigott, clothworker, and Margaret Mills of the same, wid. At Marston Bigott or the Cathedral, Wells, 15 Nov. 1725.

Prangle, John, of Kingweston, yeom., batchelor, and Sarah *Pester*, of Somerton, sp., daughter of John Pester the elder, of Somerton, innholder. At Somerton, 29 July 1754.

Powers, Elias, of Berwick St. James, co. Wilts, husb., and Anne Wadton, of Brewham, sp., aged 21; mother cons. At Browham, Tellistond or Wolverron, 17 Aug. 1702.

Powern, James, of Bristol, wine-cooper, and Alice Higgens, of Bedminster, wid. At the Cathedral or S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 29 Nov. 1689

Powert, William, of Lyng, widower, and Mary Moggett, of Bristol, ap., 10 July 1700.

Power, William, of Shepton Mallet, yourn., batchelor, and Ann Bryant of the same, sp. At S. Cuthbert's or the Cathedral, Wells, 19 May 1749.

Power, John, of Bristol, gent., and Anni Cathedral, of Englishcombe, sp., aged 25; no parents. At Englishcombe, 21 March 1728-9.

Powers, Thomas, of Croscolube, clothier, and Jane Zealy of the same

Poypon, Philip, of Croscombe, elothicr, and Josne Hayse, of Wanstrow, sp., aged 28; mother cons. At Cloford, 16 Sept. 1682.

POYETER, Robert, of Wraxall, talmer, batchelor, and Martha Smithfield of the same, wid. At the Cathedral, Wells, 9 Apr. 1751.

of Doulting, sp., aged 23; parents cons. At Doulting, Midsomer, Norton, Emborrow, Walls or from 2 May 1772

POYNTING, alias Surry, Richard, of Pilton, tailor, and Alice Millard, of Wells, sp., aged 26; ne parents. At Glastonbury, Croscombe,

Welts, Dinder or Compton Martin, 8 Aug. 1713.

Poverskor, John, of Shepton Maffer, blacksmith, and Frizey Bryant of the same, sp., aged 23; father cons. At Doubling, 8 July 1728.

Poweron, John, of Croscombe, clothier, batchelor, and Elizabeth Wason of the same, sp. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 15 Dec. 1750

Porkron, Stephen, of Breign (!), and Ann Davis, of Kast Pennard, sp.;
parents cons. At the (hthedral or S. Cathbert's, Wells, Bruton,
Doubling or Redlynch. 1689.

Pownez, William, of Mella, gent., and Mary Strede, of Stoke Lane, sp., aged 21; mother cons. Edm. Cornelius Cutlei, of Stoke Lane, cordweiner. At Stoke Lane, 14 June 1704.

Powers, Strode, of Mells, clothworker, and Hannah Millard, of Corsley, sp., aged 24; no parents. At the Cathedral, Wells, 11 July 1736

POYNTZ, James, of Shepton Mallet, electhworker, batchelor, and Mary Skellet of the same sp. 22 Sept. 1748.

PRAGRESS, James, of Marston Bigott, clothworker, and Margaret Brills of the same, wid. At Marston Bigott or the Cathedral, Wells, 15, Nov. 1700.

PRANCIE, John, of Kingweston, yeom., batchelor, and Sarah Pester, of Somerton, sp., daughter of John Pester the elder, of Somerton, innholder. At Somerton, 29 July 1754.

Prankard, James, of Stoke Trister, and Mary Combe, of Wincanton, 21 Apr. 1709.

Prankard, Thomas, of Martock, husb., and Mary *Lavor* of the same, sp. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 19 Sept. 1710.

PRANKERD, Thomas, of Stoke Trister, and Hannah *Thick* of the same, sp. At Charlton Horethorne, 4 Apr. 1730.

PRANKERD, Robert, of Martock, yeom., and Agnes *Pipe* of the same, sp. At Martock, 12 Jan. 1679-80.

Prankett, Thomas, of Stoke Bayford, maltster, and Martha *Urne* of the same, sp., aged 29; parents cons. At Croscombe or Doulting, 22 June 1726.

PRANKETT, Thomas, of Stoke sub Hambdon, yeom., and Joan Chaffy of the same, sp. Bdm. John Chaffy, of Yeovil, mercer. At Yeovil, 5 June 1711.

Pratt, William, of Preston, and Hannah *Lockier*, of Limington, sp. At Yeovil, . . . 1709.

Pratt, William, of East Harptree, clothworker, and Charity Shepherd, of Bristol, wid. Bdm. William Webb, of Pensford. At Publow, 4 Aug. 1706.

Pratten, Thomas, of Kilmersdon, cordwainer, and Elizabeth Obourne of the same, sp., aged 24; father cons. At S. Cuthbert's or the Cathedral, Wells, 12 June 1726.

Pratten, John, of Stoke Lane, worsted-comber, and Elizabeth Stone of the same, sp., aged 23; parents cons. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 20 Jan. 1712-13.

Pratten, John, of Stoke Lane, weaver, and Sarah Combes, of Donyatt, sp. At Stoke Lane or Donyatt, 1 March 1727-8.

Pratten, James, of Wells, baker, and Ann *Tucker* of the same, sp. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 3 July 1728.

Prattent, Joshua, of Stoke Lane, cordwainer, and Mary Walter, of Batcombe, sp. At Bruton, 2 Jan. 1745-6.

Pratton, William, of Colford, in Kilmersdon, chandler, and Margaret Bradly, of Vobster, in Mells, sp., aged 19; parents cons. At the Cathedral or S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 4 Sept. 1704.

Pratton, John, of Colford, in Kilmersdon, baker, and Ann Vigor of the same, sp., aged 23; mother cons. At the Cathedral or S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 20 Apr. 1704.

Pratton, William, of Colford, in Kilmersdon, tallow-chandler, and Margaret *Bradley*, of Vobster, in Mells, sp., aged 20; parents cons. Bdm. John Bradley, of Vobster, husb. 4 Sept. 1704.

Preevest, Tousaint, of Wells, barber, and Sarah Pearse of the same, sp. 5 Sept. 1726.

PRESCOTT, James, of Norton St. Philip, yeom., and Ann Parsons, of Midsomer Norton, sp., aged 27; parents cons. At Midsomer Norton, Priston, Dunkerton or Radstock, 2 Apr. 1726.

Presley, William, of Pensford, maltster, and Frances Pritchards, of Keynsham, sp. Bdm. Thomas Jones, of Keynsham, tiler, and John Pritchards, of Keynsham. At Publow, 14 March 1704-5.

PRANKARD, James, of Stoke Trister, and Mary Combs, of Wincanton, 21 Apr. 1709.

PRANKARD, Thomas, of Martock, husb., and Mary Lavor of the same, sp. At S. Cuthbort's, W. He, 19 Sept. 1710.

PRANKERD, Thomas, of Stoke Triston, and Hannah Thick of the same, sp. At Charlton Horothorne, 4 Apr. 1730.

PRANKERD, Robert, of Martnett, yeom, and Agues Pipe of the same, sp. Av Martnett, 12 Jan. 1679-80.

Pharmer, Thomas, of Stake Bayford, maltster, and Marcha Cras of the same, sp., agei 29; parents cons. At Croscombe or Doulting, 22 June 1726.

PRANKETT, Thomas, of Stoke sub Mambdon, yeom, and Joan Chaffy of the same, sp. Bdns. John Chaffy, of Yeovil, mercer. At Yoovil, 5 June 1711.

PERTY, William, of Preston, and Hannah Lockier, of Limington, sp. At Yovil, . . . 1709.

PRATT, William, of Bast Harptrey, clothworker, and Charity Shepherd, of Bristel, wid. Bdm. William Webb, of Pensford. At Publow, 4 Aug. 1706.

PRATTEN, Thomas, of Kilmerston, cordwainer, and Elizabeth Obourne of the same, sp., aged 21; father cons. At S. Cuthbert's or the Cathedrah Wells, 12 June 1720.

PRATTEN, John, of Stoke Lane, wersted comber, and Elizabeth Stone of the same, sp., agrd 23., parents cons. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 20 Jan. 1712-13.

Prarress, John, of Stoke Lane, weaver, and Sarah Combes, of Donyatt, sp. At Stoke Lane or Donyatt. 1 March 1727-8.

PRATTERN, James, of Wells, baker, and Ann Tucker of the same, sp. At S. Cathbert's, Wells, 3 July 1728.

PRATTERY, Joshua, of Stoke bane, cordwainer, and Mary Walter, of Batcombe, so. At Bruton, 2 Jan. 1715-6.

PRATTON, William, of Culturd, in Kilmersdon, chandler, and Margaret Bradly, of Vobster, in Mella, sp., aged 10; parents cons. At the Cathedral or S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 4 Sept. 1704.

PRATTON, John, of Collord, in Kilmersdon, baker, and Ann Vigor of the same, sp., aged 23; mother cons. At the Cathedral or S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 20 Apr. 1704.

Prayrow, William, of Collect, in Kilmersdon, tallow-chandler, and Margaret Bredley, of Vobelet, in Mells, sp., aged 20; parents cons.

[Kilm. John Beedler, of Vobelet, in Mells, sp., aged 20; parents cons.]

PREEVERT, Tousaint, of Wells, barbor, and Sarah Pearse of the same, sp. 5 Sept. 1726.

Prissivery, James, of Norton St. Philip, reem, and Ann Parsons, of Midsomer Norton, sp., aged 27; parents cons. At Midsomer Norton, Priston, Dunkerton or Racistock, 2 Nor. 1720.

Parantey, William, of Pensford, multster, and Frances Practicards, of Keynsham, sp. Bilm. Thomas Jones, of Keynsham, tiler, and John Pritchards, of Keynsham, At Publow, 14 March

Preston, John, of Kenn, yeom., and Martha Tucker, of Backwell, wid. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 1 Dec. 1708. [Married there same date, vide Parish Register.]

Preston, John White, of Stanton Drew, yeom., and Grace Curtis of the same, sp., aged 27. At Bedminster, 30 Nov. 1728.

- Preston, John Wright [? White], of Stanton Drew, widower, and Mary Sheppard, of Evercreech, sp. At Bruton or West Cranmore, 19 Jan. 1739-40.
 - Prew, Francis, of Taunton, dyer, and Hannah *Burges*, of West Pennard, sp., aged 20; mother cons. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 4 June 1709.
 - Prew, Thomas, of St. Benedict's, Glastonbury, gent., and Elizabeth Woollen, of St. John's, Glastonbury, wid. At the Cathedral, Wells, or West Pennard, 14 Dec. 1728.

Prew, John, of Huntspill, yeom., and Jane *Pim* of the same, sp., aged 28; no parents. At Huntspill, Bawdrip, Wedmore or Chedzoy, 14 Oct. 1724.

Prew, John, of Middlezoy, and Melior *Bastable*. Bdm. Richard Bastable, of Middlezoy, her father. At Moorlinch, Ashcott or Weston Zoyland, 28 Apr. 1704.

Prew, John, of St. Mary Magdalen, Taunton, fuller, and Deborah Wyat of the same, sp. Bdm. Abraham Prew, of Martock, tinker, and Thomas Withy, of Somerton, gardener. At Martock, 5 May 1707.

Prew, Henry, of Somerton, tailor, and Mary Adams of the same, sp., aged 25; mother cons. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, or Glastonbury, 5 Aug. 1680.

Price, Lawrence, of the city of Gloucester, gent., and Catherine Ludlow, of Bath, wid. Bdm. Thomas Milsom, of Bath, innholder. At Batheaston, 24 Apr. 1735.

PRICE, John, Rector of Priston, and Emma Catherall, of Englishcombe, sp., aged 28. At Farmborough, Priston, Dunkerton or Stratton on the Fosse, 8 Jan. 1724-5.

PRICE, Owen, of Blew Morrin, in the Isle of Anglesey, sailor, and Frances Prim, of Bridgwater, wid. At Bridgwater, 17 Nov. 1711.

PRICE, John, of Wells, currier, and Mary Pratten, sp., aged 21; parents cons. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, or Wookey, 29 Nov. 1700.

PRICKMAN, John, of Shipham, yeom., and Sarah Edghill, of Winscombe, sp., aged 27; mother cons., father dead. At Shipham, Winscombe or S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 24 June 1721.

PRICKMAN, John, of Shipham, yeom., batchelor, and Mary Hemberry, of Compton Bishop, sp. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 4 Aug. 1749.

PRICKMAN, Thomas, and Charity Mosse. Bdm. William Ellis. At Shipham, Brockley, Easton or Corston, . . . 1675.

PRICKNELL, William, younger, of Bridgwater, gent., and Henrietta Rolle, of Shapwick. Bdm. Thomas Coney, of Chedzoy, clerk. At Bawdrip, 18 May 1706.

PRIDDLE, Thomas, of Trowbridge, co. Wilts, and Rebecca Singer, of Frome Selwood, wid. At Marston Bigott, 27 Dec. 1721.

PRHEMAN, John, of Shipham, yeom., batchelor, and Mary Hemberry, of Compton Bishop, sp. At S. Cathbert's, Wells, 4 Aug. 1749.

PRICKMAN, Thomas, and Charity Mosse. Bdm. William Ellis. At

Frome Selwood, wid. At Marston Bigott, 37 Dec. 1721.

Priddle, John, of Frome Selwood, clothier, and Ann Beere of the same, sp. 22 Oct. 1718.

PRIDDLE, John, of Tintenhull, yeom., and Ann *Baylie*, of Muchelney, sp., aged 20; father cons. At Baltonsborough, Northover or Glastonbury, . . . 1686.

Priddle, John, of Tintenhull, husb., batchelor, and Mary Bailey, of Martock, sp. At Martock, 8 Sept. 1755.

Pride, Thomas, of Shepton Montague, tanner, batchelor, aged 21, and Sarah Wadden, of East Charlton, sp., aged 21. At S. Cuthbert's or the Cathedral, Wells, 27 Jan. 1745-6.

Priest, Edward, of Philongleigh [Fillongley], co. Warwick, batchelor, and Hester *Richardson*, of Uphill, wid. At the Cathedral, Wells,

29 Sept. 1740.

Priest, Thomas, of St. Mary Magdalen, Taunton, a dissenter from the Church of England called Quakers, widower, and Mary *Din-ham* of the same, sp., both over 21 years. 16 Sept. 1735.

Prigg, William, of Long Ashton, tailor, and Penelope Rennale of the same. At Norton Malreward, 6 Aug. 1705.

Prigg, William, of Long Ashton, tailor, and Diana *Nelmes* of the same, sp., aged 23; mother cons. At Dundry, 3 March 1678-9.

Prin, William, of Bath, coachman, and Ann Bennett of the same, sp., aged 32. At Bathwick, or . . . , 13 Sept. 1718.

Prince, Richard, of Wells, tailor, wid., and Sarah Stride of the same, sp. At Wedmore or S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 13 Oct. 1749.

Pring, Eijeh, of Bradford, batchelor, and Lætitia Morris, of Bishops Hull, sp. At Bishops Hull, 25 Jan. 1755.

Pringnith, William, of Wells, tailor, and Edborah *Tucker* of the same, wid. At East Pennard, West Harptree or Chew Stoke, 25 July 1685.

PRINTER, Robert, of Charterhouse Hinton, and Elizabeth Marchant of the same, wid. At Norton St. Philip, 28 Jan. 1729-30.

Prior, Joseph, of Stoke Lane, cordwainer, and Mary Parker of the same, sp. At Elm, 21 July 1741.

Prior, John, of Wembdon, yeom., widower, and Jane *Toor* of the same, sp. At S. Cuthbert's or the Cathedral, Wells, 22 March 1745-6.

Prior, Sampson, of Leigh upon Mendip, broadweaver, and Mary Thick, of Frome Selwood, wid. At . . . , 13 Oct. 1732.

Prior, William, of Bridgwater, mercer, and Mary Young, sp. 9 Sept. 1709.

Prior, Richard, of Dundry, freemason, and Rachell Whatley of the same, sp., aged 48. Bdm. Job Brock, of Dundry, husb. At Dundry, 13 June 1681.

Priscott, Henry, of Norton St. Philip, mason, and Lydia Hall, of Wellow, wid. At Wellow or Combe Hay, 6 Nov. 1728.

Priston, Nicholas, of Weare, husb., and Alice *Trout* of the same, sp., aged 23; no parents. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 6 Sept. 1705.

Priston, John, of Clevedon, yeom., and Sarah Kingstone, of Nailsea, wid. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 22 Sept. 1687.

PRIDDLE, John, of Frome Selwood, clothier, and Ann Beere of the same, sp. 22 Oct. 1718.

PRIDDLE, John, of Tintenhull, veom., and Ann Baytie, of Muchelney, sp., aged 20; father cons. At Baltonshorough, Northover or Chastonbury. . . . 1686.

PRIDER, John, of Tintenhall, bush, batchelor, and Mary Railey, of Martnele, sp., At Martnele, 8 Supt. 1755.

Parns, Thomas, of Shepton Montagne, tanner, batchelor, aged 21, and Sarah Budden, of East Charlton, ep., aged 21. At S. Cuthburt's or the Cathedral, Wolls, 27 Jun. 1745-6.

PRIEST, Edward, of Philongleigh (Pillongley), co. Warwielt, batchelor, and Hoster Kichardson, of Uphill, with , At the Cathedral, Wells,

PRIKET, Thomas, of St. Mary Magdalon, Taunton, a dissenter from the Church of England called Quakers, vidower, and Mary Dinham of the same, sp., both over 21 years. 46 Sept. 1735.

Price, William, of Long Ashton, tailor, and Penelope Revitale of the same. At Norton Malreward, 6 Aug. 1705.

Paros, William, of Long Ashton, tailor, and Diana Nelmes of the same, sp., aged 23; mother cons. At Dundry, 3 March 1678.9.

Pars, William, of Bath, conchuse, and Ann Bennett of the same, sp., aged 32. At Bathwick, or . . . , 13 Sept. 1718.

PRINCE, Richard, of Wells, tailor, wid., and Sarah Sorde of the same, sp. At Wedmore or S. Cuthbort's, Wells, 13 Oct. 1749.

Prixe, Sijek, of Bradford, batchelor, and Laritia Morris, of Bishopi Hull, sp. At Bishopa Hull, 25 Jun. 1755.

PRINGERTH, William of Wells, tailor, and Edborah Tucker of the same, wid. At East Pennard, West Marptree or Chew Steke, 25 July 1685.

PRINTER, Robert, of Charterhouse Hinton, and Elizabeth Marchant of the same, wid. At Norton St. Philip, 28 Jan. 1729-30.

Paron, Joseph, of Stoke Lane, conduction, and Mary Parker of the same, sp. At Elm, 21 July 1711.

Paton, John, of Wenthdon, reom. widower, and Jane Teer of the same, sp. At S. Cuthbort's or the Cathedral, Wells, 22 March 1745-0.

Paron, Sampson, of Leigh upon Mendip, broadweaver, and Mary Third; of frome Salwood, with At 15 (bt. 1752)

Patent, William, of Bridgeniar, mercur, and Mary Towns, sp., 9 Sept. 1709.

Paron, Hichard, of Dundry, freem son, and Rachell Wholey of the same, sp., aged 48. Edm. Job Brock, of Bundry, husb. At Dundry, 13 June 1681.

Priscorr, Houry, of Norton St. Philip, mason, and Lydia Hall, of Wellow, wid. At Wellow or Combe Hay, 6 Nov. 1728.

PRISTON, Niebolas, of Weare, hash, and Alass Tront of the same, sp., agod 23; no parents. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 6 Sept. 1705.

Perston, John, of Clevedon, young, and Sarah Kingstone, of Nailsea, wid. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 22 Sept. 1687.

PRITCHARD, William, of Bath, and Mary Webb of the same. At Twerton, 10 Dec. 1722.

PROCTER, Alexander, of Priston, yeom., and Elizabeth Cridland, sp. At . . . , 7 Dec. 1705.

PROSSER, Charles, of Croscombe, and Sarah Browne of the same, sp., aged 22; father cons. Bdm. Charles Prosser and John Stone of Croscombe. At Croscombe or Binegar, 6 Dec. 1715.

Prossor, John, of Bath, stableman, and Mary Sheppard of the same, aged 28; no parents. At Bath or South Stoke, 23 July 1728.

PROUSE, William, of Newton St. Loe, cordwainer, and Dorothy Weaver of the same, sp. At Newton St. Loe, 15 Aug. 1728.

PROVICE, Thomas, of Shepton Mallet, clothier, and Ann Plumley, of Pilton, wid. At West Pennard, Ditcheat or S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 6 July 1678.

Provis, Joseph, of Shepton Mallet, clothworker, and Edith Hays of the same, sp. 3 Feb. 1725-6,

Provis, William, of Shepton Mallet, clothier, and Amy Pool, of Clutton, sp., aged 22; father cons. At the Cathedral, Wells, or Clutton, 4 March 1701-2.

Provis, John, of Yarlington, yeom., and Elizabeth Leversich, of Blackford, sp. 31 July 1712.

PROWSE, John, of Bath, and Elizabeth Stokes of the same. At Bath or Bathwick, 7 Aug. 1721.

Pullen, William, of Baltonsborough, husb., and Ann Hutchings of the same, sp., aged 30. At Butleigh or Baltonsborough, 31 March 1685.

Pulman, James, of St. Mary Magdalen, Taunton barber, and Sarah Dare of the same, sp. At Staplegrove or Trull, 19 Jan. 1677-8.

Punfield, Joseph, of Locking, husb., and Mary Savage, of Worle, sp. At Worle, 19 Jan. 1729-30.

Puppin, Thomas, of High Ham, husb., and Elizabeth Merriott, sp., aged 34; no parents. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 27 Dec. 1679.

Purle, Richard, of Holcombe, husb., and Elizabeth Sellway, sp., aged 28; parents cons. At Holcombe or Binegar, 27 July 1705.

PURNELL, Joseph, of Camerton, yeom., and Joane Webber of the same, aged 26. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 3 Dec. 1708. [Married there that date, vide Parish Register.]

PURNELL, Isaac, of High Littleton, batchelor, and Hannah Whitaker, of Clutton, sp. Bdm. John Tyler, of Clutton. 20 May 1740.

PURNELL, John, of Hallatrow, in High Littleton, gent., batchelor, and Hester Lansdown, of Wellow, sp., aged 26. At Bedminster, 5 Dec. 1745.

PURNELL, William, of West Harptree, maltster, and Ann Millard of the same, sp., aged 30; parents cons. 2 Feb. 1722-3.

Purnell, Joseph, of Portbury, husb., and Anne Long of the same, sp. At Clapton, 22 Oct. 1711.

PURNELL, John, of Wraxall, husb., and Elizabeth Crady of the same, sp. At Chelvey Barrow Gurney, or Winsford, 14 Jan. 1711-12,

Parrenage, William, of Buth, and Mary Welf of the same. At Twer-ton, 10 Dec. 1722.

PROOFER, Alexander, of Priston, years, and Elizabeth Oridiand, ap

.3071 .not T , . . . 2h

reasser, Charles, of Cruscombe, and Sarah Browne of the same, ap., aged 22; lather cons. Bdm. Charles Presser and John Stone of Croscombe, At Croscombe or Birecom & Low 1215.

CILI COLL O TENDRICO DO MENDOSCOLO NA CONTRACTOR DE LA COLLEGIA DE COLLEGIA DE

aged 28; no parents. At Rath or South Stoke, 23 July 1728.

of the same an At Newton St. Loc, confinainer, and Darothy Percer

PROVICE. Thomas, of Shearen Mallet alabies, and

Pilton, wid. At West Pennard, Ditchest or S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 6 July 1678.

Provis. Joseph, of Shepton Mallet, clothworker, and Edith Hays of

Provis, William, of Shepton Mallet, clothler, and Amy Post, of Clutton, ap., aged 22; farher cons. At the Cathedral, Wells, or Clutton, 4 March 1701-2.

Provis, John, of Varlington, reem., and Elizabeth Larersich, of Blackford, an., 31 July 1719.

PROWSE, John, of Bath, and Ellisabeth Stokes of the same. At Bath

Putter, William, of Baltonsborough, bush, and Ann Hutchings of the same, sp., aged 30. At Butleigh or Baltonsborough, 31 March 1685.

POINTAN, James, of St. Mary Magdalon, Tauston barber, and Sarah

"ONITRED, Joseph, of Lucking, basis, and Mary Kavage, of Worle, sp. At Worle, 19 Jan. 1709, 20

Purrist, Thomas, of High Ham, bush, and Ebrabeth Merried, sp.

aged 34; no parents. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 27 Dec. 1679.

28; parents cons. At Holcombe or Binegar, 27 July 1705.

PURKELL, Joseph, of Camerton, voom, and Joane Webler of the same, aged 26. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 3 Dec. 1708. [Married there that date the Project Project

PURSELL, Isaac, of High Littleton, batchelor, and Hannah Whitaker,

unwert, Join, of Hallatrow, in High Lattleton, cont., batchelor, an

Hester Landown, of Wellow, sp., aged 26. At Bedminster, 6 Dec. 1745.

PURNELL, William, of West Harptree, maltster, and Ann Millard of the same, sp., aged 30; parents cone. 2 Feb. 1722.3

Poststan, Joseph, of Porthury, bush, and Anne Lony of the same, sp.

Personnell, John of Wrandl, limb, and Elizabeth Chady of the same ap. At Chelvey Barrow Garney or Winsford, 16 Jan.

Purnell, Robert, of Clutton, husb., and Jane *Heare* of the same, sp., aged 24; mother cons. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 13 May 1706.

Purnell, James, of Chew Magna, carpenter, and Elizabeth Warden of the same, sp. Bdm. John Purnell, of Chew Magna, his father. At Bedminster, 13 Nov. 1732.

Purnell, William, of Stoke Lane, stocking-maker, and Ann Clavey, of Batcombe, sp. Bdm. Edward Purnell, yeom. At Donyatt, Milton Clevedon or Shepton Mallet, 11 Oct. 1733.

Purnell, John, of Shepton Mallet, woolcomber, and Alice Stone of the same, sp.; mother cons. At the Cathedral, Wells, 13 May 1728

Purnell, Joseph, of Portbury, yeom., and Mary Gooden, sp. 9 Feb. 1713-14.

Purnell, John, of Hallowtrow, in High Littleton, gent., and Ann *Humphrys* of the same, wid., aged 23; mother cons. At High Littleton, 13 Oct. 1713.

PURNELL, Fisher, of Midsomer Norton, gent., and Ann Purnell, of High Littleton, aged 21. At Midsomer Norton, Chilcompton, Binegar or Litton, 1 Dec. 1715.

Purnell, Abel, of Farrington, yeom., and Grace Goold of the same, sp. Bdm. William Goold, of Ston Easton. At Chewton, Farrington or Ston Easton, 14 Nov. 1681.

Purnell, Isaac, of Stoke Lane, yeom., batchelor, and Elizabeth Cox of the same, sp. At Stoke Lane, 29 Sept. 1755.

Pusey, Benjamin, of Brislington, ropemaker, and Christian Robins of the same, wid. At Bedminster, 3 Oct. 1732.

Puxton, Robert, of Holton, yeom., and Elizabeth *Dyer*, of North Cheriton, sp.; parents cons. At North Cheriton, Limington or West Charleton, 16 Apr. 1680.

Pye, Abraham, of Wellow, and Mary Withers, of Combe Hay. 2 Sept. 1727.

Pyne, Thomas, of Bristol, merchant, and Mary Baron, of Taunton, sp.; mother cons. At Taunton, Minehead, Bradford or Wellington, 7 Oct. 1719.

Pynn, William, of Shepton Montague, and Jane Cary, of Barton David, sp., aged 22; father cons. At the Cathedral or S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 7 Oct. 1710.

Pysing, Jeffery, of Taunton, gent., and Elizabeth *Procter.* 12 Jan. 1715-16.

QUANCE, Edward, of Kilmington, husb., and Mary Worn, of Batcombe, sp. At Batcombe, 1 Oct. 1745.

QUANTOCK, Thomas, of South Brent, and Susanna Montague, of Mark, sp., aged 22; parents cons. At Berrow, 25 Oct. 1690.

QUARLL, Peter, of North Petherton, husb., and Mary *Philips*, sp. 22 Nov. 1711.

QUARMAN, Abraham, of Templecombe, and Martha Cook, of Chilton. 27 Nov. 1724.

QUARMAN, Thomas, of Temple, in Cameley, coalminer, batchelor, and Hannah Bowles, of High Littleton, sp. At the Cathedral, Wells, 8 Feb, 1734-5,

QUARMAN, Thomas, of Temple, in Camelor, coalminer, batchelor, and Hannah Bowles, of High Littleton, sp. At the Cathedral, Wells, 8 Feb, 1784-5,

QUARMAN, Joseph, of Cameley, yeom. and innholder, widower, and Rachael Dix, of Litton, sp. At Litton, 25 July 1748.

QUARRELL, Thomas, of Bridgwater, gent., and Sarah Gardner of the same, sp., aged 23; father cons. 3 May 1720.

Quell, Robert, of Frome Selwood, clothworker, and Mellior Shepherd of the same. 3 Dec. 1708.

Quick, Richard, of Burnham, widower, and Sarah Bird of the same, sp. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 4 Apr. 1738.

QUICKE, Alexander, of Barrington, widower, and Sarah Gale, of Staple-grove, sp., aged 40. At Staplegrove, Taunton St. James, or Barrington, 1 Aug. 1677.

QUICKE, Robert, of Wells, notary public, and Frances *Heath* of the same, sp. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 30 May 1674.

RACEY, Samuel, of Walcot, gent., batchelor, and Hannah Lewis of the same, sp. At Walcot, 16 May 1755.

Radford, George, of Chew Magna, husb., and Jane Wilcox of the same, sp., aged 21; parents cons. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 22 Sept. 1723.

Radford, John, of Emborrow, yeom., and Susanna Wilcox of the same, sp., aged 25; parents cons. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 8 Jan. 1726-7.

Radford, George, of Meare, husb., and Elizabeth Somers of the same, sp. Bdm. John Pinkard, of Walton, husb., and Stephen Edwards, of Somerton, cooper. 21 Sept. 1715.

RADFORD, William, of Norton sub Hambdon, yeom., and Anna Cozens, of Castle Cary, sp., aged 26; mother cons. At Castle Cary, 21 Apr. 1714.

RADFORD, George, of Chew Stoke, clothier, and Christian Sams, of of Dundry, wid. At Marksbury or Norton Malreward, . . . ,

1689.
Radford, John, clerk, Vicar of Butleigh, and Elizabeth Webb of the same, sp., aged 34. At Butleigh, Baltonsborough or elsewhere,

25 Apr. 1678.

RADFORD, Henry, of Bruton, yeom., batchelor, and Mary Flinger of the same, sp. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 25 June 1750.

RAKE, John, of Holcombe, clerk, batchelor, and Elizabeth Ames of the same, sp. At Holcombe, Stratton or Kilmersdon, 7 March 1750-1.

RALEIGH, Isaac, of Marlborough, co. Wilts, cooper, and Mary Whitty, of Frome Selwood, sp., aged 27; mother cons. At Frome or Elm, 24 Dec. 1706.

Rall, George, of Bedminster, gent., and Elizabeth Wansley of the same, sp. At Brislington or Burnett, 5 Dec. 1745.

RANDEL, James, of Bridgwater, tailor, and Jane Page of the same, sp. At Bridgwater or Chilton, 27 Apr. 1704.

RANDELL, Alexander, of West Camel, yeom., and Catherine Henborow, of Queen Camel, sp., aged 40; no parents: At Queen Camel, 3 Nov. 1720.

¹ S. Cuthbert's Parish Register, 2 Jan. 1712:—Frances, w. of Mr. Robert Quicke, buried. 1718, April 20, Robert Quick, of Chamberlain Street, buried.

- QUARMAN, Joseph, of Cameler, yours, and incheller, widower, and Ruchael Mr. of Litton, sp. At Litton, 25 July 1748.
- QUARKELL, Thomas, of Bridgwater, gent,, and Sarah Gardner of the same, up., seed 23; father cons. 3 May 1720.
- Quell, Robert, of Frome Selwood, clothworker, and Mellior Shepherd of the same, 3 Dec. 1708.
- Quick, Richard, of Burnham, widower, and Sarah Bird of the same, so. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 4 Apr. 1738.
- Quicke, Alexander, of Barrington, widower, and Sarah Gale, of Staplegrove, sp., aged 40. At Staplegrove, Taunton St. James, or Barrington, I Aug. 1677.
- Quicks, Robert, of Wells, notary public, and Frances Health of the
- Racky, Samuel, of Walcot, gent., batcholor, and Hunnah Leris of the same, sp. At Walcot, 16 May 1755.
- RADFORD, George, of Chew Magna, bush, and Jane Wilcox of the same, sp., aged 21; parouts cons. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 22 Sept. 1723.
- RADPORD, John, of Emberrow, yours, and Susanna Wilcax of the same, sp., aged 25; parents cons. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 8 Jan. 1726-7.
- RADFORD, George, of Mearc, bush, and Blimbeth Somers of the same, ep. Bilm. John Pinkard, of Walton, lush, and Stophen Edwards, of Somerton, cooper, 21 Sept. 1715.
- RADFORD, William, of Norton sub Hambidou, yeom., and Anna Carens, of Castle Cary, sp., aged 26; mother cons. At Castle Cary, 21 Apr. 1714.
- Rapyone, George, of Chew Stoke, clother, and Christian Sams, of of Dundry, wid. At Marksbury or Norton Malroward, . . . 1689.
- RADFORD, John, clerk, Vicar of Butleigh, and Elizabeth Webb of the same, ap., aged 34. As Butleigh, Baltonsborough or elsewhere, 25 Apr. 1676.
- HADSOND, Henry, of Briton, yeom, batchelor, and Mary Flinger of the same, sp. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 25 June 1750.
- RAKE, John, of Holcombe, eterle, batchelor, and Elizabeth Ames of the same, sp. At Holcombe, Strutton or Kilmersdon, 7 March 1750-1.
- RALEGOR, Issue, of Marlborough, co. Wilfa, cooper, and Mary Phitty, of Frome School, sp., aged 27; mother cons. At Frome or Rua, 24 Dec. 1706.
- RALL, George, of Bedminster, gent, and Elizabeth Warsley of the same, sp. At Brislington or Burnett, 5 Dec. 1745.
- RANDEL, James, of Bridgwater, tailor, and Jane Page of the same, and At Bridgwater or Chilton, 27 Apr. 1704.
- RANDELL, Alexander, of West Camel, yeom., and Catherina Henboron, of Owen Camel, up., ugod 40; no parents: At Queen Cantel; 3 Nov. 1720.

¹ S. Gathbort's Parish Register, 2 Jan. 1712 - Frances, w. of Mr. Robots Quicke, invied. 1718, April 29, Robots Quick, of Chamberlain Street, Inriod.

RANDELL, Richard, of Bruton, sergemaker, and Margaret *Moore* of the same, sp., aged 22; parents cons. At Pitcombe, Milton or

Bratton, 24 June 1681.

RANDELL, Benjamin, of North Cheriton, gent., aged 20, and Ann *Hannam*, of Ditcheat, sp., aged 18; parents cons. Bdm. Peter Higdon, of North Cheriton, husb. At North Cheriton, Hornblotton or Alford, 2 Aug. 1680.

RANDELL, Alexander, of West Camel, gent., and Dorothy Martin of

the same, sp., aged 30. 31 Aug. 1681.

RANDELL, John, of Litton, batchelor, aged 20, and Mary Wrapell, of Chew Magna, sp., aged 21. At Chew Magna, Hinton Blewett, Stowey or East Harptree, 16 March 1744-5.

RANDELL, see also RAYNDELL.

RANDOLPH, Benjamin, of Bristol, soap-boiler, and Joane Collins, of Almsford, sp., aged 24; parents cons. At Almsford, Shepton Montague or Ditcheat, 5 June 1704.

Randolph, Francis, of Beckington, clothier, and Ann Horler of the same, sp., aged 21; mother cons. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells,

. . . 1705.

RANMELE, Thomas, of All Saints, Evesham, co. Worcester, batchelor, and Ann *James*, of Wells, sp. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 14 Feb. 1736-7.

RANSOME, Matthew, of Compton Pauncefoot, victualler, and Mary

Wise of the same, sp. At Maperton, 26 Dec. 1710.

Rasey, Thomas, of Bathford, batchelor, and Sarah Sheppard, of Box, co. Wilts, sp. At SS. Peter and Paul, Bath, 17 May 1746.

RATTLE, John, of Winscombe, gardener, and Elizabeth Guller of the same, sp. At Winscombe, 12 Oct. 1747.

RAW, Edward, of Ilminster, clothier, and Mary Pranekett, of Wincanton, sp. At Charlton Horethorne, Odcombe or . . . , . . . 1686.

RAWLEIGH, William, of Priston, and Ann Light, of Norton Malreward, sp. At Camerton, 7 Feb. 1715-16.

RAWLES, Philip, of Shepton Mallet, cooper, and Joane Olding, of the Liberty of St. Andrew's, Wells, sp. At the Cathedral, Wells, 25 Sept. 1711.

RAWLES, John, of Shepton Mallet, cooper, and Elizabeth Moxham, of Frome Selwood, sp., aged 26; father cons. At the Cathedral

or S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 14 Feb. 1705-6.

RAWLES, John, of Shepton Mallet, cooper, and Susannah Cornish, of Chewton Mendip, sp., aged 24; parents cons. At the Cathedral or S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 27 Dec. 1703.

Rawles, Peter, of Ashcott, husb., and Susanna Chaplin, wid. 6 May

1711.

RAWLINS, John, of Stogursey, soap-boiler, and Hannah *Hodges*, of Croscombe, wid. At Croscombe, the Cathedral or S. Cuthbert's, Wells, . . . 1708.

RAWLINS, Thomas, of Wells, and Mary Simes of the same, sp. 21 July

1722.

RANDELL, Richard, of Bryton, sergemaker, and Margaret Moore of the same, sp., aged 22; parents cons. At Pitcombe, Milton or

DIMETON, 24 June 1981.

RANDELL, Benjamin, of North Cherison, gent., aged 20, and Ann Hannam, of Ditchest, sp., aged 18, parents cons. Belm. Peter Higdon, of North Cheriton, busb. At North Cheriton, Hornblotton or Alford, 2 Aug. 1680.

RANDELL, Alexander, of West Count, west, and Dorothy Martin of

RANDELL, John, of Litton, batchelor, aged 20, and Mury Wennell, of Chew Magna, sp., aged 21. At Chew Magna, Minton Blewett, Stower or East Harntree, 16 March 1744.5

RANDELL, See also RAYNDELL.

RANDOLFH, Benjamin, of Bristol, soap-boiler, and Joane Collins, of Almsford, sp., aged 24; parents cons. At Almsford, Shepton Montague or Ditchest, 5 Juny 1704

RANDOLPH, Francis, of Beckington, dothier, and Ann Forler of the same, sp., aged 21; mother cons. At 8 Cathloris, Walls

.... 1705

RANMELE, Thomas, of All Saints, livesham, on Worcester, batchelor, and Ann James, of Wells, sp. At R. Cathbert's, Wells, 14 Feb. 1730-7.

HANSONE, Matthew, of Company Passershoot, victualier, and Ma.

LASET, Thomas, of Bathford, hatchelor, and Sarah, Box, co. Wilts, and At St. Dates and Barth

Box, co. Wilts, sp. At SS. Poter and Paul, Bath, 17 May

same, sp. At Winscombe, 12 Oct. 1747.

sp. 4t Churchen Heretherns, thrombe or 1686.

Lawracon, William, of Priston and Ann Light, of Norton Malreward

RAWLES, Philip, of Shepton Mailet, cooper, and Joane Olding, of the Liberty of St. Andrew's, Wells, sp. At the Cathedrol, Walls,

25 Sept. 1711.

of Frome Selwood, sp., aged 26; father rous. At the Cathedral, or S. (unblert's, Wells, 14 Peb 1705.6

CANGES, John, of Shepton Mallet, cooper, and Susannah Corners, of Chewton Mendip, sp., aged 24; parents coms. At the Cathedral of S. Cuthbort's, Wells, 27 Dec. 1703.

KAWLES, Peter, of Ashrott, bush, and Susanna Chaplen, wid., 6 May

RAWLINS, John, of Stogursey, scap-boiler, and Hannah Hodges, of Croscombe, wid. At Croscombe, the Cathedral or S. Cuthbart's, Wells, . . 1708.

RAWLIES, Thomas, of Wells, and Mary Sines of the same, sp. 21 July

RAWLINS, James, of Ditcheat, husb., and Jane Smith of the same, sp., aged 23; parents cons. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, or Ditcheat, 30 Apr. 1702.

RAWLINS, Robert, of Charlton Adam, cordwainer, and Ann Gillett of the same, sp., aged 25; no parents. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 18 March 1727-8.

RAWLINS, William, of Bath, and Elizabeth Fowler of the same, sp. At Twerton or Corston, 23 July 1726.

RAWLINS, John, of Babcary, yeom., and Mary Beaton of the same. 20 Nov. 1712.

RAWLINS, Zabulon, of Swainswick, and Sarah Tilly, of Langridge. At Kelston, 16 May 1751.

RAWLINS, Thomas, of Stoke Lane, coalminer, and Sarah Hamlin, of Kilmersdon, sp., aged 20; father cons. At Kilmersdon or Wells, 7 Aug. 1716.

RAWLINS, William, clerk, Vicar of Stockland, near Bristol, batchelor, and Jane Card, of Burnham, sp., aged 17. Bdm. Winchcomb Nooth, notary public, of Wells. 16 May 1743.

RAYMOND, John, of Stogursey, tailor, and Elizabeth Marshall, of Pawlett, wid. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 3 Nov. 1707.

RAYMOND, William, of Kingsdon, yeom., and Elizabeth Farly of the same, sp. 17 Apr. 1729.

RAYMOND, George, of Kingsdon, yeom., and Rachel Lock of the same, sp., aged 26. At St. John's, Glastonbury, 1 Jan. 1725-6.

RAYMOND, William, of Northover, gent., and Elizabeth Smith, of Kingsdon, wid. At Northover, Kingsdon, Ilchester, Long Sutton, Charlton Mackerel or Charlton Adam, 12 Apr. 1704.

RAYMOND, Joseph, of Milborne Port, and Sarah Oliver. At Milborne Port, 17 June 1747.

RAYNDELL, Samuel (signature RANDELL), of Lyng, yeom., and Ann Kyrle of the same, sp., aged 30; mother cons. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 7 Sept. 1721.

RAYNER, John, of Lydeard St. Lawrence, yeom., batchelor, and Elizabeth Dashwood, of Stogumber, sp. At Bicknoller or Sampford

Arundel, 22 Apr. 1746.

RAYNES, John, of Mells, husb., and Mary Strode of the same, sp., aged 24. Bdm. Edward Strode, of Mells, her father. At Mells, Chewton, Binegar or Wells, 18 Jan. 1728-9.

RAYNEY, William, of Burrington, yeom., and Mary Dyer of the same, sp., aged 23; father cons. At Burrington, 31 Aug. 1726.

RAYNON, alias REYNOLDS, Francis, of Blagdon, yeom., and Susanna Broad, of Ubley, sp., aged 41. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 2 May

RAYSON, William, of Martock, yeom., and Joane Alford, of Stoke sub Hambdon, sp., aged 30. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 29 March

RAZEY, Robert, of Bathford, husb., batchelor, and Ann Strange, of Wick, in Abson, co. Glouc., sp. At Bathford or Holcombe Rogus [in co. Devon], 13 Oct. 1755.

- RAWLINS, James, of Ditchear, hisb., and Jane Smill of the same, sp., aged 23; parents cons. At S. Cathhort's, Wells, or Ditcheat, 30 Apr. 1702.
- RAWLINS, Robert, of Charlton Adam, cordwainer, and Ann Gillett of the same, sp., aged 25; no parents At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 18 March 1727-8.
- RAWLINS, William, of Bath, and Elizabeth Forder of the same, sp. At Twenton or Corston, 23 July 1726.
- RAWLINS, John, of Bubcary, yeom., and Mary Beuton of the same, 20 Nov. 1712.
- RAWLINS, Zabulon, of Swainswick, and Sarah Tilly, of Langridge. At Kelston, 16 May 1751.
- RAWLINS, Thomas, of Stoke Lane, coalminer, and Sarah Humbin, of Kilmersdon, sp., aged 20; farher cons. At Kilmersdon or Wells, 7 Aug. 1716.
- RAWLINS, William, clerk, Vicar of Stockland, near Bristol, batchelor, and Jane Card, of Burnham, sp., aged 17. Edm. Winchcomb Nooth, notary public, of Wells. 16 May 1743.
- RAYMOND, John of Stogursey, tailor, and Elizabeth Marshall, of Paylett, wid. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 3 Nov., 1707.
- RAYMOND, William, of Kingsdon, years, and Elizabeth Farly of the same, sp. 17 Apr. 1729.
- MAYMOND, George, of Kingedon, years, and Rachel Lock of the same, sp., aged 26. At St. John's, Classonbury, 1 Jan. 1725-6.
- RAYMOND, William, of Northover, gent., and Elizabeth Smith, of Kings-don, wid. At Northover, Kingsdom, Rehester, Long Sutton, Charlton Markerel or Charlton Adam, 12 Apr. 1704.
- RATHOND, Joseph, of Milborne Port, and Sarah Olicer. At Milborne Port, 17 June 1747.
- HAYSDELL, Samuel (signature HANDELL), of Lyng, yeons, and Ann. high of the same, sp., sgad 30; mether cans. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 7 Sept. 1721.
- RAYSER, John, of Lydeard St. Lawrence, veom., batchelor, and Elizabeth Dashwood, of Stoyumber, sp. 4t Bicknoller or Sampford Arundel, 22 Apr. 1746.
- MAYMES, John, of Mells, bush, and Mary Strade of the same, sp., aged 24. Bdm. Edward Strade, of Mells, her father. At Mells, Chewton, Binegar or Wells, 48 Jun. 1728-9.
- HAYMEY, William, of Burrington, yearn, and Mary Diger of the same, sp., aged 23 ; Lither cone. At Burrington, 31 Aug. 1736.
- HAYNON, alias Revnouse, Francis, of Blagdon, veom., and Sasanna Broad, of Ublev, sp., aged 41. At 8. Cuthbert's, Wells, 2 May 1711.
- EAYSON, William, of Marteck, yeom, and Jeane, Mord, of Stoke sub-Humbdon, sp., aged 30. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 23 March 1725.
- HAZEY, Robert, of Bathford, husb., batchelor, and Ann Strange, of Wick, in Abson, co. Glone, sp. At Bathford or Holcombe Rogus lin co. Devon 13 Oct. 1755.

Read, Henry, of Backwell, carpenter, and Elizabeth Horwood, dau. of William Horwood, of Backwell, who applied. At Backwell, 13 Dec. 1707.

READ, John, of Godney, in Meare, husb., and Mary *Jones* of the same, sp., aged 30. At the Cathedral or S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 26 Feb. 1708-9.

READ, John, of Wellow, yeom., and Ann Daw, of Norton St. Philip, sp., aged 26. At Wellow or South Stoke, 21 Dec. 1729.

Read, Thomas, of Road, and Elizabeth Davis of the same, sp. At Frome, 4 Sept. 1737.

Read, John, the elder, of Wells, cordwainer, and Mary Merefield of the same, wid. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 3 June 1712.

Read, Nicholas, of Weston Zoyland, and Ann Staple of the same, wid. Bdm. John Staple, of Weston Zoyland, yeom. At Weston Zoyland, 2 Sept. 1708.

READ, Samuel, of Wells, clothier, and Anne Fettiplace of the same, sp., aged 21; mother cons. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, . . . 1687.

READ, John, of Charlton Musgrove, husb., and Hester King, of Maperton, sp. Bdm. Richard Paul, of Wincanton, glover. At Charlton Musgrove, 19 May 1681.

READ, Richard, of Chillington, husb., batchelor, and Peternall Harris, of Dinnington, sp. At Dinnington, 9 Dec. 1755.

Read, Thomas, of Templecombe, and Ann Waite, of Horsington, wid. . . . 1746.

READ, see also REED and REID.

READE, Robert, of Wells, batchelor, and Mary Cattle, of Yeovil, sp. At Yeovil, 20 May 1755.

Reade, William, of St. James, Taunton, sergemaker, and Anne Searle of the same, sp. Bdm. James Gilbert, of Wells, gent. At Cheddon Fitz Paine, Trull or Beere, 13 Oct. 1673.

Reddy, William, of Wick St. Lawrence, and Sarah *Pearce* of the same. At Locking or Worle, 22 Dec. 1707.

REDMAN, George, of Bath, tailor, and Elizabeth Glass of the same, sp., aged 25. At Claverton, Bathwick or Twerton, . . . Nov. 1704.

REDMAN, Walter, of Bath, and Elizabeth Godwin of the same, sp. At SS. Peter and Paul, Bath, Claverton or Bathwick, 6 Jan. 1703-4.

REDMAN, Thomas, of Bedminster, yeom., batchelor, and Ann Addams of the same, sp. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 1 Feb. 1747-8.

Redwood, Thomas (signed Ridout), of Frome, cordwainer, and Frances *Morgan* of the same, sp., aged 19; mother cons. At S. Cuthbert's or the Cathedral, Wells, 1 Jan. 1711-12.

Reed, John, of Wick St. Lawrence, yeom, and Mary Thetcher, of Congresbury, aged 25; parents cons. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 9 Apr. 1724.

Reed, William, of St. John's, Glastonbury, yeom., and Elizabeth Doderell, of Shepton Mallet, wid. At Shepton Mallet, Doulting, East Pennard, Glastonbury or Pilton, 2 Sept. 1724.

Reed, William, of Wraxall, yeom., and Mary Emery of the same, sp., aged 30; no parents. At Axbridge, 2 Feb. 1718-19.

of William Horwood, of Backwell, who applied. At Backwell,

the same, wid At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 3 June 1712. READ, Nicholus, of Weston Zoyland, and Ann Staple of the same,

wid, Bdm. John Staple, of Westen Zoyland, yeom. At Westen

READ, John, of Charlton Musgrove, bush, and Hoster King, of Maper-

Reed, William, of High Ham, yeom., and Margaret Sherren of the same, sp., aged 28; mother cons. At the Cathedral or S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 8 Sept. 1703.

Reed, Richard, of Portbury, yeom., and Grace *Oldman* of the same, sp., aged 28; no parents. At Easton in Gordano, 1 March 1727-8.

Reed, John, of Chew Stoke, yeom., and Elizabeth Coombes of the same, sp.; no parents. At the Cathedral, Wells, 11 Apr. 1727.

Reed, Edmond, of West Pennard, yeom., and Susannah Curtis, of Chewton Mendip, sp., aged 20. At East Pennard, East Lydford or Chewton Mendip, . . . 1685.

Reed, Richard, of Stowell, husb., and Diana *Hickes*, of Moorlinch, sp., aged 27. At Moorlinch, Stoke, Chilton or Edington, 2 Apr. 1686.

Reed, Francis, of Stringston, husb., and Sarah Grimes of the same, sp.; no parents. At Stogumber, Croscombe, Bagborough, Ashcott or Lydeard St. Lawrence, 24 July 1689.

Reed, William, of St. James, Taunton, and Ann Dyer, alias Lawrence of the same, sp. Bdm. William Reed, Martin Colborne and John

Clement. At West Monckton, . . . 1675.

REED, see also READ and REID.

Reede, Gundery, of Wells, and Joane Benford of the same, wid. At Burrington, Wrington or Blagdon, 12 . . . 1678.

Reeks, Joseph, of Yeovil, yeom., and Elizabeth Wills of the same, sp. Bdm. Henry Penny of the same, yeom. 13 July 1715.

Reeks, John, of Yeovil, saddler, and Elizabeth *Chesman* of the same, sp. At Yeovil, 14 Apr. 1707.

Reeks, William, and Mary Gyles, of East Coker. At East Coker or Sutton Bingham, 26 June 1680.

Reele, William, of Batcombe, and Frances Lyon, of Lympsham, sp. Bdm. Henry Reele, his father. 5 Nov. 1718.

Rees, Stephen, of Bristol, haberdasher of hats, and Sarah Crane, of Bedminster, sp. At Brislington or Burnett, 10 Oct. 1736.

Rees, Joseph, batchelor, and Joanna George, of Congresbury, sp. Bdm. John Willmott, of Congresbury, yeom. At Congresbury, 16 Sept. 1737.

Reeve, John, of Wick St. Lawrence, yeom., and Martha *Hemings* of the same, sp., aged 22; no parents. At Congresbury, 13 Jan. 1727-8.

Reeves, John, of East Pennard, and Sarah Boles, of West Pennard, sp., aged 40. 31 Dec. 1720.

Reeves, William, of East Lydford, butcher, and Mary *Hall*, of East Pennard, sp., aged 30. At Hornblotton or East Pennard, . . . 1730.

Reeves, William, of East Pennard, yeom., batchelor, and Sarah Woodbury, of Gillingham, Dorset, sp. Bdm. John Reeves, of East Pennard, yeom. At Gillingham, South Brewham, Penselwood or Charlton Musgrove, 14 Nov. 1751.

Reeves, William, of Paulton, carrier, widower, and Hester Stock, of Whatley, wid. At Paulton, Whatley or the Cathedral, Wells,

15 June 1753.

REED, William, of High Ham, years, and Margaret Skerren of the same, sp., aged 28; mother cons. At the Cathedral or S. Cathbert's, Wells, 8 Sept. 1703.

SEED, Frehard, of Portbury, yearn, and Grace Oldman of the same, sp. aged 28; no parents. At Easton in Gordano, I March 1777.8.

REED, John, of Chew Stoke, yeom., and Elizabeth Coombes of the same,

REED, Edmond, of West Pennard, yeom, and Susannah Curtis, of Chewton Mendip, sp., aged 20. At East Pennard, East Lydford

trap, Richard, of Stowell, husb., and Diena Hickey, of Moorling

REED, Francis, of Stringston, bush, and Sarah Granes of the same, ap.; no parents. At Stogumber, Croscombe, Bachorough, Ashcott

or Lydeard St. Lawrence, 24 July 1889

ICRED, William, of St. James, Taunton, and Ann Duer, alias Lawrence and the same, sp. Edm. William Reed, Martin Colborne and John Clement. At West Monekton . . . (675).

EED, see also READ and REID.

REEDE, Gundery, of Wells, and Joane Benford of the same, wid. At Burrington, Wrington or Blagdon, 12. . . 1678.

KERKS, Joseph, of Yeovil, yeom., and Elizabeth Wills of the same, Bdm. Henry Penny of the same, vecon. 13 July 1715.

REERE, John of Yeovil, suddler, and Elizabeth Chesnan of the same, sp. At Yeovil, 14 Apr. 1707.

Resks, William, and Mary Cyles, of East Coker. At East Coker or Sutton Biogham, 26 June 1680.

REELE, William, of Batcombe, and Frances Lyon, of Lympsham, sp. Bdm. Henry Reele, his father. 5 Nov. 1718.

Heres Stephen, of Bristol, habovlasher of bats, and Sarah Crane, Bellminster, an. Al. Brightnette or Humont, 10 Oct. 1720.

Hers, Joseph, batchelor, and Joanna George, of Congreshury, sp.
Bdm, John Willmott, of Congresbury, yearn. At Congresbury,
16 Sept. 1737

REEFER, John, of Wick St. Lawrence, yeom., and Martha Hemings of the same, sp., aged 22; no parents. At Congresbury, 13 Jan. 1727-8.

KREWES, John, of Kast Pennard, and Sarah Boles, of West Pennard, sp. aged 40. 31 Dec. 1720.

REEFERS, William, of East Lydford, butcher, and Mary Hall, of East Pennard, eq., aged 30. At Herablotton or East Pennard, . . . 1730.

REEVES, William, of Rast Pennard, yeom, batchelor, and Sarah Woodbury, of Gillingham, Dorset, sp. Bdm. John Reeves, of East Ponnard, yeom. At Gillingham, South Brewham. Ponselwood or Charlton Muserove, 14 Nov. 1751

Heaves, William, of Paulton, carrier, widower, and Hester Stock, of Whatley, wid. At Paulton, Whatley or the Cathedral, Wells, Reeves, Thomas, of East Pennard, hosier, batchelor, and Anna Cooper of the same, sp. At East Pennard, 9 Feb. 1754.

Reeves, Robert, of Westwood, Wilts, clothworker, and Hester Murly, of Elm, sp. Bdm. Richard Bartlet, of West Pennard, clothworker. At Frome Selwood, 14 Feb. 1708-9.

Reeves, John, of East Pennard, yeom., and Priscilla *Phippen* of the same, sp., aged 21; parents cons. At East Pennard, Doulting or Pill, 12 Sept. 1713.

Reeves, William, of East Pennard, and Alice *Higdon* of the same, sp., upwards of 30 years; no parents. At East Pennard, Pill or Pilton, . . . 1689.

Reeves, Thomas, of Wraxall, husb., and Mary Welshman of the same, sp., aged 19; parents cons. At St. John's, Glastonbury, or elsewhere, 24 June 1684.

Reeves, James, of East Pennard, husb., and Jane Reeves of the same, sp.; father cons. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 6 June 1709. (Not granted because he refused to swear to the consent of friends.)

Reeves, William, of West Pennard, woolcomber, batchelor, and Mary Nutt, of Pilton, sp. At S. Cuthbert's or the Cathedral, Wells, 16 Nov. 1746.

REEVES, Nathaniel, of Queen Camel, and Ann Winter of the same. At Sutton Montague, 9 Feb. 1747-8.

Reid, James, and Mary Gibbs, of Mark, wid. ... 1707.

Rennells, Samuel, of Bradford, co. Wilts, mason, and Elizabeth Hall, of Kilmersdon, sp. At Kilmersdon, 17 Jan. 1728-9.

REXFORD, George, of Yeovil, yeom., and Joan Spender of the same, sp. At Yeovil, 17 Feb. 1708-9.

REYNELL, Brent, of the Middle Temple, Esq., and Mary Andrews, of Walton, wid. At Somerton, 18 Sept. 1712.

REYNOLD, John, of Kingsdon, tanner, and Joane *Peddle*, of Somerton, wid. At Greinton or Pitney, 17 Aug. 1684.

Reynolds, Edward, of Wrington, gent., and Sarah *Lock* of the same, sp., aged 27. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 26 May 1709.

REYNOLDS, John, of Pawlett, tailor, and Elizabeth *Paul*, sp., aged 25; father cons. At Pawlett, Burnham or South Brent, 13 Nov. 1713.

REYNOLDS, William, of Winscombe, carpenter, and Hannah Hay, of Churchill, sp., aged 23. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 7 Jan. 1714-15.

REYNOLDS, Henry, of . . . , whitebaker, and . . . Baller of the same, wid. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, . . . 1687.

REYNOLDS, Aaron (signed RAYNOLDS), of . . . , tailor, and Dinah *Christopher* of the same, sp., aged 24; father cons. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 25 Apr. 1709.

RICE, John, of Wells, joiner, and Mary Hatton of the same, wid. At Pilton or Wootton, 2 Sept. 1728.

RICE, Rowland, of Bristol, batchelor, and Hannah Hornbrooke, of Barrow Gurney, sp. At Barrow Gurney, 3 July 1739.

Rice, John, of Puriton, husb., and Elizabeth Perry of the same, sp. 29 June 1723.

REEVES, Thomas, of East Pennard, hosior, batchelor, and Anna Cooper of the game of the game of the least Pennard 9 Reb 1751.

RERVIS, Robert, of Westwood, Wilts, clathworker, and Hester Murly, of Elm, sp., Bdm. Richard Bartlet, of West Pennard, clothworker, At Wrong Selwood, 14 Peb, 1708-9.

REEVES, John, of East Pencard, yeom, and Priscilla Phippen of the same, spi, aged 21; parents cons. At East Pennard, Doubling or

PHI 12 Sept. 1715

REEVER, William, of East Pennard, and Alice Migdon of the same, ep., upwards of 30 years; no parents. At East Pennard, Pill of Pilton, . . . 1689.

Rusves, Thomas, of Wreyall, busb., and Mary Welshman of the same sp., aged 19; parents cons. At St. John's, Glastonbury, or else

ASST AGET 10 and a

REEVES, James, of Hast Pannard, bush, and Jane Reeves of the same, sp.; father cons. At S. Cuthbort's, Wells, 6 June 1709. (Not granted because he refused to swear to the consent of friends.)

Mercus, Wilham, of West Pennard wondcomper, barracier, and analy Nutt, of Filton, ep. At S. Cuthbort's or the Cathedral, Wells,

POTAT NOAT DI

HERVES, Matheniel, of Queen Camel, and Ann Winter of the same.
At Sutton Montague, S Feb. 1747-8.

Ricco, James, and Mary Gobbs, of Mark, wid. . . . 1707

REMNELLS, Samuel, of Bradford, co. Wilts, mason, and Elizabeth Holl of Kitneradon, sp., At Ethneradon, 17 Jan. 1728-9.

REXFORD, George, of Yeovil, yeom, and donn Spender of the same sp. At Youvil, 17 Reb. 1708-9.

REVERSE, Bront, of the Middle Temple, Esq., and Mary Andreas, of

REYNOLD, John, of Kingsdon, tanner, and Joans Pedille, of Somerton,

REYNOLDS, Edward, of Wrington, gone, and Sornh Lock of the sp., and 27; At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 26 May 1709.

REYNOLDS, John, of Pawlett, tailor, and Clinabeth Paul, sp., aged 25; Inther cons. At Pawlett, Sureham or South Beent, 12 Nov. 1713

Extronol.ns, William, of Winscombe, carpenter, and Hannah (189), of Churchill, sp., aged 23. At S. Outhbort's, Wells, 7 Jan. 1714-15.

REYNOLDS, Henry of ..., whitebaker, and ..., Buller of the same, wid.

Reynorms, Aaron (signed Raynorms), of . . . , tailor, and Dinsh Christopher of the same, sp., aged 24; (ather cons. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells 25 Aur. 1703.

Hrox, John, of Wells, joiner, and Mary Button of the same, wid. At

Rick, Rowland, of Bristol, batchelor, and Hannah Hornbrooke, of Barrow Gurney, sa., At Barrow Gurney, 3 July 1739.

Ricel John, of Pariton, husb., and Elizabeth Perry of the same, sp. 20 June 1793.

RICH, Moses, of Croscombe, and Charity Bakehouse, of West Pennard wid. 11 June 1722.

RICH, William, of Pensford, yeom., and Jane Vowles of the same, wid. At Pensford or Publow, 31 Jan. 1729-30.

Rich, William, of Croscombe, stocking-maker, and Elizabeth George, of Butleigh, sp., aged 23; father cons. 24 Jan. 1724-5.

RICH, William, of St. Benedict's, Glastonbury, yeom., and Ann Masters of the same, sp.,; no parents. At St. Benedict's or St. John's, Glastonbury, or West Pennard, 23 Feb. 1719-20.

RICH, Gabriel, of Stoke Lane, worsted-comber, and Joane Hannam, of Batcombe, sp., aged 28; no parents. At the Cathedral or S.

Cuthbert's, Wells, 9 Aug. 1703.

RICH, Charles, of Lydeard St. Lawrence, gent., and Elizabeth Copton, of Fitzhead, sp. At St. Mary Magdalen, Taunton, 2 Jan. 1677-8.

RICH, William, of Lydeard St. Lawrence, yeom., and Mary Rich of the same. Bdm. John Willis, of North Petherton, yeom., and James Hayes, of Ruishton, sen. At St. Mary Magdalen, Taunton, 10 Aug. 1672.

RICH, Edward, of Batcombe, yeom., widower, and Mary Lawrence of the same, sp. At Wanstrow, Milton Clevedon or Batcombe,

13 Oct. 1748.

RICHARDS, Joseph, of Aller, batchelor, and Ann Kettle, of High Ham, sp. At High Ham, 9 Nov. 1740.

RICHARDS, James, of Axbridge, and Mary Martin of the same, sp., aged 21; father cons. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 6 Jan. 1729-30. RICHARDS, James, of Long Sutton, and Joane Priddle, of Muchelney,

3 Feb. 1724-5.

RICHARDS, Henry, of Glastonbury, husb., and Mary Clark of the same,

sp. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 19 Sept. 1710. Richards, Jonathan, and Mary Hussy, of Batcombe, sp., aged 22; parents cons. Bdm. William Richards, of Milton Clevedon, his father. At Milton Clevedon or elsewhere, 12 Sept. 1705.

RICHARDS, Timothy, of Wembdon, yeom., and Mary Perry, of Puriton, sp., aged 23; parents cons. At Puriton or S. Cuthbert's, Wells,

30 March 1719.

RICHARDS, William, of Axbridge, and Hannah Pressy, of the Liberty of St. Andrew's, Wells, sp., aged 34; no parents. At S. Cuthbert's or the Cathedral, Wells, 10 Sept. 1719.

RICHARDS, Joseph, of Frome Selwood, fellmonger, and Sibilla Culvehouse of the same, sp. 11 Feb. 1715-16.

RICHARDS, Henry, of Walcot, mason, widower, and Ann Atkins, of Doulting, wid. At the Cathedral, Wells, 1 Aug. 1750.

RICHARDS, Jonah, of Witham Friary, husb., and Jane Payne of the same, sp. 10 June 1704.

RICHARDS, Robert, of Somerton, innholder, and Elizabeth Davis of the same, sp., aged 40. At Somerton, 24 . . . 1678.

RICHARDS, Thomas, of Norton Fitz Warren, yeom., and Mary Long, of West Monckton, sp. Bdm. Richard Bovett, of Taunton Magdalene, gent., and John Wiatt, of Trull. At Hill-Farrance or Staplegrove, 27 Apr. 1671,

Rich, Moses, of Croscombe, and Charity Bakehouse, of West Pennard, wid. 14 June 1722.

Rice, William, of Pensford, yeom, and Jane Vendes of the same, wid.
At Pensford or Publish, 31 Jan. 1729-30.

Bren, William, of Croscombe, stocking-nuclee, and Elizabeth George, of Butleigh, ep., aged 23; father cons. 24 Jan. 1724-5.

Pron. William, of St. Benedict's, Giastonbury, yeom., and Ann Masters of the same, sp.,; no parents. At St. Benedict's or St. John's, Glastonbury, or West Pannard, 23 Feb. 1719-20.

Rrom, Gabriel, of Stoke Lane, worsted-comber, and Joane Horwam, of Batcombo, sp., aged 28; no parents. At the Cathedral or S. Catheer's, Velts, 9 Aug. 1703.

Rreu, Charles, of Lydoard St. Lawrence, gont., and Elizabeth Copton, of Fitzhead, sp. At St. Mary Magdalon, Taunton, 2 Jan. 1677-8.

Reu, William, of Lydeard St. Lawrence, yeom., and Mary Rich of the same. Bdm. John Willis, of North Petherton, yeom., and James Hayes, of Ruishton, sen. At St. Mary Magdalen, Taunton, 10 Aug. 1672.

Rich, Edward, of Batronbe, yeom., widower, and Mary Laurence of the same, sp. At Wanstrow, Milton Clevedon or Batcombe, 13 Oct. 1748

REMARDS, Joseph, of Aller, batchelor, and Ann Kritic, of High Ham, sp. At High Ham 9 Nov. 1740.

Erenarus, James, of Aximidge, and Mary Maries of the same, sp., agod 21; father cons. At S. Outhbert's, Wells, 6 Jan. 1729-30.

Rumanus, James, of Long Surrou, and Josue Priddle, of Muchelney, 3 Feb. 1724-5.

RICHARDS, Henry, of Glustonbury, bush., and Mary Clark of the same, sp., At S. Cathbert's, Wolls, 13 Sapt. 1710.

Richands, Jonathan, and Mary Hussy, of Matcombe, sp., aged 22; parents cons. Bdm. William Richards, of Milton Clevedon, bis father. At Milton Clevedon or elsewhere, 12 Sept. 1705.

RICHARDS, Timothy, of Weinbdon, youn, and Mary Perry, of Puriton, sp., nged 23; parents cens. At Puriton or S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 20, March 1719.

Bienams, William, of Axbridge, and Hannah Pressy, of the Liberty of St. Andrew's, Wells, sp., aged 34; no parents. At S. Cathbert's or the Cathedral, Wells, 10 Sept. 1719.

RICHARDS, Loseph, of Frome Sciwood, felimonger, and Sibilla Culve-

RICHARDS, Henry, of Walcot, museus, widower, and Ann Atkiss, of Doubling wid. At the Cathedral, Wells, I Ann, 1750.

RICHARDS, Joneth, of Withern Priary, husb., and Jane Payes of the same, and 10 Jane 1701.

REGIARDS, Rabort, of Somorton, imbolder, and Elizabeth Davis of the some, sp., aged 10, At Somerton, 24, . . 1678.

Richands, Thomas, of Norton Fitz Warren, yeons, and Mary Long, of West Mondaton, sp. Edm. Richard Boyett, of Tauston Magdaine, rent, and John Wiatt, of Trull. At Hill-Farrance or Staplegrove, 27 Apr. 1871.

RICHARDS, Samuel, of Bruton, turner, batchelor, and Mary *Broadribb* of the same, sp. At Bruton, 20 Dec. 1746.

RICHARDS, John, of Frome, and Mary Boucher of the same. At Frome, 13 Aug. 1747.

RICHARDSON, James, of Kilmersdon, batchelor, and Sarah Abraham of the same, sp. At Binegar, Babington, Kilmersdon or Ashwick, 4 Apr. 1741.

RICHARDSON, Thomas, of Congresbury, gent., and Anne Garland, alias Tovey, of Long Ashton, sp., aged 25; no parents. Bdm. Thomas Dony, of Ston Easton, yeom. At Long Ashton, Whitchurch or Cameley, 20 Dec. 1712.

RICHARDSON, William, of Kilmersdon, baker, and Mary Beard of the same, sp., aged 30; parents cons. At the Cathedral, Wells, 28 Dec. 1704.

RICHARDSON, Thomas, of Kewstoke, gent., and Mary Merefield, of Congresbury, sp., aged 26. At Kewstoke or Congresbury, 23 Nov. 1705.

RICHARDSON, James, of Kilmersdon, tailor, and Ruth *Richardson* of the same, sp., aged 21; father cons. At Kilmersdon, Farmborough or Binegar, 2 Feb. 1701-2.

RICHARDSON, Henry, of Kilmersdon, husb., and Jane Ashman, of Farmborough, sp., aged 25; no parents. At the Cathedral or S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 2 Feb. 1701-2.

RICHARDSON, John, of Bath, and Joan Stacey of the same. At Bath, Chilcompton, Radstock or Kilmersdon, 16 May 1716.

RICHMAN, George, of Sutton Bingham, husb., and Elizabeth Wryte of the same, sp., aged 36; no parents. Bdm. Thomas Keats, of Yetminster, Dorset. At Sutton Bingham, Poyntington or Horethorne, 6 May 1710.

RICHMOND, William, of Shepton Mallet, broadweaver, batchelor, and Martha Allen of the same, sp. At Stoke Lane, Binegar or Emborrow, 23 Aug. 1749.

RICKETS, John, of Croscombe, woolcomber, and Sarah Wilcox of the same, sp., aged 23; parents cons. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 16 Nov. 1708. (Married there that date, vide Parish Register.)

RICKETS, John, of Fretherne, co. Gloucester, broadweaver, and Mary West, of Frome Selwood, sp. Bdm. Edmund Self, of Frome Selwood, glasier. At Frome Selwood, 24 May 1715.

RICKETSON, Henry, of Bruton, innholder, and Elizabeth Noble of the same, sp. 2 Jan. 1718-19.

RICKETTS, Robert, of Weston super Mare, yeom., and Ann Purnell, of West Harptree, sp., aged 21; parents cons. At West Harptree, Wells or Bedminster, 23 Nov. 1709.

RICKETTS, Robert, of Stowey next Chew, yeom., and Ann Weeks, of Compton Martin, sp., aged 30; mother cons. At Compton Martin, Stowey or Wells, 24 May 1725.

Riddick, Thomas, of Wells, yeom., batchelor, and Ann Savage, of Wookey, sp. Bdm. Joseph Cottle, of Wells, gent. At Wootton, Winscombe or Wells, 2 May 1752.

Richards, Samuel, of Braton, turner, batchelor, and Mary Broadribb of the same, sp. At Braton, 20 Dec. 1746.

RICHARDS, John, of Frome, and Mary Boucker of the same. At Frame,

13 Aug. 1747.

Richardson, James, of Kilmerston, batchelor, and Sarah Abraham of the same, sp. At Binegar, Babington, Kilmerston or Ashwick,

Remarkson, Thomas, of Congresbury, gent., and Anne Garland, nitas Towey, of Long Ashton, sp., aged 25; no parents. Bdm. Thomas Dony, of Ston Easten, years. At Long Ashton, Whitchirest or Canaday 20, the 1712.

Richardson, William, of Kilmendum, bakei, and Mary Reard of the same on aved 30 parents ones. At the Cathedral, Wells

3/377 - North 5/0

Richandson, Thomas, of Kewstoke, gent., and Mary Mersfeld, of Congresionry, sp., aged 20. At Kewstoke or Congresionry, 23 Nov. 1705.

RICHARDSON, James, of Kibnersdon, tailor, and ituth Richardson of the same, sp., aged 21; father cons. At Kibnersdon, Parin-

borough or Binegar, 2 Feb. 1701-2

Richardson, Henry of Kilmersdon, busb., and Jane Jahusen, of Farmborough, sp., aged 25; no parents. At the Cathedral or S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 2 Feb. 1701-8.

ticharpson, John, of Back, and John Serce of the Sank

Chilcompton, Endstock or Kilmersdom, 16 May 1710. Korkani, George, of Sutton Binghum, husb., and Eliza

of the same, so, aged 36; no parents. Edun. Thomas Keats, of Yetminster, Dorset. At Sutton Bingham, Foyntington or Horethorne, 6 May 1710.

Richmonn, William, of Shepton Malley, broadweaver, batchelor, and Martha, Illen of the same, sp. At Stoke Lane, Binegar or Em-

Portow, 23 Aug. 1719.

Rickers, John, of Croscomba, woolcomber, and Sarah Wilcox of the same, sp. aged 23; parents cons. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 16 Nov. 1908. (Marrey), there that data said Parish Register.)

Freners, John, of Fretherne, co. Glonecater, broadweaver, and Mary West, of Frome Selwood, sp. Bdm. Edmund Self, of Frome Selwood, glasier. At Frome Selwood, 24 May 1715.

MCKETSON, Henry, of Bruton, imbolder, and Blizabeth Noble

some, sp. 2 Jan. 1718-19

RICKETTS, Robert, of Weston super Mare, yeom, and Ann Purnell, of West Harptree, sp., aged 24; parents cons. At West Harptree, Wells or Hedminster, 23 Nov. 1709.

Recorrs, Robert, of Stowey next Chew, yearn, and Ann Wesks, of Compton Martin, sp., aged 30; macher cons. At Compton Martin,

Rimmer, Thomas, of Wells, yeom, batchelor, and Ann Server, of Wookey, ap. Bdm. Joseph Cottle, of Wells, gent. At Wootton, Winscombe or Wells, 2 May 1752. RIDEN, John, of Barrow, husb., and Ann Jenkins of the same, wid.

At Bridgwater or Chilton, 27 July 1705.

RIDER, Matthias, of Holcombe, widower, flaxdresser, and Elizabeth Boone, of Orchard Portman, sp, Bdm. Richard Boone of the same, husb., her father. At Orchard Portman, 26 Aug. 1755.

RIDEWOOD, Thomas, of Castle Cary, batchelor, and Mary Barnes of

the same, wid. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 31 July 1739.

Ridge, William, of West Buckland, butcher, batchelor, and Eleanor Westcombe, of Pitminster, sp. At Pitminster, 27 Apr. 1754.

Ridley, James, of Litton, husb., and Mary Radford, of Hinton Blewett, sp., aged 22. 4 Oct. 1720.

RIDLEY, Thomas, of Litton, husb., and Joan Milkins of Cole Hinton. Bdm. John Hunt, of Cold Weston, and Thomas Milkins, of Hinton. At Stanton Drew, Pensford or Publow, 7 March 1704-5.

RIDOUT, David, of Dean, in West Cranmore, yeom., and Joan Cox, of

Wanstrow, sp. 17 Nov. 1713.

RIDOUT, John, of Sherborne, Dorset, yeom., and Elizabeth Porter, of Sutton Montis, sp., aged 23; father cons. At the Cathedral or S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 20 June 1687.

RIDOUT, Robert, of Wells, tailor, aged 24, and Joane Stroade of the same, wid. At West Harptree, 26 . . . 1678.

RIDOUT, see REDWOOD.

Ridwood, William, of St. John's, Glastonbury, baker, and Amy Bartlett of the same, sp., aged 24; parents cons. At St. John's, Glastonbury, or S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 10 Jan. 1725-6.

RIDWOOD, John, of Glastonbury, carpenter, and Anne Hunt of the same, sp., aged 21; parents cons. At Glastonbury or Bruton, 29 Sept.

1718.

RIDWOOD, Thomas, of Ditcheat, widower, and Mary Perry of the same, sp. Bdm. William Thick, widower, and William Evens, of Ditcheat, yeom. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 29 Sept. 1673.

RIDWOOD, see also RIDEWOOD.

Rimes, Robert, of Ditcheat, thatcher, and Rosanna Coward of the same, sp., aged 22; mother cons. At Ditcheat, East Pennard or Pill, 15 Jan. 1706-7.

Ring, John, of East Brent, widower, and Mary Read, of Meare, wid. At the Cathedral, Wells, 12 July 1740.

Ring, John, of East Brent, yeom., and Joane Davis, of Lympsham, wid. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 14 Sept. 1720.

Ring, William, of Bristol, mariner, and Hannah Perdue, of Bedminster, sp., aged 30. At the Cathedral or S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 30 Aug. 1701.

Rish, Samuel, of Lympsham, husb., aged 34, and Mary Dew, of Meare, sp., aged 32; father cons. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 17 Jan. 1679-80.

RIX, Robert, of Downton, Wilts, millwright, widower, and Ann Richards. of Marston Bigott, sp., aged 19. Bdm. John Richards, of Frome, cordwainer. At Marston Bigott, 24 Jan. 1755.

RIXON, John, of Yeovil, husb., and Elizabeth Bartlett, of Frampton, sp., aged 20. At Frampton, Barwick or Cudworth, 26 Feb. 1678-9, RIDEN, John, of Barrow, bush, and Ann Jenkins of the some, wid:

Rimen, Matthias, of Holcombe, widower, flaxdresser, and Edizabeth Rooms, of Orchard Portman, sp. Bahn, Hichard Boone of the same, hash, her father. At Orchard Portman, 26 Aug. 1755.

Ripsycon, Thonias, of Castle Cary, Barrhelor, and gary Auries

the same, wid. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells 31 July 1733.

Ridon, William, of West Buckland, butcher, batchelor, and sheator Westcombe, of Pitminester, ap. At Pitminster, 27 Apr. 1754.

RIDLEY, James, of Litton, bush., and Mary Radford, of Hinton Blewett,

sp., aged 22, 4 Oct. 1720.

Rini.ev, Thomas, of Litton, bush, and Jean Milkins of Cole Hinton.

Bilm. John Hunt, of Cold Weston, and Thomas Milkins, of Hinton.

At Stanton Drow, Pansford or Publice, 7 March 1704-5.

Rupour, David, of Dean, in West Crammore, yeom, and down Cox, o

Wanstrow, sp. 17 Nov. 1713.

Ripour, John, of Sherborne, Dorset, yeom., and Elizabeth Forter, of Setton Montis, sp., agod 23, father cons. At the Cathedral or S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 20 June 1687.

Rmourt, Robert, of Wells, teilor, aged 24, and Joane Mroads of t same, wid. At West Harptree, 25 . . 1678.

REDUCT, see HEDWOOD

Ripwood, William, of St. John's, Glastoubury, baker, and Amy Bart-fett of the same, ep., aged 24; parents cons. At St. John's, Glastoubury, or S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 10 Jan. 1725-6.

Runwoon, John, of Glastombury, corporater, and Anne Hund of the sune, sp., aged 21; parents cons. At Glastombury or Bruton, 29 Sept.

.77171

Ripwoos, Thomas, of Ditchest, widower, and Mory Persy of the same, sp. Bdm. William Thick; widower, and William Svens, of Ditchest, years. At S. Cutidiert's, Wells, 22, Sapt. 1673.

Ripwoon, see also Rimswoon.

Rinks, Robert, of Dirchyst, that cher, and Russana Corend of the same, spr. aged 22; mather cons. At Dirchest, East Pennard or Fill.

Risa, John, of East Brent, widower, and Mary Rend, of Mears, wid.
At the Cathedral, Wells, 12 July 1740.

Rixa, John, of East Breut, coom, and Jonno Living, of Lympshan wid. At S. Cathhart's, Wolls, M Sept. 1720.

Risso, William, ed Bristol, mariner, and Hannah Produc, of Bedminster, sp. aged 30. At the Cathedral or S. Cathbert's, Wells, 30 Aug. 1701.

sp. aged 32; father rons. At S. Cuthbort's, Wells, 17 Jan.

Hix, Robert, of Hownton, Wilts, millwright, wildower, and Ann Richards, of Marston Higgst, sp., aged 19. Bdm. John Richards, of Frome, conference. At Marston Riquett, 24 Jan. 1755.

Rixon, John, of Yeavil, bush., and Elizabeth Bartlett, of Brampton, sp., aged 20. At Frampton, Barwick or Cadworth, 26 Feb. 1078-9. Roach, John, of Leigh, in Bedminster, carpenter, and Sarah Hine, of Backwell, sp., aged 23; mother cons. Bdm. Henry Walker, Rector of Chelvey. 29 May 1703.

Roach, John, of West Pennard, yeom., and Elizabeth *Harris* of the same, sp., aged 20; no parents. At West Pennard, 21 Sept.

1728.

Roach, John, of Amport, in Hampshire, clerk, and Agatha Magdalene Newman, of Queen Camel, sp. At Sutton Montague or Corton Denham, 5 Nov. 1702.

ROACH, Arthur, of Bristol, grocer, and Sarah Hall, of Axbridge, sp.,

aged 24; parents cons. At Axbridge, 28 Oct. 1701.

ROADWAY, Edward, of Trudox Hill, [in Nunney], yeom., and Christian Horler of the same, sp., aged 28. Bdm. Hercules Horler, of Kilmersdon, husb., her father. At Nunney, . . . 1705.

Robbins, Edward, of Stratton on the Fosse, gardener, and Patience Dukes of the same, sp., aged 26; mother cons. At Stratton on

the Fosse, 22 June 1726.

Robbins, James, of Bruton, staymaker, and Edith *Hazard* of the same, sp. Bdm. Samuel Hazard, of Bruton, gent. At the Cathedral, Wells, 21 Dec. 1751.

Robe, Thomas, of Bath, and Ann Bayly of the same. 4 Aug. 1721. Roberts, John, of Bedminster, skinner, and Loveday . . . , of the same, sp., aged 18; mother cons. At Bedminster, 28 Dec. 1721.

Roberts, William, of Ston Easton, mason, and Mary York, of Chewton Mendip, sp., aged 22; parents cons. At Chewton or Ston Easton,

1 May 1725.

Roberts, William, of Yeovil, ropemaker, and Elizabeth *Hamlin*, of Chilthorne Domer, sp., aged 30. At Tintenhull, Chilthorne Domer, Preston, West Coker or Loxton, 29 July 1704.

Roberts, Edward, of Moorlinch, yeom., and Margaret Foulkes, of High Ham, wid. At High Ham, Somerton or Pitney, 28 March

1728.

ROBERTS, Charles, of St. Peter's, Bristol, and Mary *Hort* of the same. 21 Nov. 1713.

Roberts, Adam, of Chewton, mason, batchelor, and Mary Ansty of the same, sp. At Chewton, Glastonbury or Meare, 22 Sept. 1753.

ROBERTS, Edward, of Moorlinch, yeom., and Grace Parker of the same, wid. At Moorlinch, 29 June 1713.

ROBERTS, William, of Bridgwater, roper, and Elizabeth *Briant* of the same, sp. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 29 July 1679.

Robins, Edmund, of Kilmersdon, husb., and Joane Grant of the same, sp., aged 20; father cons. At the Cathedral or S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 8 Aug. 1707.

ROBINS, William, of Bruton, maltster, and Martha *Moore* of the same, sp., aged 31. At Bruton or Wells, 27 Sept. 1722.

ROBINS, Edmund, of Charlton Musgrove, butcher, and Elizabeth Abrahams, of Kilmersdon, sp. At Kilmersdon, 17 Oct. 1738.

Robins, James, of Bruton, batchelor, and Mary Gibbs, of Batcombe, sp. At Bruton or Batcombe, 16 Jan. 1738-9.

Romes, William, of Bruton, maltster, and Martha Moore of the same,

Robins, Henry, of Worle, husb., and Elizabeth Willy of the same, sp. Bdm. Mr. Tailor, Rector of Winscombe. 19 Jan. 1712-13.

Robins, Henry, of Ston Easton, and Susanna *Blacker* of the same, sp., aged 28; parents cons. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 5 Feb. 1706-7.

Robins, William, of Bathwick, and Ann Willis of the same, aged 22. 8 Sept. 1718.

Robins, John, of Bruton, sergemaker, and Eleanor *Vigar*, of Corton Denham, sp., aged 23; mother cons. At Bruton, 26 Feb. 1719-20.

Robins, Edmund, of Kilmersdon, husb., and Elizabeth *Board* of the same, sp., aged 25; parents cons. At the Cathedral or S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 14 Sept. 1702.

ROBINS, alias CUDDLE, Thomas, of Frome, and Mary Holbrooke, of

Marksbury, sp. 12 May 1714.

Robins, Henry, of Kilmersdon, yeom., batchelor, and Rachell Watts of the same, sp. At the Cathedral, Wells, 7 Nov. 1747.

Robinson, Anthony, of Pill, gardener, and Grace Watch of the same, sp., aged 20; father cons. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 11 Nov. 1710.

Robinson, Thomas, of Greenwich, Kent, apothecary, and Sarah *Blinman*, of Croscombe, sp., aged 25; parents cons. At Chewton, Doulting or S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 16 May 1685.

Robinson, Thomas, of Glastonbury, shoemaker, and Joane Wisdom of the same, sp., aged 30; no parents. Bdm. William Hockey, of Glastonbury. At St. John's, Glastonbury, Street, or Walton, 27 Sept., 1701.

Rock, James, of Catcott, gent., and Joan Burdock, of Ashcott, sp. 29 Nov. 1721.

Rock, Ellis, of Closworth, yeom., and Elizabeth Hurbyn, of West Coker, sp. At Yeovil, 27 March 1712.

Rock, John, of Catcott, gent., and Ann Ball, of Chilton, wid. At Moorlineh, Catcott or Walton, 31 Oct. 1713.

Rock, Abraham, of Alford, yeom., and Elizabeth *Lazenby* of the same, sp. Bdm. Francis Rock, of Castle Cary, yeom., and William Worm, of Alford, yeom. At Sparkford, Maperton or Castle Cary, 20 Dec. 1703.

Rocke, John, of Catcott, gent., and Joane Yeascomb, of Wedmore, wid. 10 Dec. 1722.

Rodber, Thomas, of Preston, gent., and Elizabeth Sherry. 8 July 1711-12.

Rodber, William, of Yeovil, widower, and Mary *Perry* of the same, sp. At Yeovil, 1 June 1754.

Rodbert (i.e., Rodbard), Samuel, of London, and Melior Cozens, of Castle Cary, sp. At Castle Cary or Camel, 4 Aug. 1715.

Rodborne, Thomas, of Bedminster, shipwright, and Jane Rutty, of Melksham, Wilts, sp., aged 24; mother cons. At Midsomer Norton or Writhlington, 27 July 1715.

¹ There are monuments for this family in Evercreech Church, with the Arms of Rodbard: Or a chev. betw. three bulls Sa., quartering A., a lion rampant Erm. crowned Or for COZENS.

Romas, Henry, of Worle, husb., and Elizabeth Willy of the same, an Edno, Mr. Tailor, Rector of Winscombe, 19 Jan. 1712-13.

Romas Henry of Ston finsten, and conduct such as the 1700-7.

aged 28; parents cous. At S. Chibbert's, Wells, 5 Feb. 1700-7.

Hourss, William, of Bathwick, and Ann Wallis of the same, aged un

8 Sept. 1716.

Rosins, John of Bruton, songomaker, and Eleanor viger, of Corroll Denham, sp., aged 23, mother cons. At Bruton, 26 Feb. 1719-20.

ROBERS, Edmund, of Kinneraton, haso, and Cathedral or S. Cuth-same, sp., aged 25; parents come. At the Cathedral or S. Cuth-

course chias Cupars. Thomas, of Frome, and Mary Holbrooke, o

MINS, dates a constant of

Ropins, Henry, of Kilmerston, weem, batchelor, and Rachell Wolfe, Voy 1747.

Roundon, at hor, of Pill, gardener, and Grace Watch of the same

ROBINSON, Thomas, of Greenwich, Kept, apotherary, and Sarah Rinmun, of Coscombo, so., aged 25; parents cons. At Chewton,

Doubling in S. Cathbort's, Wells, 16 May 1939

Romason, Thomas, of Glastonbury, shoemaker, and Joane Wadom of the same, ap., aged 30; no parents. Bilm. William Hockey, of Glastonbury. At St. John's, Glastonbury, Street, or Walton, 27 Sept. 1701.

Rouge James of Cateott, gent, and Joan Burdock, of Astrott, sp.

29 Nov. 172

Hoek, Pillis, of Closworth, years, and Phisabeth Marbyn, of West

Clairer, sqs. Ab Venyth 27 March 1712.

Roser, John, of Catrott, gentle, and Ann 2001

Moorlingh Patrott or Walton, 34 Oct, 1713.

Rock, Abraham, of Allord, yeons, and totakern parenty of the sp. Blue Francis Rock, of Cashe Cary, yeons, and William Worm, of Alford, yeons. At Sparkford, Maperton or Cashe Cary,

Rocce, John, of Catcott, gent, and Joane Yeaseneb, of Wedmore

CTT mo(1 ()) him

Ropnes, Thomas, of Preston, cont., and Elizabeth Sherry. S July

Rommon, William, of Yeavil, widower, and Mary Perry of the same,

Brigging Lin, Rodbard J. Sanguel, of London, and Melior Coreux,

Chatle Cury, sp. At Castle Cary or Caunch, 4 Aug. 1715.

Homeorens, Thomas, of Bedminster, shipwright, and Jane Rudy, of Melksham, Wilts, ep., aged 21; mother cons. At Midsomer Nactori or Writhington, 27 July 1715.

There are anomalous for this family in Perceived Pairel, with the Arms of Holocome, riply offer between botto for a family of the compact for compact for Corress.

Rodburn, Marmen, of Bath, cordwainer, and Sarah *Brewer* of the same, sp. At Bathwick, Claverton or Weston by Bath, 1 June 1708.

Rodd, Edward, of Bridgwater, blacksmith, and Jane Michell of the same At Bridgwater, 12 June 1755.

Rodford, Thomas, of Bridgwater, yeom., widower, and Joan Rood, of Pawlett, wid. At Bridgwater, 27 Dec. 1754.

Roe, John, of Norwood Park, and Elizabeth *Grimsteed*, of Glastonbury, sp., aged 18; father cons. 8 Sept. 1720.

Roe, William, of Glastonbury, and Eleanor Webb, of Bruton, sp., aged 50. At Bruton or Wyke Champflower, 5 May 1724.

Roe, Giles, of Walton, husb., and Avis Wall, of Shapwick, sp., aged 24; mother cons. At Street, Walton or Shapwick, 6 Feb. 1682-3.

Roe, John, of St. John's, Glastonbury, yeom., widower, and Joanna *Phippen*, of North Wootton, wid. At S. Cuthbert's or the Cathedral, Wells, 10 April 1749.

Rogers, John, of Lympsham, and Ann *Tuckwell*, of Biddisham, sp. At Lympsham or Winscombe, 18 March 1707-8.

Rogers, William, of Bedminster, mariner, and Mary Webb, of Wells, sp. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, Dinder or Croscombe, 29 May 1708.

Rogers, George, of Bath, cordwainer, and Ruth *Lipiat*, of Chippenham, co. Wilts, sp., aged 27; At Bathwick, Batheaston, Weston by Bath, Widcombe or Twerton, 22 Dec. 1708.

Rogers, Richard, of West Camel, weaver, and Susanna Gamlin, of Aller, sp., aged 23; mother cons. At Aller, High Ham, Long Sutton or Puddimore Milton, 30 March 1709.

Rogers, Joseph, of Lympsham, yeom., and Elizabeth Jesse of the same, wid. At Winscombe, 17 Oct. 1709.

Rogers, John, of Shepton Mallet, and Mary Ames of the same, sp. 16 April 1729.

Rogers, Robert, of Codford, Wilts, clothier, and Grace Brodrip, of Batcombe, sp., aged 30; parents cons. 6 Sept. 1723.

Rogers, James, of Bedminster, yeom., and Prudence Fair, of Churchill, sp., aged 22; mother cons. 1 Dec. 1725.

Rogers, John, of West Cranmore, tailor, and Ann *Bramsey*, of West Pennard, sp., aged 23; parents cons. At West Pennard or Binegar, 17 July 1717.

Rogers, James, of Shepton Mallet, and Joane *Holeman* of the same. 15 March 1703-4.

Rogers, Anthony, of Henstridge, gent., and Mary Freke, of Preston, sp. Bdm. Thomas Freke, of Preston, gent. 7 Jan. 1711-12.

Rogers, Emanuell, of Frome Selwood, clothworker, and Mary Webb of the same, sp. Bdm. Charles Rogers, of Frome Selwood, baker. 14 Jan. 1711-12.

Rogers, John, of Lympsham, husb., and Elizabeth *Tutton*, of East Brent, sp. 5 Feb. 1713-14.

Rogers, Henry, of Badgworth, yeom., batchelor, and Mary Webb of the same, sp. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, or Badgworth, 9 April 1751.

Rox, John, of Norwood Park, and Elizabeth Grimsteed, of Glastonbury sp. aged 18; father cons. 8 Sept. 1720.

Rogers, Thomas, of Batcombe, yeom., batchelor, and Sarah Wason of the same, sp. At Batcombe or East Pennard, 19 July 1751.

Rogers, Joseph, of Lympsham, yeom., and Elizabeth Lane of the same, sp., aged 23; mother cons. At Lympsham, Winscombe

or Weare, 28 June 1687.

Rogers, William, of Lympsham, husb., aged 27, and Joane Amler of the same, sp., aged 27. At Lympsham, East Brent or Shipham, 27 Nov. 1678.

- Rogers, Abraham, of Clutton, batchelor, and Mary *Hudson*, of Nempnett, wid. At Nempnett, Ubley or Compton Martin, 12 Nov. 1747.
- Rogers, Richard, of Widcombe, house-carpenter, batchelor, and Hester *Cannon*, of Batheaston, wid. At SS. Peter and Paul, Bath, 12 April 1747.

Rolles, Francis, of Kewstoke, and Sarah Fry of the same, sp. At

Kewstoke, 13 May 1729.

- Rolls, William, of Portbury, yeom., and Elizabeth *Earney* of the same, sp., aged 25; mother cons. At Portbury or Easton in Gordano, 3 June 1701.
- Romsey, John, of Keynsham, carrier, batchelor, and Mary Purnell, of Trowbridge, Wilts. At Freshford or Newton St. Loe, 12 Oct. 1736.
- Roop, Daniel, of Glastonbury, and Joanna *Marsh*, sp., aged 30; no parents. On application of her brother, John Marsh, of Glastonbury. At Glastonbury or West Pennard, 22 May 1708.
- Rood, Joseph, of Street, yeom., and Mary *Paddick* of the same, sp., aged 22; father cons. At Street, Walton or Glastonbury, 2 Oct. 1708.
- Roop, Daniel, of Street, yeom., and Eleanor *Tucker* of the same, sp., aged 45. At S. Cuthbert's or the Cathedral, Wells, 7 Oct. 1708.
- Rood, John, of Bawdrip, husb., and Mary Morse, of Chilton in Moorlinch, sp., aged 20; mother cons. On application of his brother, William Rood, of Othery, husb. At Moorlinch or elsewhere, 29 Jan. 1708-9.
 - Roop, Thomas, of Walton, yeom., and Susan Giles, of Wells, sp., aged 27; father cons. At Walton, 2 Dec. 1728.
- Rood, John, of St. John's, Glastonbury, yeom., and Honor Nicholls of the same, sp., aged 20; father cons. At the Cathedral or S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 25 Oct. 1725.
 - Roop, Benedict, of Chedzoy, yeom., and Jane Godfry of the same, wid. At Chedzoy, Glastonbury, Huntspill or Donyatt, 10 May 1726.
 - Roop William, of Street, yeom., and Joane *Rood* of the same, sp., aged 24; mother cons. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 4 Feb. 1712-13.
 - Roop, James, of Pilton, tanner, and Mary *Hayse*, of Ditcheat, sp., aged 24; parents cons. At . . . , 19 Jan. 1683-4.

- Rogers, Thomas, of Batcombe, yeom., batchelor, and Sarah Pessas, of the same, sp. At Batcombe or East Pennari, 19 July 1751.
- Rogens, Joseph, of Lympsham, yeoms, and Elizabeth Lens of the same, sp., aged 23; mother cons. At Lympsham, Winscombo or Weare, 28 June 1687.
- Rookus, William, of Lympsham, bush, aged 27, and Joane Ander of the same, sp., aged 27. At Lympsham, East Brent or Shipham, 27 Nov. 1678.
- Rogens, Abrilian, of Clutton, batchelor, and Mary Hulzon, of Nempnett, wid. At Nempnett, Ubley or Compton Martin, 12 Nov. 1747.
- Roorns, Richard, of Wideombe, house-carpenter, batcheler, and Hester Cannon, of Batheaston; wid. At SS, Peter and Paul, Bath, 12 April 1747.
- Rolles, Francis, of Kewstoic, and Savah Fry of the same, sp. At Kewstoke, 13 May 1729.
- Rolls, William, of Portlanty, years, and Blicabeth Europy of the same, sp., aged 25; mother cons. At Portbury or Easten in Gordano, 3 June 1701.
- Romany, John, of Keynsham, carrier, batchelor, and Mary Purnell, of Trowbridge, Wilts. At Freshford or Newton St. Loc, 12 Oct. 1736.
- Roon, Daniel, of Ghatonbury, and Joanna Marsh, sp., aged 50; no parents. On application of her brother, John Matsh, of Ghatonbury. At Chatonbury or West Pomand, 22 May 1708.
- Roop, Joseph, of Street, yearn., and Mary Puddick of the same, sp., aged 22; father cons. At Street, Walton or Glastonbury, 2 Oct. 1708.
- Roon, Daniel, of Street, yeom., and Blemor Tucker of the same, sp., aged 45. At S. Cathberl's or the Cathbedral, Wolls, 7 Oct. 1708.
- Room, John of Bawdrip, hash, and blary Morse, of Chilton in Moorlinch, sp., aged 20; mother cons. On application of his brother, William Rood, of Othery, husb. At Morelinch or elsewhere, 29 days, 1708-9.
- Roop, Thomas, of Walton, yeom, and Susan Giles, of Wells, sp., aged 27; father cons. At Walton, 2 Dec. 1728.
- Roon, Juhn, of St. John's, Glastonbury, voom, and Honor Wichells of the same, sp., aged 26; Jather cons. At the Cathedral or S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 25 Oct., 1725.
- Rudr, Benedict, of Chelzov, vom., and Jane Godfey of the same, wid. At Chelzov, Glastonbury, Huntspill or Donyatt, 10 May 1720.
- 'Roon William, of Street, young, and Jonne Rood of the same, sp., aged 21; mother cans. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 4 Feb. 1712-13.
- Roop, James, of Pitton, Tanner, and Mary Hayse, of Ditchost, ep., aged 21; parents cons. At . . . , 19 Jan. 1683-4.

Roop, George, of Street, husb., and Elizabeth *Millard* of the same, sp., aged 22; mother cons. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 22 Jan.

1705-6. (Married there that date.)

Rood, Timothy, of Eggerley, in Glastonbury, yeom., and Charity Austin, of Ashcott, sp., aged 21; mother cons. Bdm. John Rood, of Glastonbury, yeom. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, Ashcott, Walton, Greinton, or Moorlinch, 2 Feb. 1701-2.

Roop, William, of Street, yeom., and Honor *Champion*, of Pamborough, in Wedmore, sp., aged 19; father cons. At the Cathedral or

S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 21 June 1701.

ROODE, James, of Street, yeom., and Elizabeth *Brice*, of North Petherton, sp., aged 23; parents cons. At North Petherton, 17 April 1703.

ROODE, John, of Street, yeom., and Hannah Roode of the same, wid. At High Ham, Aller or Martock, 28 Jan. 1681-2.

Roods, Henry, of Congresbury, and Mary Woods. At Churchill or Winscombe, 20 Sept. 1704.

ROOKE, Thomas, of Somerton, gent., and Priscilla Norton, of Wells, gentlewoman. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 1 April 1727.

Rootes, John, of Burrington, husb., and Elizabeth Simonds of the same, sp., aged 26; no parents. At Burrington or Winscombe, 8 Dec. 1703.

ROPER, Hugh, of Moorlinch, yeom., and Ann Coombe of the same, sp., aged 27; parents cons. At Moorlinch, . . . 1730.

ROPER, John, of Portishead, yeom., and Mary Knight, of Chelvey, sp., aged 30; no parents. At Chelvey, 13 Aug. 1714.

ROPER, Hugh, of Berrow, and Joane *Imber* of the same, sp. 18 Feb 1683-4.

ROPER, Samuel, of Crewkerne, clerk, and Sarah Palmer. At Wookey or the Cathedral, Wells, 1 Aug. 1749

Rosdell, John, of Ashcott, tallow-chandler, and Ann Easton of the same, wid. At the Cathedral, Wells, 7 Jan. 1685-6.

Rosewell, Joseph, of Hinton Blewett, yeom., and Sarah *Pickering* of the same, sp., aged 29; mother cons. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, Croscombe or Binegar, 6 Sept. 1710.

Rosewell, Thomas, of Bath, limeburner, and Sarah Estwart, of Woolley, in Bradford, co. Wilts, wid. At Bath, South Stoke,

Bathwick or Claverton, 31 Jan. 1704-5.

Rosewell, John, of Hinton Blewett, husb., and Frances Rendle, of Chewton Mendip, sp., aged 22; parents cons. Bdm. Joseph Rosewell, of Hinton Blewett, yeom. At Bedminster, Chew Magna, Dundry or Long Ashton, 30 July 1707.

Rosewell, John, of Portbury, surgeon, widower, and Mary Vewer, of Weston in Gordano, sp. Bdm. James Vewer, of Weston in Gordano, yeom. At Portbury or Weston in Gordano, 5 July

1754.

Rosewill, William, of Farrington, yeom., and Elizabeth Hurne of the same, sp., aged 26; parents cons. At Chewton Mendip or Rodney Stoke, 13 Dec. 1725.

Roon, George, of Streat, bosh, and Ehrabeth Mond of the same, sp., and 22; mother roles, At S. Cathbert's, Wells, 23 Jan.

1 winds dual't speed there white 1

Room, Timothy, of Eggerley, in Olaskonbury, yeom., and Charity Austin, of Ashcott, sp., aged 21; mother cons. Blum. John Rood, of Chastonbury, yeom. At S. Cathbert's, Wolls. Ashcott, Waltory Greinton, or Moorlinch, 2 Feb. 1701-2.

Roop, William, of Street, veom, and Honor Champion, of Pamborouch, in Wedmore, sp., aged 19; father cons. At the Cathedral or

S. Cuthbert's, Wells 21 June 170.

Roods, James, of Street, yeom, and Elizabeth Price, of North Petherton, sp., aged 23; parents cons. At North Petherton, 17 April 1703.

Roods, John, of Street, yeom, and Ramath Roods of the same, wid.

doors, Henry, of Congreshing, and Mary Woods. At Churchill or

tooss. Thomas, of Somerton, gent., and Priscilla Vorton, o

Yours, John of Burrington, husb., and Elizabeth Symends of the same, sp., aged 26; no parents. At Burrington or Winscombe, 8 Dec. 1703.

Horra, Hugh, of Moorlineb, veous, and Ann Combe of the same

Coreu, John, of Portishend, room, and Mary Knight, of Chelvey, sp.

ROPER, Hugh, of Berrow, and Jonne Imber of the same, sp.

Roren, Samuel, of Crewkerne, elerk, and Sarah Fulmer. At Wookey or the Cithedral, Wells, I Ann. 1740

Rosnert, John, of Ashrott, (allows handler, and Ann Easten of the

same, wid. At the Cathedral, Wells, 7 Jan. 1685.6,

of the same, sp., aged 29; mother cons. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, Croscombe or Binegar, 6 Sept. 1710.

Moskwent, Thomas, of Bath, limeburner, and Sarah Petrozz, of Woolley, in Bradford, co. Wilts, wid. At Bath, South Stoke,

DESERVICE OF CHAVELOUS 31 TOP 1504 P

Rosawara, John, of Hinton Blawett, hash, and Frances Readle, of Chewton Mendip, ap., aged 22; parents cons. Edna. Joseph Rosewell, of Hinton Blewett, recom. At Bedminster, Chew Magna, Dandry or Long Ashron, 20 July 1707.

Hosswert, John, of Portbury, surgeon, widower, and Mary Vener, of Weston in Gordano, sp. 13dm. James Vewer, of Weston in Gordano, years. At Portbury or Weston in Gordano, 5 July 1754.

ROSEWITA, Williams, of Farrington, veoms, and Elizabeth Waves of the same, sp., aged 26; parents cons. Ar Chewton Mendip or Hodney Stoke, 13 Dec. 1725. Rositer, Richard, of East Cranmore, victualler, and Anne Martin, of Downhead, wid. At Downhead or Binegar, 9 Aug. 1717.

ROSITER, John, of Doulting, tailor, and Sarah Young, of Chelcott, in S. Cuthbert's parish, wid. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, Doulting or Binegar, 16 Oct. 1718.

ROSITER, James, of Foxcote, carpenter, and Elizabeth Shipton, of Hemington, sp., aged 20; parents cons. At the Cathedral or

S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 21 July 1726.

Rositer, John, of North Petherton, yeom., batchelor, and Elizabeth Chappell of the same, sp. At Creech, North Petherton or Durleigh, 13 June 1752.

Rositer, John, of Foxcote, yeom., and Sarah Francis, of Wellow, sp., aged 30; no parents. At Foxcote or Dunkerton, 18 May 1714.

ROSITER, John, and Elizabeth Thresher, of Laverton. At Norton St.

Philip, 7 Aug. 1714.

ROSITER, John, of East Cranmore, widower, and Sarah Heath, of Shepton Mallet, sp., aged 30; parents cons. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 28 May 1677. (Married there that day, vide Parish Register.)

ROSITER, . . . , of Bath, and Sarah Smith, of Frome Selwood. 25 Nov.

1701.

Ross, . . . , of Bath, batchelor, and Elizabeth Walter of the same, sp. At Batheaston, Bathford, Weston by Bath or Bathampton, 8 Sept. 1743.

Rosser, William, of Congresbury, tanner, and Hannah Reeve of the same, sp., aged 22; no parents. At Congresbury or S. Cuthbert's,

Wells, 1 July 1717.

Rossiter, Jonathan, of Foxcote, joiner, and Ann Beard, of Wellow, wid. At Foxcote, Wellow, Dunkerton or South Stoke, 30 Aug. 1728.

Rossiter, Samuel, of Whitehurch, batchelor, and Ann Baker of the same, sp., both over 21 years; her parents cons. Bdm. Richard Rossiter, of East Cranmore, his brother. 6 Nov. 1735.

Rossiter, Joseph, of Stoke Lane, coalminer, and Ann Pratten, of Leigh

upon Mendip, sp. 18 Oct. 1714.

ROSSITER, Thomas, of Weare, maltster, and Hannah Gill of the same, sp., aged 20; mother cons. At Weare or Compton Bishop, 26 March 1717.

Rossiter, Abraham, of Foxcote, tailor, aged 25, and Frances Gibbs, of Wellow, sp., aged 21. At Foxcote or Writhlington, 12 May 1682.

Rossiter, William, of Catcott, in Moorlinch, widower, and Alice Davice, of Bawdrip, wid. 'At Catcott, Chilton, Greinton or Bawdrip, 10 June 1681.

ROTTEN, Charles, of Bath, gardener, and Judith *Thomkins* of the same, sp., aged 22; parents cons. At Claverton or South Stoke, 2 June 1726.

Row, John, of Cannington, tanner, and Elizabeth *Layng*, of Bicknoller, wid. At Over Stowey, East Quantoxhead or Charlynch, 26 June 1703.

Rosrren. . . . of Rath, and Surah Smith, of Brome Schwood. 25 Nov.

Row, Robert, of Old Cleeve, batchelor, and Amy Yendell of the same, aged 20; Charles Hagley, of Old Cleeve, yeom., her guardian, consenting. At Old Cleeve, 4 Oct. 1754.

Row, John, of Old Cleeve, yeom., batchelor, and Mary Darch of the

same, sp. At Old Cleeve, 17 May 1755.

ROWDEN, Grindall, of Somerton, carrier, and Ann Trayn of the same, sp., aged 24; parents cons. On application of John Trayn, of Somerton, miller. At Somerton, Kingston, Pitney, Long Sutton or Marston Magna, 17 Sept. 1709.

Rowe, John, of Bath, and Joane Longman of the same. At Bath,

Bathwick, Twerton or South Stoke, 14 Aug. 1724.

Rowe, Edmond, of Waterhouse, Dorset, gent., and Constantine Cook, of Shepton Mallet, wid. At Shepton Mallet, 19 Dec. 1685.

Rowe, Edmund, of Shepton Mallet, and Margaret Strode of the same, sp. At Hornblotton, Babcary or Kington Manfield (i.e. Keinton Mandeville), 19 Feb. 1686-7.

Rowe, Thomas, of Alvington, in Brimpton, yeom., and Ann Milton of the same, sp. Bdm. Thomas Milton, of Alvington, her father. At Thorn Coffin, Chilthorne Domer or Hehester, 13 Oct. 1690.

Rowe, Robert, of Stogursey, wid., and Elizabeth Clitsome of the same,

sp. At Stogursey, 9 Jan, 1755.

ROWLAND, Henry, of Taunton Magdalene, and Martha Swinnerton of the same. At St. Mary Magdalene or St. James, Taunton, or Pitminster, 1 Dec. 1674.

Rowlandson, James, of Pontefract, Yorkshire, batchelor, and Mary Wilson, sp. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 20 Jan. 1746-7.

Rowles, Simeon, of Bath, barber, and Ann *Chard* of the same, sp. At Bath, Claverton or Langridge, 1 Jan. 1724-5.

Rowley, Richard, of Butleigh, husb., and Ruth *Bembury* of the same, sp., aged 21; parents cons. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 8 Dec. 1707.

Rowley, Thomas, of Meare, yeom., and Ann West of the same, sp., aged 21; no parents. At the Cathedral or S. Cuthbert's, Wells, Glastonbury, Street, Moorlinch or Meare, 15 May 1708.

ROWLEY, Thomas, of Meare, husb., and Eleanor Squibbs of the same, sp., aged 18; mother cons. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, or Almesford, 5 Jan. 1680-1.

ROWLEY, Arthur, of Loxton, batchelor, and Charity Partridge of the same, sp. At the Cathedral or S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 31 May 1740.

Rowley, Albin, of Meare, yeom., and Ann Simons of the same, sp., aged 24. At Meare, 28 Sept. 1727.

Rowley, Thomas, of Meare, yeom., batchelor, and Jane Barnes, sp. At the Cathedral, Wells, 29 May 1751.

Rowley, George, of Huntspill, yeom., and Mary Jefery of the same, sp., aged 23; no parents. At Huntspill, Wells or Burnham, 27 Sept. 1716.

ROWLEY, Edward, of Meare, husb., and Joane Burnett of the same, sp., aged 40. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 23 Dec. 1682.

Rowls, James, of Milton Clevedon, blacksmith, batchelor, and Ann Bert of Nunney, sp. At Milton Clevedon, 25 Nov. 1754.

Row, Robert, of Old Cleeve, batchelor, and Amy Fradell of the same, aged 20; Charles Hardey, of Old Cleeve, yeom, her guardian, consenting. At Old Cleeve, 4 Oct. 1753

Now, John, of Old Cheeve, yeoth, batcheder, and Mary Darck of the

same, sp. At Old Cleave, 17 May 1755

Hownen, Grindall, of Somerton, carrier, and Arm Trayn of the same, sp., aged 24; percuts rons. On application of John Trayn, of Somerton, miller. At Somerton, Kingston, Fitney, Long Sutton or Marston Maria, 17 Sept. 1708.

nowe, John, of Bath, and Josus Longuess of the same,

Buthwick, Tweeten or South Stoke 14 Apr 1794

Rows, Edmand, of Waterhouse, Dorsel, gent., and Constantine Cook

Rowe, Ehmund, of Shepton Mailer, and Margaret Shode of the same, ap. At Hornblotton, Babeary or Kington-Manfield (i.e. Keinton Mandeville), 19 Feb. 1686.7

Howk, Thomas, of Alvington, in Primpton, yeom., and Ann Millon of the same, sp. Bdm. Thomas Millon, of Alvington, ber father.

At Americann, Chaincorne Bomer or Hehester, 13 Oct. 1690.

sp. At Storumer, 9 Jan 1755

Rowland, Henry, of Taunton Magdalene, and Martha Swinnerton of the same. At St. Mary Magdalene or St. James, Taumon, or Pitaniastor, J. Dec., 1674.

HOWLANDSON, James, of Pontennes, Yorkshire, bareheler, and

1.9844 WHO OF SHORM SCHOOLING OF SECTION AS

Nowless, Stancon, of Bath, barber, and Ann Chard of the same, ap. At Bath, Claverton or Langridge, J. Jan. 1791-6.

Bowley, Richard, of Butleigh, husb., and Ruth Bembury

Pr. aged 21; parents cons. At S. Outsbert's, Wells, S Dec, 1707, lowersy, Thomas, of Menry years, and Ann West of the same, sp.,

aged 21s no parents. At the Cathesical or S. Cathbert's, Wells, thusbudney, Street, Moodingh or Mears, 15 May 1708.

Rowless, Thomas, of Mears, husb., and Elemor Squilis of the same, sp., aged 18; mother rome. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, or Almesford, 5. Jan., 1680-1.

ROWLEY, Arthur, of Loxton, batchelor, and Charity Parridge of the same, sp. At the Cathedral or S. Cathland's Walls, 34 May 2740.

Howers, Albin, of Meary, youn, and Ann Nimons of the same, sp.

ROWLEY, Thomas, of Meare, yeom, hareholor, and Jane Barnes, sp. At-the Catherinal, Wells, 29, May 1771

Rowley, George, of Huntspill, yeom., and Mary Jefery of the same, sp., aged 23; no purents. At Mantepill, Wells or Burnham, 27 Sept. 1716.

HOWLEY, Edward, of Meare, bish, and Jones Hursell of the same, ap., and 10. At S. Cathlect's Wells 23 the time

Rowes, James, of Milton Clevedon, blacksmith, batcholor, and Ann.
Bert of Namers and At Willow Clevedon, 25 Nr.

Rowly, John, of Meare, husb., and Jane Gwinet of the same, wid. Bdm. Thomas Rowly, of Meare, husb. At Meare, 10 Oct. 1677.

Rowse, John, of Croscombe, broadweaver, and Patience Hinckes of the same, sp., aged 24. At Croscombe, Doulting or S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 27 Jan. 1685-6.

Rowse, John, of Croscombe, broadweaver, and Mary Wood of the same, sp., aged 30. At Croscombe, 13 Sept. 1701.

Rowse, Tobias, of Limington, yeom., and Jane Baton, of Chilton Cantelow. At Limington or Ashington, 28 . . . 1682.

Rowswell, Thomas, of White Stanton, widower, and Hannah Cosins, of Steeple (Ashton). At White Stanton or Steeple, 17 Aug.

Roy, ..., of Sutton Montague, and . . . Addames of the same. . . . 1705.

Roy, Samuel, of . . ., and Martha Kingsman, of Sutton Montis, sp. Bdm. John Ball and Guy Clynton, gent. At Weston Pauncefoot, Steeple (Ashton) or Curry Rivell, . . . 1673.

Roy, Benjamin, of Kilve, gent., aged 25, and Ann Cundit of the same, sp., aged 16; mother cons. At Weston Zoyland, Kilve, Sparkford or Weston Bampfield, 12 April 1678.

ROYNON, Robert, of Lympsham, husb., and Mary Burman of the same, wid. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 13 Jan. 1685-6.

Roynon, William, of Winscombe, husb., and Joane Rumsey, of Lymp sham, wid. 28 April 1716.

Royse, John, of Barrington, batchelor, and Jane Elliott, of South Petherton, wid. and sp. (sic). At Barrington, 23 May 1755.

Royse, Thomas, of Barrington, husb., and Grace Gibbs, of Odcombe,

sp. At . . ., 1 Sept. 1708. Royse, Thomas, of Martock, yeom., and Charity Chaffey, of Kingsbury Episcopi, sp., aged 28. At Curry Rivell, Huish or High Ham, 13 . . . 1678.

Ruddock, William, of King Weston, husb., and Mary Canon of the same, sp., aged 30; parents cons. At King Weston or Tintenhull, 13 Oct. 1707.

RUDDOCK, Alexander, of Holcombe, husb., batchelor, and Anne Aishman, of Radstock, sp. At the Cathedral, Wells, 10 May 1737.

RUDDOCK, Wilkehind, of Almesford, gent., and Mary Weare, of Sherborne, Dorset, sp., aged 30. 4 March 1705-6.

RUDDOCK, John, of Kingweston, gent., and Grace Rich, of Holford, sp., aged 23; parents cons. At Tolland, Brompton Ralph, Clatworthy or Holford, 7 Nov. 1702.

RUDDOCK, Edward, of Castle Cary, tailor, and Eleanor Plumbley, of Croscombe, sp.; no parents. At Croscombe, 2 March 1682-3.

RUDDUCK, Thomas, of Holcombe, yeom., and Ann Spurlake, of Chilcompton, sp., aged 25; father cons. At Holcombe, Chilcompton, Stratton on the Fosse, Midsomer Norton or Binegar, 20 Dec.

RUDMAN, Henry, of Charterhouse Hinton, and Sarah Bush, of Freshford. 13 Sept. 1721,

Rowty, John, of Meare, bush, and Jane Gwinet of the same, wid.
Blu. Thomas Rowly, of Meare, toush. At Meare, 10 Oct. 1077.

Rowse, Jalm, of Croscombe, broadweaver, and Patience Princess of the same, sp., aged 24. At (Toscombe, Houlting of S. Cuthbort's, Wolls, 27 Jan. 1685-6.

Rowse, John, of Croscombe, broadwawer, and Mary Wood of the same, an, aged 30. At Croscombe, 13 Sept. 1701.

Rowse, Tobias, of Dimington, young, and Jane ranos, of Carton Linear At Limington, or Aslington, 28 . . . 1662.

Rowswert, Thomas, of White Stanton, widower, and Hannah Cosins, of Stoeple (Ashtan). At White Stanton or Steeple, 17 Aug. 1754.

Roy, . . . of Sutton Montague, and . . . Addones of the same,

Roy, Sanuel, of . . . and Martie Kingsman, of Satton Montis, sp. Bdm. John Ball and Guy Clynton, gent. At Weston Parameters,

Roy, Bonjamin, of Kilve, gent., ages 35, and Ann Cundit of the same, ap., aged 16; mother cons. At Weston Zoyland, Kilve, Spark.

ROYNON Robort, of Lympsium, bash, and Mary Harman of the same,

Royson, William, of Winscombe, bash., and Joane Kumsey, of Lymp

Royan, John, of Barrangton, batchelor, and Jane Elliat, of South Pether-

Perses, Thomas, of Barrington, bash, and Grave Webls, of Odcombe

Royse, Thomas, of Martock, yeom., and Charity Challey, of Kingsonry Episcopi, ap., aged 28. At Curry Rivell, Huish or High Ham, 1478.

Ruppock, William, of King Weston, hash, and Mary Conon of the same, sp., aged 30; parents cons. At King Weston or Tinten-

Ruppock, Alexander, of Holcowise, bush, instehelor, and Anne Arsh man, of Radstock, sp. At the Cathedral, Wells 10 May 1737

harms threat an aged 30 4 March 1705-6.

Runnock, John, of Kingweston, gent., and thace Rich, of Holford, sp., aged 28; parents cons. At Tolkand, Brompton Ralph, Clat-

Ruppock Edward, of Castle Cary, tailor, and Elemoir Plumbley, of

HUDDOUK, Thomas, of Holcombe, yeons, and Ann Sparials, of Chilcompton, sp., aged 25; father rens.' At Holcombe, Chilcompton, Stratton on the Poses, Midsomer Norton or Hingar, 20 Dec. 1701.

RUDALN, Hours, of Charteshouse Hinton, and Sarah Huss, of Preshford.

RUDYERD, Benjamin, of Westwoods in Berks, Esq., and Ann Beaumont, of Lassells Hall, co. York, sp. Bdm. Richard Beaumont and Lawrence Huddleston. At St. Michael's, SS. Peter and Paul, or St. James', Bath, 8 Sept. 1708.

Rugg, Samuel, of Weston Bampfylde, yeom., and Margaret Bond, of

North Cadbury, sp. 20 March 1726-7.

Rugg, Henry, of Limington, yeom., and Mary Adams of the same, sp., aged 24; parents cons. At Limington, Chilthorne Domer or Mudford, 13 May 1681.

RUMLEY, Samuel, of Walton in Gordano, yeom., and Mary Camplin of the same, sp., aged 20; father cons. At Walton or Backwell,

27 March 1716.

RUNDELL, Richard, of Norton St. Philip, victualler, and Ann Ditcher, of Bath, sp., aged 25; parents cons. At Norton St. Philip, 26 Jan. 1729-30.

Ruscomb, William, of Cannington, and Elizabeth Cassell of the same. Bdm. John Ruscomb. Witnesses, Thomas Kemp and John Kemp. At Pawlett, 17 March 1700-1.

Ruscombe, Christopher, of Cannington, maltster, widower, and Mary Barber, of Nailsea, widow. At Cannington or Nailsea, 3 July 1754.

Rush, Samuel, of Shapwick, schoolmaster, and Sarah West, of Meare, sp., aged 20; no parents. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 9 June 1708.

Rush, John, of Barton David, parchment maker, and Grace Somerton, of Glastonbury, wid. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 22 Jan. 1706-7.

Rush, John, of Meare, yeom., and Ruth Gatcombe, of Huntspill, sp., aged 20; parents cons. At Meare, Huntspill, Mark or South Brent, 28 Feb. 1701-2.

Rush, James, of Baltonsborough, and Agnes Hole, of Lovington, sp., aged 22; no parents. At Alford, Hornblotton or Lovington, . . . 1685.

Rushton, Edward, of West Buckland, Esq., and Johane Proctor, of Taunton St. Mary, sp. At Taunton St. Mary, 8 Feb. 1680-1.

Russ, Stephen, of Stowell, yeom., and Elizabeth Wise, of Compton Pauncefoot, sp. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 7 Nov. 1724.

Russ, John, of Castle Cary, gent., and Lucy . . . , of the same, sp., aged 28. At Castle Cary, 11 April 1717.

Russ, Edward, of Castle Cary, mercer, and . . . Martin, of Queen Camel. 14 April 1718.

Russ, Edward, of Castle Cary, mercer, and Martha Cozens of the same, wid. 16 Feb. 1719-20.

Russ, James, of Castle Cary, yeom., and Joane Francis, of Alford, sp., aged 26; parents cons. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 17 April 1727.

Russ, William, of Cole, in Pitcombe, husb., and Elizabeth Pope, of Charlton Musgrove, sp. Bdm. William Pope, of Charlton Musgrove. At Charlton Camfield, 19 Dec. 1709.

Russ, William, of Pitcomb, gent., batchelor, and Elizabeth Clothier, of Bruton, sp. At Pitcombe, 2 May 1747.

Runyean, Benjamin, of Restwoods in Berks, Esq., and Ann Bernssont, of Eastells Hall, etc. York, sp. Behn, Bichard Beaumont and Lawrence Hubbleston. At St. Michael's, SS. Peter and Paul, or St. James', Bath, S. Sept., 1708.

Ruco, Samuel, of Weston Baraptylde, youn., and Margaret Bond, o

North Cadbary, sp. 20 March 1729-7

Russ, Henry, of Limington, years, and Mary Adams, of the same, sp. aged 24; parents cons. At Limington, Calthorne Doner or Mullord, 13 May 1684.

of the same, ap, and 20 father come, and Mary Complex

27 March 1716.

Rundert, Richard, of Norton St. Philip, victualler, and Ann Ditcher, of Rath, sp., aged 25; parents cons. At Norton St. Philip, 26 Jan. 1729-30.

Ruscoun, William, of Cannington, and Klizabeth Cassell of the same, Bdm, John Ruscomb. Witnesses, Thomas Kemp and John Kemp, At Pawlett, 17 March 1700-1.

Cusconne, Christopher, of Cannington, maltster, widower, and Mary Earlier, of Nailsea, widow. At Cannington or Nailsea, 3 July

. 14

HUSH Samuel, of Shapwick, schoolnoaster, and Sarah West, of Meare, sp., aged 20; no paronts. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 9 June 1708.

Rusit, John, of Barton David, parchanent maker, and Grace Somerton, of Glastonbury, will. At S. Chithbert's, Wells, 22 Jan. 1706-7.

aged 20; parents cons. At Meare, Huntspill, Mark or South Brent, 28 Feb. 1701.2.

first, James, of Ballonsborough, and Agnes Hole, of Lovington, sp., aged 22; no parents. At Albert, Hornblotton or Lovington, 1685.

Rushton, Edward, of West Buckland, Esq., and Johane Proctor, of Taunton St. Mary, sp. Mt Taunton St. Mary, S Feb. 1880-1. Russ, Stephen, of Stowell, young and Biracheth Wiss, of Compton

Russ, John, of Castle Cary, gent.; and laws . . . , of the same

Russ, Edward, of Castle Cary, mercer, and . Marin of Ouesa

Russ, Edward, of Castle Cary, mercer, and Marthu Cesens of the same

wid. 16 feb. 1719-20.
Russ James, of Catle Cary, veera,, and Jonne Ferners, of Allord, an

need 26; parents cons. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 47 April 1727.
Reess, William, of Cole, in Pitcombe, lawle, and Elizabeth Pope, of

grove, At Charlton Camfield, 12 Her, 1709

Russ, William, of Pitcomb, gent., hatchelor, and Elizabeth Clethier, of Bruton, sp. At Pitcombe, 2 May 1717.

Russe, Robert, of Pitcombe, yeom., and Margaret Cupper, of Lovington, sp., aged 32. At Wells, 19 Feb. 1729-30.

Russe, William, of Castle Cary, gent., and Mary Lewes of the same, sp. At Castle Cary, Almsford or Barton David, 30 May 1685.

Russe, Stephen, of Castle Cary, and Mary Higgins, of Hornblotton, sp., aged 33; father cons. Bdm. Thomas Higgins, of Hornblotton. At Charlton Musgrove, Bratton or Shepton Montague, 26 Jan. 1686-7.

Russe, James, of Castle Cary, yeom., and Bersheba *Corpe* of the same, sp., aged 29; parents cons. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 12 Feb. 1682-3.

Russe, John, of Castle Cary, mercer, and Ann Rogers of the same, sp., aged 18. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 22 May 1679.

Russel, Ralph, of Yeovil, and Elizabeth Young of the same, sp. At Maperton, 6 May 1731.

Russell, Thomas, of Axbridge, tiler, and Anne *Edney* of the same, sp., aged 23; no parents. At Axbridge, Weare or Badgworth, 28 Aug. 1721.

Russell, . . . , of Basingstoke, Hants, and Mabel *How*, of Somerton, sp. . . . 1721.

Russell, Thomas, of Muchelney, and Elizabeth *House*, of Queen Camel, wid. 3 Feb. 1724-5.

Russell, George, of Bath, victualler, and Ann *Bodweek* of the same, sp., aged 22; parents cons. At South Stoke or Claverton, 16 June 1726.

Russell, Thomas, of Westbury, and Mary Lewis, of S. Cuthbert's, Wells. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 11 July 1710.

Russell, John, of Backwell, husb., and Hannah Gaskins, of Portbury, wid. At Backwell, Portbury or Chelvey, 4 Dec. 1710.

Russell, Robert, of Harters hill, in S. Cuthbert's, Wells, tailor, and Joane *Smith*, of Wells, sp., aged 24; mother cons. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, Bath or Croscombe, 2 Dec. 1712.

Russell, David, of Bath, merchant, and Frances *Bond* of the same, sp., aged 19; mother cons. At SS. Peter and Paul, Bath, Langridge, Claverton, Bathwick, Walcot or Weston, 28 July 1726.

Russell, John, of Hemington, and Jane *Taplin* of the same, sp. At Frome Selwood, 25 Sept. 1714.

Russell, Thomas, of S. Čuthbert's, Wells, and Hannah *Hurd*, of Shepton Mallet, sp., aged 21. 5 Aug. 1716.

Russell, Joseph, and Elizabeth *Parker*, of Barton David. 16 Aug. 1716.

Russell, Thomas, curate of West Camel, and Catherine Strode, of West Charlton, sp. At Kington (Keinton) Mandeville or Barton David, 23 Dec. 1700.

Russell, Joseph, of King's Sombourne, Hants, husb., aged 24, and Elizabeth *Handy*, of Street, sp.; parents cons. At West Pennard, St. John's, Glastonbury, or Street, 25 July 1681.

Russell, John, of Frome, barber, and Mary *Hales* of the same, sp. Bdm. William Keeke. At Frome, Mells or Whatley, 12 June 1673.

Russe, Robert, of Pitrombe, yearn, and Margaret Capper, of Lovington, sp., eject 32, At Wells, 19 Feb. 1729-30.

Russk, William of Casile Cary, gent, unit Mary Lerez of the same, sp. At Casile Cary, Amsford or Barton David, 30 May 1685.

Russe, Stephen, of Castle Cary, and Mary Higgins, of Horabletton, sp., öged 33; father cone. Balm. Thomas Higgins, of Horabletton. At Charlton Musgrove, Button or Shepton Montague, 26 Jan. 1686-7.

Russis, James, of Castle Cary, yeom., and Bersheba Carye of the same, ap., aged 29 ; parents cons. AtS. Cathleorf's, Wells, 12 Feb. 1682-3

Russe, John of Castle Cary, moreor, and Ann Rogers of the same, sp., aged 18. At S. Cuthbort's, Wells, 22 May 1679.

HUSSEL, Ralph, of Yeovil, and Elizabeth Young of the same, sp. At Maperton, 6 May 1731.

Russitt, Thomas, of Axbridge, tiler, and Anne Educy of the same, sp., aged 23; no parents. At Axbridge, Wenra or Badgworth, 28 Aug. 1721.

RUSSELL, . . . of Basingstoke, Hants, and Mabel How, of Sementon, sp. . . . 1721.

Russerr, Thomas, of Muchelney, and Elizabeth Mouse, of Queen Camel, wid. 3 Feb. 1721-5.

Rüsskark, George, of Bath, victualler, and Ann Bodneck of the same, sp., aged 22; parents cons. At South Stoke or Claverton, 16 June 1726.

Russian, Thomas, of Westbury, and Mary Lucis, of S. Cuthbert's, Wells, At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 44 July 1710.

Russert, John, of Backwell, bush, and Hamah Gashiss, of Porthury, wid. At Backwell, Porthury or Chelvey, 4 Dec. 1710.

Russell, Robert, of Harters hill, in S. Cuthbert's, Wells, tailor, and Joune Smith, of Wells, sp., aged 24; mother cons. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, Bath or Croscombe, 2 Boc. 1712.

Russett, David, of Bath, merchant, and Frances Road of the same, sp., aged 40; mother cons. At SS, Peter and Paul, Bath, Langridge, Claverton, Bathwick, Walcot or Weston, 28, July 1726.

From Solvood, 25 Sept. 1714.

Russyns, Holmas, of S. Cutthors's, Worls, and Handali Hurd, of Shepton Mallet, sp., aged 21. 5 Aug. 1716.

Hussen. Joseph, and Elizabeth Parker, of Barton David. 16 Aug. 1716.

Russith, Thomas, curate of West Camel, and Catherine Strode, of West Charlton, sp. At Kington (Keinton) Mandeville or Barlon David, 23 Dec. 1700.

Russial, Joseph, of King's Bombowne, Hants, husb., aged 24, and Elizabeth Wandy, of Street, ep.; parants cons. At West Pennard, St. John's, Glastonhary, or Street, 25, July 1681

Russitta, John, of Frome, barber, and Mary Holes of the same, sp.
Edm. William Reeke, At Frome, Mells or Whatley, 12 Jone

Russell, John, of Yeovil, baker, and Jane Ellery of the same. Bdm. William Pickford, of Somerton, baker, and James Hobbs, of Somerton, yeom. At . . . , 25 Oct. 1698.

Russell, Jeremiah, of Axbridge, yeom., widower and Molly James, of Banwell, sp. At S. Cuthbert's or the Cathedral, Wells, 17 April

Rutt, Robert, of Winsford, yeom., aged 28; parents cons., and Eleanor Stephens, of Nempnett, wid. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 8 Aug.

Rutter, Benjamin, of Bristol, balance maker, and Jane Rutty, of Glastonbury St. John's, sp., aged 21; no parents. At the Cathedral, Wells, 8 April 1728.

RUTTY, Robert, of North Bradley, Wilts, drugget weaver, and Margaret

Batten, of Road, wid. At Frome, 23 Aug. 1742.

RYALL, John, of South Cadbury, gent., and Elizabeth Mitchell of the same, sp. Bdm. Richard Slade, of South Cadbury, gent., and Richard Mitchell, of the same, gent. At Sutton Montague, 8 March

RYMEL, Robert, of Berkley, clothworker, and Ann Cockel of the same, sp. 24 Dec. 1714.

Sadbury, William, of Axbridge, yeom., and Sarah Nail (?) of Mudgely in Wedmore. At Axbridge, Wedmore, Wookey, Dinder or S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 24 May 1709.

Sadler, John, of Penselwood, yeom., and Dorcas Hanham, of Maperton, sp. Bdm. David Mathews, of Shepton Mallet, linendraper, and Charles Down, of Sampford Oreas, husb. At Penselwood, Maperton or Blackford, 4 May 1703.

SAGE, Henry, of Chew Magna, widower, and Mary Lee of the same, sp. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 3 July 1740.

SAGE, Isaac, of Clutton, batchelor, and Sarah Bower, of Stanton Drew, sp., both aged 21. Bdm. Henry Sage, of Clutton, yeom. At Stanton Drew or Chelwood, 28 Feb. 1740-41.

SAGE, Samuel, of Cameley, husb., and Betty Ball, of Nempnett, sp. At Bedminster, 6 June 1743.

SAGE, Henry, of Pensford, cooper, and Rachel Tayler of the same, sp. Bdm. John Sage, cordwainer. At Bedminster, 10 Aug.

SAGE, Edmund, of Cameley, widower, and Elizabeth Stone of the same, sp. At the Cathedral, Wells, 31 Dec. 1739.

SAGE, Samuel, of Keynsham, and Mary Lancy of the same, sp., aged 24. 4 Oct. 1723.

Sage, George, and Mary Hughes, of Pensford. 24 Sept. 1711.

SAGE, Joseph, of Chew Magna, butcher, and Mary Vale, of Pensford. 25 May 1711.

SAGE, Samuel, of Shepton Mallet, clothworker, and Jane Maynard of the same, sp., aged 24; parents cons. At the Cathedral, Wells, 25 July 1727.

Sage, Samuel, of Bristol, and Ann Webb, of Barrow Gurney. Bdm. Walter Webb, of Barrow Gurney. 1 Aug. 1714.

sp. At the Cathedral, Wolla, 31 Dec. 1739.

Sace, Samuel, of Keynstam, and Mary Laney of the same, sp., aged

Sage, John, of Shepton Mallet, woolcomber, and Sarah Tilsey of the same, sp., aged 22; parents cons. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 3 April 1716.

SAGE, Thomas, of Chew Magna, and Mary King, aged 21; parents cons. At the Cathedral or S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 1686.

Sage, Samuel, yeom., and Mary Dory, of Cameley, sp., aged 25; mother cons. At Bedminster, Winford or Dundry, 1687.

SAGE, William, of Cameley, widower, and Mary Carter, of Paulton, widow. At Stowey, 20 May 1746.

SAINT, Nicholas, of Shepton Mallet, husb., and Mary Field, of West Cranmore, sp. At Binegar, 20 March 1709-10.

St. Alban, Lancelot, of London, gent., and Joane Collard, of Dodington, sp. At Dodington, St. Mary Magdalene or St. James, Taunton, 11 Jan. 1708-9.

St. Albon, John, of Holford, Esq., and Frances Rexworthy, of Stogursey,

sp., aged 20. At . . . , 16 April 1677.

Salisbury, Samuel, of Somerton, blacksmith, and Mary Withy of the same, sp. Bdm. Henry Frincker, of Somerton, saddler, and James Clark of the same, yeom. At . . . , 22 Sept. 1705.

Salmon, Thomas, of West Pennard, and Elizabeth Marsh, wid. At West Pennard, Kington Manfield (i.e. Keinton Mandeville) or

Barton David, 17 Dec. 1709.

Salmon, Thomas, of Stratton on the Fosse, yeom., and Mary Moore, of Kilmersdon, aged 21; parents cons. At Elm, 19 Dec. 1709.

Salmon, Benjamin, of Newton St. Loe, yeom., and Mary Tanner of the same, sp. At Stanton Drew, 3 Oct. 1728.

Salmon, . . . , and . . . Quick. 29 . . . 1729.

Salmon, John, of Chilcompton, yeom., and Elizabeth Moore, of Kilmersdon, wid. 16 Feb. 1719-20.

Salmon, James, of Burnett, yeom., and Mary Allen, of Compton Dando, sp., aged 31 (?); no parents. 2 May 1720.

Salmon, Thomas, of Pitcombe, carrier, and Mary Mannings of the same, sp., aged 35; no parents. At Pitcombe, Castle Carv or Milborne Port, 16 June 1703.

Salmon, John, of Shepton Mallet, tailor, and Sarah Hardridge of the same, sp., aged 19; father cons. At Milton, East Pennard

or Pilton, 29 July 1726.

Salmon, Thomas, of Stratton on the Fosse, yeom., and Mary Moore, of Kilmersdon, sp., about 21 years; parents cons. At Elm, 19 Dec. 1708.

Salmon, John, of Stratton on the Fosse, and Martha Moore, of Newbury, in Kilmersdon, sp. 29 April 1714.

Salmon, James, of Leigh on Mendip, and Mary Hayse of the same. At Leigh on Mendip, Doulting or Stoke Lane, . . . 1716.

Salmon, Henry, of Croscombe, husb., and Mary Alder, of Stratton, sp., aged 28; mother cons. At S. Cuthbert's or the Cathedral, Wells, . . . June 1687.

Salmon, Thomas, of West Pennard, yeom., and Frances Tourson of the same, sp., aged 24; mother cons. At Barton David, East or West Pennard, 5 July 1689.

Sage, John, of Shepton Mallet, woolcomber, and Sarah Fritzer of the same,

CAGE, Thomas, of Chew Magna, and Mary King, aged 21; parents cops. At the Cathedral or S. Cathebert's, Wells. 1086.

SAOK, Samuel, ycom, and Mary Hory, of Cameley, sp., aged 25; mother cons. At Bedrainster, Vinterd or Dunder, 1537

SAGE, William, of Cameley, widower, and Mary Carter, of Paulton

Sarser, Nicholas, of Shepton Mallet, husb., and Mary Field, of West

Crammore, sp. At Bineyar, 20 March 1709-10.

sp. Attess, Lancelot, of London, gent, and Joans Collord, of Dedington, sp. At Dedington, St. Mary Magdalene or St. James, Taunton, 11 Jan. 1708-9.

ST. ALBON, John, of Hollord, Esq., and Frances Resworthy, of Stogursey,

SALISHURY, Sunyel, of Somerton, blacksmith, and Mary Withy of the same, sp. 11dm. Henry Frincher, of Somerton, saddler, and James Olark of the same, vecom At 22 Sept. 1705.

Salaion, Thomas, of West Pennard, and Ebzabeth Marsh, wal. At West Pennard, Kington Manfield (i.e. Keinton Manfieville) or

Barton Bavid, 17 Dec. 1709.

Saluny, Thomas, of Stratton on the Pesse, yeom, and Mary Moore, of Kilmersdon, aged 21; parents cans. At Eliu 19 Dec. 1709.

SALMON, Benjamin, of Newton St. Luc, years, and Mary Tanner of the same, sp. At Stanton Drew, 3 Oct. 1729.

Saturos, John, of Chileompton, reom., and Elizabeth Moore, of Kil-morsdon, wid. 16 Feb. 1719-20.

SALMON, James, of Burnett, yeom., and Mary Mien, of Compton Dando, sp., aged 31 (?); no parents. 2 May 1720.

Sar, Mos., Thomas, of Pitcombe, carrier, and Mary Meanings of the same, sp., aged 35; no parents. At Pitcombe, Castle Cary or Milborne Pert. 16 June 1703.

Salmon, John, of Shepron Mathet, tailor, and Sarah Hardridge of the same, sp., aged 19; father cons. At Milton, East Pennard or Pilton, 29 July 1726.

Salmox, Thomas, of Stratton on the Fosse, yeom, and Mary Moore, of Kiluerston, sp., about 21 years; parents cons. At Elm,

Satmon, John, of Stratton on the Posse, and Martlin Moure, of Newbury, in Kilmerston an '99 April 1914

Salmon, James, of Leigh on Mendip, and Mary Hayse of the same. A Leigh on Mendip, Doubting or Stoke Lane. . . . (716.

SALMON, Henry, of Grossambe, lush, and Mary Alder, of

sp., aged 28; mother cons. At S. Cuthbort's or the Ukthedral Wells. . . June 1887.

Salmon, Thomas, of West Pennard, years, and Pennews Tompson of the same, sp. agode21; mather years. At flacton thrysl, Peast or West Pennard, 5 July 1689. Salmon, Thomas, of Wellow, husb., and Diana Gibbs of the same, sp., aged 30; father cons. At Buckland Dinham, Foxcote, Kilmersdon or Wellow, 16 Dec. 1700.

Salmon, Henry, of Wrington, mercer, and Mary Willett of the same, sp. At Wrington, Burrington or Shipham, 28 Feb. 1700-1.

Salmon, John, of Downside, in Midsomer Norton, gent., aged 30, and Catherine Stother, of Chilcompton, sp., aged 20; no parents. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 4 March 1681-2.

Salmon, Thomas, of West Pennard, yeom., and Margaret Dunkerton of the same, sp., aged 21; father cons. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells,

5 Nov. 1681.

Salmon, William, of Wells, mercer, and Hester Churchey, of Batcombe, wid. At Batcombe, Lamyatt or Bruton, 3 April 1678.

Salmon, Henry, of Stratton on the Fosse, widower, and Mary Edwards, of Midsomer Norton, sp., aged 23; mother cons. At Stratton on the Fosse, Nunney or Whitchurch, 25 Jan. 1677-8.

Salmon, Henry, of Wrington, mercer, aged 27, and Ursula Davis, of Yatton, sp., aged 20. At Chew Stoke, Chew Magna or Winford,

14 . . . 1678.

Salmon, James, of Midsomer Norton, yeom., and Frances Pitman, of North Cadbury, sp., aged 23. At North Cadbury, Weston Bampfylde or Castle Cary, 30 . . . 1678.

Salmon, William, of Chilcompton, yeom., batchelor, and Mary Kelson, of Farmborough, sp. Bdm. Thomas Salmon, of Midsomer Norton,

yeom. At the Cathedral, Wells, 6 May 1747.

Salmon, Henry, of Wrington, mercer, and Mary Westly, of Shepton Mallet, sp. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, Butleigh, Shepton Mallet or Croscombe, 11 Dec. 1680.

Salsbury, Samuel, of Walton, yeom., and Jane Hopkins of the same, sp., aged 27. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 22 Sept. 1728.

Salter, Lucam (sic), of Moorlinch, and Mary Wallis, of Almesford. At Almesford, 28 Oct. 1709.

SALTER, Robert, of West Buckland, widower, and Mary Newton of the same, widow. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 22 Aug. 1677.

SALWAY, John, and Mary Smith, of Bath. At SS. Peter and Paul, Bath, Twerton or Bathwick, 24 May 1701.

SAM, William, of Bristol, ship carpenter, and Elizabeth King, of Chew Magna, sp., aged 27. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 19 . . . 1678.

Sampery, Robert, of Muchelney, husb., and Susanna Bradford, of

Martock, sp. 12 June 1714.

Sampson, Benjamin, of Midsomer Norton, and Ann Henton of the same, aged 23. At Midsomer Norton, Camerton, Radstock or Paulton, . . . 1709.

Sampson, . . . , of Glastonbury, and Mary Wrentmore of the same. 10 Jan. 1720.

Sampson, Henry, clerk, curate of Bruton, and Jane Cooth of the same, sp. 4 Dec. 1727.

Sampson, Henry, of Brewham, sergemaker, and Sarah Wilton of the same, wid. At S. Cuthbert's or the Cathedral, Wells, 15 Feb. 1685-6.

SAMPSON, Henry, of Brewleam, sergemaker, and Sarah Wilton of the same, wid. At S. Cutlibert's or the Catherral, Wells, 15 Feb. 1085-6.

Sampson, Thomas, of Whitchurch, husb., aged about 26, and Mary Bees of the same, aged 19; his mother and her parents cons. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 5 Oct. 1676. (Married there, that date, vide Parish Register.)

Samson, Thomas, of Bruton, sergemaker, and Judith Goldsborough of the same, sp. At Pitcombe, Lamyatt, or Milton Clevedon,

7 Sept. 1722.

Samwell, James, of Beckington, clothier, and Mary Carpenter of the

same, sp. 30 May 1727.

SANDERS, William, of Pensford, chandler, and Elizabeth Crew, of the same, sp. Bdm. Ann Crew, of Pensford, sp. At Stanton or Publow, 14 Jan. 1711-12.

SANDERS, James, of Keynsham, and Mary Cave, of Pensford, sp.

27 Jan. 1726-7.

Sanders, William, of Chew Stoke, yeom., and Sarah Coomer, of Winscombe, sp.; father cons. At the Cathedral, Wells, 30 May 1689.

Sanders, Edward, of Chew Stoke, clothier, and Mary Sherborne of the same, sp., aged 27; mother cons. At the Cathedral or elsewhere, 9 May 1690.

Sandford, Martin, clerk, Rector of Kingston Seymour, and Susanna Sowden, of Yatton, sp. At Winscombe, 3 Feb. 1708-9.

Sandford, Charles, of Bedminster, baker, and Sarah Osborn, of St. Augustine's, Bristol, sp., aged 40. At Brislington, 26 Oct. 1744.

Sandford, John, of West Coker, yeom., batchelor, and Grace Wadman of the same, sp. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 22 Sept. 1745.

Sandford, Robert, of Greinton, husb., and Mary Richards, of Shapwick, sp., aged 26; no parents. At Greinton, Shapwick or Pilton, 22. July 1706.

Sandford, Abel, of Pitcombe, batchelor, and Susannah Chapman of the same, sp. At Pilton, 11 Feb. 1746-7.

Sanger, John, of Pilton, yeom., widower, and Sarah Brook, sp. At Shepton Mallet, 5 Jan. 1746-7.

SANGER, John, of Pilton, fuller, widower, and Sarah White, of Shepton Mallet, sp. At Shepton Mallet, 23 Sept, 1755.

Sangrobe, James, of Heytesbury, co. Wilts, and Elizabeth Ellin, of Bruton. 7 July 1705.

Sanson, John, of St. James', Taunton, weaver, and Ann Whelphs, of Polshot, co. Wilts, sp. At the Cathedral, Wells, 5 Oct. 1728.

Saunders, John, of Wiggleton (? Wrighlington), husb., and Deborah Cradock, of Hemington, sp., aged 50. At Hemington, . . . 1709.

Saunders, John, of Chelwood; gent., batchelor, aged 21, and Hannah Seagor of the same, sp. aged 21. At Chelwood, 25 Jan. 1745-6.

SAUNDERS, William, of Bath, periwig-maker, and Eleanor Crouch of the same, sp., aged 22; no parents. At Bath, Widcombe, Weston, Twerton, Clayerton or Charlcombe, 21 May 1721.

Saunders, William, of Chew Stoke, yeom., and Betty Sillcock, of Chew Magna, sp. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 8 Feb. 1724-5.

Saunders, Thomas, of Frome Selwood, clothier, and Frances Day of the same, sp. 4 Aug. 1713.

- Narson, Thomas, of Whitchweb, basis, aged about 20, and Mary Mers of the same, aged 10; his nother and her parents cons. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 5 Oct. 1676. (Married there, that date, wide Parish Register.)
- Sanson, Thomas, of Bruton, sergemaker, and Judith Goldsberough of the same, sp. At Pitcombe, Lamvutt, or Milson Chevedon, 7 Sept. 1722.
- SAMWRIL, James, of Beckington, clothier, and Mary Carpenter of the
- SANDERS, William, of Pensburd, chandler, and Elizabeth Crew, of the same, sp. Bilm. Ann Crew, of Pensburd, sp. At Stanton or Publow, 14 Jan. 1711-12.
- SANDERS, Junes, of Keynsham, and Mary Care, of Pensford sp. 27 Jan. 1726-7.
- BANDERS, William, of Chew Stoice, veom., and Sarah Cooner, of Wins-combe, sp., father cons. At the Cathedral, Wells, 30 May 1639.
- Sandens, Edward, of Chew Stoke clothier, and Mary Sherberns of the same, sp., aged 27; mother rous. At the Cathedral or elsewhere 2 May 1690.
- SANDFORD, Martin, clerk, Rector of Kingston Seymour, and Susanna Souden, of Vatton, sp. At Winscombe, 3 Feb. 1708-9.
- NANDPORD, Charles, of Bedminster, baker, and Barah Osbora, of St. Augustine's, Bristol. sp., aged 40. At Brislington, 26 Oct. 1744.
- SANDVORD, John, of West Coker, verm., batchetor, and Grace Hadman of the same, sp. At S. Circhbert's, Wells, 22 Sept. 1715.
- SANDFORD, Robert, of Greinton, bush, and Mary Rich mits, of Shapwick, sp., aged 20; no parents. At Greinton, Shapwick or Filton, 22, July 1706.
- SANDFURD, Abel, of Pitcombe, batchelor, and Susamah Chapman of the same, sp. At Pitton, 14 Feb. 1746-7.
- SARRER, John of Pilton, venue, widower, and Sarah Brook, sp. At Shepton Mallet, 5 Jan. 1746-7.
- SANGER, John, of Pilton, Julier, volonce, and Sarah White, of Shepton Mallet, so. At Shepton Mallet, 23 Sept. 1755.
- Sandnorg, James, of Heytesbury, etc. Witts, and Elizabeth Ellin, of Braton, 7 July 1705.
- Saxson, John, of St. James, Tremton, weaver, and Ann Whelphs, of Polshot, on Wilts, sp. At the Cathedral, Wells, 5 Oct. 1728....
- Sauvuers, John, of Wiggleton († Wrighlington), husb., and Deborah Coudook, of Hemington, so, aged 50. At Hamington, 1709.
- Saunders, John, of Chelwood, gent., barehelor, aged 21, and Hamah Seagar of the same, sp. aged 21. At Chelwood, 25 Jan. 1715-6.
- SAUNDERS, William, of Buth, periwig-maker, and Elemon Cronch of the same, sp., aged 22; no parents. At Bath, Widcombe, Weston, Tweeton (Javeston or Charleombe 21 Nov 172)
- SAUNDERIS, William, of Chew Stoke, yeom., and Retty Sillcock, of Chew Magna, sp. 4t S. Cuthbort's, Wells S Feb. 1721-5.
- Saunurus, Thomas, of France Schwood, elothier, and Frances Day, of the same on A Aug. 1713.

Saunders, William, of Bath, saddler, and Elizabeth Goodhinde, of Kelston, sp., aged 19; parents cons. At Kelston or Saltford, 25 Dec. 1716.

Saunders, Peter, of Axbridge, and Elizabeth Feare of the same, sp., aged 36. At the Cathedral, Wells, 22 Oct. 1685.

Saunders, John of Chewton, and Mary Gliston, of Brislington, sp., aged 36. At Compton Dando, 24 Oct. 1685.

Saunders, John, of Huntspill, yeom., and Frances Millard, of Catcott, sp., aged 19; father cons. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 21 Nov. 1689.

Saunders, John, of Huntspill, widower, and Elizabeth *Dod*, of East Brent, wid. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, or elsewhere, 6 Aug. 1684.

Saunders, George, of Frome, tallow-chandler, aged 25, and Sara *Turney* of the same, sp., aged 18; both have parents who cons. At Elm or Whatley, 31 June 1681.

Saunders, John, of Huntspill, yeom., and Mary Scaver (? Seaver).

Bdm. John Lovell, gent., and Stephen Slooke, of Bridgwater,

yeom. At Bridgwater, 14 Oct. 1708.

Saunders, George, of Lydeard St. Lawrence, gent., and Grace Sydenham of the same, sp. Bdm. John Sydenham, of Lydeard St. Lawrence, gent. At St. Mary Magdalene, Taunton, 19 June 1673.

Saunders, Joseph, of Winford, husb., and Deborah Walter, sp., aged 24. 4 Feb. 1722-3.

Saundry, John, of Wrighlington, yeom., widower, and Sarah Savage, of Emborrow, sp. At the Cathedral, Wells, 26 Feb. 1749-50.

Savage, James, of Chewton Mendip, yeom., and Joane *Dowden* of the same, wid. At West Harptree or Litton, 7 April 1729.

Savage, Thomas, of Mells, cordwainer, and Martha Singer of the same, wid. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 29 June 1725.

Savage, Robert, of Priddy, yeom., and Jane Smeaths, of Lympsham, sp. At Rodney Stoke, 3 June 1717.

Savage, William, of Ilminster, and Mary Standerwick, of Broadway. Bdm. Isaac Standerwick, of Broadway. At Ilton, 10 Dec. 1747.

SAVERY, William, of Pawlett, yeom., and Jane Wood, of Chedzoy, sp., aged 22; no parents. At Chedzoy, Bridgwater, Taunton, Lyng or Wells, 21 Nov. 1721.

Savidge, John, of Midsomer Norton, yeom., and Hannah *Huish* of the same, sp., aged 23; no parents. Bdm. George James, of Midsomer Norton, yeom. At Midsomer Norton or elsewhere, 14 Feb. 1707-8.

Savidge, Cornelius, of Litton, and Mary Savidge, of Mells, wid. At Bedminster, Long Ashton or Chew Stoke, 31 May 1712.

SAVIDGE, William, of Midsomer Norton, and Jocosa *Harris* of the same, wid. Bdm. John Paine, of Wells. 3 May 1704.

Savidge, John, of Emborrow, husb., and Joane Dix of the same, wid. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 1 Feb. 1713-14.

SAVIDGE, Thomas, of Stratton on the Fosse, and Eleanor *Britton* of the same, sp., aged 19; mother cons. Bdm. William Cradock, of Stratton on the Fosse, tailor. At Stratton or Holcombe, 15 April 1716.

SAUNDERS, William, of Barh, saddler, and Blizabeth Goodhinde, of Kelston, sp., aged 19.; parents cons. At Kelston or Saltford, 25 Dec. 1716.

SAUNDERS, Peter, of Axbridge, and Elizabeth Fears of the same, sp., aged 36. At the Cathedral Wells 22 Oct 1985.

SAUNDERS, John of Chewton, and Mary Chiston, of Brislington, sp.,

Saunders, John, of Huntspill, yeom, and Frances Millard, of Catcott,

sp., aged 10; tather cons. At S. Curbbert's, Wells, 21 Now 1689 Auxners, John, of Huntspill, widower, and Elizabeth Med ed Rass

SAUNDERS, George, of Frome, triliov-chapdler, aged 25, and Sura Turney of the same, sp., aged 18; both have parents who cons.

At film or Whatley, 31 June 1681,

SAUNDERS, John, of Hustspill, yeons, and Mary Scaver (F Scaver), Bilin, John Lovell, yent, and Stephen Slooke, of Bridgwater, yeons. At Bridgwater, 14 Oct. 1708.

NUNDERS, George, of Lydeard St. Lawrence, gent., and Grace Sydenham of the same, sp. Bdm. John Sydenham, of Lydeard St. Lawrence, gent. At St. Mary Magdalene, Taunton. 10 June 1673.

SADMBERS, Joseph, of Winford, bush, and Deborah Watter, sp., aged 24. 4 Feb. 1722-3.

SAUSBEY, John, of Wrighlington, years, widower, and Sarah Sarage of Emberrow, so. At the Cathedral, Walls St. 1714, co.

Savaer, James, of Chewton Mendip, years, and Joseph Donden of the same, wil. At West Harptree or latter 7 April 1799

SAVAGE, Thomas, of Mells, cordwainer, and Martha Singer of the same, wid. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 29 June 1795.

SAVADE, Robert, of Priddy, yeom., and Jane Smeaths, of Lympsham SD. At Rodney Stoke, 3 June 1717

SAVAGE, William of Hminster, and Mary Standardeds, of Bromlway

BAYERY, William, of Pawlett, yeom, and Jane Wood, of Chedroy, ap., aged 22; no parents. At Chedrov, Bridovster, Tamoton

LETT VON IS SINOV 1731

Savings, John, of Midsomer Norton, voom, and Hannah Harsh of the same, sp., aged 23; no parents. Edm. George James, of Midsomer Norton, voom. At Midsomer Norton or elsewhere, 14 Feb. 1707-8.

Bedminster, Long Ashton or Chew Stoke, 31 May 1719

Savings, William, of Midsomer Norton, and Juessa Harris of the same, with Hdm. John Paine, of Wells. 3 May 1701

SAVINGE John, of Emborrow, bash, and Joane Dik

Savidor, Thomas, of Stratton on the Posse, and Elegnor Britton of the same, sp., aged 19; mother cons. Bilm. William Cradock, of Stratton on the Posseptailor. At Stratton or Holcombe, 15 April 1716. Savidge, Charles, of Midsomer Norton, husb., and Frances Nevill of the same, sp., aged 30; mother cons. At Stratton, Chew or

Dunkerton, 17 May 1701.

Savon, Edward, of St. Donatts, co. Glamorgan, gent., and Elizabeth Gibbons, of Bath, sp., aged 23. Bdm. Mr. Gibbons, of Bath. At Charlcombe or Swainswick, 17 June 1728.

Savory, Edward, of Twerton, milman, and Margaret Englestone of

the same, sp. 17 April 1721.

SAWTELL, George, of Curry Rivell, batchelor, aged 30, and Joane Meade of the same, sp., aged 30. Bdm. John Meade, of Curry Rivill, yeom. 28 July 1745.

Sawtell, William, of Curry Rivell, yeom., batchelor, and Ann Hayward of the same, sp. At Curry Rivell or S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 27 July

Saxon, Richard, of Somerton, mercer, and Hannah Smart, of Bruton. At Bruton, Somerton or Shepton Montague, 17 Nov. 1725.

SAYER, Moses, of Wraxall, batchelor, and Sarah Clarke, of Butcombe, sp. At Butcombe, 10 Jan. 1740-1.

SAYER, Samuel, of Backwell, widower, and Mary Prine of the same, sp. At Barrow or Chelvey, 3 Nov. 1742.

SAYER, John, of Winscombe, baker, batchelor, and Elizabeth Ellis of the same, sp. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 6 May 1736.

SAYER, William, of Leigh-sub-Mendip, yeom., and Joane King of the same, wid. At Leigh, Mells, Doulting, Stoke Lane or Donyatt (on petition of the son of the said Joane King), 31 May 1705.

SAYER, Edmund, of Weare, husb., and Hannah Andrews, sp., aged 19; parents cons. At the Cathedral, Wells, ... 1690.

Scadding, William, of Pitminster, clothier, and Sarah Stroud, of Shepton, clothworker, aged 23; mother cons. At Wells, Meare, Glastonbury or Doulting, 3 July 1680.

Scammell, Joseph, of East Harptree, veom., and Elizabeth Heale, of West Harptree, wid. At West or East Harptree, 31 March

1727.

Scammels, William, of Shepton Mallet, veom., and Mary England of the same, wid. At Shepton Mallet or S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 27 Oct. 1716.

Scanlen, Nicholas, of Frome, batchelor, and Elizabeth Smith of the same, sp. At Stoke Lane, Farmborough or Compton Dando, 31 July 1740.

Scot, Robert, of Chiselborough, and Pricilla Davy of the same, sp. At Chiselborough or Crewkerne, 9 May 1737.

Scott, Thomas, of Chilmark, Wilts, and Bridget King, of Wanstrow, sp., aged 30; father cons. At Wanstrow, 12 Feb. 1708-9.

Scott, Thomas, of Kilmersdon, cardmaker, and Martha Bowles of the same, sp., aged 27; father cons. 11 Oct. 1722.

Scott, John, of Wedmore, blacksmith, widower, and Sarah Bale, of St. John's, Glastonbury, sp. At Wookey, Meare or St. John's, Glastonbury, 14 May 1737.

- Savinor, Charles, of Hidsomer Nortem hash, and Prances Neell of the same, sp., aged 30; mother sons. At Strutton, Chew or Dunkerton, 17 May 1701.
- SAVON, Edward, et St. Donnitz, co. Glamorgan, gent., and Elizabeth Chinose, of Bath, sp., aged 23. Bilin. Mr. Gibbons, of Bath. At Charteonbe or Swanswick, 17 June 1728.
- SAYORY, Edward, of Tweeton, milman, and Margaret Egylestone of the same, an. 17 April 1721
- Sawrenz, George, of Chury Rivell, Intchelor, aged 30, and Joane Mende of the same, sp., aged 30. Bdm. John Meade, of Curry Rivill, veom. 28 July 1745.
- Sawrull, William, of Curry Rivell, vector, batchelor, and Ann Hayward of the same, sp. At Curry Rivell or S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 27 July 1752.
- SAXON, Richard, of Somerton, mercer, and Hannah Smart, of Bruton. At Bruton, Somerton or Shepton Montague, 17 Nov. 1725.
- Sayre, Moses, of Wraxall, batchelor, and Sarah Clarke, of Butcombe,
- Saven, Samuel, of Backwell, widower, and Mary Poine of the same, sp. At Barrow or Chelvey, S Nov. 1742.
- Aven, John, of Winscombe, baker, batchelor, and Elizabeth Ellis of the same, sp. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 6 May 1736.
- Saver, William, of Leigh-sub-Mendip, yeom., and Joans King of the same, wid. At Leigh, Mells, Doulting, Stoke Lane or Donyatt (on petition of the son of the said Joans King), 31 May 1705.
- Sayre, Edmund, of Wenre, bush, cond Hamuch, fundeness, ep., aged 19; parents cons. At the Cathodral, Wolls, 1690.
- Scappino, William, of Pitminster, elothior, and Sarah Sound, of Shepton, elothworker, aged 23; mother cons. At Wells, Meare, Glastoubury or Doubling, 3 July 1680.
- SCAMMELL, JOSeph, of Rust Harquico, youn., and Elizabeth Harde, of West Harptine, with At West or East Harptine, 31 March 1727.
- SCANARIA, William, of Shepton Mallet, voum, and Mary England of the same, wid. At Shepton Mallet or S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 27 Oct. 1716.
- SCANLEN, Nicholas, of Frome, batchelor, and Elizabeth Smith of the same, sp. At Stoke Lane, Euraborough or Complus Damlo, 31 July 1740.
- Scor, Robert, of Chiselborough, and Pricilla Davy of the saure, sp. At Chiselborough or Crewkerne, 3 May 1737.
- Scorr, Thomas, of Chilmark, Wilts, and Bridget King, of Wanstrow, an areal 30; father cons. At Wanstrow, 12 Feb. 1708-9.
- Scorr, Thomas, of Kilmersdon, cardinaker, and Martin Budes of the same, sp., aged 27; father cons. 14 Oct. 1722.
- Scorr, John, of Wedmore, blacksmith, widower, and Sarah Ilide, of St. John's, (Bastonbury, sp. A) Waokey, Meure or St. John's, Glacksmither, D. May 1727.

Scott, John, of Bristol, mariner, and Alice Martin, of Glastonbury, sp., aged 22; parents cons. At the Cathedral or S. Cuthbert's, Wells, or Glastonbury, 24 Nov. 1705.

Scott, John, of Shepton Mallet, cordmaker, and Ann Doderell, sp., aged 26. At Shepton Mallet, Downhead, Holcombe, Babington

or Kilmersdon, 4 March 1726-7.

Scott, . . . , of Frome Selwood, and Ursula King, of Avenan (?Avening), co. Gloucester, sp., aged 40. At Frome Selwood, 23 Oct. 1727.

Scott, Robert, of Ashcott, yeom., aged 24, and Margaret Collier of the same, sp., aged 27; father cons. At Ashcott or St. John's, Glastonbury, 1 Jan. 1677-8.

Scott, John, of Meare, yeom., widower, and Mary Cox, of St. John's, Glastonbury, wid. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, Wookey, Meare or

Walcot, 4 Jan. 1749-50.

Scrace, Sampson, of East Lydford, clothier, and Sarah *Harding*, of Bradford, co. Wilts, sp., aged 21; parents cons. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 31 July 1702.

Screase, Henry, of East Lydford, batchelor, and Sarah Bambury, of Wheathill, sp. At Kington Manfield (i.e. Keinton Mandeville),

Lovington or East Lydford, 20 July 1739.

Screen, John (signed Skrine), of Somerton, yeom., and Joane Paty of the same, sp., aged 24 mother cons. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 24 Feb. 1706-7.

Scribbens, John, of Baltonsborough, yeom., and Hester Grimsted of the same, sp., aged 35. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, . . . 1730.

Scriffin, William, of West Pennard, yeom., and Ann Bathurst of the same, sp., aged 26; no parents. At West Pennard or S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 5 Nov. 1729.

Scudamore, John, of Swainswick, husb., and Anna Porter, of St. Michael's, Bath. At SS. Peter and Paul, Bath, 17 Dec. 1747.

Scuping, William, of Pencefoot, (sic, ? Pauncefoot or Pensford), tiler, and Elizabeth Robinson of the same, sp. 7 Feb. 1715-16.

Seager, William, of Bath, and Elizabeth *Ditman* of the same. At Bathwick, Bathampton or Weston by Bath, . . . 1705.

Seager, John, and Joane *Dibble*, of Kilton. Bdm. Roger Dibble and Robert Higgins. At Dodington, Holford or . . . , 27 Aug. 1675.

Seally, John, of Bridgwater, merchant, and Mary Codrington of the same. Bdm. Nicholas Sealy, of Bridgwater, merchant. At Bridgwater, 12 April 1711.

Sealy, James, of West Camel, linenweaver, batchelor, and Mary Bennet of the same, sp. At West Camel, 4 May 1754.

Sealy, John, of East Pennard, yeom., widower, and Frances *Urry*, of Kington Manfield (Keinton Mandeville), sp. At East Pennard, 26 Sept. 1755.

Seamell, William, of Doulton (? Doulting), yeom., and Elizabeth Humphrys, sp. 13 Feb. 1713-14.

SEAMORE, John, of Barton David, husb., and Joan Bush of the same, sp., aged 23; mother cons. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 1 Jan. 1707-8.

SEARLE, James, of Taunton, batchelor, and Fortuna Hill of the same, sp. At Hemington, 11 June 1738,

Scorr, John, of Shepton Mallet, continuiter, and Ann Dudentt, sp.,

Screece, Sampson, of East Lydford, clothier, and Sarah Harding, of

Seaver, Stephen, of Baltonsborough, widower, and Hester Gregory of the same, sp. At Butleigh or West Pennard, 5 June 1682.

Seaver, John, of H. . . . , husb., aged 23, and Mary Bowdon, of West Quantoxhead, sp., aged 27; each has a mother who cons. At S. Cuthbert's or the Cathedral, Wells, 3 March 1682-3.

Sedgeborough, John, of Chipstable, yeom., and Elizabeth Case of the same, sp. Bdm. Christopher Wilkins, of Chipstable, yeom., and Henry Crosse, of St. Mary, Taunton, mercer. Witness Elizabeth Crosse. At Trull, 17 June 1673.

Sedgefield, John, of Frome, gent., and Betty Sheppard of the same, sp. At Frome, 12 Oct. 1747.

Seere, David, of Durleigh, yeom., and Mary Stuckey, of Bawdrip, sp., aged 21; no parents. At Bawdrip, 25 Nov. 1685.

Sege, Edward, of Yatton, husb., and Nannes Ford, of Congresbury.
Bdm. John Foord, of Congresbury, husb. At Winscombe, 15 July
1705.

Seger, Joseph, of Brittele (?), co. Stafford, glazier, and Hannah Tilee, of Chelworth (? Chelwood), sp. Bdm. John Whittingam, of Chelworth (? Chelwood), blacksmith, and Mary Cox, of Stanton Drew, sp. At Publow, Pensford or Stanton Drew, 15 March 1705-6.

Selden, Jonathan, of Frome Selwood, baker, and Sarah Gifford of the same, sp., aged 26; parents cons. At Frome Selwood or Whatley, 15 May 1719.

Self, Thomas, of Bath, and Betty Collins of the same, sp. At Bath, Langridge, Bathwick or South Stoke, 11 Sept. 1721.

Sellecke, William, of Oakhill, yeom., and Elizabeth *Bacon*, of Bradford, wid. Bdm. Lawrence Garway, of Bradford, woolcomber. At Ilton, Ashill or Stoke St. Mary, 9 Aug. 1681.

Selleik, Henry, of West Monckton, gent., aged 22, and Anna Wenn, of North Petherton, aged 24. At Sampford or Bagborough, 9... 1678.

Seller, William, of Nunney, joiner, and Elizabeth Wilmot, of Witham Friary, sp. At the Cathedral or S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 5 April 1724.

Seller, William, of Maperton, linenweaver, and Elizabeth *Philips*, of Street, in Pill, sp., aged 16; mother cons. Bdm. Robert Galehouse, of Baltonsborough, linenweaver. At the Cathedral, Wells, 9 Oct. 1710.

Sellick, Henry, jun., of West Monkton, gent., and Mary Bere, sp. Bdm. John Bere, gent. 12 March 1713-14.

Sellick, William, of Elworthy, gent., widower, and Mary Sellick of the same; parents cons. At Elworthy, 19 April 1755.

Sellway, William, of Bath, and . . . Gibbs, of Wellow, sp. At Wellow, Dunkerton, Kilmersdon, or Binegar, . . . 1708.

Sellway, John, of Shepton Mallet, cutler, and Martha Horler, of Pitcott, in Stratton on the Fosse, sp., aged 25; mother cons. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 25 Aug. 1683.

Sellway, Edward, of Ashwick, husb., aged 26, and Mary Balor, of Litton, sp., aged 30; both parents cons. At Kilmersdon, Ashwick or Holcombe, 21 May 1678. SEAVER, Stephen, of Baltonsborough, widower, and Hester Gregary of the same on At Butleigh on West Pennard, 5 June 1682.

SERVER, John, of H . . . , hush, aged 25, and Mary Morelon, of West, Outstoxhead, sp., aged 27; each has a mother who cons. At

S Carlaborts or the Cathedral, Weils, 3 March 1632-3.

Separamonough, John, of Chipsishie, voon., and Riixheth Case of the same, sp. 184m. Christopher Wilkins, of Chipsishle, youns, and Hanry Crosse, of St. Mary, Thunkon, morror. Witness Rlixabeth Crosse, At Trail, 17 June 1673.

EDGEFREID, John, of Frome, gents, and Berty Sheppard of the rame,

sp. At Frome, 12 Oct. 1717.

SERRE, David, of Dirleigh voom, and Macy Stuckey, of Bawdrip, sp., and 21; no parents. At Bawdrip, 25 Nov. 1655.

Secr. Edward, of Yatton, bush., and Names Ford, of Congreshurv.
Bdon, John Foord, of Congreshury, bush. At Winscombs, 15 July
1705.

Secret. Joseph, of Brittele (*), co. Stafford, glazier, and Hauriah Tilee, of Chelworth (*) Chelwood), sp. Blan, John Whittingme, of Chelworth (*) Chelwood). Marksmith, and Harr Cox, of Stauton Draw, sp. At Poblow Penslord or Stauton Draw, 15 Blanch 1705-6.

Serr, Thomas, of Bath, and Besty Collins of the same, sp. At Bath,

Skillsenk, Wilham, of Onkliff, veem, and Elizabeth Bacos, of Bradford, wid. Bdin. Lawrence Garway, of Bradford, weekenber. At Rive. Addi. or Stoke St. Mary, 9 Aug. 1681.

SELLER, Home, of West Momelton, next, ugud 22, and Anna Bruns, of North Petherton, aged 24. At Samplord or Bagborough,

-0101

Sertaer, William, of Numey, Joiner, and Elizabeth Halmer, of Without Frieder, and Akthe Cathedral on S. Cambert's, Wells, 5 April 1734.

Seiler, William, of Mapheton, hardwedver, and Elizabeth Philips, of Street, in 15H, sp., aged 16; mother rous. Islan. Mobert Galebonse, of Baltonsborough, hardweaver. At the Cathedral, Wells, 9 Oct. 1710.

Selling, Henry, jun., of West Monkton, gent., and Mary Serc. sp., Bilan, John Berg gent., 12 March 1713-11.

Serarca, Williams, of Elwarthy, gent, widower, and Mary Solick of the same; parents cons. At Elwarthy, 19 April 9755.

SELLWAY, William, of Bath, and ... Wilds, of Wellow, sp. At Wellow Dankerton, Kilmerston, or Binegay, ... 1706.

Skin,way, John, of Shepton Mallot, cutler, and Martha Morier, of Pitcott, in Stratton on the Poses, sp., aged 25; mother none. At S. Cath-

Salaway, Edward, of Ashwick, husb., and 26, and Mary Balm, of Litter, sp., aged 30 y both parents come. At Kilmersdon, Ashwick Selly, Richard, of Gregory Stoke, husb., and Mary Meade, of Lyng, wid. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 16 Nov. 1711.

Selway, John, of Shepton Mallet, cutler, and Sarah Burnett, of Wearne, in Huish Episcopi, sp., aged 30; mother cons. At Pilton, Doulting or Binegar, 12 Aug. 1708.

Selway, Thomas, of Emborrow, batchelor, and Anne Adams, of Binegar, sp. At Emborrow or Binegar, 6 April 1739.

Selway, Joseph, of Stanton Drew, tailor, and Mary Koome of the same, sp. Bdm. James Selway, of High Littleton, tailor, George Morley, of High Littleton, gent., and Mr. Hunt, of Chewton. At Chewton Mendip or Emborrow, 10 Feb. 1710-11.

Selway, Richard, of Ashwick, husb., and Mary *Plaister*, of Stoke Lane, sp., aged 21; parents cons. At Ashwick, Kilmersdon, Chewton or Binegar, 3 Feb. 1704-5.

Selway, Henry, of Chewton Mendip, and Rebecca Curtis of the same, sp., aged 30. At Binegar, 22 July 1706.

Selway, William, of Shepton Mallet, cutler, and Mary Windsor of the same, wid. 10 Jan. 1718-19.

Selway, John, of Ston Easton, blacksmith, and Christian Gould of the same, sp., aged 31; no parents. 23 April 1720.

Selway, Richard, of Ston Easton, carrier, and Elizabeth Frapwell of the same, sp., Bdm. John Frapwell, of Emborrow, coaldriver, her brother. 22 April 1704.

Selway, Edward, and Eleanor Gullock, of Rodden. At Rodden, Frome Selwood, or Berkley, 20 Oct. 1714.

Selway, George, of Chilcompton, yeom., batchelor, and Mary Hill, of Marksbury, sp. At S. Cuthbert's or the Cathedral, Wells, 3 July 1750.

Selway, James, of Ston Easton, blacksmith, batchelor, and Mary Dando, of Paulton, sp. At Ston Easton, 24 May 1755.

Selway, George, of Ashwick, and Alice Carter, of Shepton Mallet, sp. Bdm. George Selway and John Cradock, of Shepton Mallet, clothworker. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, . . . July 1675.

Selwood, Isaac, of Brislington, yeom., and Martha Boucher, of Keynsham, wid. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 29 Feb. 1711-12.

Selwood, John, of Frome Selwood, gent., and Frances Goss, of Bleadon, sp., aged 24; mother cons. At Bleadon or elsewhere, 29 April 1689.

Sely, John, of Preston, yeom., and Hannah Coggin, of Yeovil, sp. 6 Oct. 1710.

SENDALL, Thomas, of Swainswick, carpenter, and Mary *Tilley* of the same. At Batheaston, 10 Oct. 1737.

SERCHWELL, William, of Plymouth, co. Devon, periwig-maker, and Ann Wilshire, of Frome Selwood, sp. At Frome Selwood, 15 April 1704

SERJEANT, William, of Layton, in Holford, yeom., and Jane Bartlett of the same, sp., aged 30; no parents. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, or Cloford, 10 July 1707.

SELLY, Richard, of Gregory Stoke, bash, and Mary Meads, of Lyng, web. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 16 Nov. 1711.

Scrway, John, of Shapfor Mallet, entler, and Sarah *Burnell*, of Wearne, in Huish Episcopt, sp., aged 30; mother cons. At Pilton, Doulting or Binegar, 12 Aug. 1708.

SELWAY, Thomas, of Emborrow, batchelor, and Anne Adams, o

SELWAY, Joseph, of Stanton Drew, miler, and Mary Koome of the same, sp. Belm, James Selwary of High Littleton, tailor, George Morley, of High Littleton, gests, and Mr. Hunt, of Chewlei. At Chewton Mendin or Rightyness, 10 Sept. 1710 11

SELWAY, Richard, of Ashwick, husb., and Miry Plaister, of Stoke Lane, sp., aged 21; parents cons. At Ashwick, Kilmersdon, Chewton

of thinegar, 3 Feb. 1704-5.

SELWAY, Henry, of Chewton Mendip, and Rebecca Curis of the same spy and 30. At Binegar, 23 July 1706.

SELWAY, William, of Shepton Mellet, cutler, and Mary Windsor of the same, wid. 10 Jan. 1718-19.

SELWAY, John of Ston Easton, blacksmith, and Christian Gordd of the same, sp., aged 31; no parents. 23 April 1720.

SELWAY, Richard, of Ston Easton, carrier, and Elizabeth Francest of the same, sp., Bdm. John Prapwell, of Emborrow, coaldriver, her brother. 22 April 1704.

Stawar, Edward, and Eleanor Gullock, of Rodden. At Rodden. Frome Schwood, or Berkley, 20 Oct. 1714.

Serway, George, of Chilcompton, veom., batchelor, and Mary Hill, of Marksbury, sp. At S. Cuthbert's or the Cathedral, Wells, 3 July 1750.

Serway, James, of Ston Easton, blacksmith, batchelor, and Mary Dando, of Paulton, sp. At Ston Easton, 24 May 1755.

SELWAY, George, of Ashwick, and Alice Corter, of Shepton Mallet, sp. Bdm. George Selway and John Cradock, of Shepton Mallet, clothworker. At S. Cuthberd's, Wells, . . July 1675.

Skirwooth Issae, of Biskington, yeom, and Martha Boucher, of Keynsham, wid. At S. Cuthbarts, Wells, 29 linh 1711,19

SERWOOD, John of Frome Schwood, gont., and Frances Goss, of Blendon, sp., aged 21; mather rons. At Blendon or elsewhere, 20 April 1689

SELY, John, of Preston, yeom., and Haimah Coggie, of Yeovil, sp. of Oct. 1710

SENDALL, Thomas, of Spainswick, carpenter, and Mary Tilley of the same. At Batheaston, 10 Oct. 1737.

SERCHWELL, William, of Plymouth, co. Devon, periwig-maker, and Ann Wilshore, of Frome Selwood, sp. At Frome Selwood, 15 April 1704

SERREANT, William, of Layton, in Holford, yeom., and Jane Bardett of the same, sp., aged 30; no parents. At S. Cuthbort's, Wells, or Golord, 40 July 1707

SERVIER, Abraham, of West Cranmore, yeom., and Diana Gane of the same, sp., aged 20; mother cons. At West Cranmore or S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 7 April 1718.

Sess, Samuel, of Banwell, yeom., and Eleanor Taylor, of Churchill,

sp. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 22 April 1717.

Sever, William, of Wells, and Rebecca Woodson, of Baltonsborough, wid. 12 Oct. 1721.

Sever, William, of Wells, mercer, and . . . Pearse of the same, sp.

5 April 1729.

Sevier, Thomas, of Wells, roper, and Elizabeth Parker, of Bristol, sp., aged 25. At Bedminster, Long Ashton, Felton or Whitchurch, 21 Oct. 1707.

Sevier, William, of Walton, and Mary Cording, of Wiveliscombe, wid. 9 Aug. 1723.

SEVIER, Anthony, of Wells, roper, and Jane Statford of the same, sp. 22 April 1717.

Sevier, George, of Ilchester, tanner, and Margaret Dampier. Somerton, Ilchester or Northover, 20 May 1711.

SEVIER, Robert, of Mark, plumber, and . : ., of Winscombe, sp. Bdm. John Haine, of Winscombe, plumber. At Winscombe, . . . 1715.

Sevier, Thomas, of Wells, roper, and Joane Collins, of Dinder, sp., aged 30; father cons. At Ashwick or . . . 7 Dec. 1714.

SEVIER, see also SIVIER.

SEVIOR, William, of Ilchester, batchelor, and Mary Gay of the same, wid., both over 21 years. At North Cadbury, West Lydford or Hichester, 2 Jan, 1736-7.

SEVIOR, George, and Mary Clerk, of . . . Bdm. James Ayshood and E. Budd, of Ilchester. At Ilchester, 9 Jan. 1706-7.

SEWARD, James, of Shepton Beauchamp, husb., batchelor, and Mary Pitcher, of Drayton, formerly of Petherton, wid. 16 July 1755.

SEWARD, John, of Curry Rivell, yeom., and Mary Pitherd of the same, wid. At Ashill, 23 Feb. 1748-9.

SEYMOUR, Richard, of Weston Zoyland, batchelor, and Mary Temple, of Huish, sp. At the Cathedral, Wells, 9 Dec. 1740.

SEYMOUR, Thomas, of Edington, yeom., and Jane Coward of the same, sp., aged 30. At Moorlinch or Edington, 8 Aug. 1685.

SEYMOUR, William, of Maiden Bradley, Wilts, Esq., and Elizabeth Hippie, sp. At Charlton Horethorne or Chilton Canvill, 15 July 1736.

Shaddicke, Robert, of Langford Budville, husb., and Elizabeth Smocke, of Minehead, sp. At Runnington, 8 or 10 June 1673.

SHALLARD, William, of Keynsham, steelmaker, and Mary Dilling, of Catcott, sp., aged 19; parents cons. At Keynsham, Catcott, Burnet, Corston, Saltford, or Brislington, 30 July 1716.

Sharp, John, of Shepton Mallet, carrier, and Ann Smith, of Kilmersdon, sp., aged 25; father cons. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 18 Sept. 1722.

Sharp, . . . , and . . . Blyth, 12 June 1729.

¹ He was fourth son of Sir Edward Seymour, fifth Bart., of Berry Pomeroy. His wife was dan, of John Hippie, of Frome, ob. s.p.

Servier, Abraham, of West Ccanmore, years, and Diana Gare of the same, sp., aged 20; mother cores. At West Ccanmore or S. Cuthhert's, Wells, 7 April 1718.

oress, namuel, of Banwell, yeom, and Eleunor Taylor, of Churchill

sp. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 22 April 1717.

SEVER, William, of Wells, and Reforces Woodware, of Baltonsborough, wid. 12 Oct. 1721

Even, William, of Wells, mercer, and . . . Pearse of the same, sp.

o April 1729.

Sevien, Thomas, of Wells, roper, and Elizabeth Farker, of Bristol, sp., aged 23. At Bedminster, Long Ashton, Felton or Whitchurch, 21 Oct. 1707.

DEVIEW, William, of Walton, and Mary Conting, of Wiveliscombe, wid

* Aug. 1723.

SEVIER, Anthony, of Wells, roper, and Jane Statford of the same, sp.

SEVER, George, of Hebester, tanner, and Margaret Dampier. A. Somerton, Hebester or Northover, 20 May 1711

SEVIER, Robert, of Mark, plumber, and . . ., of Winscombe, sp

SEVIER, Thomas, of Wells, roper, and Joane (Jollins, of Dinder, sp., aged 30; lather cons. At Ashwick or . . . 7 Dec. 1714.

SEVIER, see also SIVIER.

Savion, William, of Helicster, batchelor, and Mary Way of the same, wid, both over 21 years. At North Cadhury, West Lydford or Helicster, 2 Jan, 1736-7.

SEVIOR, George, and Mary Clerk, of . . . Brim. James Aystrood and

faware, James, of Shepton Beauchamy tush, Intellator

Pilither, of Drayton, formerly of Petherton, wid. 16 July 1755.

wid. At Ashill 23 Web, 1748.9.

SEYMOUR, History, of Weston Zayland, batchelor, and Mary Temple.

of riush, sp. At the Cathedral, Wells, 9 Dec. 1740.

sp. aged 30. At Moorlinch or Edinaton, 8 Aug. 1685

SEVEROUR, William, of Maiden Bradley, Wilts, Esq., and Elizabeti
Hinne so At Charley Harsthoner of thin Charles Land

SHADDUKE, Robert, of Langford Burlyille, bush, and Elizabeth Smocke, of Minebrad, and At Rumnington, 8 or 10.

SHALLARD, William, of Keynshum, stochnaker, and Mary Dilling, of

Burnet, Corston, Saltford, or Brishnuton, 30 July 1716

SHARP, John, of Shepton Mallet, carrier, and Ann Sadh, of Kilmersdon, sp., aged 25; father cons. At S. Chubbart's Wall, 12 San 1700

HARP . . . and . . . Block 13 June 1799

He was fourth son of Sie Edward Seymour, fifth Taxis, of Berry Femorey, He wife was don: or John Hippic, of France, all, s.p.

Sharp, Thomas, of Wraxall, husb., and Ann Fisher, of Backwell, sp., aged 23. Bdm. Robert Fisher, of Backwell, her father. At Wraxall, Backwell, (Flax) Bourton or Nailsea, 16 June 1704.

Sharp, James, of Shepton Mallet, cooper, and Ann *James* of the same, sp., aged 26; parents cons. At Shepton Mallet or Penselwood, 3 May 1717.

Sharp, William, of Frome Selwood, apothecary, and Elizabeth Allein of the same, sp. 11 July 1713.

Sharpe, Samuel, of Nailsea, and Betty Russell, of Clapton, sp., aged 27; father cons. Bdm. Edmund Godwin, of Nailsea. At Clapton, Nailsea or Wraxall, 24 June 1712.

Shase, John, of Catcott, in Moorlinch, and Sarah Cooper, of Burnham. At Chedzoy, 25 Jan. 1706-7.

Shattock, John, of Corfe, Dorset, batchelor, and Mary Moses, of Norton Fitz Warren, sp. At Norton Fitz Warren, 30 May 1755.

Shaw, John, of Publow, and Ann Jones. At Chelworth (! Chelwood), 22 May 1727.

SHAW, John, of the city of London, and Mary *Howell*, of S. Cuthbert's, Wells, sp., aged 21; mother cons. At S. Cuthbert's or the Cathedral, Wells, . . . 1686.

Sheares, John, of Shepton Montague, widower, and Jane Green, of Brewham, wid. At the Cathedral, Wells, 1 Jan. 1740-1.

Shearne, James, of Midsomer Norton, husb., and Elizabeth Hill, of Cloford, sp. At Cloford, Midsomer Norton, Wanstrow, East Cranmore, Nunney or Whatley, 27 May 1728.

Shears, John, of Shepton Montague, wheelwright, and Sybilla Card, of Brewham, sp., aged 21; parents cons. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 24 Sept. 1719.

Sheat, Jeffery, of West Pennard, husb., and Florence Wason of the same, sp., aged 40; no parents. At the Cathedral, Wells, 1 Nov. 1705.

Sheat, John, of West Pennard, carpenter, and Elizabeth Sherridge of the same, wid. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 3 May 1727.

Shear, William, of Baltonsborough, yeom., batchelor, and Betty *Pope* of the same, sp. At the Cathedral, Wells, 17 Nov. 1750.

Sheate, Richard, of West Pennard, yeom., and Judith *Bartlett*, of Edgarley, in St. John's, Glastonbury, wid. At the Cathedral or S. Cuthbert's, Wells, or East Pennard, . . . 1689.

Sheen, Samuel, of Shepton Mallet, distiller, and Ann Sweetman of the same, sp. At Shepton Mallet, 29 Oct. 1726.

Sheere, George, of Wells, cordwainer, about 22 years, and Martha *Richman* of the same, sp. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 5 Oct. 1677.

Sheering, Philip, of Martock, widower, and Sarah Taylor of the same, sp. At Martock or South Petherton, 8 Feb. 1738-9.

Shephard, Samuel, of Marshfield, mariner, batchelor, and Sarah Davis, of SS. Peter and Paul, Bath, sp. At SS. Peter and Paul, Bath, 1745.

Shephard, John, of Frome Selwood, clothier, and Philip Humphry, of Berkley, sp. Bdm. William Humphry, of Berkley, clothier. At Berkley, 1 June 1705. SHARE, Thinnas, of Wraxall, husb., and Ann Fisher, of Backwell, sp., aged 23. Bilin. Robert Fisher, of Backwell, her father. At Westell Burdens (1918), Research Burdens (1

BELLEVILL DESKREET (CHAN) DOGSTON OF MAIRSCA, IN THE 1/04

SHART, James, of Shepton Mallet, cooper, and Ann James of the same, sp., aged 26; parents cores. At Shepton Mallet or Penselwood, 3 May 1717.

Shane, William, of Frome Selwood, apothecary, and Rizabeth Allen of the same, so. 11 July 1713

Suarer, Samuel, of Nailsea, and Betty Russell, of Chapton, sp., sged 27; father cons. Bdm. Edmand Hodwin, of Nailsea. At Chapton, Nailsea or Wraxall, 24 June 1712.

SHARK, John, of Catcott, in Moorlinch, and Sarah Coopey, of Burnham

SEATTOCK, John, of Corfe, Dorset, batchelor, and Mary Moses, of Norton Fitz Warren, sp. At Norton Fitz Warren, 30 May 1755.

DHAW, John, of Publow, and Ann Jones. At Chelworth (*Chelwood)

Shaw, John, of the city of Lomfon, and Mary Honell, of S. Cuthbert's, Wells, sp., aged 21; mother cons. At S. Cuthbert's or the Carbedraf, Wells, . . . 1686.

SHEARERS, John, of Shepton Montague, widower, and Jane Greens

Suranne, James, of Midsomer Norton, husb., and Elizabeth Hill, of Cholord, sp. At Cholord, Midsomer Norton, Wanstrow, East Crammore, Numey or Whatley, 27 May 1728.

Sukass, John, of Shepton Montague, wheelwright, and Sybills Card, of Brewham, sp., aged 21; parents cons. At S. Cythbert's, Wells, 24 Sept. 1719.

Shrat, Johery, of West Pennard, husb., and Florence Wason of the same, sp., and 10; no parents, At the Cathedral, West, 1 Nov. 1705.

the same, wit. At S. Cuthbert's Wells, 3 May 1727.

Sukar, William, of Ballonsbyrough, your., batchelor, and Betty Pape of the same, sp. At the Cathedral, Wells, 17 Nov. 1750.

SREATE, Richard, of West Pennard, recons, and Judith Rawlett, of Edgarley, in St. John's, Glastonbury, wid. At the Cathedral or S. Cuthbert's, Wells, or flast Pennard, 1, 1689.

SHEEK, Samuel, of Shepton Mallet, distiller, and Ann Sheetona of the

Suggest, George, of Wells, coedwalner, about 22 years, and Martha

SREEGIANG, Philip, of Martock, widower, and Sarah Taylor of the same sa. At Martock or South Potheron 8 Ech 1788.9

Surreyann, Samuel, of Marshfield, mariner, barchelor, and Sarah Day

. 1745.

Sherman, John, of Frome Selwood, elothier, and Philip Humphry, of Berkley, sp. 18hn. William Humphry, of Berkley, clothier. At Berkley, 1 June 1765. Shepherd, Joseph, of Shepton Mallet, cordwainer, and Joane Brock of the same, sp., aged 27; father cons. At Shepton Mallet or Binegar, 16 April 1718.

SHEPHERD, Edmund, of Wincanton, carpenter, and Jane Hill of the

same, sp. At . . . , 4 Dec. 1710.

Shepherd, John, of Yeovilton, yeom., and Elizabeth Sug, of Trent, sp. Bdm. William Sug, of Yeovilton, yeom. 12 Jan. 1711-12. Shepherd, William, of Wincanton, maltster, and Mary Millard, of

North Cadbury, sp. 16 June 1713.

Shepherd, John, of Stourton, Wilts, carpenter, and Ann Rogers, of Kilmington. sp. Bdm. Edmund Shepherd, of Wincanton, carpenter, and John Smart, of Stourton, victualler. 19 Nov. 1713.

SHEPHERD, John, of Stanton Drew, mariner, and Ann Kidman of the

same, sp. At Stanton Drew, 30 Jan. 1714-15.

Shepherd, Joseph, husb., and Sarah *Hill*, of Yeovilton. 20 May 1709.

Shepherd, William, of Wincanton, maltster, and Ann Vining of the same. Bdm. John Vining. At Maperton, 18 June 1709.

Sherherd, Charles, of Banwell, husb., and Edith Crowbridge, of Banwell, formerly of Bleadon, sp. Bdm. John Bullock, of Bleadon, and John Purlock, of Bleadon, husb. At Winscombe, 12 Feb. 1710-11.

Sheppard, William, of Banwell, and Mary King, of Winford. At Puxton, 27 June 1709.

Sheppard, Thomas, jun., of South Cheriton, in Horsington, linenweaver, and Elizabeth *Sheppard*, of Maperton, sp., aged 25. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 27 Oct. 1709.

Sheppard, George, of Wick St. Lawrence, yeom., and Sarah Cole, of

Chew Magna, wid. 7 Dec. 1709.

Sheppard, John, of Whatley, clothier, batchelor, and Catherine Stokes, of SS. Peter and Paul, Bath. Bdm. Benjamin Stokes, of Elm. 9 Jan. 1745-6,

Sheppard, Hugh, of Kewstoke, gent., and Mary *Hebdon*, of Loxton, sp., aged 23; father cons. At Weston, Shipham or Loxton,

7 Sept. 1720.

Sheppard, Thomas, of Frome Selwood, maltster, and Lidia A'Court of the same, sp., aged 25. At Frome, Cloford or Marston Bigott, 11 Oct. 1720.

Sheppard, Richard, of Frome Selwood, victualler, and Agnes Browne of the same, wid. At Frome Selwood, S. Cuthbert's or the Cathedral, Wells, 25 April 1721.

Sheppard, Naish, of Weston super Mare, yeom., and Anna Foreman of the same, sp., aged 22; parents cons. At Weston super Mare,

3 May 1721.

Sheppard, John, of Meare, yeom., and Joane Stock of the same, wid. At Meare, or S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 3 April 1722.

Sheppard, William, of Winscombe, husb., and Elizabeth Jones, sp., aged 22; mother cons. At Winscombe, 1 April 1730.

Sheppard, George, of Frome, tailor, and Ann Sparke of the same, sp. At Elm, 6 March 1736-7.

Surrey, John of Stanton Drew, mariner, and Ann. Kidmen of the

Surepragn, Richard, of Frome Schwood, viernaller, and Agnes Browns

Surpreaden, Noish, of Westen, super Mare, vecom, and Anna Forences

Sheppard, John, of Bath, batchelor, and Mary Hayne, of Axbridge, sp. At Axbridge, 28 April 1739.

Sheppard, Samuel, of Breane, batchelor, and Mary Kerton, of Uphill, wid. At Winscombe, 13 July 1739.

Sheppard, Edmund, of Banwell, yeom., and Susanna Gebo, of Kewstoke, sp., aged 22; no parents. 8 June 1723.

Sheppard, Martin, of Marston Magna, blacksmith, and Elizabeth White of the same, sp.; parents cons. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 20 May 1725.

Sheppard, Joseph, of Shepton Mallet, hosier, and Mary Cock of the same, sp., aged 30; no parents. At Shepton Mallet, Binegar, Stoke Lane or Downhead, 1 June 1711.

Sheppard, Daniel, of Kewstoke, and Frances *House* of the same, wid. At Winscombe, 12 June 1712.

Sheppard, Thomas, of Othery, husb., and Mary Deane, of Weare, wid. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, . . . July 1704.

Sheppard, George, of Standerwick, cabinet-maker, and Elizabeth Goodenough of the same. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 3 Oct. 1705.

Sheppard, John, of Othery, yeom., and Elizabeth . . . , of the same, sp., aged 18; no parents. At S. John's or S. Benedict's, Glaston-bury, or Bawdrip, 29 July 1706.

Sheppard, Samuel, of Kewstoke, gent., and Catherine *Edge*, of Biddisham. 18 May 1717.

Sheppard, William, of Frome Selwood, yeom., and Ann *Heale* of the same, sp., aged 21; parents cons. At Marston Bigott, Buckland Dinham or Whatley, 12 July 1703.

Sheppard, James, of Shepton Mallet, hosier, and Mary Clavey, of Stoke Lane, sp., aged 22; father cons. At the Cathedral or S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 16 Feb. 1703-4.

Sheppard, William, of Wookey, yeom., batchelor, and Ann Comer of Burnham, sp. At Burnham, 17 April 1755.

Sheppard, Samuel, of Weare, husb., and Joane Carter of the same, wid. At Weare, 21 Dec. 1713.

Sheppard, William, of Banwell, yeom., and Mary Simmons, of Hutton, wid. At Hutton or Bedminster, 5 May 1714.

Sheppard, William, of Midsomer Norton, husb., and Betty Loscombe of the same, sp., aged 30; mother cons. At Midsomer Norton or Binegar, 13 Sept. 1714.

Sheppard, Thomas, of Wells, tailor, and Elizabeth Lovell of the same, wid. At S. Cuthbert's or the Cathedral, Wells, 29 Nov. 1714.

Sheppard, John, of Othery, yeom., and Elizabeth *Kirle* of the same, sp., aged 18; neither father nor mother. Bdm. William Kirle, her grandfather. 19 July 1706.

Sheppard, Samuel, of Kewstoke, and Joane Bennett, of Banwell. At the Cathedral, Wells, 31 May 1690.

Sheppard, Martin, of Marston Magna, blacksmith, and Martha Collins of the same, sp., aged 32; parents cons. At Glastonbury, West Pennard or the Cathedral, Wells, 1 Jan. 1700-1.

SHEPPARD, John, of Bath, batchelor, and Mary Hayne, of Axbridge, sp. At Axbridge, 28 April 1739.

SHEPPARD, Sammel, of Breams, batchelor, and Mary Kerlen, of Uphill

Surrearn, Edmund, of Banwell, your, and Susanna Gebo, of Kewstoke,

Surerano Martin, of Marston Magna, blackmarth, and Elizabeth White of the same, sp.; parents cons. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 20 May, 1795.

20 May 1120.

same, sp., aged 30; no parents. At Shepton Mallot, Binegar Stoke Lane or Downbead 1 June 1711

innerann, Daniel, of Kewstoke, and Frances House of the same, wid

SHRITARD, Thomas, of Othery, buch, and Mary Derne, of Weare, wid. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, a July 1791.

Surrrand, George, of Standarwick, cabinet-maker, and Elizabeth Geodenough of the same. At E. Cuthbert's, Wells, S Oct. 1765.

Sheppard, John, of Othery, yours, and Elizabeth . . . , of the same, sp., aged 18; no parents. At S. John's or S. Benedict's, (Hastonbury, or Bawdrip, 29 July 1766.

Superarn, Sannel, of Keystoke, gent., and Catherine Edge, of Bid-

Surreann, William, of Frome Schwood, yeom., and Ann Heale of the same, ap., aged 21; parents cons. At Marston Bigott, Buckland

Sucreano, James, of Shepton Matlet, tosier, and Mary Clarey, of Stoke Lane, sp., aged 22; father coss. At the Cathedral or S. Cutthert's,

Mukryaka, William, of Wookey, reom., batchelor, and Ann Comer of Burnham, sp. At Burnham, 17 April 1755.

Suppratu Sunnel, of Weare, bush, and Juane Carter of the same,

Sucrean, William, of Banwell, your, and Mary Simmons, of Hutton, with At Hutton or Reducington & Mary 1714

Sherrard, William, of Midsomer Norton, hash., and Betty Loscombe of the same, sp., aged 30; mother cons. At Midsomer Norton or Binesar, 13 Sout, 1714.

Shrarrann, Thomas, of Wells, tailor, and Elizabeth Lavell of the same

Surgrand, John, of Othery, yeom, and Elizabeth Kirks of the same, sp., aged 18; neither father nor mother. Bdm. William Kirls, her grandfather. 19 July 1706.

Surreann, Samuel, of Kowatoke, and Jonne Bennett, of Banwell. At the Cathadral, Wells, 31 May 1656.

Surryano, Martin, of Marston Magna, blacksmith, and Martine Collins of the same, sp., aged 32; parents cons. At (ibstanbury, West Peanard or the Carlashed, Wells, 1 Jan. 1700-7. Sheppard, Joseph, of Pilton, husb., and Ursula *Norman*, of Croscombe, sp. At Croscombe, 24 March 1700-1.

Sheppard, John, of Othery, husb., aged 30, and Rachell Wyn, of Moorlinch, sp., aged 25; mother cons. At Meare, 6 Aug. 1684.

- Sheppard, Joseph, of Shepton Mallet, chandler, and Mary *Blenaman*, of Croscombe, sp.; father cons. At Chewton or Doulting, 28 Dec. 1681.
- Sheppard, John, of Othery, yeom., and Joane Godfry, of Chedzoy, sp., aged 28; mother cons. At Othery or Chedzoy, 8 Oct. 1681.
- Sheppard, Edward, of Frome, maltster, aged 30, and Hester Rundell, of Mells, sp., aged 23; father cons. At Elm or Shepton Mallet, 22 Nov. 1677.
- Sheppard, Hugh, of Kewstoke, yeom., batchelor, and Ann Chappell, of Worle, sp. At Worle, Winscombe or Hutton, 9 May 1750.
- Sheppard, Abraham, of St. James, Taunton, fuller, and Ann Norman, of St. Mary Magdalene, Taunton, sp. At St. Mary Magdalene, Taunton, 5 May 1755.
- Sheppard, George, of Stringston, husb., and Anne *Leash* of the same, sp. Bdm. John Sterne, of Somerton, mason, and James Gilbert of Wells, gent. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 4 Aug. 1673.
- Sheppard, Joseph, of Kewstoke, yeom., batchelor, and Elizabeth Gad, of Loxton, sp. At Loxton, 24 April 1747.
- Shepperd, Richard, of Emborrow, yeom., and Elizabeth White of the same, sp., aged 24. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 4 Nov. 1709.
- Shepperd, Samuel, of Weare, yeom., batchelor, and Elizabeth *Curtis* of the same, sp., aged 21. At S. Cuthbert's, or the Cathedral, Wells, 17 June 1745.
- Shepperd, John, of Elm, baker, and Elizabeth *Hagley* of the same, sp. 24 Feb. 1719-20.
- Sheppherd, Richard, of Frome Selwood, butcher, and Elizabeth Barns of the same, sp. Bdm. John Bishop, of Frome, glover. At Frome Selwood, 3 March 1706-7.
- Shepston, Henry, of Rowberrow, batchelor, and Susannah Jacob, of Charterhouse Hinton. At the Cathedral or S. Cuthbert's, Wells, or West Harptree, 8 Dec. 1738.
- Sherborn, John, of Witcombe, in Chewton Mendip, yeom., and Martha *Chelyn*, of Langford, sp., aged 24; parents cons. At Burrington, West Harptree, Congresbury or Winscombe, 29 Dec. 1705.
- Sherborne, Thomas, of Chew Magna, and Sarah Veale of the same, 21 July 1722.
- Sherborne, John, of Chew Magna, yeom., and Mary *Barker*, of Chewton, sp., aged 22; parents dead. At S. Cuthbert's or the Cathedral, Wells, 29 March 1687.
- Sherdall, Luke, of Rodden, yeom., and Susannah Fryer of the same, sp., aged 35. Bdm. James Hewett, of Rodden, husb. At Rodden or Frome, 23 Nov. 1702,

- Shirrpand, Joseph, of Pilton, hasb., and Ursula Norman, of Croscombe, sp., At Groscombe, 24 March 1700-1.
- Sherrare, John, of Othery, husb., aged 30, and Rachell Wyn, of Moorlinch, sp., aged 25; mother cons. At Meare, 6 Aug. 1684.
- Snietrand, Joseph, of Shepton Malist, charaller, and Mary Wenaman, of Croscombe, sp.; father cans. At Chawton or Doubling, 28 Dec. 1681.
- SHEPPARD, John, of Othery, yeom., and Joane Godfry, of Chedzoy, 8p., aged 28; mother cons. At Othery or Chedzoy, 8 Oct. 1681.
- Sheppann, Edward, of Frome, multster, aged 30, and Heater Hundell, of Mells, sp., aged 23; father cons. At Elm or Shepton Mallet, 22 Nov. 1677.
- SHEPPARD, Hugh, of Kewstoka, yeom., batchelor, and Ann Chappell, of Worle, sp. At Worle, Winscombe or Hutton, 2 May
- Sherrako, Abraham, of St. James, Taunton, fuller, and Ann Norman, of St. Mary Magdalena, Taunton, sp. At St. Mary Magdalene, Taunton, 5 May 1755.
- Sheffard, George, of Stringston, husb., and Anne Leash of the same, sp. Bdm. John Sterne, of Somerton, mason, and James Gilbert of Wells, gent. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 4 Aug. 1673.
- Shripard, Joseph, of Kewsteke, yeom, batchelor, and Elizabeth Gad, of Loxton, sp. At Loxton, 24 April 1747.
- Sherrenn, Richard, of Emborrow, veem, and Elizabeth White of the same, sp., aged 24. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 4 Nov. 1709.
- Surrectu, Samuel, of Weare, yeom, batcheler, and Elizabeth Curtis of the same, ap., aged 21. At S. Cuthbert's, or the Cathedral, Wells, 17 June 1745.
- Shreperry, John, of Elm, baker, and Elizabeth Hayley of the same, ep. 24 Feb. 1719-20.
- SHRIPHERD, Hichard, of Frome Setwood, buttcher, and Elizabeth Haws of the same, sp. Hdm. John Hishop, of Frome, ployer. At Frome Schwood, 3 March 1706-7.
- Sastsrow, Henry, of Rowberrow, batchelor, and Susannah Lacob, of Charterhouse Hinton. At the Cathedral or S. Cuthhert's, Wells, or West Harriere, 8 Dec. 1738.
- Substitutions, John, of Witrombe, in Chewton Mendip, your., and Martha Chelyn, of Tangford, sp., aged 24; parents cons. At Burrington, West Harntoe, Congreshury or Winscombe, 29 Dec. 4705.
- Sherhorne, Thomas, of Chew Magna, and Sarah Feele of the same,
- Suremonest, John, of Chew Magna, yeom, and Mary Barker, of Chewton, sp., aged 22; purents dead. At S. Cuthbert's or the Cathedral, Wells, 29 March 1687.
- Suranalli, Luke, of Radden, yeom., and Susanuah Fyger of the same, sp., aged 35. Bldm. James Hewett, of Rodden, hugh. At Rodden or Frome, 23 Nov. 1702.

Shergold, William, of Bath, yeom., and Mary Read of the same, sp. At Bath, 1 Oct. 1710.

Sherley, Seawaller (? Seawallis), of St. John's, Glastonbury, gent., batchelor, and Jane *Hopkins* of the same, sp. At the Cathedral, Wells, 2 Sept. 1749.

Sherlock, Richard, of Shepton Mallet, and Mary *Tilly* of the same, sp., aged 27. At Shepton Mallet or Doulting, 16 Nov. 1724.

Sherm, Thomas, of Stroud, co. Gloucester, batchelor, and Elizabeth *Dyer*, of Shepton Mallet, sp. At Shepton Mallet or the Cathedral, Wells, 23 Feb. 1748-9.

Sherridge, John, of West Pennard, yeom., and Elizabeth Bulgin of the same, sp., aged 37; no parents. At the Cathedral, Wells, 3 Feb. 1724-5.

Sherring, James, of High Ham, yeom., batchelor, and Ann Harris, of Aller. At High Ham, 16 June 1750.

Sherring, John, of High Ham, yeom., widower, and Jane Couzens of the same, sp. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 19 May 1748.

Sherry, Samuel, of Taunton, and Mary *Hicks*, of Bishops Hull. Bdm. Robert Cooke, of Taunton. 20 . . . 1678.

Sherston, Thomas, of Bath, cooper, and Elizabeth Main of the same, sp. 21 Jan. 1715-16.

SHERSTONE, William, of Somerton, limeburner, and Edith Sherstone. 16 May 1714.

SHERSTONE, John. jun., of Bath, brazier, and Sarah Cottle of the same, sp. 29 May 1714.

SHERWELL, Adam, of High Ham, husb., and Mary Palmer of the same, sp., aged 26; parents cons. Bdm. John Cox, of High Ham, husb. At High Ham, Somerton, Muchelney, Curry Rivell, Aller or Langport, 25 Jan. 1706-7.

Sherwood, Walter, of Meare, husb., and Margery Swaine of the same, sp.; no parents. At Meare, Glastonbury or Wells, 12 March 1681-2.

Sheston, John, of Sturminster next Castle, co. Dorset, yeom., and Mary Lester, of Stoke sub Hambdon. 10 Feb. 1714-15.

Shetilier, Thomas, of Burrington, husb., and Hannah Bad of the same, sp. At Brockley, 18 March 1703-4.

Shew, Thomas, of Somerton, and Sarah *Plaice* of the same, sp., aged 24; parents cons. At Somerton, 23 April 1730.

Shew, William, of Chedzoy, tailor, and Mary Staple of the same, sp. Bdm. John Edwards, of Chedzoy, shoemaker. At . . . , 17 Jan. 1705-6.

Shibben, Edward, of Mark, yeom., and Frances *George*, of St. John's, Glastonbury, sp., aged 36; no parents. At St. John's, Glastonbury, 12 Feb. 1725-6.

Shinton, William, of Swell, yeom., widower, and Elizabeth Mead, of Fitzhead, sp. At Swell, 12 Dec. 1755.

Shoal, James, of Castle Cary, sergemaker, and Mary Jupe, of Burton (! Long Burton), co. Dorset, sp., aged 27; parents cons. At Castle Cary or Cucklington, 29 Nov. 1707.

Surgeons, William, of Bath, yeam, and Mary Read of the same, sp. At Bath, I Oct. 1710.

Sitkitler, Seawaller (EScawellis), of St. John's, Glastoubury, gent, batchelor, and Jane Hupkins of the same, sp. At the Cathedral, Wells, 2 Sept. 1749.

Surences, Richard, of Shepton Mailer, and Mary Tilly of the same, sp., aged 27. At Shepton Mailet or Boulting, 16 Nov. 1724.

Sureny, Thomas, of Strond, ro Gloucester, batchelor, and Elizabeth Dyer, of Shepton Mallet, sp. At Shepton Mallet or the Cathe(ral, Wells, 23 Feb. 1748-9.

Sherringer, John, of West Pennard, yeom., and Elizabeth Bulgan of the same, sp., aged 37; no parents, 11t the Cathedral, Wells, 3 Feb. 1724-5.

Surranno, James, of High Ham, room, batchelor, and Ann Harris, of Aller, At High Ham, 16 June 1750.

Surrenting, John, of High Ham, yeom, widower, and Jane Couzens of the same, up. At S. Outhbert's, Wells, 19 May 1718.

Surgery Samuel, of Taucton, and Mary Hedge, of Bishops Hull. Edm. Robert Cooke, of Taunton, 20, 1878.

Sugarou, Thomas, of Bath, cooper, and Elizabeth Main of the same, sp. 21 Jan. 1715-16.

Surestions, William, of Somerton, functurner, and Edith Sherstone.

SHERSTONE, John, jun., of Bath, brazier, and Sarah Cottle of the same sp. 29 May 1714.

Surrwest, Adam, of High Ham, hugh, and Mary Palmer of the same, ap., aged 26; parents cons. Islam. John Cox, of High Ham, bush. At High Ham, Somerton, Marchelmey, Curry Rivell, Aller or Languors, 25, Jan. 1706.7

Surrayoon Walter, of Meare, bush, and Margery Sweins of the same, sp.; no purents. At Meare, thistoniury or Wells, 12 March 1681-2.

Shestox, John, of Stheminster next Castle, co. Dorset, yeom, and Mary Lestey, of Stoke sub Hambdon. 10 Peb. 1711-15.

SHUTTLING, Thomas, of Burrington, bush, and Hannah Bud of the

SHEW, Thomas, of Somerton, and Sarah Plaice of the same, sp., aged 24; parents cons. At Somerton, 28 April 1730.

Surve, William, of Chedracy, tailor, and Mary Steple of the same, sp. Below John Belwards, of Chedrov, shoranker. At 17 Jan. 1705-6.

Summes, Edward, of Mark, yeons, and Frances George, of St. John's, (Hastonbury, sp., aged 36; no parents. At St. John's, Glastonbury, 12 Feb. 1725-6.

SHINTON, William of Swell, young widower, and Elizabeth Mend,

Smart, James, of Castle Cary, sergenniker, and Mary June, of Burton (? Long Burton), co. Dorset, sp., aucd 27; parents cons. At Castle

Cary or Uncklington, 29 Nov. 1707

Shoal, James, of Castle Cary, clothier, and Jane Guy; parents cons. Bdm. Thomas Guy, of Castle Cary, victualler, her brother. At Castle Cary, Doulting, Shepton Mallet, Evercreech or Cranmore, 30 Nov. 1705.

SHORE, Samuel, of Bath, and Ann Millard of the same, wid. 26 May 1729.

Shore, Charles, of Montacute, widower, and Jane Gerrard of the same,

sp. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 8 Aug. 1737.

Short, John, of South Brent, yeom., and Sarah Durson, of Mark, sp.,

aged 22; father cons. At South Brent, Cossington, Badgworth or Weare, 4 Jan. 1707-8.

William of Drinton b

Short, William, of Priston, batchelor, and Sarah *Pitman* of the same, sp. At Shepton Mallet or Doulting, 26 Aug. 1739.

SHORT, Charles, of Montague (Montacute), miller, and Ann Minchinton of the same, sp., aged 24. At Montague, Yeovil, Norton sub Hambdon, Kingsbury or . . . , 19 May 1725.

Short, Walter, of Presley, in Doulting, clothworker, and Alice Gane of the same, sp., aged 20. At Doulting, Pill or Evercreech, 6 Dec.

1710.

Short, Giles, of Priston, yeom., and Mary Cornish, of Newton St. Loe, sp., aged 25; parents cons. At Newton St. Loe or Binegar, 3 Sept. 1719.

SHORT, Thomas, of Wells, innholder, and Martha Wilkes of the same,

wid. 13 Jan. 1719-20.

Short, John, of Langford, and Mary Goring. At Yeovil, 18 Oct. 1711.
Short, Richard, of Compton Dando, butcher, batchelor, and Sarah
Wilton, sp. Bdm. James Wilton, of Compton Dando, yeom. At
Compton Dando or S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 13 Dec. 1752.

Short, Benjamin, of Frome Selwood, clothworker, and Joan Carter

of the same. 22 June 1708.

Short, William, of Midsomer [Norton], cordwainer, and Cicily Rosewell, of Farrington, sp., aged 40. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, . . . 1687.

Short, William, of Timsbury, cordwainer, and Millicent Fudgell, of Charlcombe, sp., aged 28; mother cons. At Weston by Bath, Charlcombe or Langridge, 23 Feb. 1681-2.

Showring, Daniel, of Bristol, upholsterer, and Betty Markendale, of Cameley, sp., aged 22; mother cons. At Cameley, Farrington,

High Littleton or Bedminster, 10 June 1717.

Shrole, Henry, of Leigh upon Mendip, husb., and Catherine *Brooke*, of Mells, sp., aged 36. Bdm. Henry Smith, of Binegar. 23 July 1714.

Shurbonde, John, of Bedminster, carpenter, and Martha Knight of the same, wid. Bdm. John Shurbonde, sen., of Chew Magna. 10 June 1711.

Shute, Dymock, of Milton Clevedon, batchelor, and Frances Wall, of Pill, sp. At Hornblotton, 9 Jan. 1740-1.

Shute, Richard, of Preston, butcher, and Sarah Cole, of Dunkerton, sp., aged 20; no parents. At Saltford, 10 April 1721.

Shute, Richard, of S. Cuthbert's, Wells, yeom., and Sarah Cary, of Mells, wid. 26 Aug. 1724.

Shute, Thomas, of Kilmersdon, gent., and Mary Hole, of Farrington, sp., aged 27; father cons. At Radstock, Dunkerton or Stratton, 22 Dec. 1705.

Shute, Thomas, of Whatley, yeom., and Elizabeth Samson, of Puddimore Milton, sp. At Whatley, Puddimore Milton or Rimpton, 14 April 1703.

Shute, Richard, of Shepton Mallet, and Philippa Hole, of Pilton, sp. At Shepton Mallet or elsewhere, 11 May 1704.

SHUTE, Richard, of . . . , joiner, and Rose Webb. 4 April 1710.

Shute, Thomas, of Charterhouse Hinton, yeom., and Mary Moore, of Kilmersdon, sp., aged 22; parents cons. At the Cathedral or S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 27 Sept. 1686.

SHUTE, Thomas, of Charterhouse Hinton, tallow chandler, and Sarah Alwood, of Saltford, sp. Bdm. William Moore, of Frome Selwood, yeom. At Frome Selwood, 18 Sept. 1704.

SHUTE, William, of Wellow, gent., batchelor, and Elizabeth Bernard, of Combe Hay, sp. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 27 June 1750.

Shute, George, of Wellow, batchelor, and Elizabeth Porch of the same, sp. Bdm. Thomas White, of Wellow, gent. At Wellow, 17 May 1748.

Silcock, Henry, of Ubley, batchelor, and Deborah James, of Farrington. At Chewton, Emborrow or Ston Easton, 27 May 1740.

Silcock, John, of Publow, yeom., batchelor, and Charity Taylor of the same, sp. At Publow, 12 Jan. 1742-3.

Silcock, Joseph, of Ubley, yeom., and Ann Poole of the same, wid. At Ubley, 18 April 1730.

Silcock Henry, of Übley, yeom., and Elizabeth King of the same, sp., aged 29. At Ubley, Leigh upon Mendip, Wells or Tickenham, 30 Nov. 1714.

Silcock, Thomas, of Road, broadweaver, and Elizabeth Deverel, of Beckington, sp. At Beckington, 13 June 1748.

SILCOCK, Joseph, of Dunkerton, yeom., batchelor, and Phœbe *Harrington*, of Corton, sp. At Dunkerton or Newton St. Loe, 8 June 1748.

SILCOCK, Richard, of Pensford, gardener, and Mary Gray of the same, sp. At Pensford, Stanton Drew, Publow, or Compton Dando, 24 Oct. 1748.

SILIVANT, Samuel, of Lyng, husb., and Alice . . . of the same, wid. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 27 Nov. 1700.

Silk, John, of Pensford, hatmaker, and Bridget Shorter of the same, wid. At Publow or Stanton Drew, 8 March 1734-5.

SILVESTER, John, of South Petherton, yeom., and Joane Martin, of Aller, sp. Bdm. John Martin, yeom., and John Young, of Wells, cordwainer. At S. Cuthbert's, Wells, 18 July 1674.

Simes, George, of Radstock, yeom., and Elizabeth *Harris* of the same, sp., aged 25; father cons. At the Cathedral, Wells, 28 Sept. 1727.

Street K, Henry, of Ubley, batchelor, and Deberah James, of Farrington.

INDEX OF PERSONS.

An asterisk (*) after a number denotes that the name occurs more than once on that page.

References to Arms are printed in italics.

Anthony, 28, 57

Abbot, 104 Abbotson, 224 Abby, 116 Abele, 37 Abererombie, 237 Abercrombie, 176 Abingdon, Earls of, 206* Abingdon, Earl of, 175 Ableson, 36 Abraham, 170 Acclom. 47 Acton, 77, 139, 140, 141*, 142*, 143*, 272 Acton, 122 Adam, 22, 128 Adams, 58, 204, 239 Adamson, 108 Addington, Lord, 172 Adey, 43 Adlereron, 72 Adley, 75 Agard, 192 Aglionby, 192 Aguilon, de, 192 Aikman, 192 Ainsworth, 237 Akstell, 91 Alarre, 207 Alaxton, de, 145 Albany, Albenye, 2* Albert, 173 Aldborough, 166 Aldburgh, de, 45 Alexander, 30, 189*, 237 Allen, 56, 118, 199 Allfrey, 108 Altoff, 33 Alye, 70 Amen, 37 Ames, Aymies, 35* Anderson, 56, 134, 168, 169, 183, 189 Andrews, 53 Andros, 114 Androwes, 167, 168 Angier, 197 Anne, 158, 232 Anne of Exeter, 266, 267

Ap Harry, 27 Appleby, 50 Archbald, 170 Archer, 56 Arden, 39 Arden, 38 Ardern, 239 Arderne, 227* Argenson, 192* Argyle, Duke of, 174 Armstrong, 55, 56*, 57*, 59, 179 Armstrong, Lord, 268 Armytage, 44 Arnoldin, 55 Arran, Earl of, 174 Arundell, Darundell, 240*, 246* Asfordby, 96* Ash, 225 Ashburnham, Lord, 175 Ashby, Asheby, 31 Ashley, Ashlie, 112, 119 Ashton, 169; see also Assheton Ashworth, 183 Aske, 47 Aspin, 142* Assheton, 112 Aston, 234 Atford, 37 At Gate, 150, 151 Athely, 56 Atherton, 47, 197 Atholl, Duke of, 176 Atkinson, 118, 136, 221 Attegreene, 12* Atwood, Attwood, 185*, 187 Aube, 63 Audley, de, 133* Audus, 106 Auld, 184 Austen, 43 Austin, 238 Averell, 128 Ayleward, 27* Ayloffe, 176

Aymies, 35 Ayscoughe, 48 Aytone, 56*, 57*

Babo, 183 Babthorpe, 40, 46 Backbone, 115 Bacon, 45, 91*, 116 Baesh, 203 Bagot, 84 Bagshaw, 128 Baildon, 165; sec also Bayldon Baildon, 231 Bainbridge, 272 Baines, 60: 800 Baynes Bairstow, 226 Baiselie, 119 Baker, 100, 180 Balard, 25 Balden, 118 Balfour, 267 Baliol, de, 102 Ball, 100, 184 Ball, 125 Balmford, 116 Bambrick, 272 Bambridge, 272 Bancks, 33 Bangley, 170 Bank, Banke, 111, 224 Barbutt, 55 Baret, 16, 32; see also Barrett Barfoote, 169 Baril, 248*, 249, 250*, 251* Baril, 250 Barker, 89, 167 Barkwith, 104 Barnardiston, 199 Barneby, 12* Barnet, 34 Baron, 27 Barre, de la, 29*, 154, 208 Barrett, 202; see also Baret

Aguilon, de, 192

Barrie, 34* Barrose, 179 Barrow, 188, 255, 257 Barry, see Bary Barsham, de, 12 Barston, 50 Barstow, 156 Bartlett, 34 Bartley, 184 Barton, 48 Bary, 251 Basil, 217 Basse, 169 Batchelor, 186 Bate, 229 Bates, 33 Bathurst, Lord, 175, 179 Batt. 170 Battye, 13* Bawden, 217 Baxter, 100 Bayard, 183 Bayldon, 233; see also Baildon Bayldon, see Baildon Baynard, 149* Baynes, 55 Bayspoole, 75 Beachamp, see Beauchamp Beacon, 239 Beakly, 184 Bean, 55 Bearcroft, 214, 215 Beare, 238 Bease, 180 Beauchamp, Beachamp, Beaufitz, 22, 96 Beaufo, 21 Beaufort, 196* Beaufort, Duke of, 175, 178 Beauman, 61 Beaumont, 200* Becket, Beckett, 168, 238 Beckwith, 112*, 114 Bedford, Duke of, 175 Bedingfeld, 172 Behot, 208, 211 Bell, 55, 59, 106, 181, 182*, 183*, 184, 185, 189 Bellars, 227* Bellingham, 194 Bellomont, Earl of, 205 Benbrigg, 116 Bender, 185 Benizet, 208 Bennamy, 180 Bennet, Benet, 92*, 119 Bennet, 174

Benoit, 58 Benson, 177 Benstead, Benstedd, 35 Bentinck, 179, 255 Berchère, 248*, 250* Berchère, 248 Berd, see Bird Bereourt, de, 208 Beresford, 255, 256, 259, Berkeley, Berkelly, 184 Bernard, 161 Bernham, de, 25, 88 Berry, de, 14 Bertaux, 209 Bertie, 201, 206* Bertie, 175 Beschet, Bechet, 209*, 211 208*. Bethune, 3, 219 Bette, 30 Betterenah, 60 Bew, 217 Bierley, 228, 229 Bigland, Biggland, 36 Bill, 35 Billingsley, 34 Bird, Birde, Berd, Byrd, 34, 56*, 96, 117, 182, 190 Biron, see Byron Blackburn, 168, 218* Blackett, 229 Blackmore, 37, 180 Bladwell, 117 Blair, 58 Blakeston, Blakestone, Blakiston, 49, 106, 167 Blakey, 52 Blanc, le, 62, 63 Bland, 128, 201*, 202, 203, 204, 206 Blangie, 38 Blanshard, 44 Blaquiere, 62*, 63* Blaquiere, Baron de, 63 Blast, 150 Blennerhassett, 13*, 14*. 135 Blobold, 15 Blood, 51-54, 272 Blunt, 59 Blyth, 26* Boby, 150 Bodenham, 29*, 154* Bohemia, Queen of, 117, 119 Bohun, de, 144 Boisdabert, 63 Boissier, 249* Bolom, 244* Bolton, 268, 272 Bolton, Duke of, 175

Bond, 223 Bonington, 92 Boole, 29 Booth, 201 Boothby, 253, 257 Boothby, 253 Boovy, 169 Borde, 7 Borough, 104 Bostock, 170 Bosvile, 111 Boswell, 120, 196 Boteler, 23, 91* Botertoft, 243 Bothwell, Earl of, 195 Boton, 26* Botreaux, Lord, 25 Bourchier, Bourghchier, Boucher, 97, 158, 183 Bourne, 122 Boverie, 116 Bower, 43 Bowles, 239 Bowyer, 2*, 3*, 4*, 5* Boyd, 54, 55*, 56 Boyd, Lord, 41 Boyer, 255 Boykyn, 148 Boyle, 129 Boyle, 175*, 178 Brabant, 112 Brackingrig, 186 Bradbury, 99, 100 Bradish, 117 Bradley, 152 Bradnam, 34 Bradshaigh, 223 Bradshaw, Bradshawe, 34, 99, 238 Brailsford, 257*, 259* Brakenholm, de, 96, 244 Bralsforth, 118 Branch, 34 Braniker, 185 Brathwaite, 56*, 57, 58*, 228 Bray, 3, 213 Brayne, 236 Brearey, 158 Breche, 148 Breknok, 97 Brent, 33, 148 Brewer, 235 Bridall, 214, 215, 216 Bridger, 6, 8, 9*, 72* Bridges, 58, 59, 235 Bridges, 178 Bridgewater, Earl of, 175 Brigges, 202 Brissac, de, 210* Bristol, Earl of, 139, 140*, 1.11

178 Beauman, 61-

Bradbury, 99, 100 Bradish, 117 202, 204, 206

Bristol, Lady, 139 Brittain, 36 Broagne, 116 Brocas, Brokas, 22 Brockholes, 110 Brodrick, 174 Broke, 143* Broke-Middleton, 143 Brokes, 97 Brokesburn, de, 97* Bromeham, de, 240 Brooke, 44, 188; see also Broke Brooke, Lord, 175 Bross, 186 Broun, Broune, 90, 93*, 146 Brown, 57, 61, 179, 225, 226 Browne, 35, 47, 48, 57, 117*, 236, 238 Brownswood, 33 Brudenell, 175 Brughyll, 29 Brunham, de, 19 Bryan, de, 95 Bryghtricheston, 94* Bryghtyene, 25, 88* Brymley, 149 Buck, 10 Buckingham, Dukes of, 83 Buckley, 236 Bucknull, 177 Buglar, 129 Bull, 36 Bullot, 183 Bumble, 36 Bumpstede, 14 Bunn, 140 Bunting, 237 Bures, 95 Burgess, 169 Burke, 44 Burlington, Earl of, 175, 178 Burnaby, 235 Burnet, 36, 187 Burnham, see Bernham Burr, 238 Burrow, 156 Burrowes, 117 Buss, 184* Butler, 13, 119 Butler, 174, 178 Butley, Prior of, 12 Buxton, 75 Byerley, 233 Byne, 1-11, 213-219 Byne, 4

Byrne, 57

Byron, Biron, 113

Cadogan, 226 Cæsar, see Cesar Caillard, 250 Cailloné, 62 Cairnes, Cairns, 194-195 Cairnes, 195 Cairns, Earl, 195 Calverley, 106, 110 Calvert, 34 Calvin, 237 Camell, 75 Campbell, 54, 56*, 57*, 61*, 182, 18 186*, 187, 188 184, 185. Campbell, 174, 176 Campion, 48 Cannewyk, 97* Cannicott, 57 Canterbury, Archbishop of, 126 Cantlowe, 27 Capelle, 55* Cappe, 12 Cardigan, Earl of, 175 Carey, Cary, Carie, 28*, 125, 201*, 202*, 203*, 204*, 205, 206*, Carey, 176 Carington, 192 Carliel, 43 Carlier, 208 Carlisle, 183* Carlisle, Earl of, 175 Carr, 35, 216, 223, 224 Cartaret, Lord, 175 Carter, 118, 168, 179, 184, Cartwright, 233, 238 Carvarthour, 147* Cuse, 177 Caslin, 53 Cassum, 168 Castles, 179 Catcher, 168 Catcott, 236 Caterick, 104 Catesby, 28* Cator, 216 Catterall, 227 Catznellogen, 176 Caus, 28 Cavendish, 259 Cavendish, 255 Cawe, 30* Cazalet, 249 Cecil, 175, 176 Ceritate, de, 271 Cesar, 181 Chace, 241 Chacy, 241* Chadderton, 165* Challey, 90, 242*

Chalmers, 180*, 181 Chaloner, 126 Chamberlaine, Chamberlin, 54*, 239 Chambre, 240* Chamoreau, de, 173 Chapman, 82, 212* Chardin, 173 Charles I, 113, 138, 194, 233, 262 Charles II, 101, 124, 141 Charles Edward, Prince, 43 Charlotte, Queen, 217 Charlton, Charleton, 44, 60, 218 Charnock, 222 Chart, 238 Chatterton, 117* Chaume, de la, 208 Chaumont, 220 Chaworth, 119 Cheeseman, 167 Cheney, 168 Cherry, 188* Chevene, 23 Chevne, 239* Chichester, Archdeacon of. 6 Chichester, Earl of, 8 Child, 93, 94 Child, 177 Chinnery, 58 Chirbury, Lord, 176 Chiver, 64 Choisy, de, 63 Cholmeley, 42 Chovart, 34 Christian, 13 Christie, 129, 187 Clairvaux, de, 173 Clant, 115 Clapham, 110-115, 220* Clapham, 110 Clarence, Duke of, 85 Clarendon, Earl of, 175 Clark, 117, 170, 236, 237; see also Clerk Clarke, 17, 18*, 60, 78*, 181, 182, 183*, 184, 185*, 186*, 187, 253*, 254* Clarke, 65 Clavering, 133 Claxton, 34 Clayton, 80*, 81-83, 180 Clement, 92 Clerk, 21; see also Clark Cleyworth, 36 Cliburne, 230 Cliffe, 33 Clifford, 135*

Bugher 120 Burrowes, 117

L'otober, 168

Clifton, 119, 232 Clipton, Clypton, de, 94, 241 Clipwell, 75* Clough, 49 Clouth, 37 Clubley, 188 Clussende, 54 Clynch, 180 Clypton, see Clipton Coachman, 117 Coates, 79 Cobbe, 12 Cobbold, 171 Cock, Cocke, 15*, 16*, 117 Cokayne, 204, 206 Coke, 60, 141, 255, 256*. 259 Cokkes, 152* Colclough, 267 Cole, 35, 59, 115*, 171*. 237 Coleman, 188 Colepeper, 149*, 153; see also Culpeper Colinson, Colynson, 89 Collins, 98 Columbell, 100 Colvile, 142* Colyear, 177 Colyngg, de, 143 Combe, 153 Comber, 30 Comyn, 192, 193 Condé, Prince of, 84 Conde, Prince of, 84 Constable, 40, 46, 105, 232, 267 Conquest, Congquest, 2* Conyers, 40, 105, 221, 259 Convers, Lord, 104 Cook, Cooke, 53*, 55, 90 Cookesley, 61 Cooper, 34, 201; also Couper Coosens, 35 Copley, 46, 154* Corbett, 36, 51, 53 Corbett, 122 Cordier, 63 Cork, Bishops of, 269 Cormack, 218 Cormailles, 21 Cornelis, 236 Cornell, 23* Cornhill, de, 145 Cornish, 116 Cornwall, Cornewayle, 117, 154*, 183* Cornwall, 177 Corryngton, 25 Corvaho, de, 56 Corvalho, 56

Cossens, 169; see also Coosens Coston, de, 30, 31 Cotes, 21 Cottell, 245* Cotterell, Coterell, 92* Cotterell, 177 Cottin, 207-212 Cottin, 212 Cotton, 247 Coulet, 185 Couliette, Couilliette, Colliette, 207*, 208*, 209, 210, 211 Couper, 23; sec also Cooper Courtenay, de, 145* Cousens, see Coosens and Cossens Covenant, 129, 179, 180 Cowan, 37 Cowdray, Cowedrey, 22, 23 Cowes, 119 Cownden, 4 Cowper, Lord, 267 Cox, 60, 168; see also Cokkes Cradock, 141 Cranley, 150 Cras, le, 27 Crathorne, 40 Craven, 114 Craven, Lord, 239 Crawford, 177 Creppinges, de, 270 Cresacre, 99 Cressie, 201* Cresswell, Creswell, 61*, 128, 221 Crewe, 206 Creyke, 38-45, 105 Creuke, 38 Crichton, 130, 195 Crichton, The Lords, 130 Cripps, Crips, 116 Crisp, Crispe, 114, 268 Croft, Crofte, 33, 44, 96*, 238 Croiet, 208 Croke, 27 Cromartie, Earls of, 131 Crommelin, 207 Crompton, 231 Cromwell, de, 85 Cropley, 167 Crosen, 116 Crosland, 112, 229 Cross, 34 Crouch, 24 Crowder, 170 Crowe, 134

Crowther, 184 Croxton, de, 151 Cruize, 56 Crusay, 183 Cruse, 58 Cuddon, 15 Cullen, 54, 182 Cullen, Viscount, 206 Culpeper, 2; see also Colepeper Culpeper, 4 Cumberland, Earl of, 135 Cuppage, 128 Currer, 41 Curzon, of Kedleston, Lord, 267 Custance, 179

Dade, 15

Dale, 238 Dalhousie, Earls of, 130 Dallas, 181*, 182 Dalton, 4 Damey, 183 Danby, 154, 228 Dand, 101 Danet, 21 Danford, 157 Dangerfield, 169 Danvers, 19* Darey, Darcie, D'Arci, 101, 115, 152*, 259, 270 Darcy and Meynell, Lord, 101 Darundell, see Arundell Darvill, 33* Daubuz, 248, 251* Dauntesey, 19 Davenunt, 177 David, 209 Davis, 35, 57, 58, 170 Davison, 33, 116 Dawes, 158, 252, 256*, 257* Dawnay, 103, 158 Dawson, 113, 181* Day, 116, 272 Dayson, 186 Dean, 189; see also Dene Degare, 37 Deighton, 53 De la Barre, 154 Delabere, 154* Delafave, 51 Delahaye, 51 Delaryver, Delaryvers, 94*, 147*, 154* Delawar, Lord, 175

Colyear, 177 Colyrogg, do, 143 Combe, 153 Conde, Prince of, 84 Conde, Prince of, 84 Cooper, 34, 201; see

De Lisle and Dudley, Lord, 266 Dellon, Delon, 59* Deloze, 129 De Meuron, 185, 186 De Meuron Bayard, 183 De Meuron Bullot, 183 De Monte, 181 De Morgan, 61* Dene, 146; see also Dean Dengayn, 146 Denison. Dennison. 107, 108 Dennell, 44 Dennis, 59, 181 Dent, 228 Denton, 84*, 85*, 87*, 88 Denton, alias Wymeswold, 87 D'Erff, 58 Dering, Deering, 239 De Rosario, 180 Derwentwater, Earl of, 175 De Saumarez, Baron, 143 De Saumarez, Lady, 137*, 142, 143 Descrote, 140 Desgoulans, de, 173* De Silva, 179* De Silve, 180 Desmaretz, 251* Devereux, 29, 96 Devenish, 36 Devlin, 182 Devon, Earls of, 197 D'Eye, 142* Deyvill, 228 Dias, 61 Dick, 56 Dickens, 187*, 193 Dickes, 179 Dietz, 176 Dieulacres, Abbot of, 133 Digby, 111 Digges, 198 Dighton, 182*, 183, 184 Dillon, 197 Dingo, 183 Ditman, 184 Ditton, 170 Divine, 187 Dobson, 57, 161 Dode, 91 Dodson, 61, 63 Dodsworth, 116 Doget, 117 Dolman, 50 Domingo, 181 Dompierre, de, 212 Donahoo, 184

Donaldson, 56, 194

Doneschers, de, 240

Donnithorne, 192 Dorchester, Marquis of. 175 Dorman, 35 Dorrell, 35, 116*, 239 Dorset, Earl of, 175 Dorset, Pembroke and Montgomery, Countess of, 135 Douglas, 56 Douglas, Countess of, 194 Douglas, Earls of, 131, 194 Dowell, 36 Dower, 238 Dowestrowe, 242* Downing, 254 Doyle, 184* Draper, 4*, 17 Driver, Dryver, 35, 168, Dublin, Archbishop of, 269 Dudley, 18, 134 Dudley, Lord, 18 Duke, 140* Dun, 32* Dunbar, 130 Dunbar and March, Earls of, 130 Duncan, 58, 182 Duncombe, 118 Dundas, 163 Dungan, 176 Dunwell, 201 Dupaivre, 182 Duplaquet, 208* Du Pont, Dupont, 184, 186, 187 Dupper, 236 Du Pré, 173 Durand, 128, 129* Dutton, 129, 239 Du Val, 207 Dyer, 23, 33 Dymoke, Dymmok, 151, 243 Dyneley, 111 Dyrnall, 128 Dyrop, 185 Dysart, Earl of, 130 Eachard, 16*

Eachard, 16* Eagles, 186 Earbury, 75* Earle, 174 Earsfield, 238 Eason, 169 East, 50

Eaton, 37 Echingham, Echyngham, Edchingham, 12*, 13*, 14*, 18, 19*, 135, 136*, 150, 197 Eden, 77 Edith, Queen, 83 Edmonds, 197 Edmunds, 92* Edney, 4 Edward, 20, 22*, 25 Edward III, 266, 267 Edward VI, 49 Edwards, 58, 116, 140 Edwards, 177 Edy, 149 Effingham, Lord, 176 Egerton, 10, 11* Egerton, 175 Eglinton, 38 Eglinton, Earls of, 130, 217 Eldryngton, see Elrington Elis, 252*, 256, 257*, 258; see also Ellis Elis, 252 Elizabeth, Queen, 47 Elliott, Elliot, 10*, 117, Ellis, 167, 170, 185 also Elis Ellison, 33 Elrington, Elryngton, Eldryngton, 18, 150, 153 Elston, 240 Elton, 237 Elwood, 48 Elwyck, 158 Elv. 146* Elzwai, 61 Eman, 34 Emnett, 185 Emperor, 236 Engaine, Engeyn, see also Dengayn Engham, Engeham, 93 Engham, 66, 67 English, 57 Entwistle, Entwesell, 21, 22 Espernay, d', 209 Essex, 26* Essex, Countess, of, 144 Estcourt, 223 Estienne, 62 Eure, de, 149, 150 Evans, 34, 59, 115, 184* Evatt, 180 Everard, 12*, 51*, 53 Everingham, 227

Eversfield, 6

Eves, 68

Dickens, 187*, 193 Domingo, 181 Everard, 12*, 51*, 53 Garsfield, 238 Enson, 169

Evetts, 187 Exara 58 Exeter, Duke of, 266 Eyre, 98, 99*, 237 Eyston, 222 Eythin, Lord, 131*

Fabry, 188 Fagge, 231 Fairfax, 46, 105 Fairfax, Viscount, 234 Falkland, Viscounts, 201. 202*, 203*, 204*, 206 Fane, 101*, 102 Farmer, 232 Farrer, 224 Farrington, Ferrington, 222 Fauconbridge, 230 Faulkner, 37, 168 Favell, 50 Fawelif, 40 Fazakerly, 177 Fedde, 90 Fell. 223 Fellman, 119 Fenhell, 93 Fenkill, 149 Fenn, Fenne, 16, 85 Fenton, 202, 259 Fenton, 122 Fenys, 18 Feray, 210, 211 Fergusson, 61 Ferrers, Ferreres, de, 144 Ferrers, 227 Ferrers, Earl, 175, 178 Feston, de. 270 Fetherstonhaugh, 192 Fettiplace, Fetiplace, Fetyplas, 26, 152 Fichrer, 185 Field, 80, 81 Fiennes, see Fenys Fife, Duke of, 267 Filongley, 152 Finderne, see Fynderne Fingall, Earl of, 109 Finlay, 194 Firbancke, 14* Fish, see Fysshe Fisher, 52*, 112, 254 Fiske, 77 Fitch, see Fyche Fitton, 39, 269 Fitz Garret, 169 Fitzherbert, 92*, 110 Fitzhnich, 21* tita Louis, thi

Fitz Randolfe, 254*, 258* Fitz Walter, Fitzwalter, 145, 242*, 271 Fitzwilliam, Fitz-Williams, 46, 47, 49, 138*, Fitzwilliam, Lord, 138 Flanaghon, Flanagan, 189* Flariaghon, 189 Flavell, 77 Fleming, Fleminge, 14*, 15*, 16 Fleming, 14 Fletcher, 34, 37, 118, 140 Foljambe, Fylliambe, 254, 258 Folke, 21 Fonvive, de, 63 Footman, 13 Ford, 134*, 135 Forester, 217 Forratt, 238 Forrest, 34 Forster, 96, 97 Fortie, 33 Fortree, 116 Foster, 226 Fotheringham, 54, 58, 59, 61, 128, 129 Fowle, 141, 142*, 143* Fowler, Foweler, Fouler. 92*, 97, 217 Fox, 78* Foxcote, 247 Foxeroft, 155-157 Foxcroft, 155 Franceis, le, 197* Francis, Franceys, Fraunces, 22, 152*, 169 Francken, 183 Francois, 185 Frank, 49 Frankish, 100 Frankland, 231 Franklyn, Frankelyn. Francklin, Franckling, 15, 84, 119 Franks, 129 Fraser, 57*, 59, 61, 129 Fraunces, see Francis Frechwell, 100 Frederick, 237 Freeman, 18, 34, 56 Fremaud, Fremau, 208, 209 French, Frennsh, 246, 247 Friend, 200 Frith, 179 Fromonde, 2, 3 Freemer, 152*

Fry, Frie, 238 Fulcher, 37 Fullam, 129 Fyche, 269 Fynderne, 243* Fysshe, 243*

Gabell, 181

Gage, 177 Gainsborough, Earl 177 Gale, 112, 220 Galway, Lord, 173 Gambin, 185 Gamble, 41*, 107 Game, 116 Gardiner, 33 Gardner, 57 Garfield, 117 Gargrave, 228 Garrett, 162 Gartoldy, 109 Gascoigne, 39, 46*, 151. 221 Gate, at, 150, 151 Gates, 32, 239 Gatrell, 237 Gaultier, 171, 173 Gaunt, 103 Gee, 231 Geils, 55 Genowe, 150 Gent, 203 Geraldanes, de la, 169 Gerard, 218 Gericke, 55*, 59, 182, 183, 184 Germain, 209 Gerveys, 151* Ghiselin, 250* Gibbins, 116 Gibbons, 167 Giburd, 63 Gifford, 117 Gilbert, 168 Gilby, Gylby, 48 Gillett, 171 Gillyot, 146 Gilpin, 118 Gipps, 115 Girlington, 104 Gittins, 169 Gland, 245* Glascock, 170 Glasser, 59 Glassier, 60 Glover, 5, 239 alynne, 177

Goddard, 33

Svotts, 187 Exam 58 Exacter, Duke of, 266 Eyro, 98, 90*, 237 Eyron, 222 Eyron, Lord, 181*

Fugge, 234
Fairlax, 46, 105
Fairlax, 46, 105
Falkland, Viscounts, 234
202*, 262*, 264*, 206
Fame, 101*, 102
Fame, 101*, 102
Farrier, 224
Farrington, Ferrington,
222
Fanconbridge, 230
Fanconbridge, 230
Fanconbridge, 230
Fourlence, 37, 108

Fourkner, 27, 108
Fawell, 40
Fawell, 40
Fedde, 50
Fedde, 50
Fell, 223
Fell, 223
Fell, 223
Fenkell, 98
Fenkell, 98
Fenkell, 149
Featon, 202, 259
Featon, 122
Ferry, 210, 211
Ferry, 227
Ferry, 237
Ferry,

retiquate, retipute, retyplar, 20, 142
Frehry, 185
Field, 30, 81
Frequest see Fenys
Frincepay, 162
Frincepay, 162
Frincepay, 162
Frincepay, 162
Frincepay, 162
Frincepay, 164
Frincepay, 164
Frincepay, 164
Frincepay, 164
Friday, 20, 266

Fitz Hambolto, 254*, 258*, 258*, 258*, 258*, 271*, Walter, Pitzwalter, 145, 242*, 271*, 271*, 271*, 271*, 271*, 271*, 275*, 27

Fitzwilliam, Lord, 138 Flunzgun, Flunzghou, 180* Warlachen, 180

Platisghon, 189 Playeth, 77 Flowing, Pleminge, 14 15*, 16

Fletcher, 34, 37, 118, 140 Foljambe, Evillambe, 254, 258 Folke, 21

Pontman, 18
Port, 134*, 135
Port, 134*, 135
Porter, 217
Porter, 23
Porter, 24
Porter, 26
Porter, 16
Porter, 16
Porter, 27
Porter, 110
Porter, 24
Porter, 27
Porter, 2

Otheringbarn, 54, 55, 28, 50, 01, 138, 129

Cast, 141, 142*, 143*

Caster, Tweeler, Fenler, Carlor, 25, 27, 217

Fox, 78"
Foxcote, 247
Oxerott, 155-157
Foxcov/M, 155
Franceis, ic, 197*

Francis, Franceys, France cos, 22, 162°, 160 Francess, 183 Francis, 183 Frankish, 100 Frankland, 231

Promisen, Francisma, 15, 84 110

France, 132 Frances, 57, 50, 61, 129 Frances, see Francis Fredwick, 207 Fredwick, 237 Fredwick, 237 Fredwick, 537 Fredwick, 56 Fredwick, 56 Fredwick, 50

203 French, Preund, 246, 247

Friend, 200 Prith, 179 Fromounts, 2, 3

Fry, Frie, 238 Fulcher, 37 Fullout, 129 Fyche, 269 Fycher, 243* Fysike, 243*

Clabell, 181 Gope, 177 Claimyborough, Earl of, 177

Gale, 112, 220
Galway, Lord, 172
Galway, Lord, 172
Gamble, 417, 167
Garliner, 38
Garliner, 38
Garliner, 57
Garliner, 57
Garrield, 117
Garrield, 117
Garrield, 117
Garrield, 102
Garrield, 102
Garrield, 102
Garrield, 103

Gacrell, 237 Gaultier, 171, 173 Gaust, 103 Geo. 231 Georges, 156 Georges, 156 Georges, 156 Georges, 263 Georgianes, de la, 169

Gerard, 218 Gorielio, 75*, 70, 182, 183, 184 German, 200

> Chisolin, 250-Cibbana, 114 Cibbana, 107 Cibard, 03 Cibert, 118 Cibert, 108 Cibert, 108 Cibert, 177 Sillett, 177 Olpin, 146 Olpin, 118 Olpin, 118

Glebagien, 104
Guthie, 109
Gland, 245*
Glassock, 170
Glasser, 50
Glassier, 50
Glover, 5, 229
Glyme, 177

Godfrey, 189 Godhelpe, 81* Godolphin, 7* Godrood, 55 Godsonne, 113 Godyer, 247* Golding, 142, 221; see also Goulding Goldsmith, Goldsmyth, Goldsworthy, 60, 186 Gole, 116 Gollancourt, de, 209 Goodyer, see Godyer Gordon, 54, 168 Gore, 170 Goring. 6*, 7*. Gorman, 55 Gorrell, 105 Goselyn, 12 Gough, 267 Gould, 177 Goulding, 137: see also Golding Gouler, 128 Gower, Lord, 176 Grainger, 36 Grand, le. 210* Grant, 32, 57, 60* Grantham, Earl of, 176 Graves 61 Gray, 236; see also Grey Green, Greene, Grene, 36, 119, 128*, 228, 237, 238, 254; see also Atte Greene Greenwell, 9* 10* Gregg, 194 Greville, 175 Grey, de, 240; see also Grav Grey, 176 Griflin, 236 Griffith, 243, 244* Grimes, 33, 236 Crimshaw, 166 Grimston, Grimstone, 48, 105 Groome, 119 Grosvenor, 103 Grove, 47 Groves, 184 Guilford, Lord, 203. 206 Gukbarowe, 246 Gurden, 33 Gurney, 137 Guthrie, Guttrie, 238 Chrybon, 8 Guynns, 33 Gylby, see Gilby Gynour, 91

Hack, 58 Hackells, 119 Hacon, 242* Hadley, Hadlie, 58, 170 Hadow, 56 Haggard, 192 Haggerston, 37 Hagombart, Hagombar, 210*, 211 Halcott, 57 Hale, 219 Hales, 47, 98 Hales, 177 Hall, Halle, 25*, 60, 168, 180, 181, 183 Halley, 199*, 200*, 272* Halton, 227 Halweek, 186 Hamerton, 104 Hamilton, 128, 129*, 179, 194 Hamilton, 177 Hamme (? Hanmer), 154* Hammet, 172 Hammond, 232 Hamond, 170, 238 Hamp, 116* Hanchethe, 149, 150 Hanck, 170 Hancock, 180 Hancocks, 238 Hand, 250 Hands, 34 Hanmer, see Hamme Hannam, 34 Harcourt, 36, 96, 267 Harden, 2* Harding, 105, 117 Harding, 124 Hardreshull, de, 270*. 271* Hardwick, Hardwyk, 90 Hardy, 181 Hare, 60 Hares, 55 Harison, see Harrison Harley, 193, 259 Harman, 128 Harner, 118 Harnes, 150, 151 Harpur, 205, 206 Harpur-Crewe, 206 Harris, 116, 182, 184, 188 Harrison, Harison, 41, 54, 106, 107, 111, 188 Hartopp, 48 Harvey, Harvie, 119, 237 Harwood, 238; see also Hurwood Hassenton, 237 Hastings, Hastynges, 25*, 95* Haswell, 187

Hatchet, 56 Hawes, 59 Hawkins, Hawkyns, 37 Hawley, 201 Hawtrey, 267 Hay, 176 Haye, 157 Hayman, 117, 129 Hayward, 245 Heal, 59, 129 Heath, 117 Hebbawde, 31 Heber, 113 Hedon, 106 Heelie, 33 Heigham, 247 Hemet, Hemett, 62*, 63* Hendre, 147* Henley, Henlie, 117 Henrietta Maria, Queen, 42 Henry IV, 130 Henry VIII, 258 Herbert, 175*, 176, 178 Hercy, 98 Hereford, Countess of, 144 Hereforth, 201 Hermitage, de l', 171 Herne, see Hyrne Herringman, 215 Hertford, Marquis of, 176 Hervey, 139, 141 Hervey, Lord, 176 Hesketh, 216 Heslerton, 39 Hethe, 20 Heveningham, 206 Hewlett, 35, 238 Hickman, 134 High, 179 Hildersham, 72 Hildyard, 39, 82, 83 Hill, 32, 34, 37, 118, 119, 221, 238 Hill, 179 Hingham, Hyngham, 247 Hirne, see Hyrne Hitch, 158 Hobbard, 32 Hodges, 57, 134 Hodgson, 7, 221, 225 Hodson, 102 Hody, 26 Holbeach, 163 Holbenne, 245* Holeroft, 51 Holden, 75, 76* Holderness, Earl of, 131 Holford, 180 Holgate, 89 Holland, 118, 266 Holles, 259 Hollier, 214

Hafley, 1997, 2007, 272*

Holliland, 237 Hollway, de, 180 Holmes, 162, 185, 232 Holmes, 177 Holphin, 61 Holt. 177 Holzberg, 184*, 186, 187 Homelifte, 237 Home, Earl of, 177 Hooke, 36 Hooker, 238 Hopson, 177 Hopton, Bishop, 13 Horne, 166 Horner, 42 Horst, 183*, 188 Horton, 31 Hoskyns, 116 Hoste, 236 Hotchkiss, 141 Houghton, 84, 154 Howard, 104, 181 Howard, 174, 175, 176 Howe, Viscount, 177 Howes, 36 Howeton, de, 144 Howson, 225 Hubande, 31* Hubbard, 172, see also Hobbard Hubynn, 116 Huet, 37 Hughes, 37, 170 Hulcote, 243* Hume, 12*, 13, 179, 189 Humfries, 116 Humphrys, 57 Hungate, 46, 104 Hunsdon, Lord, 176 Hunta, 20* Hurle, 247 Hurlock, 171 Hurlogh, 169 Hurst, 170 Hurwood, 230 Husband, 222 Huschas, 245 Hussey, Hussy, Hussye, 36, 49, 236 Hussey, Lord, 47 Hutchins, 35, 37 Hutchinson, 39, 59*, 166 Hude, 175 Hyett, 36, 118 Hyngham, see Hingham Hynman, 81 Hyrne, 242*

Idoll, 35 Illingworth, Illyngworth, 151 Image, 77 Incledene, 90 Ingelton, 243 Ingilsthorpe, 18 Ingleby, Ingilby, 112, 220 Ingleby, 220 Ingram, 234, 267 Inkersell, 244* Innocent, 252, 253, 258 Insula, de, 271 Ireland, 108 Irish, 15, 33* Irvine, Viscountess, 267 Irwin, 188* Isham, 21*, 146 Islangham, 184 Islay, Earl of, 176

Jackson, 33, 76, 77, 157, 222, 233* Jacob, Jacobb, 236 Jacobs, 60, 182 Jakys, 19* James, 34, 170, 238 James I, 194 James II, 10 Jean, 55 Jenkinson, 166 Jenkyns, 235 Jenner, 37 Jenney, 267 Jennings, 136* Jenour, see Gynour Jermyn, 75 Jewerd, 28 Jewit, 106 Jewson, 54 Jezopp, 168 Jobson, 35, 233 Johes, 33 John the Litester, 71 Johnes, 33*, 37, 116, 169, Johnson, 55, 60, 135, 236, Johnson, Dr., 134*, 135 Johnstone, 43 Jolly, 114*, 115* Jolyff, 89* Jonas, 181 Jones, 20, 60, 61, 184, 189, 232 Jones, 122 Joop, 149 Jorden, 170 Joyce, 33 Judas, 128 Julian, 19 Juson, 37

Just, 169

Kay, 222 Kaye, 255, 258, 259 Kaye, 255 Keble, Kebble, 170* Keen, 60 Keith, 185 Kelham, 88 Kelk, 111 Kelmor, 237 Kelvert, 34, 55 Kemp, 36, 75, 118 Kempthorne, 176 Kendale, 146* Kennedy, 194 Kennet, 229 Kenny, 188 Kent, 116*, 169 Kent, Duke of, 176 Kent, Earl of, 29 Kenworthy, 58 Kerr, 57, 182 Kershaw, see Kirshaw Ketelbergh, 89 Kevenock, 118 Keys, 180 Kiderminster, 190 Kieuheu, 59 Kighley, see Kygheley Kilfenora, Dean of, 51 Killaloe, Bishop of, 272 Kilmorey, Viscount, 114 Kilvert, 4 Kinchant, 188* Kinder, 256 King, 33, 53*, 54*, 131*, 169, 225 Kinnoul, Earl of, 176 Kinsey, 129 Kippen, 186* Kirche, 36 Kirkhoven, 205 Kirkpatrick, 188 Kirshaw, Kershaw, 161, 162 Kitchen, 36 Kliezendorff, 54 Knight, 116, 169 Knok, 180 Knox, John, 195 Knyfton, 23* Knyvet, 202 Knyvet, Lord, 202 Kohlhoff, 184*, 185, 187* Koisson, 128 Koning, de, 61 Kuntz, 185 Kydwelly, 22 Kygheley, 21 Kyne, 243 Kyte, 179

Lache, 238 Lack, 116 Lafont, 212 L'ainé, L'aisné, 209* Lake, 128, 222 Laken, 40 Lambert, 228 Lamborn, 246 Lamogh, 147 Lanarah, 56 Landon, 54 Lane, 36 Lang, 58, 59, 61, 107, 179 Langdale, 50, 266 Langley, 43, 166 Langraff, 183 Langridge, 36 Langton, 153, 258. Lantwah, 182 Lanverse, de, 209 La Primaudaye, 171-173 La Primaudaye, 171 Lardinière Peignè, de, 173 Larkin, 185 Larriman, 238 Larrymer, 35 Lascelles, Lasceles, Lascells, Lassells, 49, 96*, 104, 244* Lasley, 168 Lathom, 188* Laughton, 103 Launde, de la, 87, 88 Laurence, 239; see also Lawrence Lawe, 24* Lawford, 76 Lawlor, 194 Lawrence, 198-199; see also Laurence Lawson, 36, 221 Layet, 60 Layton, 129, 156, 221 Lea, 70*, 171, 215; see also Lee, Leigh, and Legh Leach, 199* Leadom, 105 Lears, 185 Leathes, 53* Leaver, 115 Le Blane, 62, 63 Le Cerf, 180*, 181 Le Coux de Berchère, 249 Ledsham, 115 · Lee, 9, 10, 35, 137-143, 271-272; see also Lea, Leigh and Legh Lee, 137 Leeves, 7*

Lefevre, 208 Lefthard, 61 Legard, 42, 44 Leger, 210* Leggesby, 242 Legh, 70; see also Lea, Lee, and Leigh Leicester, Earl of, 174, 178 Leigh, 68, 70, 232; see also Lea, Lee, and Legh Leighton, 128, 129 Leiver, 183 Leke, 175 Leken, de, 19 Lemaitre, 63 Le Marchant, 172 Lene, 25 Lennard, 175 Lens, 11* Lenthall, 96* Le Peyriere, 63 Le Strange, 186 Letch, 171 Letherland, 34 Leutzee, 182 Lever, 166 Leveson, Leweson, 176 Levett, 99 Lewes, Prior of, 243 Lewin, 172 Lewis, 59, 149, 181*, 238 Levland, 44 Libscomb, 60 Liceuse, 118 Lievra, 210* Lightfoot, 53* Lillestone, 77*, 78 Limerick, Earl of, 176 Linaker, 15 Lincoln, 96, 233 Lincoln, Bishops of, 148, 163 Lincoln, Dean of, 258 Lindsay, 128 Lingman, 180 Lipscomb, see Libscomb Lisle, Lysle, 21*, 52 Lister, 157; see also Lyster Litester, John the, 71 Little, 186 Livingstone, Levingston, 170 Lloyd, Loyd, 238 Lloyd, 176 Lock, Locke, Lok, 11, 27, 61, 235 Lockhart, 176 Lodge, 166, 186, 215 Lofte, 30* Loftus, 197 Lombard, see Lumbard

London Assurance Company, 249 London, Bishop of, 143 London, Bishop of, 176 Lone, 14, 15, 88 Long, 267 Longford, 92 179*. Longham, 180*. 181* Longueville, Lungaville, de, 102 Lonsdale, Viscount, 174 Loope, 63 Lord, 118, 168* Lorrimer, see Larrymer Loubier, 171, 249 Louvain, de, 62, 248, 250 Love, 76*, 119 Lovell, 186 Lowehin, 117 Lowden, 113 Lowder, 79 Lowdon, 233 Lowe, 35, 168 Lower, 118 Lowther, 174 Loyof, 169 Loyseau, 248 Lucas, 183 Lumbard, 247 Lunderthorp, de, 84 Lupie, 115 Lutterell, 152, 153 Lye, 30, 70, 90 Lyford, 152* Lygh, 70* Lygh, 70 Lynn, 56 Lyn, 22 Lynch, 34, 116, 172 Lynton, 20 Lyster, 164; see also Lister

McBeth, 60 Maccanic, 168 McCarty, 183 Macelestield, Lord, 134 McCowan, 182 McDonald, 61, 183, 185 McDonell, 58* Macdowall, 187 Macduff, 192 McGee, 187 McGregor, 187 Macintosh, 185 Mackintosh, 183 Mackonochie, 79 McKoy, 184 McLaughlin, 187

Lack, 13 Lettre, 203 Lowdon Assurance Com-Laton. 242 Lolling, 3004 Lolling, 2004 Lolli Lang. 58, 50, 61, 107,

McLean, 61, 180 McMahon, 57* McNair, 183 McPherson, 57 Madden, 183 Maddisen, 35 Madyn, 34 Mailand, 184, 189 Mainwaring, 259 Mainwaring, Manwaring, 176 Maire, 223 Makerell, 20 Malarky, 129 Malcolm, 189 Maleverer, Malleverrer, see Mauleverer Malfuson, 210 Malham, 111 Malkes, 35 Malle, 153, 245* Malliardson, 33 Maltby, 41 Manaton, de, 270 Manchester, Earl of, 203 Manclerk, 144 Mandeville, 227 Manfield, 183 Mann, 100 Manners, 202*, 266 Manning, 37, 142 Manning, Cardinal, 172 Manns, 184 Mantell, Mauntell, 148* Mapas, 169 Marchant, see Le Marchant Marcon, 15 Mardeley, de, 21 Margesson, 192* Mariegold, 119, 239 Markenfield, Markynfeld, 146 Marlborough, Duke, of, 51 Marriott, 186* Marsdon, 59 Marsh, 136* Marshall, 42, 57, 101, 146, 219 Marsham, 176 Marson, 43 Martendale, 34 Martin, Martyn, 90*, 137, 209*, 219 Mary I, Queen, 47 Mary, Queen of Scots, 195 Masclary, de, 173 Masclary de Chamoreau, 173 Masham, 174 Masham, Lord, 174 Mason, 117, 182

Massé, 249 Massy, 150* Maszon, le, 89 Mather, 255, 256*, 257* Mathews, 37, 167 Mathias, 117 Matmoughe, 170 Maubert, 209 Maud, 219 Mauleverer, Maulyverer, Malleverrer, 23*, 110, 146 Mauleverer, 110 Maunby, de, 103 Mauntell, see Mantell Mawson, 107, 166 Maxwell, 194 May, 141* Maydebury, 24 Mayer, 34 Mayhew, 4 Mead, 35 Meade, 125 Meadows, 56 Meares, 237 Medley, 48 Meggs, 121 Meres, 35 Merrick, 236 Meryton, 163-165 Meryton, 163 Meschines, de, 192 Metcalfe, 158, 229 Metham, 105 Methmold, 35 Meuron, see De Meuron Mewett, 33 Mewters, 34 Meymott, 257 Meynell, Meynill, 108, 145, 230 Micklethwayte, 161 Middleton, 26*, 111, 142, 143* Midleton, 39 Mier, 57 Migeles, 185 Milborne, 116 Milborne, 176 Mille, 150, 151 Miller, 33, 143 Mills, 185 Mingay, 141 Mire, 182 Missenden, 75*, 76* Mitchell, 114, 116 Miter, 36 Mittis, 20 Mitts, 58 Modicombe, 238 Molines, de, 109

Molisish, 184

Mollesley, 243 Molson, 169 Molton, 34 Moneypenny, 185 Monkton, de, 94, 147 Monro, 38; see also Munro Montagu, 203 Montagu, Mountague, 174, 176 Montagu, Duke of, 174 Montalto, 111 Monte, de, 181 Montgomery, 194, 197, 217 Montinah, 180 Moore, 54, 163*, 167, 180, 181, 184, 194; see also More Moore, 110 Mordaunt, 29, 30*, 246* Mordaunt, 178 Mordick, 183 More, 99*, 238 Moreton, 94, 147 Morgan, 112, 172 Morgan, de, 61* Morley, 113 Morrell, 168 Morris, 169, 183 Morrison, 182 Morse, 236 Morston, 57 Morton, 154 Moson, 170 Mountford, 111 Mouse, 122 Moutier, 209 Mowbray, 103 Mowbray, 220 Mower, 15*, 152* Moyle, 113 Moyser, 164 Mozer, 235 Mudd, 115 Munday, 119 Munn, 119 Munro, 200; see also Monro Munt, 129 Munton, 57 Murdoe, 168 Murison, 212* Murray, 33, 55, 57, 60, 116*, 130* Murray, 176 Muschamp, 6*, 7, 9 Musgrave, 41 Musket, 89 Muskham, 20 Muston, 24 Myrells, 139

Malle, 163, 246*

May, 141*

Nanskalan, 147* Napoleon the Great, 134 Napton, 153 Nassau, 176 Naville, 249 Naylor, 2, 267 Neale, 33, 34 Needham, 114 Nelme, 214* Nelson, 74*, 76, 77*, 142*, 181 Nelson, Earl, 74, 268 142*. Nelson, Horatio, 268 Nelson, Viscount, 73, 74 Nesfield, 111 Neusom, 96 Nevill, Nevile, 46, 104, 237, 267* Nevill of Essex, 143-145, 270-271 Nevill of Scotton, 271 Nevill, Lords, 143, 144, 271* Newburgh, Baron of, 202* Newby, 122 Newcastle, Duke of, 257 Newcastle, Marquis of, 131 Newesom, de, 96; see also Neusom Newland, 103 Newton, 115, 258 Newton, 176* Nicholas, 120, 201 Nicholls, 237 Nicol!, 64 Nightingale, 64 Nisbitt, 236 Nixon, 55 Noel, 177 Nolan, 186 None, 64 Norborne, 64 Norborne, 64 Norcliffe, 163, 235 Norcliffe, 64 Norden, 64* Norfolk, 65 Norfolk, Duke of, 258 Norfolk, Duke of, 174 Norhope, alias Clarke, 65 Norman, 168 Norris, 70, 71 Norris, 65 North, 65*, 203 North, 65*, 174

North and Grey, Lord, 174

Northampton, Countess

of, 144

Northcote, 65

Northey, 65

Northine, 65

Northover, 67 Northumberland, Earls of. 26, 27, 40, 47, 95* Norton, 5 Norton, 66* Norwich, Bishops of, 13, 127, 262 Norwood, 66 Nosworthy, 66 Nosworthy, 66 Nott, 66 Nott, 66 Noune, 66* Nourse, 66*; see also Nurse Nourse, 66*, 67 Nove, 66 Nowland, 186 Noye, 67 Nugent, 10* Nurse, 67; also see Nourse Nurse, 67* Nutbrowne, 67* Nutcombe, 67 Nutcombe, 67 Nuthall, 18* Nuthall, 67

Oakes, 60: see also Okes Oakes, see Okes Oates, see Otes O'Brian, 182 Odams, 67 Offley, Offeley, 67, 68 Ogard, 192 Ogdan, 179 Ogg, 57* Ogle, 68, 167 Ogle, 68*, 255 Oglethorpe, 48 Oglethorpe, 68 O'Hara, 181* O'Hara, 177 O'Hearn, 187 Okes, 68; see also Oakes Okes, 68 Oldcastle, 154 Oldfield, 113 Oldfield, 68 Oldsworth, 68 Oldsworth, 68 Oliph, 68 Oliver, 168, 189 Olivier, 63 Olmius, 69 Olmius, 69 O'Mahony, 269 O' Neile, 69

Oneley, Ongley, 69 Only, 69 Onnerley, 69 Oradeaux, 185 Oram, 57 Orby, 176 Ore, de, 18 Orford, Earl of, 142 Orford, Earl of, 174, 178 Orgaine, 69 Orlebar, Orlybar, 69 Orlebar, Orlybar, 69 Ormond, Ormund, 26, 27, 239, 245 Ormond, Duke of, 178 Ormond, Earl, 26, 27, 95 Ormsby, 48 Orpwood, 11 Orpwood, 69 Orrery, Earl of, 175 Orresbie, 35 Osbaldeston, 69, 197 Osbaldeston, 69 Osbert Basewin, 84 Osborne, 16, 116, 120 Osborne, Osbourne, 120* Ossory, Earl of, 53 Ossulstone, Lord, 174 Ostender, 60 Oswald, 107 Otan, 237 Oten, 117 Otes, 120 Otter, 187 Otterborne, 110 Oudart, 120 Oustend, 237 Outlawe, 120 Outlawe, 120 Over, 120 Overbury, 121 Overman, 121 Owen, 54, 55*, 122 Owen, 121*, 122 Ox, 16 Oxburgh, 121 Oxenham, 121 Oxford, Earls of, 193 Oxford University, 255 Oxwick, 121* Oxwick, 121 Ozenpant, 208

Pace, 122
Pack, 33
Packe, 123
Packer, 123
Packinyton, 123, 177; see also Pakinyton

Napoleon the Great, 134 Northwestend, Earls of

Paddon, 20 Paddon, 123 Paddy, 123 Page, 26*, 37, 74 Page, 123* Paget, Padget, 187 Paget, Lord, 175 Paget, Pagett, Pagitt, 123 Pagrave, 124 Paine, 124*; see also Payne Paitz, 55 Pakelesham, 149 Pakeman, 31 Pakington, 124 Pakington, 124 Palgrave, see Pagrave Palliser, Palleser, 164* Palmer, 23, 118, 124*, 125*, 126, 169, 233 Palmer, 124*, 125 Palmes, 40 Paltock, 125 Panie, 162 Panton, 125 Paradyne, 125 Paramore, 125* Paramore, 125*, 126 Paris, 117 Paris, see Parris Parish, 182 Parke, 126Parker, 34, 98, 126*, 127, · 165, 236 Parker, 126*, 127* Parkes, 127 Parkhurst, 127* Parkins, 127 Parkinson, 48, 111 Parks, 169 Parmontere, 119 Parr, 5*, 189, 190* Parr, 189 Parris, 190 Parrott, Parratt, · Perrott Parry, 199, 200*, 272 Parry, 190 Parson, 38 Parsons, 190 Parsons, 190 Partinton, 34 Partriche, 190 Partriche, 190* Partridge, 191 Partridge, 190, 191* Parvis, 191 Parvis, Parvise, Parvice, 191 Pascal, 179 Pascall, 260 Paske, 183

Paske, 260 Pasley, 61 Pate, 37, 42 Paternoster, 236 Paterson, 187 Paterson, 176 Patrickson, Patrykson, 260 Patterson, 79 Patteson, 235 Pattison, 107 Paule, 260 Paulet, Earl, 175 Pauncefote, 245 Pawlet, Paulet, 175* Pawlett, 53 Paxman, 179 Pay. 6 Payler, 108, 234-235 Payler, 234 Payne, 237, 241, 260*. 261* Payne, alias Reignolds, 260 Payne, 260*, 261*; see also Paine Payntell, 261 Paynter, 261 Paynter, 261* Paynton, 261 Peacock, 33 Peacock, 261 Peade, 262 Peadehull, 90 Peake, 168, 262*; see also Peke and Pekke Peake, 262*; see also Peke Pearce, 38; see also Pearse, Peerse and Perse Pearce, 177, 262* Peard, 262 Pearse, 182*, 183; see also Pearce, Peerse and Perse Pearse, 263 Pearson, Person, 116, 174, 186 Pearson, Peerson, 263* Pease, 167 Peck, 263* Peeke, 15 Peckham, 263 Peckitt, 255 Pedley, 263 Peeres, 263 Peers, 263 Peerse, 263; see also Pearce, Pearse and Perse Peerse, 263, 264 Peglier, 180

Peignè, 173 Peisley, 264 Peke, 264; see also Peake Pekke, 243 Pelham, 8*, 267 Pelham, Baron, 8 Pelham, Lord, 175 Pell. 264 Pellse, 264 Pellse, 264 Pembroke, Earl of, 110 Pembroke, Earl of, 175, Pendlebury, Pendelbury, 53* Pendreth, 264 Pendreth, 264 Pengry, 10 Pennarthe, 147 Penneck, 264* Penneck, 264 Pennent, 264 Pennent, 264 Penning, Pennynge, 264 Pennington, Penington, 34, 242 Penny, Penne, 265 Pennyfather, 265 Pennyman, 265 Pennyman, 265 Penrose, 168 Pensax, 89* Pensey, 265 Pensey, 265 Penshow, 55 Penten, 122* Penton, 265 Penton, 265 Peppet, Pippett, 58* Perbo, 265* Perbo, 265 Percehay, 39* Percy, 47, 265 Percy, Percye, Percie, 265 Perham, 24 Perne, 266 Perron, de, 188* Perrott, Parrott, Parratt, Perrott, Parrott, Parratt, Perry, 57 Perse, 35 Person, see Pearson Pert. 144 Peterborough, Dean of, Peterborough, Earl of, 178 Peters, 59, 186 Petit, 250 Petre, Lord, 175 Petty, 177

Penke, 108, 200%, see

Philip, 90 Phillips, Phillipps, 33, 181 Philpott, 168 Phybus, 180 Picton, 182, 183. 184, 185* Piel, 184 Pierrepont, 175 Pierson, 143 Pigott, 37 Pilkington, 33, 104 Pinkney, 229 Pippett, see Peppet Pitman, Pittman, 54, 113 Pitt, 82 Pitt, 177 Plantagenet, 266, 267 Playford, 37 Plumley, 169 Plummer, 176 Plunket, Plunkett, 109, 197 Pochon, 152 Poë, Poe, 193, 194* Pohle, 128, 181*, 182, 185, 186, 187* Pole, 28*, 72, 103 Poley, 141* Pollard, 35 Polle, 236 Pollen, 172 Ponsonby, 197 Ponton, 93 Pook, 51 Poole, 119, 188 Pope, 239 Popplewell, 48 Porter, 22, 236 Portington, 103 Portland, Earl of, 179 Portman, 177 Portmore, Earl of, 177 Potier, 63 Poupard, Poupar, Poupart, 208*, 209*, 211* Powell, 33, 194, 225 Power, 187 Powle, 194 Poynard, 12* Poynings, Poynynges, Ponynges, 27, 241* Pradelle, de la, 173 Prass, 56 Pratt, 238 Preene, 52 Preestman, 118 Prentice, Prentys, 149, 181 Prescott, Presscott, 36. 58 : see also Priscott Preston, 16, 75, 148, 243 | Reley, 93

Preuvet, 207 Price, 36, 170; see also Pryce Primaudaye, see La Primaudaye Primrose, 177 Priscott, 188 Prison, 208 Pritchard, 56 Proeter, 223, 224, Pryce, 116 Pudsey, 230 Purcell, 129 Puttenham, 241 Pyke, 90*, 272*

Quarell, 154 Quarles, 137 Quicksatt, 238 Quynand, 243

Radcliffe, Radcliff, 49, 242*; see also Ratcliffe Radclyffe, 175 Raines, 83 Rainsford, Rainiseford. 169 Ramplin, 189 Ramsay, 130, 131 Ramsden, 158, 233 Ramsey, 168, 237 Rand, 61 Rands, 163* Rateliffe, 111; see also Radcliffe Raunce, 3 Ravenscroft, 8 Rawlett, 161 Rawlins, 49 Rawlinson, 115 Rawlyn, 23 Rawson, 107* Ray, 117 Raynell, 93* Rea, 238 Read, 61, 115 Reade, 134* Reame, 159 Rede, 20* Redenhale, de, 12 Redfern, Redfearne, 72 Redmaine, 229 Redman, 46, 111 Regnier, 248, 250 Reignolds, Reinoldes, see Reynolds Rekes, 97*

Remington, Remmington, 183, 252, 257* Remington, 252 Rennie, 119 Reosson, 36 Repinghal, 40 Reresby, 232 Reskymmer, 147 Revell, 99 Reymes, 161 Reynell, see Raynell Reynolds, Reinoldes, Reignolds, 36, 124, 260* Rhodes, 156 Ricard, 167 Rich, 175 Richards, 167 Richardson, 238 Riche, 23* Rigge, 28 Rigley, 59 Riveley, 16 Rivers, see Delaryver and Ryver Rivett, 116 Roberts, 117, 170, 181 Robertson, 171, 238 Robins, 237 Robinson, 48, 119, 129*, 216 Robinson, 176 Rocke, 34 Rocliffe, 220 Rodolph, 185 Roger, 26 Rogers, Rodgers, 37, 182, 237, 239 Rokeby, 39 Romilly, Baroness, 173 Rondeau, 209 Rooke, 35 Rookwood, 137 Roos, 18, 22 Roos, Lord, 266 Roper, 214 Rosara, 129 Rosario, de, 180 Rose, 128 Rosebery, Earl of, 177 Rosenhagen, 61 Rosiah, 55; see also Roziah Rosse, 237 Rossester, 237 Rossignol, 208* Rossmore, Baron, 195 Rote, 153, 245 Roteseye, Rotisey, de, 144 Rotor, 89 Round, 268 Roundell, 157-158

Rous, 96*

Rouse, Rowse, 167, 185 Rousseau, 212 Roux, le, 209 Rowe, 119, 235 Rowland, 237 Roziah, 58; see · also Rosiah Rudyard, 133, 134 Rumsey, 77 Rundall, 33 Rush, 122 Rushworth, 101, 229 Russell, 35, 118, 138, 236 Russell, 174, 175, 178 Rutland, Earls of, 266 Ruvigny, Marquis de, 173 Ryan, 128, 129, 187 Rycroft, 143 Ryder, 272 Rykhurst, 150 Ryther, 45-50 Ryther, 45 Ryver, de la, 24, 25

Sabin, 53 Sacheverell, see Sancheverell Sackville, 175 Saffyn, 168 St. Aubyn, Seyntaubyn, St. George, Szyntgeorge, 146× St. John, 59, 150*, 185 St. Leger, 117*, 266, 267. 269 St. Loo, Seyntloo, 24* St. Quintin, 40 Salamonie, 55 Saleby, 145, 270* Salisbury, Earl of, 175. Salle, de, 71 Salman, 94 Salmond, 253 Salowe, 20 Saltmarshe, 102-110, 234 Saltmarshe, 102 Salvin, 109 Sames, 236 Sampson, 24 Samwell, 177 Sancheverell, 20 Sanker, 118 Santagee, 55 Sanvye, 169 Saumarez, see De Saumarez Saunders, 33, 92*, 259 Saunderson, 168

Saunieres de l'Hermitage, 171 Savary, 63* Savary, 63 Savile, Savill, Savell, Sayvell, 48, 89*, 101, Savile, Lord, 48 Savile, 255 Sawyer, 38 Saxon, 59, 60, 61, 180 Saxton, 180, 182, 240 Say, 180 Scarborough, 111, 235 Scargill, 111 Scarom, 128 Scarsdale, Earl of, 175 Scawen, 177 Schneider, 183 Schamberg, Duke of, 175 Schouler, 184 Scirby, 179 Scoles, 201 Scorsby, Scorsbie, 116 Scott, 118, 165, 238 Scrase, 10*, 193 Scrase-Dickins, 193 Scrope, Scroope, 26, 103, 257, 259* Scrope of Bolton, Lord, 47 Scudamore, 32* Sculle, 97* Sculthorpe, de, 143 Seago, 58 Sealey, 60, 186 Seaman, 76 Searle, 219 Seaton, 168 Selborne, Lord, 267 Sele, Prior of, 1 Sellon, 249 Selman, 94* Serker, 184 Serrurier, le, 208*, 209, 210* Seymour, 32 Seymour, 175, 176 Seyntgeorge, George Seyntloo, see St. Loo Shalcross, Shallcross, 134. 168 Sharpie, 115 Shaw, 58*, 59, 60, 134, 172 Shawe, 36 Shelburne, Lord, 177 Sheldon, 36 Sheldrake, 149 Shell, 236 Shelly, 180 Shelton, 73

Shelver, 17 Shelwyk, 154 Shepherd, 186 Sheppard, 34, 35, 236 Sherborn, 268 Sherburn, 222 Sherkey, 60 Shillcock, 34 Shillito, 171* Shimplyng, de, 151 Shinishaven, 55 Shirley, 148* Shirley, 175, 178 Short, 36, 80 Shorter, 73 Shortred, 8 Shotesbri, 243 Shuckburgh, Shukburgh, 153* Shuttleworth, 165, 166* Shuttleworth, 165 Sicforts, 185 Sikilbrice, 30 Silledore, 37 Silva, see De Silva Simpson, Sympson. 128, 161, 167, 170 Sinclair, Sincler, 60, 115 Singleton, 201* Skace, 34 Skelton, 106 Skerrett, 216* Skey, 35 Skinner, Skiner, 6 Skyres, 98 Slagham, de, 241 Slater, 34, 237 Slingsby, 188 Smalley, 9* Smallpiece, 78* Smart, 54 Smetheman, 40 Smith, 35*, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 111, 117*, 119*, 128, 141, 169, 181, 187, 192, 229, 237, 238, 242 Smithson, 157, 164 Smollett, Tobias, 198 Smyth, 24*, 188, 192, 242 Snelston, 126 Sneth, 150, 151 Snodgrass, 60, 61 Snow, Snowe, 2, 3, 36 Solers, 247 Solley, 16*, 17*, 73 Somer, 150, 151 Somers, Lord, 175 Somerset, 175, 178 Somerset, Duke of, 196 Somerset, Duke of, 175 Somery, de, 150

Saunderson, 168 Shelton, 73

Salvin, 109

Scudemore, 32* Sculle, 97*

Scyntgeorge, see St.

Shaw, 58°, 50, 60, 134,

Sammerez, see De San-Shelbrake, 140 merce

Sone, 118 Sor, 240, 246 Sotheby, 46, 234 Southaby, 230 Southwell, 14 Sparrow, 76 Speckman, 34 Spede, 148 Spelman, 70 Spencer, 60 Spooner, 267 Springar, 128 Springe, 231 Sprinchoven, 117 Spurgeon, Spurgen, 71, 72 Spurr, 169 Stacie, 118 Staff, Staffe, 17*, 18 Stafford, Stadford, de, 83, 84* Stafford, Earls of, 83 Stanke, 183 Stanley, 4*, 18, 106, 108, Stansfield, Stansfeld, 89, Stanton, 36, 247; see also Staunton Stapleton, 104, 129 Stardy, 187 Stastmore, 115*. Stationer's Company, 214 Staunton, 22; see also Stanton Steel, 61 Steevens, 33 Stevens, 59, 60 Stevenson, 163, 181 Steward, 162-163, 170, 238 Stewart, 13, 267 Stock, 161 Stoke, 239 Stokes, 31*, 149 Stonard, 57, 58*, 59*, 60*, 128* Stone, 118, 119, 184 Stonesby, 25 Stonestreat, Stronstrete, 146 Stoteville, 259 Stoughton, 235 Stowell, 241 Strafford, Earl of, 197 Strange, 117, 179, 180*; see also Le Strange Strange, Lord, 118 Strangways, 40 Stratford, 32 Stratton, 26 Striker, 55 Strode, 150* Stroud, 59, 128, 182

Strowde, 119 Sturmy, 96* Styne, 186 Suat, 238 Suckling, 14*, 15, 16*, 73*, 74*, 75*, 76*, 77*, 78* 79, 142 Suffolk, Dukes of, 25, 88, 90 Suffolk, Lady, 140 Sugden, 108 Sushams, 187 Sussex, Earl of, 175 Suttie, 118 Sutton, 39, 116, 269 Sutton, 110 Sweden, King of, 167 Swetenham, Swetnam, 44, 167 Swift, 48 Swift, Dean, 269 Swifte, 119 Swynborn, 243 Sydney, 174, 178 Syfrewast, 97 Sykes, 159-162 Sykes, 159 Sylvia, de, 55 Symes, 213 Symms, 98

Symonds, 34

Sympson, see Simpson

Tait, see Tayte Talbot, 227-231 Talbot, 227* Talboys, 220 Talmage, 95 Tappenden, see Tepynden Tavenor, 35 Taylor, 37, 58*, 169, 185. 186* Tayte, Tayrte, 228 Teissier, 171* Tempest, 227, 228 Temple, 4 Tenlor, 187 Tennyson, 80*, 81, 82*, Tennyson, Lord, 83 Tenterden, Lord, 268 Tepynden, 93* Terrard, 209 Testart, 210 Thatcher, Thetcher, 240 Thetford, 149* Thickins, 115 Thomas, 37, 92, 186, 218 Thomelyne, 152 Thompson, 3, 118, 129, 158, 166*, 167*, 182, 187, 233 Thompson, 166

Thomson, 170, 237 Thoresby, Ralph, 166 Thorley, 97 Thornborough, 40 Thornbury, 114 Thorne, 119 Thornholme, 106 Thornton, 237 Thornton, 110
Thorold, Torold, 30
Thorp, Thorpe, 46, 237
Threele, 1 Threele, 4 Throckmorton, Throkmerton, 245, 246* Thurgood, Thurrgood, 235, 239 Thurlow, 76 Thwaites. Thwayts, 45, 112*, 220 Tiers, 58 Tierset, 209 Tindall, Tyndall, 231 Tisburie, 116, 117 Tison, 236 Todd, 225 Toeni, de, 83 Tomline, see Thomelyne Tomlins, 36 Tonge, 38 Tonnesend, see Townshend Toolie, 35 Tope, 56 Topham, 108, 234 Topp, 36 Topratte, 153* Torold, see Thorold Torrens, 59 Torrington, Earl of, 175 Towneley, 222 Townshend, Townsend, Tonnesend, 182, 247 Townshend, Viscount, 175 Tracqueme, 209 Trafford, Traford, 34 Trapaud, 72 Travers, 186 Tregos, Tregoos, 240*, 246 Tregury, 269 Tremayle, 19 Trent, 54, 55 Tresham, Tressam, 116 Trethewy, 147 Trimley, 61 Trott, 15 Trotter, 193 Trygot, 99 Tucker, 37, 128, 218 Tudor, 195, 196* Tunnis, Tunis, 118 Turner, 10, 11, 73, 74, 77, 83, 116, 141*, 142*, 230

138, 166*, 167*, 182,

Serind, 59, 128, 183 Thompson, 166

Turnour, 150
Turtle, 185
Turvylle, 21, 22
Tyd, de, 88
Tydy, 24
Tye, de, 11, 88
Tyndall, see Tindall
Tynge, 34
Tynawley, Lord, 177
Tyrrell, 60*
Tyssen, 79

Uctebrand, 83 Umfreville, 45 Underwood, 118 Upfold, 57 Upton, 85, 87* Uvedale, 141

Valiant, 10 Vanbever, 58 Vanbrugh, 267 Vandale, 34 Vanhulst, 119 Varenne, de, 62-63 Varnham, 115 Vaughan, 28, 129, 179*, 180*, 181, 182*, 183, 184*, 185, 186*, 188* Vaux, 237 Vavasour, Vavasor, 23*, 40, 49, 104, 109 Veale, 117 Venables, 253 Veneer, 257 Venn, 170* Vernon, 197*, 252, 258 Vernon, 253 Vernon of Haslington, 253 Vernon, Lord, 258 Vickerman, 42 Vigare, 55 Vigors, 128 Villequier, 62 Villettes, de, 249 Vincent, Vyncent, 37, 179 Vinior, 15 Vinsor, 238 Violette, 209* Vivion, 36

Wace, 12* Wachesham, de, 25, 88

Wadden, 117 Waddington, 115 Wade, 217 Wahab, 56*, 57, 59*, 60*, 61*, 188* Waight, 55*, 56 Waite, 178 Waldegrave, Lord, 175 Walker, 8, 33, 228 Wallham, 13 Wallop, 269 Walpole, 73*, 77, 142*, 247 Walpole, Lord, 74 Walraven, 116 Walsh, Walsshe, 27, 238 Walters, 56 Waltham, de, 151 Walwyn, 168 Wannerville, 227 Wanton, de, 151 Warbelton, 97* Warcop, 229 Ward, 17, 52, 72, 174, 216, 229, 231 Warde, 146 Warde, de la, 145 Warne, 181* Warner, 89 Warton, 41 Warwick, Earl of, 175 Washbourne, 124 Waterford, Bishop of, 197 Watkinson, 151, 234 Watson, 60, 82, 116, 119, 162, 186, 222, 237, 267, 268 Watters, 226 Watts, 54, 118 Waugh, 128, 188 Waveryng, 148 Way, 128 Waynslete, William of, Wearg, Werge, Worge, 140*, 141, 142, 272* Weaver, 5* Webb, 78, 116, 187 Webbe, 267 Webber, 186 Wedoweson, 23, 24* Weeillemin, 183 Wel, de, 235 Welby, 87 Welcke, 236 Weldon, 272 Welles, 87, 224 Wellesley, Arthur, 181, 182, 183*, 187 Wellington, Wellyngton, de, 12 Wells, Dear of, 259 Welsh, 128*

Wembank, 128 Wemyss, Weymes, 35 Wencelagh, 105 Wentworth, 39 West, 98-102, 181, 184, 187 West, 98 Westenra, 194 Westley, 91* Westmorland, Earls of, 101, 104 Wetherborn, 168 Wethereld, 228 Weyman, 129 Whaley, 33 Wharton, see Warton Wheath, 162* Wheatley, Wheatlie, 170, 238 Wheeler, 119, 190 Whetel, 39 White, 38, 181; see also Whyte Whitehead, Whitehedd, 169 Whitley, Whitlie, 114, 186 Whitmore, 107 Whitney, 133 Whyte, 153, 245 Widdrington, Lord, 175 Widowson, see Wedoweson Wilberforce, 40 Wilbore, 34 Wilcocks, 69 Wilde, see Wylde Wilford, 37 Wilkes, 20* Wilkinson, 34, 181, 188 Willard, 36 Willbar, 37 William, son of Geoffrey, William of Waynflete, 85 William III, 63, 222 Williams, 1, 79, 87, 88, 92* Williams, alias Footman, Williams-Freeman, 87 Willingham, Wyllynghan, 241 Willis, Wylys, 21, 22 Willmott, see Wilmot Willoughby, Willughby, 90, 91*, 201, 203, 204* 205*, 206* Willoughby of Parham, Baroness, 203, 204 Willoughby of Parham, Lords, 203, 204*, 205*, 206 Wilmot, Willmott, 118

Wace, 12*

Wilson, 38 Winchester, Bishop of. Windsor, see Wyndesore Wingfield, 137 Winter, Wynter, 238 Winterbottom, 212 Winters, 168 Wise, 35 Wissett, 189* Withers, 169 Wode, sec Wood Wodehouse, 70, 71, 241 Wodhull, 101 Wolsey, Cardinal, 37 Wombwell, 98, 99 Wood, Wode, 34, 111, 166, 185, 237, 241 Woodall, 181 Woodham, 200 Woodhams, see Odams Woodhead, 155 Woodhull, see Wodhull Woodman, 253 Woodstock. 37

Worcester, Bishops of, 93, 114 Worcester, Earl of, 18 Worge, see Wearg Wortley, Worteley, 102, Wortley, 227 Wotton, 120 Wotton, Lord, 205 Wrangham, 44, 187 Wright, 30, 32, 37, 42*, 46, 164*, 200, 229, 267 Wykewan, de, 93, 241 Wylde, 243 Wyll, 25 Wyllyngham, see Willingham Wylys, see Willis Wymeswold, Wymsold, 87* Wyndescote, 245 Wyndesore, 196 Wynell, 94 Wynn, 122 Wynter, see Winter

Yaldwyn, 177
Yates, 129
Yee, 170
Yeelon, 61
Yelloly, 14, 78, 79*
Yen, 35
Yerburgh, 96, 97*
Yong, 24, 25
York, City of, 255
York, Deans of, 158, 163
York, Duke of, 267
York, 8ee of, 255
Yorke, 220
Youle, 167
Young, 111, 168, 237;
see also Yong
Younglove, 118

Zarakah, 129 Zeitharett, 179 Zilhard, 55

Wilson, 38
Windsor, see Windsore
Windsor, see Wyndssore
Winder, Wynter, 238
Winter-Wynter, 238
Winter-Soften, 313
Winter-Soften, 313
Winters, 168
Winters, 168
Winters, 169
Winters, 169
Wodense, 70, 71, 241
Wodense, 70, 71, 241
Wodense, 70, 71, 241
Wodense, 10, 24, 240
Woodball, 101
Woodball, 181
Woodball, 181
Woodball, 181
Woodball, 182
Woodball, 186

Vyuderete, 245 Vyndaren, 196 Vynell, 93 Vynter, 182 Vynter, ser Winter

Fates, 177
Yates, 129
Yes, 170
Yes, 170
Yesbur, 21
Yes, 35
Yesburge, 90, 17*
Young, 24, 25
Your, Foans of, 758
Your, Foans of, 758
Your, Foans of, 758
Yest, 710, 60; 257
Yest, 317
Yest, 220
Yest, 117
Yest, 220
Yest, 118
Yest, 119
Yest, 119

Santoh, 129 Zeitharett, 170 Silhurd, 55

INDEX OF PLACES.

An asterisk (*) after a number denotes that the name occurs more than once on that page.

land, 32, 157*; New

Abbotsley, 263 Aberconway, 87 Abingdon, 69 Acaster, 104 Achurch, Abehurch, 262 Acomb Grange, 112, 220* Acton, Aketon (Suffolk), 95 Acton-under-Hill, 122 Acton Turvyle, 24 Addington, 68 Adisham, 43 Adwick, 232 Africa, South, 108 Agincourt, 71 Aire, 179 Aisne, 207 Aketon, see Acton Albany (U.S.A.), 51 Alberbury, Alburbury, 28 Aldborough (co. York), 114, 160 Aldebutgh, Aldburgh (Suffolk), 16 Aldenham, 202*, 203*, 204* Alderley, Alderleys, 126 Aldwark, 104 A'eston, 261 Alfarthing Manor, 3 Alford Well, 46 Alfreton, 257 Algeria, Algerio, 76 Alkinor (? Alkmaar), 168 Aller Court, Alercourt, 66 Allerton, 232 Alphington, 217 Alresford, Alsford, 168 Alsop in le Dale, 255, 256 Alstrey (? Eastry), 191 Altofts, 50 Alveston (co. Warwick), 264 Amerdon Hall (Essex), 98 America, 32, 51, 253; Albany, 51; Boston, 157; Key West, South Florida, 253; New Eng-

York, 114; Pennsylvania, 70; Virginia, 42, 122 Amounderness, 265 Ampton, 141 Amsfort (? Amersfoort), Amsterdam, 32*, 33*, 34*, 35*, 36*, 37*, 38, 115*, 116*, 117*, 118*, 119*, 167*, 168*, 169*, 170*, 236*, 237*, 238 239 Ancusten, 36 Anduse, 249 Angoumois, 173 Angram, 228 Anjou, 173* Anne's Grove (co. Cork), Annington, 10 Antigua, 205* Antwerp, Anterwerp, 168* Apeley, 272 Apley Castle, 44 Appleby, 113 Appleby on Tees, 103 Appleton (co. York), 229 Appletreewick, 111, 114 Appuldrefield, Appuldorefeld. 97 Archan, 35 Arcott, 60 Ardingly, 2*, 4, 6 Ardkill, 63 Arlon, 69 Arnee, 55, 60, 61 Ash (co. Kent), 125 Ashbourne Hall Derby), 257 Ashe in Prestbury, 126* Ashford (co. Kent), 66 Ashurst, 7, 8*, 9* Aston (Cheshire), 234 Aston-sub-Edge, 121 Aston (co. 100, 101* York), 98, Astwood, 66 Athy. 272

Aucusen, 115* Aughton (co. York), 47, 98, 99* Austwick, 222*, 223*, 224*, 225* Austwick Hall, 222* Axholme, Haxiholme, 19 Ayyette, 246

Babthorpe, 46 Baddow, Much, 260 Badenoch, 193 Badminton, Magna, 91 Badminton, Parva, 91* Baghurst, see Baughurst Baildon, Bayldon, 165, 233Bakewell, 197 Ballymagowan, 194 Banbury, Bamburie, 37, 110 Banham Haugh, 76 Bank Newton, 111 Barbadoes, 204 Bardwell, 75, 247 Bargen, see Bergen op Zoom Bargrange, 155* Barkby, Barkeby, 152* Barkeston (co. York), 240 Barkhamsted, see Berkhampstead Barking (co. Essex), 67*, 192 Barkisland, 155 Barnack, 114 Barnbrough, Barnborough, Barnburgh, 99*, 232 Barnehall, 261 Barnston, Ba (Notts), 245 Barneston Barra, 131 Barsham juxta Beccles, 11-18, 73-80, 135, 136, 137, 142, 197 Bartelesdon, 243

INDEX OF PLACES.

An asteriak (*) after a number denotes that the name occurs more than once on that page.

berconway, 87
bingdin, 69
bingdin, 69
constr, 104
comb Grange, 112, 220
econi Grange, 112, 220
econ Grange, 112, 220
dengten, 59
cton under Hill, 122
dengten, 68
disham, 43
disham, 43
friea, South, 108
gracourt, 71
ce, 179
ec, 179
keton, see Acton
libary (U.S.A.), 51
bingdin, 63
constr, 72
ce, 179
bing, 267

114, 160 Mebulgh, Aldburgh (Suflolk), 16 Machinia, 202", 203",

Alderby, Alderbys, 126 Aldersk, 104 Abston, 264 Altarbing Manor, 3 March W. 104

Alfreim, 257 Algeria, Algeria, 76 Alkinor (? Alkanaar), 1

86 Allerton, 232 Alphington, 217 Abresford, Alsford, 168

Alsop in le Dale, 255, 256

Alterry (Thastry), 191 Alterra, 50 Alvesten (cc. Warwick)

American Hall (Essex)

Alliany, 51; Boston, 157; Key West, South Florida, 253; New Face

land, 32, 157*; New York, Ust; Pennsylvania, 70; Vinginia, 42, 122

Amounderness, 285 Ampton, 141 Amstort 17 American

Augustelans, 32°, 23°, 34°, 35°, 36°, 36°, 38, 116°, 116°, 117°, 118°,

110*, 167*, 168*, 169*, 170*, 230*, 237*, 238*, 230

Amersten, 36 Anduse, 249 Angovensis, 173 Angoven, 228 Anjou, 173* Anne's Greve (eq.

vs Annington, 10 Antigua, 205* Antwern, Anterwern,

103 Apeley, 272 Appleby, 113 Appleby, 113 Appleby on Tees, 103 Appletoewick, 111, 11

> feli, 07 Archau, 35 Arcott, 60 Archingly, 27, 4, 6 Archau, 63 Archau, 63

Ash (co. Kent), 125 Ashburine Hell (ci Derby), 257 Ashe in Prestbury, 120

Ashlerd (co. Kenl), 60 Ashurst, 7, 8* 9* Aston (Cheshire), 234 Aston-sub-Edge, 121

> Astwood, 66 Athy, 272

Aucuseu, 115° Aughten (co. Yerk), 47, 98, 98° Austwick, 223°, 281',

224", 235" Auswick Hall, 222" Axioline, Haxibalme, 12 Avvette, 245

Babthorpe, 46 Bablow, Much, 269 Balenoch, 193 Babathorp, Magus, 21 Balanciaton, Parvs, 91 Baghiwat, see Sanghurst Baghiwat, see Sanghurst

moldon, Bayidon, 105, 233 Hakewell, 197 Hallynagowan, 191 Hundury, Tandmin 37,

Rankan Haugh, 76 Bank Nowton, 111 Barbadoes, 204 Bardwell, 75, 247 Rankwell, 75, 247

Bergrange, 155* Barkby, Burkeby, 152* Barkston (eo. York), San

inchanged, see Berkhampstead larking too Rasovi 87*.

192 Barkisland, 155 Baranck, 114

ough, Baraburgh, 90°, 232

Barneball, 261 Barneton, Barnesson (Notes), 245

Harsham jezia Beedes, 11-18, 73-80, 138, 136, 137, 142, 197

EAS maked stund

Barton (co. Lincoln), 82* Bashall, 227* Bastille, The, 250 Bath, 27 Batley, 155 Battle, 140; see also Bello Baughurst, Baghurst 22 Baylham, 142 Bayons Manor, 82 Beamsley, 110*, 112*, 113*, 220 Beccles, Becclys, 12, 13* 14, 15*, 17, 18, 74*, 76, 77* Beccote (? Beckett), 26 Beckley, Beckele, 18 Bedale, 228 Bedynge-Beddingham, hamme, 18 Beddington, 214* Bedfordshire, 3, 23, 24, 25, 29, 69, 198*, 199*, 201, 246 Bedminster, Bedmyster, 242 Beeding, 10 Beeleigh, Byleigh, 144 Beeston, near Leeds, 160 Beeston (Norfolk), 75 Beeston (co. Notts), 100 Beeston (co. York), 102 Bekesbourne, 124 Bello, Vill of, 18 Bellumcondah, 60 Belton, 19; 48*, 49* Belvoir Castle, 204 Bengal, 59 Beningborough, 158 Bennacot, see Bunccote Bentham Hall, 222 Bergen op Zoom, 33, 35* 36, 115, 116, 119, 169, 216, 235*, 236, 237 Bergh Apton, 78 Berkhampstead, Barkhamsted, 90*, 202*, Berkshire, 26, 27, 69*, 125, 152, 203 Bestwood Park, 203 Béthune, 178 Beverley, 38*, 39*, 40, 41, 42*, 43*, 102 Bideford, Bydyford, 245 Bigbury, 263 Billingsburg, 66 Billingshurst, 6, 9 Bimlipatam, 188, 189 Binley, 114 Birchington, 114 Birdsall, 234 Birkin, 227 Birlingham, 66 Bishop Burton, 39, 231

Bishop Middleham, 223 Blackbarony, 130 Blackwood Hill, 134* Blatherwycke, 239 Blenheim, 51 Bletchingley, 82 Blissington, 104 Bliston, 99 Blockley, Blockele, Blookele, 93, 241 Bloxwich, 20 Bocking, 65 Boham, 207*, 210*, 211* Bohersallagh, 51 Bolton in Craven, 230 Bolton (co. Lanc.), 136 Bolton Percy, 105, 221* Bolton upon Swale, 164* Bolton (co. York), 47. 113 Bombay, 72, 219, 238, 251Bommel, Bomell, 238 Borough, 104 Borysworth (? Bosworth). 31* Bosch, Bosh, 33, 34*, 119, 236* Boston (America), 157 Boston (co. Line.), 86*, Boter!egh, see Butterleigh Bothall, 68 Botolphs, 10* Bouchain, 179 Boveney, 190* Boxted, Boxsted, 141* Brabant, 53, 120 Bracewell, 227 Bradenham, 192 Brafferton, 94, 147 Bramber, 7 Bramfield Place, 172 Bramford Hall, 141*, 142 Bramley, see Branbele Brampton Bryan, 193 Branbele (? Bramley), 22 Brancourt, Brancour, 210 Brandenburg, 173 Brandsburton, 105 Brandsby, Brandesby, 154* Braystow (? Breaston), 20 Bremelegh, 93 Brentford, Brainford, 117 Bridlington, 40*, 41*, 42*, 43*, 44* Bridport, 92 Brielle, Brill, 36, 38, 116 Brightling, Bryghtlynge, 18 Bristol, 25, 218

Brixton English, Bryxton Englys, 94 Broadstairs, 171 Brockton, Brokton, 92 Brodsheet (?Broad Street, London), 238 Brome (Norfolk), 141 Brome Hall (Norfolk), 141, 142*, 143 Bromley (co. Stafford), 123 Brotherton, 151*, 232*, 233*, 251 Brough, 221 Bruges, Bridges, 34 Brussels, 37, 51, 120*, Buckinghamshire, 3, 63, 66*, 67, 119, 125*, 148, 149, 170, 190*, 219, 237, 261 Bugthorpe, 234, 235* Bunecote (? Bennacot), 247 Bungay, 142 Burgh Apton, see Bergh Apton Burghwallis, 158 Burgundy, 120 Burleigh-on-the-Hill, 43 Burnham Thorpe, 74*, 76 Burnley, 222 Burringham, 48 Burton, see Bishop Burton Burton Abbey, 133 Burton on Trent, 72* Burwell, 144* Bury St. Edmunds, 137, 139, 140, 223, 262. 271, 272* Buryan, 67 Bushev Hall (Herts), 8 Bussage, 11, 78 Butley, 12 Butterleigh, Boterlegh, 93 Bydyford, see Bideford Byers Hall, 193 Byleigh, see Beeleigh Byne, Manor of, 4 Byram, 232

Caddington, 201 Caen, 62 Caistor, 83 Calais, Calis, 36, 37, 39, 85, 169*, 170, 236*

Harton (ee, Lincoln), 82 Bashall, 227* Bastille, The, 250 Rath, 27 Rather, 155 Battle, 165; see also

Baughursi, Baghursi, 22 Baylham, 142 Bayons Manor, 82 Besnuley, 110*, 112*

Receirs, Bucchys, 12, 13*, (4, L,*, 17, 18, 74*)

Beccote (* Buckett), 26 Beckley Bockele, 18 Beddle, 228 Uddieckens Bekenn

beanne, 18
Beddiagton, 214*

25, 29, 69, 198*, 190*,

Hedninster, Hednyster, 242

Beeding, 10 Beeleigh, Byleigh, 144 Breston, near Leeds, 100 Breston, Cardollo, 25

Buston (Norfolk), 75 Berston (co. Norts), 166 Bisston (co. York), 162 Biskrabourne, 724 Belle, Vill et, 18

Retlo, Vill of, 18 Relton, 19, 48*, 49* Relton, 19, 48*, 49* Relvoir Castle, 204 Bengul, 59

Senngborruga, 158
Senngcor, see Huncrote
Senthon Hall, 222
Sereen on Zoon, 33 952

20, 176, 116, 119, 169,

berkhampstead, Berkhamsted, 90°, 202°,

Berkshire, 26, 27, 69*,

Hestword Park, 203 Bellmine, 178

41, 42°, 43°, 102 Bideford, Bydyford, 245

Highery, 263 Hillingsharst, 6, 9 Bimlipatam, 188, 189

> Birchington, 114 Bircholl, 234 Birchin, 227

Subap Burton, 29, 221 Br

Vishop Widdlebam, 223 Glackbrony, 130 Blackwood, Hill, 134* Blackwood, Si Blackwin, SI S. orchingley, 83 Glissington, 104 Glissington, 104

Blacktey Blockele, Blockele 93 241

Harwich, 20 linking, 65

Bohom, 207°, 210°, 211 Bohorsullagh, 51 Bolton in Carvan 230

Holton (co. Lanc.), Edit Rolton Percy, 105, 227 Holton upon Swale, 104 Rolton (co. Yerk), 45

bombay, 72, 210, 238

formed, Homell, 238 foreigh, 104 forgawarth († Boswert

91" bosch, Bosh, 32, 34" 119, 236"

Boston (America), 157 Boston (vo. Line.), 86*

Boston (co. Line.), 867, 110 Botorlegh, see Butterleigh Botolan 68

Satolpha, 10° Sondaria, 179 Soreney 190°

Brahant, 53, 120 Bracewell, 227 Bradgeban, 192 Braferton, 94, 147

Brander, 7 Branfield Place, 172

142 Stanley as Humbele

Brampton Bryan, 193 Branbele (? Branday), 22 Brancourt, Brancour, 210 Brandenburg, 173 Brandeburgen, 105

Bray dow () Breastern)

Brenchegh, 93 Brenchert, Brainford, 117 Bridlington, 40°, 41°, 43°, 43°, 44°

Bridgions, 92 tradia, them, int. 38, 11 brighting, thyghilynge

tristol, 22, 218

Science Suglish, Styxton Englys, 94 Broadstans, 171 Brockton, Brokron, 92

Bradslast (Thrond Street London), 233 Bronic (Norfolk), 141 Brone Hall (Norfolk),

Bronder Hall (Murfolk), 141, 142*, 143 Bronder (co. Stafford),

Butherton, 151*, 281, 242*, 238*, 251

Brough, 221 Bruges, Bridges 34 Brussels, 37, 51, 120*,

Backinghambhre, 3, 63, 66°, 67, 119, 123°, 146, 149, 170, 180°, 219,

237, 261 Jugihorpe, 234, 235* Huma ote (f Hennacet), 247

247 lingur, 142 linch Anton, see Bergh

Apron Burghevallis, 158 Burgundy, 120 Burdeich en the 15th 43

outquirity, 129 durleigh on-the-Hill, 43 durchan Thorpe, 74°, 76

Burnley, 222 Burning ham, 48 Burton, 2ce Hishop Burton

Barron Abbey, 133 Barron on Trent, 72* Barwell, 141*

136, 140, 223, 262, 271, 272*

Bushey Hall (Herts), 6 Bussage, 11, 78 Busley, 12

03 Bydyford, see Bideford Byers Hall, 193 Bybigb, see Becheigh

282 man

Cardington, 201 Caratin, 62 Catain, 68 Catain, 60lis, 2d, 87, 39,

Calcutta 58, 61, 171 Caldicot (co. Monmouth), 203 Calke Abbey, 206 Calne, 64* Calverley, 110 Calverton, 149 Camberwell, Camerwe'l, 2*, 3*, 4*, 5*, 6*, 213 Cambrai, 223 Cambridge, 37, 72, 164 Cambridge University, 76, 136; Caius Coll., 76*, 198; Christ's Coll., 15*. 16, 165, 272; Corpus Christi Coll., 78; Emmanuel Coll., 75, 199, 259 ; Gonville and Caius Coll., 198; Jesus Coll., 67; Pembroke Coll., 75, 76, 78; Queen's Coll., 163; St. John's Coll., 75, 163, 164*, 216; St. Peter's Coll., 266; Sidney Sussex Coll., Trinity 161: Coll., 73, 75, 76, 79, 226Cambridgeshire, 26, 65, 126, 144, 146, 162*, 243 Campsall, 158 Canary, 113 Cannons, 222 Canon More, 29 Canterbury Cathedral, 113, 205 Cardington, 199 Caribbee Islands, 204 Carleton, 201* Carlisle, Carleill, 159 Carpenteters, 93 Carshaltou, 2*, 3*, 213*, 214*, 215*, 216* Carthagena, 171 Carvenek Wartha, 147 Carveynek Woles, 147 Castle Acre, 162 Castle Leventon, 163, 164* Catesby, 69 Caton Hall (Cheshire), 67 Cavendish Hall (Suffolk), Ceylon, 217 Chadlington Estend, 93 Chanree, or Chauree (? Chawreth), 151 Charenton, 62* Chauny, 207, 208 Chawreth, see Chanree Chediston, Cheston, 15 Chelsea, Chelsey, 99 Chelsea, Little, 63

Chepstow, 261* Chesham, 219 Cheshire, 44, 67, 68, 126, 232, 234, 261, 265 Chester, 17, 126 Chicheley, Chycheley, 23 Chichester, 1, 2, 4, 6, 7, Chicksands, Checksands, Chignal (Chygenhall) Tony, 144 Chignal (Chygenhall) Zoin, 144 Chilfrome, Childefrome. 27 Chilham, 17 Chilling Place, 66* Chilsworth, 67 Chingleput, 56*, 57*, 59, 129, 179 Chippenham, 70* Chislehurst, 79 Chobham, 3 Christian Malford, 70 Chulmleigh, 219 Church Tysoe, Churchetysho, 26* Chycheley, see Chicheley Chygenhall, see Chignal Circucester, Cicester, 116, 190 Clapdale, 223, 224 Clapdale Hall, 224 Clapham (Surrey), 249* Clapham (co. York), 112, 220, 221*, 222*, 223*, 224*, 225*, 226* Clapton (Northants), 87 Clare, co., 51* Clare (Suffolk), 79, 149 Claughton, 110 Clavely (? Clovelly), 28* Claygate, Manor of, 214 Clayton, 166 Clehonger, Clehunger, Clehungre, 29, 154 Clerkenwell, 117, 161 Cleveland, 162, 220, 222, 265Cliburn, 230 Clifton, Clyfton, 24 Clint, 112* Clovelly, see Clavely Cluse (? Cluses), 238 Cobden, 7 Cobwall, 29 Cockerington, 82 Cockfield, 142 Colbeurne, 79 Colburn, Colborne, 103 Colchester, 36, 119, 122 Colebrooke (?Colnbrook),

Coleford 124 Colombo, 55, 61 Colwich, Cowitch, 223 Congleton, 134 Conistone, 224 Constantinople, 235 Coodham, alias Stor-rington, 4 Copley, 101 Cork, 269 Cork, co., 63 Cornard, Great, 76 Cornwall, 25, 35, 66, 67, 147, 192, 240, 264* 246, Corsley, 70* Coston (co. Worcester), 30* Cotness, 107 Cottesbeare (? Kentisbeare, 93 Cottingham, 40*, 41 Cottingley, 112 Cottingwith, West, 103* Coulston Bassett, 221 Court, in Bigbury, 263 Coventry, 21, 122 Cowitch, see Colwich Cowthorpe, Colthorpe, 157, 158* Cranbrook, 117 Cransford, 264 Crathorne, 40 Crediton, 65 Crickandy, 35 Crofton (co. Devon), 20 Cropredy, 125 Crowfield Hall (Suffolk), 143 Crowle, 49 Crownest, 221 Croxdale, 109 Croxton, South, 152 Cuddalore, 58, 184, 186, 187, 188 Cudworth, 233 Cults, 195 Cumberford, 64 Cumberland, 159*, 242, 272 Cunsturrowe Park, 168 Cusworth, Cusseworth, Cuttack, 186

Dalhousie, 131 Dalling, see Wood Dalling Danby Wiske, 164, 229 Darley, 100 Darley Abbey, 98* Darsham, 16

Calme, 64* Calverley, 110
Calverton, 149
Camberrord, Carnerwell,
2º 2º, 4º, 5º; 6°, 213
Cambril, 223 ambridge, 37, 72, 162, Tony, 144 Chilban, 17 Chilling Place, 65*

Dartford, Dertford, 101 Deal, 17 Deane, Dean, 136 Debenham, 16 Deepe, see Dieppe Deeping, West, 115 Delft, Delfe, 33*, 34*, 35*, 36*, 37*, 116*, 117*, 118, 161, 236, 237 Dembleby, 264 Denbigh, co., 260 Denent, 36 Denmark, 192, 238 Denton (co. Lincoln), 83, 84, 85*, 87*, 88* Denton Manor, 88 Derby, 256*, 257 Derbyshire, 20, 23, 92, 98, 99*, 100*, 103, 205, 206*, 254, 255*, 256*, 257, 258 Dertford, see Dartford Devonshire, 3, 20, 26, 28, 65, 67, 90, 93, 94, 117, 118, 121, 217*, 218, 219, 245, 247, 262, 263 Dharwar, 188 Dieppe, Deepe, 33, 37, 167, 170, 236 Diculacres Abbey, 133, 134 Dighton, 229 Dilme, 35 Dindigul, 57, 61, 181 Diss, Disse, 143, 145 Dixterne, Dixter, 153 Dolgelly, 122* Doncaster, 46, 100*, 158* Dorsetshire, 21, 27, 92, 265 Dort, 33*, 52, 53, 116*, 117*, 118*, 119*, 161, 169, 170, 237 Donai, Doway, 178 Downe, West, 263 Downham (co. Lanc.), 232 Drake's Place (Somerset), 218 Drexthorp, 243 Drinkstone, Dryngston, 89 × Dublin, 35, 164*, 173, 196, 269* Duffield, 256 Duffield, North, 103 Dunboyne, 51 Dunbryn, 272 Dunham, 124 Duukirk, 33, 34, 35*, 36*, 37*, 168, 169*, 170, 179, 237*, 238

Dunston Hill, 216 Duntisborne, see Dyntesborn Durham, 258 Durham, Bishopric of, 228,* 229* Durham, co., 109, 216, 223 Dykewell, 246 Dyntesborn (? Duntisbourne), 246 Dywell, 28

Ealing, Yelling, 241 Ealing, Little, 262 Easington, 162*, 163 Eastbourne, Estborne, 22 East Butterleigh, Estboterlegh, 93 East Grinstead, 260 Easthampstead, Esthampstede, 27* Easthill, 64* Eastland Country, 37 Eastrington, 107 Eastry, 191 Ebberston, see Everston Echyngham, see Etchingham Edderthorpe, 233 Edgworth, 123 Edlington (co. York), 44 Edmuscote (? Emscote), 21 Effingham, 35 Egremont, Egremond, 242 Egremont Castle, 242 Ellerton, 106* Ellough, 14*, 15 Elmley, Emcley, 234 Elmsall, North, 39 Elsdnon, 35 Elslack, 111 Eltoor, 60 Ely, 266 Ely. Isle of, 126, 140, Emscote, sex-Edmuscote Endgate by Beccles, 14 Enfield, Enfeld, 241 Enthorp, 144 Epworth, 19, 48 Eresby, 91 Eserick, 103, 158 Esh. 229 Essex, 65, 67*, 71, 72, 76, 78, 98*, 101, 122, 137*, 138, 139, 143*, 144*, 149*, 151, 171, 172, 173, 193, 243, 260, 263, 270, 271*

Esthanney, see Hanney Etchingham, Echyngham, 18, 136 Etton (co. York), 167 Euston, Eweston, 247 Everingham, 105, 232 Everston (? Ebberston), 95 Exeter, 218*, 264 Eyfford, 21 Eyn, 25

Fakenham, Magna, 247 Fakenham, Parva, 247* Falahill, 130 Farnham, 219 Farnley, 103 Faversham, Feversham, 148 Featherstone, 104 Fécamp, 1 Fellow's Hall, 126 Feltham 65 Fenton, Great, 272 Feulaine, 212 Finchingfield, Fitchyngfeld, 149 Finglesham, 127 Firbeck, 99*, 100*, 101*, 102* Fishley, 76 Fiskerton, 101 Fittleworth, 4 Flamborough, 42, 46 Flanders, 36, 69, 116, 173, 174, 239 Flasby, 111 Fleet, 126 Fletching, Flecching, 153, 245 Flitcham, Flicham, 241 Flodden, 130, 131 Florence, 198 Florida, South (U.S.A.), 253 Flushing, Vlishing, 32, 33*, 34*, 35*, 37, 116*, 117*, 118*, 119, 168*, 169*, 170*, 235*, 236, 237*, 238, 239 Fontaine Notre Dame, 210, 211* Fontenoy, 231 Forcett, 165, 166* Forfarshire, 192 Forsay, 105 Fort St. George, 54-61, 72*, 128-129, 179-189 Fort William (India), 72 Fosse (Devon), 93 Fownhope, Fowehope, 29 Foxcote (co. Glouc.), 246 Framfield, 7

Donne, Donn, 136

Raling, Velling, 241 Maling, Little, 242 Ralington, 1827, 163 Rastbourne, Estbourne, 22

France, 36, 37, 38*, 118, 169, 171, 192, 207*, 211*, 212, 238 Frickley, 232 Friczland, 170 Frimley St. Martin, 171 Fulbeck, 101*, 202 Fulwood, 253, 254

Gainsborough, South, 164 Galloway (freland), 117 Ganjam, 60*, 61, 128, 179, 180*, 181*, 182, 183, 184, 188, 189* Ganton, 39, 42 Gargrave, 113 Gateburton, 205 Gatecourt, 150, 153 Gawhagg, 228 Gawthorpe, Gawthropp. 46 166* Geneva, 249* Genoa, see Guynoa Germany, 112, 170 Getheberke, 37 Gettenberg (? Gothenburg), 37 Ghent, Gaunt, 34, 178 Gibraltar, 63 Giggleswick, 223* Gilling, 234 Gillingham, 76* Girkcom, 170 Girkon, 117, 118 Gisleham, 16 Glamorgan, co., 169 Glasshouse, 259 Gledstone, 157 Glemham, 17* Gloucestershire, 24, 27, 36, 68, 91, 96, 101, 116, 121, 126, 190, 238, 242, 245, 246 Glusburn, 111 Godalming, 191 Goltho, 259 Gomersal, Great, 64 Gonerby, Gonerdby, 86 Goodnestone, 67 Gosfield Place (Essex), 76 Gossington, Gosvington, 242 Gothenburg, see Gettenberg Grantham, 83*, 85, 86, 87* Grave, Grav, 35, 36 Gravelin, 236 Gravesend, 78 Greasborough, see Gresbroke

Green Hythe, 47* Greening, 170 Greenoke, 105 Greenwich, 63, 138, 200, 202, 272* Grenes, 25 Gresbroke . (? Greasborough), 244 Grimsby, Great, 80-83 Grimston Garth, 105 Grimston (co. York), 240 Grinstead, East, 260 Gromlegh, 20 Guckerin, 35 Guildford, Gilford, 117 Guiseley, 158 Gunby, 50 Guynoa (? Genoa), 51

Haarlem, Harlem, 238 Hackness, 163* Hackney, 173 Haddon Hall, 197 Hadleigh, 163 Haggerston Castle, 44 Hague, The, 33*, 34, 35, 36*, 37, 116*, 117*, 118, 119, 167, 169*, 237*, 238*, 239 Halden, 93 Halifax, 107*, 155*, 156* Hallingbury, Halyngbury, 143 Halstead, 72 Halston (? Harleston), 237 Hamble 35 Hamburg, Hamborry, 32 36*, 117, 118, 168, 170 Hamilton, Hamelton, 152, Hampton (co. Hereford), Hampton Lovett, 124 Hampton (co. Middlesex), 122 Handsworth, Hansworth, 99% Hanney, East, 152 Hanslope, Hanslop, 170 Hanwell, Hanwell, 241 Harbledown, 9 Hardwick (co. Notts), 253*, 254* Harewood, 45*, 47* Harewood Castle, 47, 48 Harlaxton, 85, 86, 87 Harlaxton Manor, 81, 85*, 87* Harlem, see Haarlem

Harleston (? Harlaxton). Harleston (Norfolk), 74; see also Halston Harlington, 199 Harpham, 40 Harrogaté, 225 Harrowden, Harowedon, 24 Hartbushes, 223 Hartlip, 124 Hasfield, Hasfeld, 245 Haslington, 253 Hastings, 216 Hatfield (co. York), 40 Hathern, 21* Haugton (Salop), 202 Haxey, Haxay, 19 Haxiholme, see Axholme Hayton, 106 Haynes, Hawnes, 199 Hazlewood, Hesilwod, 23 Headingley, 156* Headrow, 160 Hedgley, 216 Hedon in Holderness, 82*, 83* Hegesett (? Hessett), 123 Hellesdon, Heylesdon, 25, Helmsley, Hemsley, 112, Helmsley Castle, 230 Helscot, see Hesecote Hemblesworth (? Hemsworth in Shapwick), 21 Hemsworth, Hymsworth, 227*, 228 Hendon Place, 64 Herefordshire, 29. 32, 96, 112, 154 Herne, Hern, 148* Hertfordshire, 8, 65, 90, 97, 100, 163, 172, 190, 202*, 203*, 204* Hesecote (? Helscot), 247 Heslerton, 39* Hessett, 123 Heston, Hiseton, 241 Heusden, Huseden, Husden, 36, 37, 169 Heveningham, 206 Heworth (co. York), 113* Hexham, 218 Hexted, 5 Heylesdon, see Hellesdon Hickleton, 233 Highden, 6, 7 Hilborough, 74 Hilmarton, 64 Hinderwell, 162* Hinton Dawbeney, 123 Hitchin, 190 Hochstadt, Hochstet, 176

Ibahum, 411
Jadahuing, 101
Jadahuing, 101
Jalkho, 25n
Jamerun, Grenchy, 64
Jamerly, (Ionerdby, 86
Jandenhone, 67
Jashid Place (Resex), 76
Jassington, Closyngton, 1242
Jashidan, see Gettenberg, 242
Derg.

(handham, 83*, 85, 86, 87* Grave Cove at 56

thuvelin, 236 Gravesend, 78 Gravescherough, see thes

Greening, 170, Greenike, 105, Greenin ich, 163, 138, 200, 202, 212,

(treatment) 256 (treatment) 286 (treatment) (treatment) 286 (treatment) (treatment) 105 (treatment) (treatment) 210 (treatment) 286 (treatment) 286

Janby 50

Hodiness, 168
Hadden Hall, 197
Hadden Hall, 197
Haddeigh, 163
Haggerston Castle, 44
Hagger The, 31, 35
Hagger The, 31, 35

36", 37, 116", 117", 118, 110, 167, 163"

Hablen, 93 Hablex, 107*, 155*, 156* Hallingbury, Halyng

Pury, 123 Halston 72 Haiston (* Hadeston

237 Hamble, 35

367, 117, 118, 168, 170 Hamilton, Hamidton, 152, 233

Hampton (co. Merrord), 96 Hampton Levell 124

Hampton (co. Middle sex) 122

1200 Marie Marie 179

Handope, Hansbep, 170 Hanwall, Manwell, 241 Harbladown, 9 Hardwick, (eq. Notts)

204 205 Harowood 45" 47" Harowood Cantle, 47 48 Harlaston, 85, 86, 87

turdent, av Handen

Harteston (1 Hartavier), 88 (Kartaik), 74; 80 also Halston Wallington, 199

Hailington, 199 Harphan, 40 Harrigate, 229 Harrowden, Harrowden, 24

Farthusies, 222 Farthp, 724 Harffeld, Hoslott, 245 Harffeld, 258 Harlangs, 246 Harland (ea. Yark), 46 Harlang, 217 Harlang, 218

Hangton (Sabap, 202 Hassley, Hazay, 19 Hasibolan, see Axbolma Hayton, 105 (Laynes, Hawnes, 199 Hazlewood, Healwod, 23

Headingby, 186* Headrow, 186 Hedgley, 216 Hedan in Holderness,

Hegesett († Hessett), 123 Hellesdon, Heylesdon, 25,

88 lehnsing, Hernaldy, 112,

Holmsley Castle, 220 Helscot, see Hessecots Hemblesworth (? Hemworth in Shepwich), 2

Hemsworth, Hymsworth,

Hendolakov, 29, 32, 96, 112, 154 Herne, Hern, 148*

07, 100, 163, 172, 180, 202*, 203*, 204* (Compte (3 Helegot), 247

Hestorion, 33° Hestor, 123 Hestor, Histor, 241 Houston, Dussien, Bus-

den, 36, 37, 169 Heymingham, 200 Heymrit tea, Verk) 113* Heyman 218

Hexten, 218. Hexten, 5. Heylosdon, see Helbedon Undelson, 233

Hillian September 123 Hillian September 123 Hillian September 123 Hillian September 123

Ludgelight, Hodalott, 176

Hockwold. Hokewolde, 241 Hogsthorpe, Hoggesthorp, 96 Holborn, 48, 141, 168, 169, 236, 237* Holcroft, 51 Holdchurchgate, 264 Holderness, 105, 166 Holland, Kingdom of. 37, 53, 68, 168, 173, 238, 251 Holland (co. Lincoln), 68, 126 Holling Hall, 111 Holme Lacy, Hommelacy, 29, 154 Holmer, Holemare, 29 Holompton, Manor of, Honyngham, see Hunningham Hooton Pagnell, 233* Hooton Roberts, 99 Hope under Dinmore, 96 Hopton Court, 192 Horsham, 4, 202 Horton in Ribblesdale, 224, 226* Horton (co. Stafford), 134* Houdan, 250 Hounslow, Houndeslowe, 241 Hoveton, Hofton, 75 Howden, 104*, 105*, 106*, 107* Howdenshire, 104* Howley, 201 Huby, 228 Huggate, 39, 40* Hulcote, 243 Hull, 81, 103, 161*, 166, 167*; see also Kingston upon Hull Humbleton in Holderness, 166 Hungarton, 152 Hunningham, Honyngham, 21 Hunsdon, 204, 205* Hunslet, 201, 202 Hunslet Hall, 160* Huntingdon, 102 Huntingdon, co 124, 162, 263 Hunwick, 229 102. co., Huseden, Husden, Heusden Hussen Sauger, 188 Hutton Bushell, 162 Hutton Wansley, 158* Hyderabad, 188 Hythe, see Green Hythe

Ickworth, 141 Ilketshall, Ilketyshale, 12 Hminster, Hmyster, 152 India, 72, 171, 225 India, 72, 171, 225 Indies, East, 63, 72 Indies, West, 42, 43 Ingerthorpe, Ingrethorp, 146 Ingleborough, 224 Ingleton, 224 Ingoldmells, 243 Innacondah, 57, 129 Ipsley, Ippesley, 31* Ipswich, 13, 37, 264 Ireland, 35, 36, 44, 48, 117, 122, 132, 135, 164*, 193, 194*, 196, 234, 269, 272 Isleworth, Istelworth, 241 Islington, 211 Ivagha, 269

Jersey, 78 Jesmond, North, 108

Kandy, 217 Kebroyd, 156 Kelstern, 82 Kelstone (? Helston), 264 Kendal, 190, 226* Kensington, 62, 63, 139 Kent, 9, 16, 17*, 23, 34, 43, 47*, 64*, 65, 66, 67, 68, 79, 93, 97, 98, 101, 114*, 124*, 126, 127*, 146, 148, 191, 200, 203, 236, 263, 264* Kentisbeare, see Cottesbeare Kenyngset, 242 Kersall, see Kyrnesall Kessingland, Kessinglond, 12, 16 Kevensowen, 122 Key West (U.S.A.), 253 Kildwick, 226 Kilham, 166 Kilmarnock, 41 Kilment, 35 Kilnsey Hall, 224 Kilnwick Percy, 44, 107 Kilvington, 108, 230 Kilvington, North, 102, 106, 108, 234 Kimberley, 71 Kimberworth, Kymberworth, 244

Kinelmeky, 269 King's County, 264 Kingsnorth, Kyngessnoth, 146 King's Nympton, 218 Kingston, Kyngeston (co. Camb.), 1463 Kingston upon Hull, 124; see also Hull Kingston upon Thames, 125 King's Walden, 271 Kingthorpe, Kynthorp, Kinnersley, Kynardesley, 154 Kinsale, 269 Kippax, 201 Kirby Cane, 142 Kirkby-in-Ashfield, 252-259 Kirkby Grives, 254 Kirkby Hall (co. Notts), Kirkby Wiske, Kirkebywysk, 96, 108*, 109*, 164, 244 Kirkby (co. York), 99 Kirk Ella, 160 Kirkgate, 159*, 160 Kirkheaton (co. York). 161* Kirklington, 103 Kirkstead, 270* Kirtlinge, 65 Knaith, 205* Knaresborough, 110, 157*, 221 Knayton, Knaton, 229* Knebworth, 97 Knedlington, 106 Kneesall, see Kyrnesall Knipton, Knypton, 25 Knockfergus, 122 Knocknemeas, 264 Knottingley, 160 Kygheley Yerd, 21 Kyme, Kime, 220 Kynardesley, see Kinner-Kyngessnoth, see Kingsnorth Kyngeston, see Kingston Kynthorp, see Kingthorpe Kyrnesall (? Kersall or Kneesall), 89

Lagharn, 32 Lallyng, see Lawling Lambeth, 140, 168 Lambourne, 69 Lanark, 134

Hackwold, Hakewolde, 241

thorp, 96 Helborn, 48, 141, 168, 169, 236, 237

> Holdchurdigste, 264 Holdchurdigste, 264 Holdchursk, 105, 166 Holland Kingdom

Holland (co. Lincoln), 68

Holling Hall, 111 Pioline Lacy, Hommelacy, 29, 154 Molmer Holemare, 29

Molmer, Holomare, 22 Holompica, Masor et, 154

Romyngham, see Hunningham

Hourn Rabuts, 99 Hope poder Himmore, 98 Hispan Cunt, 193 Harsham Cunt, 193

Horron in Ribblesdale

Horion (co. Stafford),

Houden, 250 Houndow, Houndeslowe,

241 Hereton, Hellon, 75 Hereton, 101°, 105°,

> Howlenshire, 104* Howley, 201 Halov 228

Ruggara 30, 40°

2012 was along 1510g story upon 110H

Humbreson in motors ness, 166 Hungarton, 152

Chaminglan, Honyngham, 21

lansiet, 201, 202 tanslet Hall, 100* lanvingdon, 102 larcongdon, co., 102,

124, 102, 203 Hunwick, 220 Hundler Hunder, see

Hugaden Hugaden Salogre, 188 Hutton Bushell, 162

Hydrodon Vansty, 136-

Ickworth, L41 Ribershaff, Rivetyshele, 12 Harinsky, Blavyster, 152 India, 72, 177, 225 India, Fast, 63, 72 Indias, West, 62, 43 Ingrebore, Ingrehorp, 146

146 Ingleberough, 224 Ingleben, 223 Ingleben, 233 Ingeniah, 57, 129 Ipsky, Ipporley, 51 Ipswich, 13, 37, 204

117, 132, 133, 135, 101* 103, 134*, 130, 234, 269, 272

stravensk, ferebrantk, 243 Ishneton, 211 Ivaçba, 200

lersiy, 78 Isanond, North, 108

Candy, 217 Schoold, 156 Clear, 62 Colour, (7 Helston), 20 Candal, 190, 225 Candal, 190, 225

Crimisbeaue, see Cottosbourse

Kenyagast, 242
Kersall, see Kyrnesall
Kessingland, Kessing.

band, 72, 30 Levensowen, 122 Lev Wrat (U.S.A.), 253 Cildwird, 226 Cildwird, 226 Cildwird, 226 Cildwird, 236 Cildwird, 24 Cildwird, 25 Cildwird, 25

Kilanick Percy, 44, 107 Kilvington, 108, 230 Kilvington, North, 102,

109, 108, 214 Kindockey, 71 Kindockey, 71, Kymber

Sinchnicky, 200 Sing's County, 264 Singmarth, Kyngossnich, 146

man, 143 Kurya Nympton, 213 Kuryaon, Kyngeston (so Clumb.), 146*

134; we also Bull
Kingston upon Thames

King's Walden, 271 Kingthorpy, Kyutherp, 24

Kimpratey, Kymuchedey,

vinsula, 200 viquety, 201 virby Clanc, 142 virby in Ashfuld, 202, 200 kirbw (Invas, 254

Kirling Hell (co. Notes), 256

Kirkley Wiske, Kickebywysk, 84, 168*, 109*, voysk, 844,

kirkby (co. York), 99 kirk kilm, 160 kirkgare, 160°, 160 Lickbeaton (co. York) 161°

Geleington 108 Erkstend 270* Geleinger 55 George 266* George 206*

Zagijub, Kinton, 229*
Kashwaith, 97
Kanfington, 106
Kinesail, see Kyenesail
Kaiptan kinydon, 25
kinodi tergus, 122
Kinot kennus, 264
Kinot inger, 100
Kinot kannus, 264
Kinot inger, 100

sley Kyngeasuuth, see Kingsnorth Kyngestan, see Kingston

Yengushin, ser Kingsbon Kyarborp, ser Kingthurpe Kyarusall († Kersall or Knowall), 80

> Lagharn, 32 hally ug, see Lawling Lamberth, 130, 10s Lambourge, un Lamberth, 134

Lancashire, 51*, 69, 110, 112, 113*, 136, 157, 165, 166*, 170, 189, 190, 216, 222*, 224, 227, 232, 265 Lancaster, 225* Landeford, 240 Landmylles, 22 Langdale (co. York), 266 Langfield, 155 Langham (Essex), 144 Langham (Suffolk), 141 Langley (Bucks), 190* Langton Hall (co. Notts), 254, 258 Langton (co. York), 104*. 234, 235* Larochefoucauld, 173 Lasingeroft, 39, 221 Latchingdon, Lachendon, 149 Lawkland, 220*, 221*, 222* Lawkland Hall, 112, 223*, 224, 225, 226* Lawling, Lallyng, 149 Lawshall, 137-143, 271 Lead Hall, 111 Leake, 228, 229 Le Catelet, 207 Leckhampstead, Lekehampsted, 148 Ledsham, 49 Ledston, 160 Leeds, 112*, 114, 155*, 156*, 157*, 158, 159*, 160*, 161*, 201, 202, 223* Leghorn, 63, 198*, 251 Lehaucourt, 207*, 210 Leicester, 21, 67 Leicestershire, 21, 25, 31, 66, 148, 152, 262 Leith, Leeth, 220 Letwell, 100 Leven, 43 Leventon, Castle, 163 Lever, Little, 166 Leverton (co. Notts), 232 Lewes, 8*, 125* Lewes Priory, 243 Leyden, Leydon, Layden, Laiden, 33*, 115 118, 167, 169, 170*, 239 Leye, 93 Leyton, 171, 172 Lichfield, Litchfield, 64 Liège, Leige, 36, 223 Lillingston Dansy, 148 Lilloskome, 116 Lime Grove, Putney, 249 Limington (co. Glouces ter), 126

Lincluden, 194* Lincoln, 43, 49, 232. 258, 259* Lincoln Cathedral, 101* Lincolnshire, 19, 30, 40, 46, 48*, 49, 68*, 80, 85, 88*, 89, 96, 100, 101, 104, 105, 113*, 115, 119, 126, 161, 163, 167, 202, 204, 205*, 220, 233, 242, 243, 259, 262* . 264, 270*, 271 Lindfield, 7 Lingfield, 5* Linstead Parva, 15 Linton on Ouse, 50 Linwood, 48 Lisduff, 194 Lisle, 178 Littleton, Lytelton, 24 Livermere, 137, 140*, 141*, 142 139*, Livermere Park, 143 Liversedge, 46 Llandaff, 169 Llangbie, 169 Lockington (co. York). 164, 257 Lofthouse, 162*, 163* Loftus, 41 Londe (? Lund), 112 London, 2*, 4-, 15, 23, 43, 47, 48*, 49, 50, 53*, 54, 64, 65, 67*, 68, 69*, 71*, 74, 79, 91*, 100*, 111*, 113, 115, 120, 121*, 122*, 123, 124, 125, 127*, 137*, 138*, 142, 144, 146. 157, 161, 167*, 169 174, 189, 190*, 191. 192, 205 212. 213, 223. 215. 225. 230. 233, 250, 251. 255. 257, 260*, 261*, 262*.263*, 264, 265*, 266, 272 London; Abchurch (Apchurch) Lane, 35, 169; Aldersgate Street, 34, 204; Aldgate, 32; All Hallows, Bread Street, 136; Austin Friars, 171, 249; Barnardsby Street, 168; Bartholomew Lane, 238; Ber-wick Street, 171; Bishopsgate, 33*, 116; Bishopsgate Street, 141, 236; Bishopsgate Without, 168; Blackfriars, 34*; Blackwall, 117, 118; Bowling

Alley, Westminster. 51; Bread Street, 136, 236; Broad Street, 62, 248; Brompton Oratory, 172; Bush Lane, 170; Camberwell, 2*, 3*, 4*, 5*, 6*, 213; Cannon (Caning) Street, 168, 169; Chancery 239; Lane, Charing Cross, 169; Charterhouse Chapel, 214; Charterhouse Lane, 35, 237; Cheapside, 141, 170; Chelsea, 63, 99; Clement's Inn, 214; Clerkenwell, 117, 161; Clifford's Inn, 214*; Cock Alley, 116; Cold (Cole) Harbour, 34, 36; Coleman Street, 36, 127; Cow Cross, 37; Cranes Ventrie, 168; Creechurch, 33; Crutched Friars, 167; Cursitors Yard in Chancery Lane, 239; Duke's Place, 119; Eastcheap, Duke's 37, 116; East Smithfield, 116; Exchange, 34, 35, 37; Fenchurch (Fanchurch) Street, 238*; Fetter Lane, 36; Fleet Bridge, 34; Fleet Street, 168, 238; French Chapel Royal, 171; French Church in Old Street, 212; French Hospital, 171*, 248*, 251*; Friars Minors' Church, 38; Friday Street, 34, 236; Golden Lane, 33; Gray's Inn, 52, 114, 140, 164, 166, 202, 221, 232, 234*, 235, 262, 263; Great Winchester Street, 251; Holborn, 48, 141, 169, 236, 237*; Holborn Conduit, 168; Holy Trinity, Minories, 161; Houndsditch, 168; Inner Temple, 5, 64, 138*, 139, 140, 215, 228; Inner Temple Lane, 174; Islington, 211; Kensal Green, 225; Kensington, 62, 63; Kensington Square, 139; Kentish Town, 75; Lambeth, 140. 168; Leadenhall, 144;

Laucaster, 225*
Landelord, 240
Landelord, 240
Lauchaviles, 22
Laughale (co. York), 264
Laughald, 155
Laugham (Essex), 144
Laugham (Suffelk), 141
Laughaw (Bucks), 190*
Laugton Hall (co. Notts)
154, 958

Langton (co. York), 104", 234, 235"

Larochesonemid, 173 Lasingeroft, 39, 221 Latchingdon, Lachendon, 143

Lawkland, 220*, 221*, 222*

223 224 225 220 Lawling Lallyng 143 Lawling Lallyng 143 Lawl 144 141 Lawling Lawling 144 Lawling 125 229 Lawling 207 Lawling 145 Lawling 1

Lawkhenpetend, Lekehampared, 148 Ladaham, 49 kadaton, 160

Locds, 112", 174, 155", 150", 157", 158, 159", 160", 101", 201, 202, 223"

Legham 53, 108*, 251 Lehrencemt, 207*, 210 Leicester, 21, 37 Lercentarchire, 21, 25, 31, 10, 148, 152, 232

Leith, Leith, 220 Letwell, 100 Leven, 43 Leventon, Castle, 1

Lever, Inffle, 166
Leverton an Natts), 232
Lewes, 8*, 125*
Lewes, Priory, 243

Leyden, Leydon, Layden, Luiden, 33 - 115-118, 167, 109, 170-239

Leyn, 93

Lichneld, Litchfield, 64 Lidge, Leige, 36, 223 Lillnesten Dinney, 718 Lillostomer, 119 Lillostomer, 1410ey, 249 Linnupton, festinger, 249 Linnupton, (ed. Glonce,

Interluden, 134, 49, 232
Lincoln, 43, 49, 232
Lincoln Cathedral, 101*
Lincolnalite, 10, 30, 40, 40, 48, 40, 68, 80, 40, 101
101, 104, 105, 118*

88, 88*, 89, 90, 100 101, 104, 105, 118* 115, 119, 126, 161, 163, 107, 202, 204, 205* 200, 203, 342, 243, 259

262*, 264, 270*, 27 Lindhyld, 7 Lingfield, 5*

Linton on Ouse, 50 Linwood, 48 Lisslad, 194 Lisla, 178

Littleton Lytelion 21 Livermers, 137, 130", 146", 141, 142

> Liveredge 46 Llandari, 169 Llangbio, 169

104, 257 Lofthouse, 163*, 163*

ondon; Abolanch (Apolanch Innoch Lane, 35, 100;
Aldersgatz Street, 31,
Aldersgatz Street, 32,
Hallows, Broud Street,
171, 249; Harangdaby
Street, 198; BarzholoStreet, 198; Barzholowick Street, 171; 13ahopsgatz, 23; 11a,
hopsgatz, 24; 11a,
hopsgatz, 25; 1

236 Broad Street 02

Lincoln's Inn, 4, 5, 121. 166, 214, 265*; Lincoln's Inn Chapel, 109; Little Chelsea, 63; Little Eastcheap, 116; Lombard Street, 34; London Bridge, 5, 119; Long Lane, 33, 36; Marylebone, 171, 258; Marylebone Park, 202*; Middle Temple, 124; Mile End, 33; Mincing Lane, 37; Mint in Southwark, 117; More Lane, 34; Newington, 5; Newington Butts, 33; Norton Folgate, 167; Old Jewry, 37; Old Street, 212; Old Swan, Thames Street, 36; Paternoster Row, 34; Paul's Alley, 35; Petticoat Lane, 38; Philpott Lane, 115; Alley, Fleet Ram Street, 168; Ratcliffe, 33. 36; St. Andrew's. Holborn, 48; St. Andrew Undershaft,138*; St. Anne's, Blackfriars. 52; St. Anne's, Soho, 235; St. Anne's, West-minster, 8; St. Antholin's, 67, 140, 164; St. Bartholemew by the Exchange, 33; St. Bartholomew the Great, Bennet's 170; St. 250; St. Bo-Fink, tolph's, Aldersgate, 140; St. Clement's, St. 237;Clement Danes, 10*, 11*; St. Clement's Lane, 118, 239; St. Clement's, Temple Bar, 238; St. Dunstan's, Stepney, 4; St. George's Lane, 117; St. Giles', Cripplegate, 167; St. Giles in the Fields, 114, 118, 170, 236; St. Helen's, Bishopsgate, 248*; St. James', Clerkenwell, 161; St. James', Westminster, 10, 140, 171, 173; St. John's, 36; St. Katherine's, 32, 36, 116; St. Lawrence Poultney Lane, 236; St. Leonard's, Shoreditch,

212; St. Magnus by London Bridge, 5; St. Margaret's, Westminster, 114*; St. Martin's in the Fields, 5, 7, 114*, 118, 205, 206; St. Martin's Lane, 34; St. Martin's Orgar, 248, 249 : St. Martin's Outwich, 212; St. Mary Axe, 138; St. Mary's. Brondesbury Park, 79; St. Mary at Hill, 116; St. Marylebone, 107; St. Mary Magdalen, Old Fish Street, 173, 235; St. Mary's Priory, Fulham Road, 172; St. Mary le Strand, 62, 272; St. Mary Woolnoth, 231; St. Matthias, Earl's Court, 79; St. Nicholas Lane, 35, 118; St. Olave's (Olive's), 33; 118, 169, 237; St. Olave's, Silver Street, 202*, 203*, 204*; St. Olave's, Southwark, 169; St. Paneras, 76; St. Paul's Cathedral. 216; St. Paul's, Covent Garden, 114; St. Peter's, Cornhill, 113, 212*; St. Peter's, London Docks, 79; St. Peter le Poer, 249*; St. Sepulchre's, 34; St. Stephen's, Coleman Street, 250*, 251*; St. Stephen's, Walbrook, 248; St. Swithin's, 117; St. Thomas the Apostle, 140; St. Vedast's alias Fosters, 7, 249, 250; Savoy, 62, 204; Seacoal (Sea Cole) Lane, 36; Serjeants Inn, 250; Shadwell, 168; Ship Yard in St. Clement's Danes, 11; Shire Lane in St. Clement's Danes, 11; Shoe Lane, 33; Smithfield, 116; Snow Hill, 34, 141; Soper Lane, 36; Southwark, 4, 5*, 33, 35, 36, 38, 71, 115, 117, 118, 121, 168, 169* 170, 216; Staple's Inn, 169; Stepney (Stebenhith), 4, 22, 124;

Strand, 34, 37, 62, 237 : Stratford at Bow. 22, 239; Thames Street, 35, 36; Threadneedle Street French Church, 63*, 171*, 173, 249*, 250*, 251*; Tothill Fields, 51; Tothill (Tuttle) Street, 34; Tottenham, 212*, 251; Tower of London, 51, 52; Tower Street, 35; Tower Wharfe, 116; Two Westlers (? Wrestlers) in St. Clement's Lane, 239; Wandsworth, 2*, 3, 213; Wapping, 33, 34, 37*, 168; Wardour Street, 173*; Warwick Lane, 36; Watling Street, 33; Westminster, 8, 34, 35, Westminster, 0, 5*, 50, 51*, 52, 68, 73, 74, 114*, 116, 140, 164, 168, 238; Westminster Abbey, 114*, 115; Whitechapel, 168; Whitecross Street, 32, 33; Whitefriars, 115, 117; White Horse in St. Clement's Danes, 10; Wood Street, 134 Londonderry, co., 63 Longeford Lester, 93 Loosecoat Field, 87 Lorraine, 109 Lound (co. Suffolk), 75 Lound, East (co. York), 48* Louth, 166 Low Countries, 35, 53, 119*, 168, 237 Loxwood, 1 Lude Godefray, 29 Lude Muchegros, 29 Lude Sance, 29 Ludham, 15 Luffenham, 111 Lund, 252, 257; see also Londe Lutterworth, 262* Luxemburg, Luxemburgh, 69 Lynstead, 47 Lyss, 72 Lytelton, see Littleton

Mablethorpe, Malberthorp, 46, 242 Madeira, 107, 171

Leonard's, Shoreditch,

Mathethorpo, Mallarthorp, to, 242 Madeira, 107, 171

Madras, 54-61, 128-129, 179-189 Madura, 187 Magor, 203 Maidstone, 34 Malberthorp, see Mablethorpe Maldon, 173 Malthy, 41, 112 Malton, 234, 235 Mangieupang, 58 Manningham, 157 Mansfield, 254, 257 Mansfield Woodhouse, 101 Maperton, 27 Marcle, Little (Markeleve Parva), 29* Marden, Merden (Kent), Marden, Merden (Wilts), Margate, 127 Marham (co. York), 114 Markeleve Parea, see Marcle Markington, Markyngton, 146 Marlesford, 17 Marlow, Great, 261 Marseilles, Marcells, 117* Marshfield, Marsfield, 238 Marston, Long, 161 Marston, Merston (co. Warwick), 91 Marston (co. York), 112, 157, 158*, 220, 233 Martock, Martok, 153 Marton (co. York), 38, 39*, 40*, 42, 43*, 44*, 106, 113; see also Morton Marylebone,107,171,202*, Masbrough, Masborough, , Masulipatam, 56*, 57, 58, 59*, 60*, 128, 129* 179, 180*, 181, 182* 183, 184*, 185, 186* 188* Maunby on Swale, 103, 104 Maydestones, Manor of (Middx), 241 Mayfield, Mafeld, 172, . 240 Meath, co., 272 Mechlin, 120 Medler, 116 Melton (co. York), 99

Menin, 178

Mercaston, Mircaston, 23 Merden, see Marden Merdon in Tewin, 65 Merioneth, co., 122* Merston, see Marston Merton, 142* Metfield, 15* Metham, 105 Methley, 111, 233 Micheldean, Mitchell Deane, 36 Micundah, Camp, 183 Middelburg, Middleburgh (Holland), 33, 35*, 37, 116*, 117, 118*, 119*, 168, 223, 235, 236*, 238* Middleham, Bishop, 223 Middlesex, 51, 56, 64, 65, 99, 122*, 123, 124, 138, 139, 202*, 203*, 205, 206*, 212*, 241, 258, 262, 265 Middleton Midleton (co. Warwick), 258 Midlane, 124 Midlothian, 134 Midlow, 124 Milton Damerell. 20 Milton (Northants), 138, 272 Milton (co. Oxon) 66, 67 Minster, 203 Mircaston, see Mercaston Mitcham, 122 Mitchell Deane, see Micheldean Mollington, 101 Molton, South, 218 Monk Fryston, 49* Monkrode, 104 Monmouth, co., 122, 169, 203, 261 Mons, 178 Monthes, 2 Montpellier, 251 Moor Allerton, 114, 115 Morden, Mordon, 169 More, 29 92 Moreby, 47 Morpeth, 216* Morton (? Marton) in Pickeringlith, 95 Moulton (co. York), 164* Mount (St. Thomas'), 55, 58, 59, 60, 182*, 183, 184, 187 Mountfield, Mundefeld, 18* Mucklestone, Muccleston,

47

Mulgrave, 49

Mulgrave Castle, 163 Mundefeld, see Mountfield Munden, Much, 100 Musgrave, 41 Muston (co. York), 265 Mutford, 14

Naburn, 40 Nancy, Nance, 109*, 118 Nantwich, 261 Napton, 153* Narborough Hall (Norfolk), 79 Neaufle, 250 Nenton, 245 Nether Combe, Nytherecomb. 93 Netherlands, 120, 174; see also Holland and Low Countries Neuchâtel, 63* Neufville, 208 Neuptize, 211 Newbold, Neubold (co. Leic.), 148 Newby Wiske, 109* Newcastle, 108, 113, 217 Newchurch in Winwick, 51* New England, 32, 157* Newgrange, 155 Newhaven, 265 Newington Butts, 33 Newington (Surrey), 5 Newport Pond, 98 Newsham. Newsam, Newesom, 96, 221, 228, 244 Newton Bushell, 117 Newton (co. Monmouth), 203 Newton Morrell, 103 Newton on Ouse, 158 Newton Soiney (Sonay), Newton, West, 42 Newton (co. York), 50 New York, 114 Norden, 238 Norfolk, 18, 25, 70, 71, 74*, 75*, 76*, 88, 120*, 121*, 124, 127, 141. 142, 237, 241, 260, 261, 263 Normanton (co. Notts), 254 Normanton (co. York), 99

Montkey (co. Tar), 104"

Northallerton, 154, 165, 229, 230 Northam (co. Devon), 26 Northampton, 124 Northamptonshire, 28, 69. 87, 114, 124, 125, 138, 190, 206, 239, 243, 262, 272* Northbourne, 264 Northumberland, 44, 88, 216*, 272 Norton (co. Chester), 44 Norton Lees, 98 Norton Manor (Somerset), 219 Norton (co. York), 158 Norway, 38 Norwich, 12*, 15*, 16*, 17, 71, 75, 124, 263 Norwood, Norwode (Middx), 241 Nostell, 108 Nottingham, 145, 257 Nottinghamshire, 65, 89, 99, 100*, 101 194, 200, 203, 232, 245, 252-259 Nun Appleton, 164 Nankeeling, 221 Nunnington, 163 Nuthall, Nuttall, 258 Nuthurst (co. Lanc.), 165 Nytherecomb, see Nether Combe

Ockley, 192 Offerton, 98, 99* Oglethorpe, 108 Ollerset in the Peak, 99, 100 Ongar, 171 Orby, Orreby, 243 Orford, 90* Orkney, 131 Ormesby in Cleveland, 265 Ormesby (co. York), 40 Orton Longueville, Overton Lungaville, 102 Osbaldeston, 69 Osbernby, Osbournby, 84, 85, 86* Osgodby, 40 Otterburn, 110 Otterington, 228* Otterington, South, 230 Oudenard, 178 Oulton (co. York), 228 Ovenden, 89 Over Combe, Overecomb,

Overshukburgh, Shuckburgh Overton Lungaville, see Orton Longueville Over Tysoe, Overtysho, 26* Oxford, 4, 79, 261, 266 University, 6, Oxford 255; Brasenose Coll., 258: Christ's Church. 6, 8; Exeter Coll., 108; Lincoln Coll., 215. 217; Magdalen Coll., 1*; Merton Coll., 172, 216; Pembroke Coll., 217, 218, Coll., 219; Queen's 202: St. Edmund's Hall, 76; St. John's Coll., 202, 203 Oxfordshire, 37, 66*, 67, 93, 101, 121, 136

Packington, 112

Paisley, 195 Pallamcottah, 54, 188 Pallethorpe, 221 Pamber, 22 Papplewick, 194* Paramore, 125 Parham (Suffolk), 203*. 204, 205*, 266* Paris, 34, 35*, 36, 62, 117, 168*, 211*, 238*, 248*, 250* 237*, Park Hall (Salop), 188 Patrington, 105 Paulton's Court, 68 Peckham, 71 Pekeden, 18 Peldon Magna, 144 Pembroke, co., 266 Pennarthe, 147 Pennsylvania, 70 Penrith, 267 Pentlow, Pentelawe, 144, 149 Peppers in Ashurst, 8 Perigord, 63 Peronne, 208 Peterborough, 163 Peterborough Cathedral, 171 Petteworth. Petworth, 30*, 150 Picardy, Picardia, 78, 118, 207, 211, 212 Pickering, Pikeryng, 82, 95* Pickhill, 228

Piddinghoe, 8 Pinchbeck, Pynchebek. 30, 68 Pinpereau, 173 Plowland, 42, 46 Plumpton, 157 Plymouth, 43, 112, 117, 237 Plympton, 94 Pockerington (? Pocklington), 163 Pocklington, 230 Poddington, 69* Point de Galle, 54, 55, 56 Poitiers, 133 Poitou, 173* Pompknoll, Puncsee . knowle Pondicherry, 55*, 56*. 57*, 58*, 185 Pontefract, 49, 201, 202, 232, 233* Ponteland, 216*, 217 Pontoise, 108 Poonamallee, 54, 58 Portington, 103 Portsmouth, 191 (? Pos-Poselyngworth lingford), 149 Poynings, Poynynges, 27 Prestbury (co. Chester), 126 Preston, co. Kent, 125 Preston (co. Lanc.), 113, 224, 265 Preston (co. York), 82* Pulborough, 4 Pulicat, 59 Puncknowle, Pompknoll, 27 Putney, 171*, 249*, 250 Pynchebek, see Pinchbeck Pynnok, see St. Pinnock

Queenby, Quynby, 152 Quex, 114

Radbourne, Radborn, 103 Ramnad, 188 Rampisham, Rammersham, 27 Rampton, 26 Ratton, 126 Raveld, 117 Rawcliffe, 44*, 45 Rawdon, Rawden, 156 Rawmere, 141

147

Rendlesham, 268 Ribblesdale, 224, 226* Richmond (Surrey), 138 Ridge, The (Cheshire), 232 Rillington, 162 Ringsfield, Ryngesfeld, 12*, 15 Ringwood Hall (co. Derby), 255 Ripley (co. York), 161*, 220* Riquerval, 209, 210 Rochelle, 34 Rochford, Hundred of, 144 Roehampton, 172* Rokewith, 229 Rome, 37*, 38*, 115, 116, 172 Rose Castle (co. York), 257 Rotherham, 48, 98, 99*, 100*, 244* Rothwell, Rodwell, 100*, 201*, 202 Rotterdam, 33, 34*, 36, 37*, 112, 115*, 116*, 117*, 118*, 119*, 167, 168*, 169*, 235, 236*, 237*, 238* Rouen, Roune, 62, 237* Roundhay, 48 Rouse Manor, 88 Rowdell in Washington, 1-11 Royd Hill, 226 Royle, 222 Rudby in Cleveland, 220 Rudyard, 133 Rufford, 216 Rushton, 206 Russia, 167*, 168*, 237 Rye, 125* Rylstone, 224 Ryther, 45, 46*, 47*, 49 Ryther Castle (co. York), 45 Ryton, 39* Sailis, 211 St. Agnes, 192 St. Albans, 248, 250 St. Alban's Abbey, 5

Sailis, 211
St. Agnes, 192
St. Alban's Abbey, 5
St. Andrews, 37
St. Colomb, 240, 246
St. Edmundsbury, see
Bury St. Edmunds
St. Ewe, 264
St. George's Manor,
Seynt Georgismaner,
146

St. Helens, 190 St. Hilary, 264 St. Just, 240* St. Kantin's, see St. Quentin St. Omer, 117 St. Pinnock, Pynnok, 25 St. Quentin, St. Kantin's, 118, 207*, 210*, 211*, 265 St. Vincent, 44 Saltash, 118 Saltmarshe, 102. 103*, 104*, 105*, 106*, 107, 108 Samulcottah, 61 Sandwich, 125, 127* Sankley Droog, 57, 128 Santon (co. Devon), 90 Sapiston, Sapston, 247 Sarre, 125 Satterleigh, 3, 218*, 219 Savigny, 173 Saxlingham, 141 Saxton, 104, 222, 240 Scarborough, 166* Scarcroft, 45*, 49*, 50* Scarthingwell, 232 Schiedam, Skeddam, 33 Scothern, 270 Scotland 35*, 37, 130, 135, 168, 194, 220, 237 Scotton, 271 Scriven, 157* Sedbury, 103 Sele, 1 Sele alias Beeding, 10 Seringapatam, 180, 181, 182, 183*, 184, 185, 186, 187 Serrickseas, see Zierikzee Sewerby, 43 Shadwell, 168 Shaftesbury, 265 Shangton, Shankton, 259 Shapwick, Shapewyk, 21 Sheepscar, 161, 162 Sheinton, Shenton, 114 Shelley, Manor of, 160, 161*, 162 Shervil Court, 109 Shiplake, 136* Shipley (co. Sussex), 1, 7 Shipmeadow, Shipmedow, Schypmedewe, 12*, 14*, 17, 78* Shirburn Castle, 134 Shitlington, Shitlyngton, 25* Shrewsbury, 121, 122, 217

Shropshire, 28, 44, 66, 92, 123, 126, 188, 202, 231 Shrubland Park, 137 Shuckburgh, Over, 153* Shypstall, 147 Sibertswold, 126 Sidestrand, Sidestronde, 241* Silton Paynel, 229 Sirickseas, see Zierikzee Skeddam, see Schiedam Skillington, 88* Skipton, 114*, 115*, 220, 221 Sledmere, 160 Sligo, 219 Sloothby, Slotheby, 96* Sluis, Sluce, 33, 37 Slymbridge, Slymebrygge, 242 Somerford Booths, 44 Somerset, 27, 66, 124, 152, 153, 218, 219, 242, 259 Somerton Castle, 85 Soulbury, 125 Southampton, 109, 119, 251* Southampton, co., 72*, 123, 168, 250 Southill, 198 Souththorpe, see Thorpe Southwark, 4, 5*, 33, 35, 36, 38, 71, 115, 117, 118, 121, 168, 169*, 118, 121, 170, 216 Southwell, 252.257* 258* Sowerby, 104, 155, 156 Soyland, 155 Spain, 122 Spalding, 30, 68, 113*, 161 Spexhall, 15 Spital House (co. Derby), 255 Spofforth, 159, 161 Sporle, 261 Spricklington (? Spridlington), 155 Sprotborough, 46 Stacheden, see Stagsden Stackhouse, 224 Stade, see Stoad Stafford, 237 Staffordshire, 20, 47, 123, 127, 133, 272* Stagsden, Stacheden, 246 Stainborough, Stainbergh, 227 Stainforth, 223, 225, 226 Stainsby, 230

Stainton, 82 Stainwith, Stynwath, 85, Stamford, 87*, 111, 113*, 114* Stanihurst, see Stonyhurst Stanley Pontlarge, 96 Stanstead, 79 Stansteadbury, 203, 204* Stanton (co. Derby), 20 Stanway, 122 Stanwell, 202, 203*, 205, 206* Stanwick, 104 Steeton, 46, 105 Stepney, Stebenhith, 4. 22, 124 Steyning, 9, 10, 263 Stilley, 190 Stillington Hall, 44 Stoad (? Stade), 112 Stockeld. Stockheld, Stockhold, 111 260 Stoke near Coventry, 122 Stoke Doyle, 124 Stoke next Nayland, 261 Stoke, South, 143 Stokehowe, 260 Stokesley, 162, 163 Stondon, Upper, 198-199 Stonheven, 37 Stonyhurst, Stanihurst, 222 Stony Royd, 107* Stony Stratford, 149 Storrington, 4 Storys, 111 Stotfold, 23* Stourbridge, Sturbridge, Strabogan (? Strathbogie), 168 Stradbroke, 78 Stradishall, Stradesell, Stratford at Bow, 22*, 239 Stratford Grove, 172 Stratton Audley, 133 Stratton St. Mary, 18* Streatham, 3 Strete in Shipley, 1 Stretton (co. Salop), 66 Strodesplace, 150 Strubby, 104* Studley (co. Wilts), 64* Sudbury, 197 Suffolk, 11-18, 32, 66, 73-79, 89, 90, 120, 123* 127, 137-143, 163, 239, 247, 261, 262, 264 Sullington, 7, 9

Sultangunge, 59 Surrey, 3*, 5*, 6, 7, 9, 35, 68, 71, 117, 121, 122, 142, 169, 191; 192*, 213, 214, 215, 216*, 219 Sussex, 1-11, 18, 22*, 30, 72, 125*, 126, 136, 140, 141, 150*, 153*, 172, 192, 193, 202, 219, 231. 240. 245, 247, 260, 263* Sutton in Holderness, 46 Sutton (co. York), 151 Swarkeston, 205*, 206* Sweden, 167 Swethland, 238 Swillington, 111 Swinhope, 81* Swynnerton, 110 Sykes-dyke, 159* Syleham, Sylam, 144, 145 Symendsbury, Symmysburgh, 92*

Tadlow, 146 Talvern, 240*, 246* Tanfield, 229 Tanjore, 57, 187*, 188 Tanzia, 63 Tarpell Park, 190 Tatham, 157 Tattershall, Tateshale, 96 Tawton, South, 121 Teignmouth, 219 Temple Belwood, 48 Temple Newsam, 234 Tenterden, 236 Ter-Gouw, Tergo, Tergoo, 34, 119 Tertoll, 33 Tethby, see Tithby Tettenhall Regis, 133 Tewin, 65* Thakeham, 7, 8*, 9*, 10 Thanet, Isle of, 125, 127 Theddlethorpe thorp, 242 Thelnetham, Thelnteham, 247 Theobalds, 137 Thicket, 105 Thirsk, Threske, 102, 227, 231 Thoraldby, Thoroby, 108, 234*, 235 Thorganby, 103*, 104*, 105, 106 Thorndon, 239 Thorne, 106* Thorner, 49*, 50*

Thornhill, 89 Thornholme, 106 Thornton, 225 Thornton in Pickeringlith, 95 Thornton le Street, 108*, 227*, 228*, 229*, 230*, 231* Thorpe juxta Barkby, 152 Thorpe (co. York), 46, 222, 223 Thorpe Hall (co. York), 49 Thorpe, South, 143 Thorpefield, 228 Thribergh, 232 Thursford, 8 Tickencote, 137 Tickhill, 100 Tickhill Castle, 100 Timble, Little, 111 Tithby, Tethby, 245 Tooting, 251 Tormarton, Tornerton, 24 Tostock, 66 Totham, 144 Tottenham, 212*, 251 Tournai, 211 Tournay, 178; see also Turnov Townland, Manor of, 93 Trafalgar, 142, 268 Travere, 36 Tregember, Tregembo, Tregimba, 264* Treneke, 147 Tresnant, Manor of, 28 Treweorlas, 240 Trichinopoly, 56. 181. 183, 184, 185*, 186, 187, 188* Tring, 79 Tripasore, 55 Truro, 66 Trusley, Trosley, 255 Turkdean, Turkeden, 246 Turlangton, Tyrlington, 262Turnoy (? Tournay), 36 Turvey, 29, 246 Twickenham, Twicknam, Twykenham, 117, 241 Tyagar, 56, 61 Tyne, The, 192 Tyrlington, 262 Tyrone, co., 194 Tysoe, see Church Tysoe and Over Tysoe

Uffington, 89, 113 Ulster, 193

Stainton, 82 Stainwith, Stynwath, 85, 87, 111, 1137

Stanford, 87", 111, 112

Staniburs, secolopyments Staniber Pontlarge, 98 Stanisland, 79 Stanisland, 203, 204* Stanibur (co. Ivrby), 20 Stanibury, 22 Stanibury, 22

Stanwell, 202, 203", 2 206*

Steeton, 46, 105 Stepner, Stebenhith, 4 22, 124 Stevning, 9, 70, 263

Sidington Itali, 44 Scool (1 Stade), 112 Stackeld, Stockbeld, Stackeld, Stockbeld,

Stoke near Covenity, 122 Stoke Doyle, 124 Stoke next Nayland, 201 Stoke, South, 143

Stokesley, 162, 163 Stokesley, 162, 163 Stondon, Upper, 168-199

Stouhevan 27 Stooyburst, Staniburst,

Stony Rayd, 107* Stony Stratford, 149 Storyington, 4 Storys, 111

Stourbridge, Sturbridge,

Strakegen (1 cataca bogie) 168 Stradbroke, 78 Stradishull, Stradecell,

Structord at How, 22",

Strattord centre, its Stratton St. Mary, 18* Stratton St. Mary, 18* Stretchum, 2 Stretchum, C. Shipley, 1 Stretcon (co. Salop), 2 Strategulars, 120

Strobby, 104" Strobby, 104" Strobow ton, Wilts), 64"

Studioy (co. Whis), ba-

73.79, 89, 90, 120, 123, 127, 127, 137-143, 163, 239, 247, 201, 202, 204

Soling ange, 59 35, 08, 71, 117, 1131, 35, 08, 71, 117, 1131, 122, 142, 169, 181, 102, 213, 214, 215, 270, 279, 72, 125, 120, 130, 140, 141, 150, 150, 153, 172, 112, 130, 130, 140,

Sutton in Holderness, 46
Sutton (co. York), 151
Swerkeston, 205", 206"
Sweden, 107
Sweldland, 238
Sweldland, 238
Swindope, St.
Swynneston, 111
Swynneston, 110
Swynneston, 110
Swynneston, 110
Swynneston, 110
Swyles dyle, 150
Syleium, Sylen, 154, 155

Talvern, 240*, 246*
Talvern, 240*, 246*
Tannold, 223
Tanjore, 57, 187*, 188
Tanjore, 57, 187*, 188
Tangan, 63

Tathershill, Tateshille, Tartershill, Tateshille, Tawton, South, 121 Temple Belwood, 481 Temple Belwood, 481

Pemple Newsum, 234 Tenterden, 236 Ter-Ganey Terge, Tergen, 3a, 119

Tolyoil, 33 Teilday, see Tirbby Teilenhall Regie, 133 Tewin, 65

Thatcham, 7, 6, 8, 10 Thank, Isle of, 125, 127 Theddlathospe Theddl

Theiner bann, Theinreban 247

Thicker, 105 Thorsky Thresker, 102, 227, 241

Thornbly, Theroby, 108, 204", 225 Thorgonby, 103", 104".

> Phorndon, 230 Thorne, 100* Thorne, 100*

Phornhill, 69 Florington, 200 Phornhol in Pickerox

Inch. 95 Inch. 95 Phornton le Street, 108*, 227*, 228*, 229*, 230*,

Thorpe juxta Barkhy, 152 Thorpe (eq. Yurk), 36, 223, 223

Thorpe Hall (so. Yesk),

thorpe, South, 143
Florepelist, 223
Floristyh, 233
Floristyh, 233
Floristyh, 233
Floristyh, 107
Floristyh, 100
Timble, Little, 111
Timble, Little, 111
Tootun, 231
Floristy, 231

Tostock, 68 Tothom, 141 Tostochum, 212", 281 Fransat, 211 Touron, 1781 zee ols Touron

Tratalgar, 142, 268 Francic, 36 Tragrander, Tregembo, Tragranda, 204

Tresteat, Manor of, 28 Tresteorlas, 200 Trichinopoly, 56, 181,

183 184 185", 186, 187, 188"

Truco, 95 Trusloy, Trusloy, 255 Turkdeen, Turkedee, 266 Turkengton, Tyrkington,

Pursupy (' Tournay), 36 Purvey, 25, 246 Friebenham, Twickmam

> yagar, 56, 61 Type, The, 193 Cyrington, 202 Cyrine, co., 104 Cyrine, see Charch

Clington, 80, 113 Ulater, 193

Unstead, 191 Up Butterleigh, Upboterlegh, 93 Upper Court Lodge. Manor of, 214 Upton next Blockley (Blookele), 93, 241 Usselby Hall, 82 Utrecht, Utricht, 33. 34*, 35, 36, 37*, 68, 115, 116, 119, 169, 170, 174 Uttoxeter, 134 Uxbridge, 35

Varna, 107 Vellore, 57, 181*, 182, 184, 185*, 186* Versailles, 250 Virginia, 42, 122 Vizagapatam, 54, 55, 58, 59, 61, 128*, 180, 189 Vlishing, see Flushing

Waddesworthy (? Wadsworth), 89 Wakefield, 113*, 201 Wakehurst, 2 Wakeryngg, Wakering, 143, 144 Wales, 122, 189, 232, 261 Wales (co. York), 98* Walkeringham, 65 Wallagamaghur, 61 Wallajabad, 187* Wallerthwayte, 146 Walthamstow, 171*, 251 Walton, 64 Walton (co. Derby), 258 Walton Hall (co. Derby), 254Walton upon the Wolds, 66 Wandsworth, 2*, 3, 213 Waplington Manor, 108 Wapping, 33, 34, 37*, 168 Warbester Hov. 131 Warham, 74 Warkleigh, 217 Warminghurst, 7, 8* Warrington, 190 Wairiore, 181, 182 Warwick, 117 Warwickshire, 21, 22, 26, 31, 91, 112, 122, 126, 153, 190, 258, 264

Washington, 1-11 Wastell (? Wasdale), 242 Water Fulford (Foulforth), 113 Wath, 232, 265 Watton Priory, 104 Weeting, 76 Weetwood, 155, 156* Welbeck, 257 Welby, 87 Weldon, 272 Wells (Somerset), 257*, 259* Wells Cathedral, 259 Wemyss, Weymes, 35 Werden, see Worden Werrington, see Woryngton Westbury (co. Gloucester), 101 Westend in Southill, 198 Westerham, 79 Westhall, Westhale, 25 Westhouse near Thornton, 225 Westminster, 8, 34, 35, 51*, 52, 68, 73, 74, 114*, 116, 140, 164, 168, 238 Westminster Abbey, 114*, 115 Westmorland, 190, 230 Weston Colville, Westoncolvyle, 243 Weston next Yarkhill, 29 (co. Lincoln), 19 feld, 143, 144

Weston (co. York), 105 Westwood, Westwodde Wethersfield, Wetheres-Whalley, 112 Wheatley Woods, 233 Whepstead, 77* Whichcote, 111 Whitechapel, 168 Whitton, 241 Whorton, see Worton Wickham, see Wycombe Widemarsh, Wydemarssh, 29 Wighill, 104 Willingham, 17 Willingsworth, 127 Willington, Wyllyngton, 92 Willitoft, 109 Willows, The (Suffolk), 127 Willyngheld Rokele, Manor of, 151

Wilsthorpe, 20

Wilton in Pickeringlith. Wiltshire, 19, 64*, 70, 226 Winaldston, see Windlestone Winchelsea, 263 Winchester, 205, 265 Winchester Cathedral. 265 Windale, 76 Windlestone, Winaldston, 229 Windsor, 203, 267 Winestead, 39 Winnington, 113 Winston (Norfolk), 76 Winwick, Wynnick, 51, 170 Wisbech, 126 Wiston, 231 Witchingham, 120 Witham (co. Lincoln), 86 Wither, 112 Wiverton, Wyverton (Notts), 245 Wokingham, 125* Wolston (co. Warwick), 91 Wolverton, co. Bucks, 237 Wolvythehope, see Woolhope Womersley, 106 Woodchurch, Wodechirche, 93 Wodecross, Woodcross, 229 Wood Dalling, 263 Wood End, Woodend, 228, 230, 231* Woodford, 137*, 139 Woodstock, 202 Woodton, Wootton, 15, 73*, 74, 75*, 78 Woolhope, Wolvythehope, 29 Wootton, 192 Wootton, North, 78 Worcestershire, 30, 35, 66, 93, 124, 214 Worden (? Werden Germany), 32 Worden, Werden Lanc.), 222 Wyrlyng-Worlingham. ham, 12*, 78* Worth (Sussex), 219* Worthington, 148 Worton, Whorton, 241 Worvington (? Werrington), 247

York Castle, 103 York Master, 13, 158°,		World, The (co. War- wick), the
101, 103, 103	Wytun too, York), 83	
Yorkshire, 23, 38-50, 64,	Wrycrion, see Wiverton	
03, 71, 83, 83, 80, 94,		Wrenthorps Hull, 233
95, 08-115, 122, 146,		
147, 151, 155-167, 201		Weittle, 144, 145
220-235, 240, 244*, 251,		Wrozbale, Manur of, 27
	Yarkhill, Yarkhull, 29	Wyoliffe, 222
	Marmonth, Great, 70, 76*	Wyramba, 3
		Wydambe, High, 119
	Melling, see Halling York, 40°, 42, 43, 100,	Mydemoresh, see Wides
	100*, 110*, 113*, 167	Wykelam Abbey, 43,
	159 169 161	

